

INDEX

to

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

1969

Alazia, Mrs. F., Resignation	13
Anderson, Miss C., Clerk, Public Service Annual Stock Return 1967/68	71 6
Bain, J. L., Plumber Public Works	33
Barnes, R. R., Acting Senior Clerk Secretariat	47
Barton, J. D., Justice of the Peace	91
Bates, J. N., Assistant Master	13
Biggs, R. J., Officer in Charge South Georgia	41
Blackley, Mrs. A. née Jones, Resignation	47
Blake, L. G., Justice of the Peace	91
Blyth, Mrs. M. S., Clerk, Public Service	99
Butcher, M. G., Completion of Contract	103
Butcher, Mrs. T. née Blyth, Resignation	103
Butler, Miss E., Resignation	41
Carey, T. J., Acting Assistant Supt. Power & Electrical	47
Check, G. W., Promotion	1
Check, Mrs. J. L. née Biggs, Assistant Mistress	99
Clarke, Mrs. C., Telephone Operator	33
Clarke, M. J., Temporary Linesman/Handyman Power & Elect.	47
Coe, Dr. G. J., Resignation	9
Eccott, Dr. J. N., Medical Officer, South Georgia	41
Evans, D. S., Assistant Master	13
Farrant, J. E., Auditor	13
Farrant, J. E., Completion of Tour	33
Ferguson, Dr. G. M., Medical Officer	13
Ford, B. W., Acting Head Printer	113, 41
Fuhlendorff, V. E., Acting Senior Technician & Broadcasting Engineer	113, 41 91
Gallimore, Dr. C. H., Locum Tenens	47
Gleadell, L. C., Acting Colonial Secretary	129, 91, 47
Goss, R. V., Retired Major	129
Goss, R. V., Termination of Appointment	33
Goss, W. H., Justice of the Peace	91
Hewitt, D. G., Resignation	47
Hughes, B., Dental Surgeon	103
Index of Legislation	113, 103, 99, 91, 48, 14, 2
Jennings, Mrs. K., Resignation	91
Jennings, Mrs. K., Telephone Operator	41
Jones, J. A., Acting Governor	93
Jones, J. A., Colonial Secretary	47
Jones, Mrs. T. E., Transfer	33
Kiddle, R. K., Clerk, Public Service	103
King, D. G. B., Publican's Licence	42
King, J. R., Resignation	9
Lambourne, R. R., Completion of Contract	113
Lowe, M. B., Completion of Contract	1
Lunn, B. A. S., Camp Teacher	71
Lunn, B. A. S., Resignation	113
Mahood, W. R., Completion of Contract	103
Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists	33
McOrmond, Miss B. A., Completion of Contract	113
Neilson, B. M., Police Constable	99
New Year Honours 1969	1
Nowak, Dr. E. M., Medical Officer	1
NOTICES —	
Administration of Justice Ordinance, appt. of Justices under	91
Consul of Italy	1
Consul-General of Turkey	41
School Terms	1
Sealing Licence, South Georgia	1
ORDERS —	
10/68 Post Office (Invalidation of Stamps) Order 1968	3
11/68 Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Volunteer and Cow Bay Sanctuary) Order 1968	14
12/68 Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Cape Dolphin Sanctuary) Order 1968	15
1/69 Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 (Commencement) Order 1969	15
2/69 Fugitive Offenders (United Kingdom Dependencies) Order 1969	16
3/69 Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (New Zealand) (Cancellation) Order 1969	43
4/69 Nature Reserves (Bird Island) Order 1969	104

ORDINANCES, BILLS FOR —

Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1969	101
Appropriation (1969-70) Ordinance 1969	46
Commissioners for Oaths Ordinance 1969	36
Control of Kelp Ordinance 1969	109
Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance 1969	102
Firearms (Amendment) (No.2) Ordinance 1969	128
Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1969	11
Income Tax (Amendment) (No.3) Ordinance 1969	111
Loan (Telecommunications) Ordinance 1969	37
Non-Contributory O.A.P. (Amendment) Ordinance 1969	34
O.A.P. (Amendment) Ordinance 1969	12
Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1969	38
Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1970	132
Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance 1969	39
Police (Amendment) Ordinance 1969	35
Supplementary Appropriation (1968/69) Ordinance 1969	110

ORDINANCES: *Colony*

1/69 Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1969	55
2/69 Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1969	56
3/69 Police (Amendment) Ordinance 1969	57
4/69 Loan (Telecommunications) Ordinance 1969	59
5/69 Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance 1969	61
6/69 Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1969	62
7/69 Non-Contributory O.A.P. (Amend.) Ordinance 1969	63
8/69 Supplementary Appropriation (1967-68) Ord. 1969	64
9/69 Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1969	66
10/69 Appropriation (1969-70) Ordinance 1969	68
11/69 Commissioners for Oaths Ordinance 1969	121
12/69 Administration of Justice (Amend.) Ordinance 1969	123
13/69 Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance 1969	124
14/69 Supplementary Appropriation (1968-69) Ord. 1969	125

ORDINANCES: *Dependencies*

3/68 Application of Colony Laws Ordinance 1968	10
1/69 Application of Colony Laws Ordinance 1969	100
2/69 Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ordinance 1969	120

ORDINANCES: Non-disallowance of: *Colony*

9/67 Police Ordinance 1967	129
3/68 Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	47
4/68 Road Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	47
5/68 Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	113
6/68 Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	47
7/68 Lotteries (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	47
9/68 Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	47
10/68 Immigration (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	47
11/68 Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	47
12/68 British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	71
13/68 Employment of Children (Amendment) Ord. 1968	47
14/68 FIDS (Change of Designation) Ordinance 1968	47
16/68 Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	47
17/68 Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	47
1/69 Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1969	103
3/69 Police (Amendment) Ordinance 1969	129
4/69 Loan (Telecommunications) Ordinance 1969	103
6/69 Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1969	129
7/69 Non-Contributory O.A.P. (Amendment) Ord. 1969	129
8/69 Supplementary Appropriation (1967-68) Ord. 1969	129
9/69 Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1969	103

ORDINANCES, Non-disallowance of: *Dependencies*

3/68 Application of Colony Laws Ordinance 1968	103
--	-----

Owens, E., Member of Cost of Living Committee	99
Plane, Mrs. P. E., Completion of Contract	9
Plane, R. H., Completion of Contract	9
Prisons Ordinance 1966, Visiting Justices	9
Probate	113, 99, 91, 48, 42, 13, 9, 2

PROCLAMATIONS:

1/69 Legislative Council	45
2/69 Exportation of Firearms - Prohibition of	92
3/69 J. A. Jones, Acting Governor	93
4/69 Legislative Council	104
5/69 Legislative Council	127
Publican's Licence, D. G. B. King	42
Quinn, J. J., Dental Technician	41
Recognized Teachers	103
Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance	24

REGULATIONS:			
1/69 Pensions (Amendment) Regulations 1969	44	Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June 1968	87
2/69 Police Regulations 1969	49	Statement showing total Payments at 30th June 1968	89
3/69 Leave and Passage (Amendment) Regulations 1969	54	Statement showing total Receipts at 30th June 1968	88
4/69 Police Reserve Regulations 1969	95	STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS:	
5/69 Electricity Supply Regulations 1969	114	Tokyo Convention Act 1967 (Overseas Territories)	
		Order 1968	18
REPORTS:		Stewart, Mrs. E. A., Sister-in-Charge	129
Government Employees Provident Fund 1967/68	83	Summers, P. G., Adjutant, Falkland Islands Defence Force	33
Government Savings Bank 1967/68	77	Summers, Miss S., Transfer	33
Note Security Fund 1967/68	80	Taylor, Miss A., Completion of Contract	47
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund 1967/68	71	Taylor, Dr. D. M. A., Completion of Contract	71
RESOLUTIONS:		Telegrams exchanged between H. E. the Governor and the	
1/69 Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution 1969	48	Right Honourable the Secretary of State	41
RETURNS:		Thom, D., Engineman, Power and Electrical	41
Annual Stock Return 1967/68	6	Thompson, Miss J. R., Resignation	113
Robson, Mrs. G. M., Clerk, Public Service	13	Thompson, W. H., Ceases to act as Commandant F. I. D. F.	47
Rooney, Miss B. U., Nursing Sister	13	Thompson, W. H., Ceases to act as Judge	47
RULES:		Thompson, W. H., Completion of Contract	103
3/68 Income Tax (Annual Values) Rules 1968	4	Town Council:	
Sealing Licence, South Georgia	1	Audited Accounts 1968	105
Shorey, B. W., Acting Senior Clerk Public Works	41	Estimates 1970	130
Smith, Miss G., Nurse Probationer	1	United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance	24
Smith, G., W/T Operator	129	Visiting Justices of the Prison 1969	9
Smith, M., Retirement	91	Warren, Miss N., Nursing Sister	33
Stanley Town Council Accounts 1968	105	Watson, R. M., Dental Surgeon	71



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

1 JANUARY 1969

No. 1

Appointments

Miss Georgina Smith, Nurse Probationer,
Medical Department, 1.12.68.

Dr. Estanislao Mariano Nowak, M.B., Medical
Officer, Medical Department, 1.1.69.

Promotion

Gerald Winston Cheek to Senior Electrician,
Power and Electrical Department, 20.9.68.

Completion of Contract

Michael Barry Lowe, Camp Teacher, Education
Department, 21.12.68.

NOTICES

No. 33. 4th December 1968.

In accordance with the Schools Regulations
1967 the following notice of school terms is given:

Stanley Schools and Recognised Schools in Camp:

1st Term: 17th February to 16th May

2nd Term: 2nd June to 5th September

3rd Term: 22nd September to 19th December

Darwin Boarding School:

1st Term: 19th February to 16th May

2nd Term: 9th June to 22nd August

3rd Term: 15th September to 19th December

Recognised Teachers in Camp:

Tuition shall take place except during the
following periods:

(a) Three weeks commencing from Friday of
the week preceding the week in which
Christmas falls. (20th December 1968).

(b) One week which shall coincide with the
annual camp sports meeting or at the time
the meeting is traditionally held.

(c) One week to coincide with the traditional
winter holiday.

(d) One week from 25th August to 1st Sep-
tember.

(e) Good Friday (4th April) and Battle Day
(8th December).

The school year will end on 19th December
1969.

Ref. 0084/A.

No. 34.

20th December 1968.

It is notified for general information that
Signor Massimo Curcio, Counsellor of the Italian
Embassy in Montevideo, has been appointed
Consul of Italy to the Falkland Islands with resi-
dence in Montevideo.

Ref. 2014.

No. 1.

1st January 1969.

"Government of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies

SEALING LICENCE

SEAL FISHERY ORDINANCE (Cap. 62)

Applications are invited for a licence to take
and process 6,000 male elephant seal in the
Dependency of South Georgia during the period
1st August 1969 to 30th June 1970, except for the
period 1st November 1969 to 28th February 1970.

Applications will be considered on the basis of
full carcass utilisation, and applicants should pro-
vide details of how they propose to catch, process
and make the best possible use of seal carcasses,
together with details of their proposed fleet and
catcher operations, including information on the
size and composition of proposed catcher crews.

Government does not bind itself to accept any
application.

All schemes should be addressed to the
Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, to
reach him not later than the 10th June 1969."

No. 2.

1st January 1969.

NEW YEAR HONOURS 1969

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously
pleased to approve the following appointment —

MRS. MARJORIE VINSON

to be a Member of the Most Excellent Order of
the British Empire.

Ref. 0107/C/VI.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Donald Harvey, deceased, of Hill Cove, West Falkland, Falkland Islands, who died at Turkey Rocks, Port Howard, West Falkland, Falkland Islands on the 31st March 1968.

WHEREAS Jen Harvey has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
12th December 1968.
S. C. 39/68.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Harry Faria, deceased, of Port Louis, East Falkland, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands on the 5th December 1968.

WHEREAS Mary Ann Faria has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
24th December 1968.
S. C. 51/68.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

Post Office (Invalidation of Stamps) Order 1968
Income Tax (Annual Values) Rules 1968.

Post Office Ordinance (Cap. 52)

ORDER

(under section 4(d) of the Ordinance)

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

No. 10 of 1968.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 4 (d) of the Post Office Ordinance, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows — Cap. 52.

1. This Order may be cited as the Post Office (Invalidation of Stamps) Order 1968. Short title.

2. The following postage stamps shall cease to be valid as from the 1st July 1969.

- (a) Colony 1952 Definitive;
- (b) Colony 1962 50th Anniversary of Establishment of Radio Communications;
- (c) Colony 1963 Freedom from Hunger;
- (d) Colony 1963 Red Cross Centenary;
- (e) Dependencies 1954 Definitive.

Any stamps of the above-mentioned issues may be exchanged for stamps of the current issue if presented at the Post Office, Stanley on or before the 31st December 1969.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 30th day of December 1968.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 185/37.

Income Tax Ordinance (Cap. 32)

RULES

(under sections 5(b)(ii) and 5(c) of the Ordinance)

No. 3 of 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

Cap. 32.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 (b) (ii) and 5 (c) of the Income Tax Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following Rules—

Citation and commencement.

1. (1) These Rules may be cited as the Income Tax (Annual Values) Rules 1968.

(2) The provisions of these Rules shall have effect with respect to tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January 1969, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

Allowances.

2. For the purposes of prescribing the annual value of any allowance in respect of employment received otherwise than in money, the following shall be deemed to be chargeable income under section 5 (b) (ii) of the Income Tax Ordinance—

- (a) the estimated value of any light, power or fuel supplied free of charge by an employer;
- (b) the value of any board, lodging or board and lodging where it is fully and continuously provided during any period of employment, and where the recipient maintains no other fixed place of abode in the Colony while so employed.

Values.

3. The following values are hereby prescribed for the purposes of sections 5 (b) (ii) and 5 (c) of the Income Tax Ordinance—

- (i) Medical officer's house outside Stanley — £80 to £100.
- (ii) Farm manager's house outside Stanley — £80 to £100.
- (iii) Married employee with outside house — ... nil.
- (iv) Married employee with settlement house — £45 to £55.
- (v) Single employee in outside house — nil.
- (vi) Single employee in cookhouse or settlement house
£30 to £40.
- (vii) Ship's crewmen — £120 to £130.
- (viii) Servants living in — £80 to £100.
- (ix) Junior nurses living in — £80 to £100.
- (x) Persons in private accommodation — £60 to £70.
- (xi) Ships' officers — £150 to £170.
- (xii) Staff, other than servants, living in institutional accommodation—
 - (a) Accommodation, including fuel,
light or power — £80 to £90.
 - (b) Food per adult person — £90 to £100.
- (xiii) Persons provided with free fuel in Stanley £36 to £50.
- (xiv) Persons provided with free light or power
in Stanley — £12 to £18.
- (xv) Persons provided with a house in Stanley:

CATEGORY (A)

A house in which any person can be expected to live—

Furnished	£2 10s. 0d. per room per month.
Unfurnished	£2 0s. 0d. per room per month.

CATEGORY (B)

A house, equal in all respects to those in category (A) but which has permanent disadvantages, such as semi-detached properties with over-thin dividing walls —

Furnished £2 5s. 0d. per room per month.

Unfurnished £1 15s. 0d. per room per month.

CATEGORY (C)

Other houses lacking privacy and which have to be decorated by the occupant —

Furnished £1 15s. 0d. per room per month.

Unfurnished £1 5s. 0d. per room per month.

4. For the purposes of these Rules a room shall not include a garage, outbuilding, porch, bathroom, hall or passage and no house shall be deemed to contain more than seven rooms.

Exclusion of bathroom,
etc.

5. The Income Tax (Allowances in Kind) Rules 1962, are revoked.

Revocation.
3 of 1962.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 30th day of December 1968.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0747/K/II.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1967-1968.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.		
EAST FALKLAND								
H. & R. Hills	Moody Valley	18	350	590	122	35	261	1,376
San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	404	7,077	9,145	331	2,306	5,658	24,921
R. M. Pitaluga & Company	Gibraltar	166	5,472	5,298	231	1,038	3,230	15,435
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Walker Creek	1,421	33,078	32,535	1,298	8,514	17,335	94,181
" " " "	Fitzroy & Green Patch	434	13,251	14,187	1,030	3,871	8,262	41,035
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	212	4,307	5,491	—	1,085	2,695	13,790
Mrs. G. E. Browning & Estate J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek	36	470	897	103	80	256	1,842
Mrs. F. O. Yonge	Bluff Cove	96	512	1,570	—	230	633	3,041
Estate T. Robson	Port Louis	170	3,823	4,499	142	1,041	2,117	11,792
Douglas Station, Ltd.	Douglas	284	5,955	7,383	—	1,412	3,270	18,304
Port San Carlos, Ltd.	Port San Carlos	416	8,636	10,715	—	3,016	6,291	29,074
Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Evelyn	330	7,379	8,752	25	2,304	5,674	24,464
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	132	3,497	2,600	672	705	1,762	9,368
C. Bundes & R. Hills	Sparrow Cove	13	40	772	—	22	230	1,077
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	North Arm	814	21,254	22,624	324	5,143	11,863	62,022
		4,946	115,101	127,058	4,278	30,802	69,537	351,722

WEST FALKLAND								
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	406	11,300	13,797	100	3,530	8,380	37,513
Holmsted Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	377	11,327	10,942	—	2,948	6,100	31,694
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	553	11,672	11,128	50	2,760	6,161	32,324
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West	333	10,459	10,255	—	2,335	5,075	28,457
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	294	9,550	9,292	40	2,405	6,186	27,767
Chartres Sheep Farming Company, Ltd.	Chartres	349	7,260	10,216	—	1,957	3,936	23,718
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	Roy Cove	203	7,812	7,660	126	1,675	4,196	21,672
		2,515	69,380	73,290	316	17,610	40,034	203,145

ISLANDS								
J. Hamilton, (Estates) Ltd.	Weddell Group	162	3,584	4,456	—	780	1,896	10,878
" " " "	Saunders	201	2,273	2,725	—	695	1,411	7,305
Dean Bros. Ltd. " "	Pebble & Keppel	210	6,868	6,315	300	1,807	3,627	19,127
" " " "	Jasons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. & K. Bertrand	Carcass	25	987	515	—	208	467	2,202
J. Davis	New & Hummock	45	750	900	90	250	655	2,630
R. McGill	Sea Lion	12	613	25	216	278	488	1,632
R. B. Napier	West Point & Dunbar	22	1,098	700	105	282	496	2,703
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group	120	3,904	3,967	676	1,512	2,514	12,693
W. MacBeth	Sedge	12	125	300	43	113	161	754
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Lively	69	1,342	2,070	—	702	1,435	5,618
R. E. Short	Elephant Jason	2	—	250	—	—	211	463
		880	21,544	22,223	1,430	6,627	13,361	66,065

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1963-1968.

EAST FALKLAND	...	...	...	4,946	115,101	127,058	4,278	30,802	69,537	351,722
WEST FALKLAND	...	...	...	2,515	69,380	73,290	316	17,610	40,034	203,145
ISLANDS	...	...	...	880	21,544	22,223	1,430	6,627	13,361	66,065
	TOTALS	1967-1968		8,341	206,025	222,571	6,024	55,039	122,932	620,932
		1966-1967		8,627	207,370	223,146	4,330	58,841	125,053	627,367
		1965-1966		8,810	207,451	226,755	6,385	56,696	132,068	638,165
		1964-1965		8,373	204,169	227,560	5,150	53,380	127,976	626,608
		1963-1964		9,077	210,106	224,028	3,010	62,888	117,754	626,863

TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBES.		SHEEP DISPOSED OF.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.	POULTRY.	ACRES SOWN OATS.	EAR MARK.
		MARKED.	DIPPED.							

EAST FALKLAND

9.3	1,285	306	261	—	2	1	—	—	—	Fork & Slit.
166.9	22,571	6,554	5,658	1,904	191	484	1	330	14	Front Square.
111.8	14,702	3,877	3,230	1,900	85	184	—	161	—	Fore Bayonet.
707.3	85,903	19,519	17,335	7,930	564	2,072	—	—	27	Double Swallow.
268.9	35,193	9,573	8,262	4,223	229	854	—	220	—	
78.5	12,477	2,919	2,695	797	47	171	—	17	—	Triangle. "
8.0	1,491	295	256	119	—	32	—	39	—	Back Bayonet.
16.6	2,472	652	633	205	25	69	—	42	—	Fore Bayonet &
75.6	10,064	2,441	2,134	422	53	184	—	73	—	Fork. [Back Slit.
116.9	16,902	3,664	3,270	804	175	294	1	171	6	Fork.
224.0	26,155	7,519	6,291	3,119	132	603	—	—	—	Slit.
168.3	22,670	6,249	5,674	3,187	111	326	—	248	6	Back Square.
68.1	8,601	1,982	1,762	1,014	76	102	—	74	—	Slit.
5.1	572	330	230	392	4	9	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
459.6	56,550	13,633	11,863	3,952	449	967	—	—	8	Double Swallow.
2,484.9	317,608	79,513	69,554	29,968	2,143	6,352	2	1,375	61	

WEST FALKLAND

266.7	33,774	9,300	8,380	4,216	220	1,206	—	—	44	Fork.
226.2	29,253	7,056	6,100	2,887	151	503	2	384	—	Fore Bayonet.
217.8	28,238	5,658	6,161	2,104	173	460	—	183	4	Double Swallow.
217.5	26,135	5,554	5,075	2,054	122	218	—	115	8	Fore Bayonet.
208.8	23,979	6,646	6,186	3,301	139	412	—	202	14	Fore Bit.
174.7	21,882	4,803	3,936	1,560	168	380	—	264	10	Double Swallow.
170.3	18,700	4,562	4,196	1,585	82	249	—	—	—	Front Square.
1,482.0	181,961	43,579	40,034	17,707	1,055	3,428	2	1,148	80	

ISLANDS

94.7	9,849	2,040	1,896	454	72	210	—	106	—	Fork.
61.0	6,574	1,523	1,411	788	19	110	—	—	4	"
145.1	17,877	4,120	—	2,075	116	415	—	147	7	Back Bayonet.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
20.8	2,154	477	—	370	5	23	—	52	—	Fore Bayonet.
23.3	2,640	655	610	260	6	36	7	29	—	Fork.
15.3	1,867	556	488	776	4	16	1	19	—	Slit.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
25.7	2,641	566	496	437	8	38	—	82	—	Back Square.
108.4	10,577	3,654	2,514	1,698	13	188	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
6.1	600	161	—	38	2	6	—	24	—	Fork.
45.8	5,204	1,579	1,435	1,410	8	113	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
1.7	250	211	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
547.9	60,233	15,542	8,850	8,306	253	1,155	8	459	11	

2,485	317,608	79,513	69,554	29,968	2,143	6,352	2	1,375	61	
1,482	181,961	43,579	40,034	17,707	1,055	3,428	2	1,148	80	
548	60,233	15,542	8,850	8,306	253	1,155	8	459	11	
4,515	559,802	138,634	118,438	55,981	3,451	10,935	12	2,982	152	
4,604	567,959	141,609	123,975	59,642	3,538	10,809	13	3,143	147	
4,847	566,568	147,888	129,920	56,794	3,518	11,051	10	3,363	172	
4,687	560,443	143,561	122,688	57,857	3,617	11,246	4	2,829	137	
4,810	573,897	132,828	117,706	57,610	3,507	10,792	19	1,596	128½	

SHEEP DISPOSED OF

	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE	EXPORTED	SLAUGHTERED				
			MINK FARM	MUTTON	TALLOW	SKINS	OTHER PURPOSES
EAST FALKLAND	1,046	—	—	13,645	—	15,045	232
WEST FALKLAND	1,152	—	—	6,293	—	10,026	290
ISLANDS	2,137	—	—	2,824	—	2,663	672
TOTAL 1967-1968	4,335	—	—	22,718	—	27,734	1,194
1966-1967	3,499	—	—	22,978	—	31,135	2,030
1965-1966	4,333	—	535	22,509	—	26,281	—
1964-1965	3,717	—	1,677	20,131	190	31,722	—
1963-1964	3,248	321	—	21,241	147	32,653	—



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

1 FEBRUARY 1969

No. 2

Completion of Contract

Robert Henry Plane, Assistant Master, Education Department, 20.1.69.

Mrs. Pauline Elizabeth Plane, Assistant Mistress, Education Department, 20.1.69.

Resignations

James Robert King, Senior Electrician, Power and Electrical Department, 18.1.69.

Dr. Glyn John Coe, M.B., Ch.B., Medical Officer, Medical Department, 19.1.69.

NOTICES

No. 3. 10th January 1969

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st December 1968 are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st December 1968	128.45 %

2. In accordance with the principle of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 125.29, and a further wage award of 1d. per hour is therefore payable with effect from the 1st January 1969.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 4. 13th January 1969

Prison Ordinance 1966

In accordance with section 7 (1) the following have been appointed Visiting Justices for the year 1969 —

The Magistrate	(Senior Member)
H. Bennett, Esq., J.P.	(Member)
J. Bound, Esq., J.P.	(Member)

Ref. 0049.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands (PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of George Richard Henry Newman, deceased, of Teal Inlet, East Falkland, Falkland Islands, who died at Teal Inlet, Falkland Islands on the 26th day of August 1968.

WHEREAS Frederick John Cheek, attorney for Dorothy Elizabeth Newman, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
10th January 1969.
S. C. 50/68.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands (PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Bernard Claud Biggs, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands on the 10th day of October 1968.

WHEREAS Gerald Nigel Biggs, attorney for Kathleen Mary Biggs, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
21st January 1969.
S. C. 8/69.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 24th day of January 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 3



1968

Falkland Islands Dependencies

IN THE SEVENTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. To apply certain Laws of the Colony
to the Dependencies.

Enacting clause. ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance 1968.

Application of Colony Ordinances. 2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the date set out opposite their short titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

No.	Short title	Effective date
3 of 1968	The Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	7th November 1968
5 of 1968	The Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	7th November 1968
6 of 1968	The Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	7th November 1968
8 of 1968	The Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	7th November 1968
9 of 1968	The Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	7th November 1968
10 of 1968	The Immigration (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	7th November 1968
11 of 1968	The Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	7th November 1968
12 of 1968	The British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	1st April 1968
14 of 1968	The Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey (Change of Designation) Ordinance 1968	3rd March 1962
16 of 1968	The Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	7th November 1968
17 of 1968	The Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	1st January 1969

Enacted by the Governor on the 30th day of December 1968.

W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for An Ordinance Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

(1st January 1969)

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January 1969, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

2. Section 15 of the Income Tax Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance) is amended by the insertion after subsection (3) of the following new subsection—

"Personal deduction. (4) In ascertaining the chargeable income of an individual there shall be allowed a deduction of £150."

3. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended, in subsection (1), by the deletion of the words and figures from "On the first" to the figures "5/9" and the substitution therefor of the following—

"On the first	£100 of such income		1/-
	In respect of every pound of the next	£150	2/-
" "	" " " " " " " "	£200	2/6
" "	" " " " " " " "	£200	3/-
" "	" " " " " " " "	£400	3/6
" "	" " " " " " " "	£1,300	4/6
" "	" " " " " " exceeding	£2,350	5/9."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

Clause 2 is designed more clearly to show that there is a personal deduction available to an individual who is a taxpayer. This fact may be obscured by the existing method of treating this deduction as a free portion in the tax scale (Section 21 (1)).

Clause 3 is designed to lower the point at which the standard rate of tax becomes effective. The existing and proposed scales are—

<i>Existing</i>			<i>Proposed</i>		
First	£100 ...	1/-	First	£100 ...	1/-
next	£200 ...	2/-	next	£150 ...	2/-
"	£250 ...	2/6	"	£200 ...	2/6
"	£250 ...	3/-	"	£200 ...	3/-
"	£1,050 ...	3/6	"	£400 ...	3/6
"	£4,000 ...	4/6	"	£1,300 ...	4/6
over	£6,000 ...	5/9	over	£2,350 ...	5/9.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952.

Title. (1969)

Date of commencement. (1969)

Enacting clause BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1969.

Amendment of section 6. 2. Section 6 of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance 1952, is amended, in subsection (2) —
3 of 1952.

- (a) by the deletion of the full stop at the end of paragraph (c) and the substitution therefor of a colon; and
- (b) by the insertion, at the end thereof, of the following proviso —

“Provided that any female falling within the definition of “female contributor” who had attained the age of 50 years before the 1st day of July 1965, but has not attained the age of 60 years may elect, at her option, to become a contributor under this Ordinance.”.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill re-enacts and clarifies the proviso to subsection (2) of section 6 of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance 1952, which had been omitted during amendment.

Ref. 0323/A/VII.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following item appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —
Application of Colony Laws Ordinance 1968.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

1 MARCH 1969

No. 3

Appointments

Mrs. Gladys Mary Robson, Clerk, Public Service, 1.10.68.

John Neil Bates, Assistant Master, Education Department, 29.1.69.

Derek Stanley Evans, Assistant Master, Education Department, 29.1.69.

Dr. Gordon Mather Ferguson, M.B., Ch.B., Medical Officer, Medical Department, 29.1.69.

Miss Brigid Ursula Rooney, Nursing Sister, Medical Department, 29.1.69.

John Edward Farrant, Auditor, 29.1.69.

Resignation

Mrs. Freda Alazia, Clerk, Public Service, 14.2.69.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands (PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of George Alexander McLeod, deceased, of Fitzroy, East Falkland, who died at Fitzroy, East Falkland on the 3rd day of January 1968.

WHEREAS Caroline McLeod has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
6th February 1969.
S. C. 44/68.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands (PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of David Francis Smith, deceased, of Port Howard, West Falkland, who died at Port Howard, West Falkland on the 24th day of October 1968.

WHEREAS Joyce Isabella Patience Smith has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
6th February 1969.
S. C. 10/69.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands (PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Alice Emily Summers, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands on the 12th day of October 1968.

WHEREAS Phillip George Summers has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
6th February 1969.
S. C. 13/69.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

- Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Volunteer and Cow Bay Sanctuary) Order 1968.
- Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Cape Dolphin Sanctuary) Order 1968.
- Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 (Commencement) Order 1969.
- Fugitive Offenders (United Kingdom Dependencies) Order 1969.
- Tokyo Convention Act 1967 (Overseas Territories) Order 1968.

Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1964
(No. 15 of 1964)

ORDER

(under section 4 of the Ordinance)

No. 11 of 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1964, the Governor in Council after obtaining the consent of the owners of the area known as Volunteer Point and Inside Volunteer together with Cow Bay to the fence dividing that area from Cape Carysfort Camp, East Falkland, has made the following Order —

1. This Order may be cited as the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Volunteer and Cow Bay Sanctuary) Order 1968.
2. The camps known as Volunteer Point and Inside Volunteer, together with the Cow Bay area of Carysfort Camp, south of the fence which runs from Black Point west and south-west to Loch Head Pond, to be a wild animal and bird sanctuary.
3. That any person who within the said area at any time wilfully kills, injures, or takes, or attempts to kill, or take any wild animal or bird shall be guilty of an offence against the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1964.
4. That any person who introduces into the said area any carnivorous animal shall be guilty of an offence against the said Ordinance.
5. That any person guilty of an offence under this Order shall be liable to the penalty prescribed in section 4 of the said Ordinance.
6. That the herd of wild cattle in the area shall not be permitted to increase beyond eighty in number.

Made by the Governor in Council this 29th day of November 1968.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1099/III.

Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1964
(No. 15 of 1964)

ORDER

(under section 4 of the Ordinance)

No. 12 of 1968.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1964, the Governor in Council after obtaining the consent of the owners of the area known as Cape Dolphin, East Falkland, has made the following Order—

1. This Order may be cited as the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Cape Dolphin Sanctuary) Order 1968.

2. The extreme end of Cape Dolphin containing an area of approximately 2,200 acres and enclosed by the mile and a half long fence running in a south westerly direction across Cape Dolphin from a point near the "Blow Hole", to be a wild animal and bird sanctuary.

3. That any person who within the said area at any time wilfully kills, injures, or takes, or attempts to kill, or take any wild animal or bird shall be guilty of an offence against the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1964.

4. That any person who introduces into the said area any carnivorous animal shall be guilty of an offence against the said Ordinance.

5. That any person guilty of an offence under this Order shall be liable to the penalty prescribed in section 4 of the said Ordinance.

Made by the Governor in Council this 30th day of December 1968.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1099/III.

Fugitive Offenders Act 1967
(1967 c. 68)

ORDER

(under section 22 of the Act)

No. 1 of 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 22 of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 and the Fugitive Offenders (Falkland Islands and Dependencies) Order 1968, the Governor with the approval of the Secretary of State, has made the following Order—

1967 c. 68 S.I. 113 of
1968.

1. This Order may be cited as the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 (Commencement) Order 1969.

2. In relation to any country to which the Governor is empowered by paragraph (c) of section 2 (2) of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 (definition of "United Kingdom dependency") to apply the said section 2 (2), the said Act shall come into force on 17th February 1969 for the purposes of all the provisions of the Act other than the purposes of any provisions for which the said Act came into force on 31st May 1968 and 15th June 1968, respectively.

By Command,
W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

17th February 1969.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order)

This Order provides that the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 shall come into force on 17th February 1969 for the purposes of all the provisions thereof which have not sooner come into force.

Ref. 1464/II.

Fugitive Offenders Act 1967

(1967 c. 68)

ORDER

(under section 2(2)(c) and (3) of the Act)

No. 2 of 1969.

C. HASKARD,
*Governor.*1967 c. 68 S.I. 113 of
1968.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2(2)(c) and (3) of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 and the Fugitive Offenders (Falkland Islands and Dependencies) Order 1968, the Governor with the approval of the Secretary of State, has made the following Order —

1. This Order may be cited as the Fugitive Offenders (United Kingdom Dependencies) Order 1969 and shall come into operation on 17th February 1969.

2. Section 2(2) of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 (which defines the expression "United Kingdom dependency") shall apply to the countries specified in column 1 of the Schedule hereto (being countries outside Her Majesty's dominions in which Her Majesty has jurisdiction, or over which She extends protection, in right of Her Government in the United Kingdom).

3. In relation to the return of persons to, and in relation to persons returned from, a country specified in column 1 of the Schedule hereto, other than the British Solomon Islands Protectorate, the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 shall have effect as if for any reference therein to the Governor there were substituted a reference to the person or government specified opposite to the country in question in column 2 of the said Schedule.

4. In relation to the return of persons to the New Hebrides, the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 shall have effect as if at the end of section 3(1) thereof (which defines a relevant offence for the purposes of the Act) there were added the following proviso —

"Provided that an offence of which a person is accused or has been convicted in the New Hebrides shall not be a relevant offence unless he is liable to be tried therefor or, as the case may be, has been convicted thereof, by the High Court of the Western Pacific or by the Joint Court established for the New Hebrides."

*By Command,*W. H. THOMPSON,
Colonial Secretary.

17th February 1969.

SCHEDULE

Country	Government or person
British Solomon Islands Protectorate	—
Brunei	The Government of Brunei.
The New Hebrides	Her Majesty's High Commissioner for the Western Pacific or the Resident Commissioner for the New Hebrides acting with his authority.
Tonga	The Premier of Tonga.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order.)

Section 2 (2) (c) of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 relates to countries outside Her Majesty's dominions in which She has jurisdiction, or over which She extends protection, in right of Her Government in the United Kingdom. It provides that such countries to which section 2 (2) is applied by Order shall fall within the definition of "United Kingdom dependency" for the purposes of that Act. Article 2 of this Order applies section 2 (2) to the countries specified in the Schedule.

As authorised by section 2 (3), Article 3 provides for the modification of references in the 1967 Act to the Governor in relation to the return of persons to, and in relation to persons returned from, these countries, and Article 4 provides that a person shall be returned to the New Hebrides only if he is liable to be tried or, as the case may be, has been convicted, by the High Court of the Western Pacific or by the Joint Court established for the New Hebrides.

Ref. 1464/II.

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1968 No. 1864

CIVIL AVIATION

The Tokyo Convention Act 1967 (Overseas Territories)
Order 1968

Made - - - - - 22nd November 1968

Coming into Operation 1st March 1969

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 22nd day of November 1968

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, in exercise of the powers conferred on Her by section 8 of the Tokyo Convention Act 1967(a) and of all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows—

Citation and commencement.

1. This Order may be cited as the Tokyo Convention Act 1967 (Overseas Territories) Order 1968 and shall come into operation on 1st March 1969.

Interpretation

2. The Interpretation Act 1889 (b) shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting, and in relation to, Acts of Parliament.

Extension of Act of 1967.

3. Sections 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 of, and the Schedule to, the Tokyo Convention Act 1967, modified and adapted as in Schedule 1 hereto, shall extend to the Territories specified in Schedule 2 hereto.

W. G. Agnew.

SCHEDULE 1 TO THE ORDER

Article 3.

PROVISIONS OF TOKYO CONVENTION ACT 1967 AS EXTENDED TO THE
TERRITORIES SPECIFIED IN SCHEDULE 2

Application of criminal law to aircraft.

1. (1) Any act or omission taking place on board a British-controlled aircraft while in flight elsewhere than in or over the Territory which, if taking place in the Territory, would constitute an offence under the law in force in the Territory shall constitute that offence:

Provided that this subsection shall not apply to any act or omission which is expressly or impliedly authorised by or under that law when taking place outside the Territory.

(2) No proceedings for any offence under the law in force in the Territory committed on board an aircraft while in flight elsewhere than in or over the Territory (other than an offence under, or under any instrument made under, the Civil Aviation Act 1949 (c)) shall be instituted except by or with the consent of the competent authority of the Territory, but the foregoing provisions of this subsection shall not prevent the arrest, or the issue of a warrant for the arrest, of any person in respect of any offence, or the remanding in custody or on bail of any person charged with any offence.

(3) For the purpose of conferring jurisdiction, any offence under the law in force in the Territory committed on board an aircraft in flight shall be deemed to have been committed in any place in the Territory where the offender may for the time being be; and section 62(1) of the Civil Aviation Act 1949 as set out with modifications and adaptations in the First Schedule to the Colonial Civil Aviation (Application of Act) Order 1952 (d) is hereby revoked in its application to the Territory.

(a) 1967 c. 52.

(b) 1889 c. 63.

(c) 1949 c. 67.

(d) S.I. 1952/868 (1952 I, p. 565).

3. (1) The provisions of subsections (2) to (5) of this section shall have effect for the purposes of any proceedings before any court in the Territory.

Powers of commander of aircraft.

(2) If the commander of an aircraft in flight, wherever that aircraft may be, has reasonable grounds to believe in respect of any person on board the aircraft —

- (a) that the person in question has done or is about to do any act on the aircraft while it is in flight which jeopardises or may jeopardise—
 - (i) the safety of the aircraft or of persons or property on board the aircraft; or
 - (ii) good order and discipline on board the aircraft; or
- (b) that the person in question has done on the aircraft while in flight any act which in the opinion of the commander is a serious offence under any law in force in the country in which the aircraft is registered, not being a law of a political nature or based on racial or religious discrimination,

then, subject to subsection (4) of this section, the commander may take with respect to that person such reasonable measures, including restraint of his person, as may be necessary —

- (i) to protect the safety of the aircraft or of persons or property on board the aircraft; or
- (ii) to maintain good order and discipline on board the aircraft; or
- (iii) to enable the commander to disembark or deliver that person in accordance with subsection (5) of this section;

and for the purposes of paragraph (b) of this subsection any British-controlled aircraft shall be deemed to be registered in the Territory whether or not it is in fact so registered and whether or not it is in fact registered in some other country.

(3) Any member of the crew of an aircraft and any other person on board the aircraft may, at the request or with the authority of the commander of the aircraft, and any such member shall if so required by that commander, render assistance in restraining any person whom the commander is entitled under subsection (2) of this section to restrain; and at any time when the aircraft is in flight any such member or other person may, without obtaining the authority of the commander, take with respect to any person on board the aircraft any measures such as are mentioned in the said subsection (2) which he has reasonable grounds to believe are immediately necessary to protect the safety of the aircraft or of persons or property on board the aircraft.

(4) Any restraint imposed on any person on board an aircraft under the powers conferred by the foregoing provisions of this section shall not be continued after the time when the aircraft first thereafter ceases to be in flight unless before or as soon as is reasonably practicable after that time the commander of the aircraft causes notification of the fact that a person on board the aircraft is under restraint and of the reasons therefor to be sent to an appropriate authority of the country in which the aircraft so ceases to be in flight, but subject to such notification may be continued after that time —

- (a) for any period (including the period of any further flight) between that time and the first occasion thereafter on which the commander is able with any requisite consent of the appropriate authorities to disembark or deliver the person under restraint in accordance with subsection (5) of this section; or
- (b) if the person under restraint agrees to continue his journey under restraint on board that aircraft.

(5) The commander of an aircraft —

- (a) if in the case of any person on board the aircraft he has reasonable grounds —
 - (i) to believe as mentioned in subsection (2) (a) of this section; and
 - (ii) to believe that it is necessary so to do in order to protect the safety of the aircraft or of persons or property on board the aircraft or to maintain good order and discipline on board the aircraft,

may disembark that person in any country in which that aircraft may be; and

- (b) if in the case of any person on board the aircraft he has reasonable grounds to believe as mentioned in subsection (2) (b) of this section, may deliver that person —
 - (i) in the United Kingdom, to a constable or immigration officer; or
 - (ii) in any Territory or in any other country which is a Convention country, to an officer having functions corresponding to the functions in the United Kingdom either of a constable or of an immigration officer.

(6) The commander of an aircraft —

- (a) if he disembarks any person in pursuance of subsection (5) (a) of this section, in the case of a British-controlled aircraft, in any country or, in the case of any other aircraft, in the Territory, shall report the fact of, and the reasons for, that disembarkation to —
 - (i) an appropriate authority in the country of disembarkation; and
 - (ii) the appropriate diplomatic or consular office of the country of nationality of that person;
- (b) if he intends to deliver any person in accordance with subsection (5) (b) of this section in the United Kingdom or in any Territory or, in the case of a British-controlled aircraft, in any other country which is a Convention country, shall before or as soon as reasonably practicable after landing give notification of his intention and of the reasons therefor —
 - (i) where the country in question is the United Kingdom, to a constable or immigration officer or, in the case of any Territory or any other country, to an officer having functions corresponding to the functions in the United Kingdom either of a constable or of an immigration officer;
 - (ii) in either case to the appropriate diplomatic or consular office of the country of nationality of that person;

and any commander of an aircraft who without reasonable cause fails to comply with the requirements of this subsection shall be liable on summary conviction in the Territory to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

Piracy.

4. For the avoidance of doubt, it is hereby declared that for the purposes of any proceedings before a court in the Territory in respect of piracy, the provisions set out in the Schedule to this Act of the Convention on the High Seas signed at Geneva on 29th April 1958 shall be treated as constituting part of the law of nations; and any such court having jurisdiction in respect of piracy committed on the high seas shall have jurisdiction in respect of piracy committed by or against an aircraft wherever that piracy is committed.

Provisions as to evidence in connection with aircraft.

5. (1) Where in any proceedings before a court in the Territory for an offence committed on board an aircraft the testimony of any person is required and the court is satisfied that the person in question cannot be found in the Territory, there shall be admissible in evidence before that court any deposition relating to the subject matter of those proceedings previously made on oath by that person outside the Territory which was so made —

- (a) in the presence of the person charged with the offence; and
- (b) before a judge or magistrate of a country such as is mentioned in section 1 (3) of the British Nationality Act (1948) (a) as for the time being in force, or which is part of Her Majesty's dominions, or in which Her Majesty for the time being has jurisdiction, or before a consular officer of Her Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom.

(2) Any such deposition shall be authenticated by the signature of the judge, magistrate or consular officer before whom it was made who shall certify that the person charged with the offence was present at the taking of the deposition.

(3) It shall not be necessary in any proceedings to prove the signature or official character of the person appearing so to have authenticated any such deposition or to have given such a certificate and such a certificate shall, unless the contrary is proved, be sufficient evidence in any proceedings that the person charged with the offence was present at the making of the deposition.

(4) If a complaint is made to such a consular officer as aforesaid that any offence has been committed on a British-controlled aircraft while in flight elsewhere than in or over the Territory, that officer may inquire into the case on oath.

(5) In this section —

- (a) the expression "deposition" includes any affidavit, affirmation or statement made upon oath; and
- (b) the expression "oath" includes an affirmation or declaration in the case of persons allowed by law to affirm or declare instead of swearing;

and nothing in this section shall prejudice the admission as evidence of any deposition which is admissible in evidence apart from this section.

6. (1) In any legal proceedings —

- (a) a document purporting to be certified by such authority or person as may be designated for the purpose by any regulations made by the

Provisions as to documentary evidence.

Board of Trade under this Act as in force in the United Kingdom or by the Governor of any Territory as being, or being a true copy of, or of part of, a document issued or record kept in pursuance of—

- (i) an Order in Council made under section 8 of the Civil Aviation Act 1949, or
 - (ii) the Civil Aviation (Licensing) Act 1960 (a) or this Act,
- by, or by the Minister in charge of, a Government Department, by an official of a Government Department who is specified for the purpose in any such Order in Council, or by the Air Registration Board of the United Kingdom or the Air Transport Licensing Board of the United Kingdom or by the competent authority in any Territory for the registration or licensing of aircraft; or
- (b) a document printed by Her Majesty's Stationery Office and purporting to be the publication known as the "United Kingdom Air Pilot" or a publication of the series known as "Notam-United Kingdom" or a publication in the Official Gazette for any Territory of a notice similar to a "Notam-United Kingdom" but notifying matters related to any Territory

shall be evidence of the matters appearing from that document.

(2) Any records that are admissible in evidence in any legal proceedings in the United Kingdom by virtue of section 5 of the Civil Aviation (Eurocontrol) Act 1962 (b) as modified by section 6 (2) of this Act as in force in the United Kingdom, and of any regulations or Orders in Council made under or continued in force by either of those provisions, shall be admissible in evidence in any legal proceedings in the Territory.

7. (1) In this Act, except where the context otherwise requires, the following expressions have the following meanings respectively, that is to say— Interpretation, etc.

"aircraft" means any aircraft, whether or not a British-controlled aircraft, other than—

- (a) a military aircraft; or
- (b) an aircraft which, not being a military aircraft, belongs to or is exclusively employed in the service of Her Majesty in right of the United Kingdom or in right of any Territory;

but the Governor of any Territory with the approval of the Secretary of State may by order which may be varied or revoked by a subsequent order, provide that any of the provisions of this Act shall apply with or without modifications to aircraft such as are mentioned in paragraph (b) of this definition;

"British-controlled aircraft" means an aircraft—

- (a) which is for the time being registered in the United Kingdom or in any Territory; or
- (b) which is not for the time being registered in any country but in the case of which either the operator of the aircraft or each person entitled as owner to any legal or beneficial interest in it satisfies the following requirements, namely—
 - (i) that he is a person qualified to be the owner of a legal or beneficial interest in an aircraft registered in the United Kingdom or in any Territory; and
 - (ii) that he resides or has his principal place of business in the United Kingdom or in any Territory; or
- (c) which, being for the time being registered in some other country, is for the time being chartered by demise to a person who, or to persons each of whom, satisfies the requirements aforesaid;

"commander" in relation to an aircraft means the member of the crew designated as commander of that aircraft by the operator thereof, or, failing such a person, the person who is for the time being pilot in command of the aircraft;

"competent authority" means the Attorney-General of the Territory or, where some other authority has general responsibility for and control of public prosecutions, that authority;

"Convention country" means a country in which the Tokyo convention is for the time being in force; and any Order of Her Majesty in Council made under this Act and for the time being in force certifying that any country specified in the Order is for the time being a Convention country shall be conclusive evidence that the country in question is for the time being a Convention country;

"Governor", in relation to any Territory, means the officer for the time being administering the Government of that territory;

"military aircraft" means—

- (a) an aircraft of the naval, military or air forces of any country; or

- (b) any other aircraft in respect of which there is in force a certificate issued in accordance with any Order in Council in force under the Civil Aviation Act 1949 that the aircraft is to be treated for the purposes of that Order in Council as a military aircraft;

and a certificate of the Secretary of State or of the Governor of any Territory that any aircraft is or is not a military aircraft for the purposes of this Act shall be conclusive evidence of the fact certified;

“operator” in relation to any aircraft at any time means the person who at that time has the management of that aircraft;

“pilot in command” in relation to an aircraft means a person who for the time being is in charge of the piloting of the aircraft without being under the direction of any other pilot in the aircraft;

“Tokyo Convention” means the Convention on Offences and certain other Acts Committed on board Aircraft signed at Tokyo on 14th September 1963.

(2) For the purposes of this Act, the period during which an aircraft is in flight shall be deemed to include —

- (a) any period from the moment when power is applied for the purpose of the aircraft taking off on a flight until the moment when the landing run (if any) at the termination of that flight ends; and
- (b) for the purposes of section 3 of this Act —
- (i) any further period from the moment when all external doors, if any, of the aircraft are closed following embarkation for a flight until the moment when any such door is opened for disembarkation after that flight; and
- (ii) if the aircraft makes a forced landing, any period thereafter until the time when competent authorities of the country in which the forced landing takes place take over the responsibility for the aircraft and for the persons and property on board the aircraft (being, if the forced landing takes place in the Territory, the time when an officer having functions corresponding to the functions in the United Kingdom of a constable arrives at the place of landing);

and any reference in this Act to an aircraft in flight shall include a reference to an aircraft during any period when it is on the surface of the sea or land but not within the territorial limits of any country.

(3) In this Act, except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to any Territory or to any other country or the territorial limits thereof shall be construed as including a reference to the territorial waters, if any, of that Territory or country, and any reference to any Act (including this Act) or to any provision thereof shall be construed as including a reference to that Act or to that provision as extended to any Territory.

(4) For the purpose of construing this Act as part of the law of any Territory to which it extends, “the Territory” means that Territory and “any Territory” means any of the Territories to which this Act extends.

(5) Any order of the Board of Trade for the time being in force in the United Kingdom by virtue of section 7 (4) of this Act as in force in the United Kingdom (which subsection provides for specifying the Convention country in which aircraft operated by joint air transport organisations or international operating agencies established by two or more Convention countries shall be treated as registered) shall have effect in the Territory.

SCHEDULE TO THE ACT

Section 4.

PROVISIONS OF GENEVA CONVENTION ON THE HIGH SEAS TO BE TREATED AS PART OF THE LAW OF NATIONS

Article 15

Piracy consists of any of the following acts:

(1) Any illegal acts of violence, detention or any act of depredation, committed for private ends by the crew or the passengers of a private ship or a private aircraft, and directed:

- (a) On the high seas, against another ship or aircraft, or against persons or property on board such ship or aircraft;
- (b) Against a ship, aircraft, persons or property in a place outside the jurisdiction of any State;

(2) Any act of voluntary participation in the operation of a ship or of an aircraft with knowledge of facts making it a pirate ship or aircraft;

(3) Any act of inciting or of intentionally facilitating an act described in sub-paragraph (1) or sub-paragraph (2) of this article.

Article 16

The acts of piracy, as defined in article 15, committed by a warship, government ship or government aircraft whose crew has mutinied and taken control of the ship or aircraft are assimilated to acts committed by a private ship.

Article 17

A ship or aircraft is considered a pirate ship or aircraft if it is intended by the person in dominant control to be used for the purpose of committing one of the acts referred to in article 15. The same applies if the ship or aircraft has been used to commit any such act, so long as it remains under the control of the persons guilty of that act.

SCHEDULE 2 TO THE ORDER

Article 3.

Bahamas.	Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony.
Bermuda.	Hong Kong.
British Antarctic Territory.	Montserrat.
British Honduras.	Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno.
British Indian Ocean Territory.	St. Helena and its Dependencies.
British Solomon Islands Protectorate.	St. Vincent.
Cayman Islands.	Seychelles.
Central and Southern Line Islands.	Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia.
Falkland Islands (Colony and Dependencies).	Turks and Caicos Islands.
Fiji.	Virgin Islands.
Gibraltar.	

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order.)

This Order extends the provisions of the Tokyo Convention Act 1967, subject to exceptions, adaptations and modifications, to the territories specified in Schedule 2 thereto.

The purposes of the Act were to make provision with a view to the ratification on behalf of the United Kingdom of the Convention on Offences and certain other Acts Committed on board Aircraft signed in Tokyo on 14th September 1963 and to give effect to certain provisions relating to piracy of the Convention on the High Seas signed in Geneva on 29th April 1958.

Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance (Cap. 59)

The following list of Trade Mark Registrations renewed in the Falkland Islands during the period 1st August 1964 to 31st December 1968, is published for general information. The Trade Mark Registers may be inspected at the Office of the Registrar General, Stanley.

H. Bennett,
Registrar General.

Registration No.	Renewal No.	Effective date of renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
1378	4233	17.6.64	Unilever Limited	perfumed soaps, toilet creams, toilet powders, shampoo powders, dentifrices and preparations for the hair.
2935	4249	20.7.64	American Home Products Corporation	perfumery (including toilet articles, preparations for the teeth and hair, and perfumed soap).
1653	4251	11.7.64	The Coca Cola Company	a syrup (not alcoholic and not medicinal) for use in making beverages.
2772	4257	6.10.64	Senior Service (Overseas) Limited	manufactured tobacco.
3519	4264	5.11.64	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	electric shaving instruments and parts thereof.
3496	4265	5.11.64	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	gramophone records and apparatus for recording and reproducing sounds by means of magnetic tapes, and parts of such apparatus.
3621	4266	1.8.64	Veb Filmfabrik Wolfen	chemical products for use in industry, science and photography; sensitized photographic films, sensitized photographic plates, sensitized photographic papers, and adhesives for use in industry.
3622	4267	1.8.64	Veb Filmfabrik Wolfen	scientific and electrical apparatus and instruments; photographic, cinematographic and optical apparatus and instruments; developed photographic film and magnetic tapes and magnetic wire, all for use as sound recording media.
3623	4268	2.8.64	Veb Filmfabrik Wolfen	chemical products for use in colour photography; sensitized films for use in colour photography and colour cinematography; and papers and plates all being sensitized articles for use in colour photography.
3624	4269	2.8.64	Veb Filmfabrik Wolfen	scientific and electrical apparatus and instruments; measuring, photographic, cinematographic, radio and television apparatus and instruments; and magnetic tapes, magnetic wires and magnetic discs, all for use as sound recording media.
2729	4272	26.2.64	Cointreau	liqueurs.
3671	4273	24.10.64	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
2888	4274	24.11.64	John MacKintosh & Sons Limited	toffee.
3805	4275	23.10.64	Martini & Rossi Societa per Azioni	vermouth.
2401	4286	8.1.65	Unilever Limited	chemical substances used in manufactures, photography, or philosophical research, and anti-corrosives.
2329	4287	11.1.65	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	manufactured tobacco.

Registration No.	Renewal No.	Effective date of renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
3616	4291	24.12.64	Sony Kabushiki Kaisha	radio and television sets (complete), gramophones and electrophones, parts of all these goods included in Class 9 (Schedule IV); electric batteries, electric vacuum tubes, loud speakers, electric apparatus for transmitting and receiving photographs, sound amplifying apparatus, sound-recording machines, electric converters, electric transducers; magnetic tape and magnetic wire, all for use as sound recording media and sound records produced from such media; electric telecommunication apparatus, dictating machines; transistors; mechanically-grooved phonograph records; and record players.
3591	4299	3.1.65	Radio Corporation of America	garbage disposal machines, dish-washing machines, washing machines, drying machines and ironing machines.
3547	4308	31.3.65	Goya Limited	perfumes, toilet preparations (not medicated), cosmetic preparations, dentifrices, depilatory preparations, toilet articles (not included in other classes), sachets for use in waving the hair, and soaps
1494	4310	13.11.64	Tootal Limited	cotton piece goods.
3166	4311	27.4.65	William Grant & Sons Limited	whisky.
4119	4322	18.5.65	Cavalla Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4177	4326	23.4.65	Joseph E. Seagram & Sons Limited	whisky distilled in Canada.
2885	4327	22.6.65	The Gramophone Company Limited	apparatus, instruments and devices for the recording, reproducing, transmission or reception of sound.
2347	4333	25.7.65	Hepburn & Ross Limited	scotch whisky.
1433	4334	24.7.65	Arthur Guinness Son & Company (Dublin) Limited	stout.
1867	4336	14.4.65	Mackeson & Company Limited	fermented liquors and spirits.
1617	4350	17.7.65	Cadbury Brothers Limited	cocoa, chocolate, chocolate confectionery, chocolate biscuits, sugar confectionery, bon-bons composed of nuts or fruits, crystallized flowers being boiled sugar goods.
1737	4351	5.8.65	Cadbury Brothers Limited	confectionery, cocoa, chocolate, chocolate biscuits and tea.
2161	4352	4.8.65	Coates & Company (Plymouth) Limited	gin.
3863	4361	9.10.65	P. Lorillard Company	cigarettes.
3853	4373	10.11.65	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	furniture, mirrors included in Class 20 (Schedule IV), picture frames; and articles included in Class 20 (Schedule IV) made of wood, cork, reeds, wicker, celluloid and of imitations of all these materials.
3854	4374	10.11.65	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	glassware, porcelain and earthenware; small hardware and holloware; and brushes; all included in Class 21 (Schedule IV) and non-electric instruments and materials for cleaning purposes.
4064	4375	24.11.65	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4056	4376	24.11.65	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3872	4377	15.10.65	Castrol Limited	oils for heating, lighting and lubricating, and greases included in Class 4 (Schedule IV).
1697	4382	22.12.65	C. & T. Harris (Calne) Limited	bacon, hams, lard for food and brawn.

Registration No.	Renewal No.	Effective date of renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
1904	4391	14.1.66	John Walker & Sons Limited	whisky.
1738	4403	13.10.65	Sterling Products International Incorporated	a medicated preparation for human use for liver ailments.
3645	4412	13.2.66	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
2066	4413	22.2.66	Procter & Gamble Limited	candles, common soap, detergents; illuminating, heating, or lubricating oils; matches; and starch, blue, and other preparations for laundry purposes.
2896	4415	19.11.65	Chesebrough-Pond's inc.	talcum powder, face powder, skin cream, dentifrice paste and perfumed soap, all being toilet articles.
3746	4424	17.4.66	Mullard Limited	radio, telegraphic, telephonic, telephotographic, television, radio-location, intercommunication, cinematographic, high-frequency, temperature-controlling and sound transmitting, receiving, reproducing, recording and amplifying apparatus and instruments and parts of and fittings for all such goods; remote control, regulation, adjustment and checking apparatus and instruments; radio gramophones, gramophones, gramophone pick-ups, gramophone needles, gramophone motors, gramophone record-changing apparatus; electric discharge tubes (not for lighting purposes) and parts and fittings therefor; electric semi-conducting devices; electric apparatus and instruments and parts thereof; electrical apparatus and instruments for producing, regulating, measuring, converting, switching, tracing, indicating, rectifying and keeping constant electric current and voltage, and parts thereof, and fittings therefor; electrochemical apparatus; dark-room lamps (photographic), photographic flash-bulbs, electric accumulators; electric capacitors, electric ballasts and electric starting apparatus, all for use with electric discharge lamps; viewing lanterns, being optical apparatus; stereoscopic binoculars, thermometers; apparatus for developing, fixing, drying, copying, storing and examining X-ray films; electric welding apparatus, electrodes, electrode holders, shields, goggles and protective clothing, all for use by welding operatives; electric apparatus for use as timing devices in welding apparatus; magnets, magnetic cores, fire alarm apparatus, electric battery chargers, electric condensers for industrial purposes; infra-red and ultra-violet radiation apparatus and lamps, none being for medical or surgical purposes; and electrostatic precipitators.
2943	4427	25.4.66	Nestle's Products Limited	preparations of coffee.
3680	4429	20.4.66	Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation (Export) Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3715	4451	22.4.66	N. V. Siera Radio	washing machines, food-mixing machines; vaporisers and atomizers for insecticides (all being machines); and parts of all the aforesaid goods.
3716	4452	22.4.66	N. V. Siera Radio	electric shaving instruments and apparatus, vaporisers and atomizers for insecticides (all being hand tools); and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
3718	4453	22.4.66	N. V. Siera Radio	electric vacuum cleaners, domestic electric floor polishing machines, electric flat irons, electric kettles, electric coffee percolators and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
3719	4454	22.4.66	N. V. Siera Radio	electric lighting installations, electric lamps, head-lamps, vehicle reflectors, vehicle rear lights; refrigerators, electric toasters, electric stoves, electric ovens, electric kitchen ranges, electric heating apparatus, electric milk boilers, electric pressure cookers, electric water heaters, electric boilers (not being parts of machines), electric fans (ventilating), electric hairdrying apparatus, electric fires, electric immersion heaters, electric radiators, electric hot-plates, electric kitchen utensils and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.

Registration No.	Renewal No.	Effective date of renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
3720	4455	22.4.66	N. V. Siera Radio	small domestic utensils and containers (not of precious metal or coated therewith).
3731	4456	10.4.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	high voltage generators and parts thereof.
3733	4457	10.4.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	X-ray image intensifiers and parts and fittings therefor.
3822	4458	14.4.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	printed matter, periodical publications, and books.
3328	4459	2.4.66	Philip Morris & Company Limited	cigarettes.
2067	4460	13.4.66	Procter & Gamble Limited	toilet preparations for the hair.
2940	4461	26.5.66	Nestle's Products Limited	coffee essence, coffee extract and preparations of coffee and of coffee and chicory, all for use as food.
1619	4462	2.5.66	Schweppes (Overseas) Limited	mineral and aerated waters, natural and artificial, including ginger beer.
3232	4463	13.4.66	S. Simpson, Limited	suits, being articles of clothing.
3952	4471	15.5.66	Philip Morris Incorporated	manufactured tobacco.
3705	4472	2.4.66	Bachelors Foods Limited	meat, dead fish, dead poultry and dead game; meat extracts; preserved, dried and cooked fruits and vegetables; jellies, jams; eggs, milk and other dairy products; edible oils and fats; preserves, pickles.
2648	4490	18.7.66	The British Van Heusen Company Limited	collars, cuffs, shirts, neckbands, and sock and hose suspenders.
3964	4497	28.4.66	The Coca Cola Company	non-alcoholic beverages.
1478A	4504	21.7.66	Celotex Limited	wall boards made of woven or matted vegetable fibre.
1460	4520	19.9.66	Bernalpen Milchgesellschaft, also trading as Societe Laitiere des Alpes Bernoises and as Bernese Alps Milk Co.	condensed milk and sterilized milk.
3465	4521	16.10.66	Procter & Gamble Limited	saponaceous detergents in solid or powdered form for household and laundry purposes.
3840	4528	13.10.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	chemical products used in industry, science and photography; chemical products for use in agriculture, horticulture and forestry; fire-extinguishing compositions; non-metallic tempering substances and chemical preparations for soldering; chemical substances for preserving foodstuffs; and adhesive substances used in industry; but not including india-rubber solutions or any goods of the same description as india-rubber solutions.
3841	4529	13.10.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	paints, varnishes, lacquers; preservatives against rust and against deterioration of wood; colouring matters, dyestuffs; mordants; natural resins; metals in foil and powder form for painters and decorators.
3842	4530	13.10.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	unwrought and partly wrought common metals and their alloys, welding rods; bells, rolled and cast building materials of common metal, cables and wires (none being for electrical purposes), metallic pipes and tubes (none being boiler tubes or parts of machines); and buildings being fixed metal structures.
3843	4531	13.10.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	machine tools; electric generators; conveyors (machines); compressors (machines); motors and engines (none being for land vehicles); valves and lubricators, all being parts of engines or of motors; electric welding machines, paper-making machines, drilling machines, glass-working machines, moulding machines, wire-making machines, tube-

Registration No.	Renewal No.	Effective date of renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
				breaking machines, mixing machines, pressing machines, cutting machines, grinding machines; drying machines, humidifying machines, air-purifying machines, washing machines; pumps, polishing machines, cleaning machines and office machines; sewing machines, knitting machines, embroidery machines, pleating machines, openwork (ajou) machines for textile fabrics, weaving machines; wood-processing machines, metal-working machines; machines for use in the electrotechnical, chemical, pharmaceutical, packaging, textile, metal and cable and wire-making industries; machines for use in the manufacture of fibres and synthetic materials; magnetic clarifiers, magnetic filters, wheels, self-lubricating bearings, roller bearings, driving belts, couplings, clutches and swash plates, all being parts of machines; diamond dies being parts of wire-drawing machines; tools being parts of crushing machines; and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
3844	4532	13.10.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	hand tools, hand instruments, cutlery, forks, and spoons; shaving instruments; and parts and fittings for the aforesaid goods.
3845	4533	13.10.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	scientific and electrical apparatus; nautical, surveying, photographic, cinematographic, optical, weighing, measuring, signalling, checking (supervision) and teaching apparatus and instruments; coin or counter-free apparatus; phonographs; life saving apparatus and instruments; calculating machines; and parts and fittings for the aforesaid goods.
3847	4534	13.10.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	surgical, medical dental and veterinary instruments and apparatus (including artificial limbs, eyes and teeth).
3846	4535	13.10.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	precious metals and their alloys; articles made of precious metals or coated therewith; precious stones for industrial use, and horological and chronometric instruments and parts and fittings therefor.
3848	4536	13.10.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	electrical musical instruments (other than talking machines and wireless apparatus).
3849	4537	13.10.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	paper, paper articles and cardboard articles; and cardboard, printed matter, periodical publications, books, photographs, stationery, office requisites (other than furniture) and instructional and teaching material (other than apparatus), brushes.
3850	4538	13.10.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	gutta percha, india rubber, balata, and articles made from these materials; materials for packing, stopping or insulating; but not including rubber, balata or gutta percha, all in the form of sheets, plates or blocks for use in the manufacture of soles and heels for footwear and not including any goods of the same description as any of these excluded goods.
3851	4539	13.10.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	leather, imitation leather and articles made from these materials.
3852	4540	13.10.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	foodstuffs for animals.
4064	4541	13.10.66	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	all goods included in Class 11 (Schedule IV) but not including electric lamp fittings for bicycles or reflectors therefor.
3826	4542	18.12.66	Ford-Werke Aktiengesellschaft	motor land vehicles, and parts and fittings therefor.
4282	4548	23.6.66	Alfred Dunhill Limited	manufactured tobacco.
2445	4553	22.11.66	Lipton Limited	meat, fish, poultry and game: meat extracts; preserved, dried and cooked fruits and vegetables; jellies, jams; eggs, milk and other dairy products; edible oils and fats; preserves, pickles.

Registration No.	Renewal No.	Effective date of renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
2444	4554	22.11.66	Lipton Limited	coffee, tea, cocoa, sugar, rice, tapioca, sago, coffee substitutions; flour, and preparations made from cereals, bread, biscuits, cakes, pastry and confectionery, ices; honey, treacle; yeast, baking-powder; salt, mustard; vinegar, sauces; spices; ice.
4123	4557	3.11.66	PepsiCo, Inc.	non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks, all included in Class 32 (Schedule IV.)
1487	4559	5.1.67	Lipton Limited	tea.
3344	4568	4.9.66	Libby, McNeill and Libby	canned foods, namely, beef, veal, pork, salmon and salmon paste, soups, fruits, vegetables and berries, fruit butters, jams and marmalades, mincemeat, spaghetti, plum puddings, and condensed and evaporated milk.
3875	4577	8.1.67	Continental Oil Company	electrical and electronic apparatus and instruments, parts thereof and fittings therefor, all for use in the control or inhibition of the corrosion of metals.
3993	4578	23.12.66	Radio Corporation of America	sound-recording and sound reproducing instruments and apparatus; radio and television receivers and kits or parts sold complete for making radio and television sets; electrical apparatus for use in the remote control of television apparatus; electronic tubes and transistors; tape and sound-recording and reproducing machines; tapes for use as sound-recording media, pre-recorded tape and tape cartridges; phonographs, sound record players, loudspeakers, phonograph records, talking machine needles; and parts of all the aforesaid.
3750	4581	4.3.67	British-American Tobacco Company	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
2413	4584	14.2.67	Hill Thompson & Company Limited	fermented liquors and spirits.
3825	4585	16.3.67	Ford-Werke Aktiengesellschaft	motor land vehicles and parts thereof.
4108	4608	7.3.67	Standard Oil Company	chemical substances used for agricultural, veterinary and sanitary purposes.
2981	4609	24.4.67	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	paints, and anti-corrosive and anti-fouling compositions.
4228	4610	18.3.67	John Sinclair Limited	manufactured tobacco and cigarettes.
4136	4615	18.3.67	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	refrigerating installations for making liquid air.
2587	4616	13.2.67	The Squirt Company	non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks.
3873	4636	17.7.67	Castrol Limited	oils for lubricating, heating and lighting, and greases for industrial purposes (other than edible oils and fats and essential oils).
3154	4636 A	28.4.67	John Dewar & Sons Limited	spirits included in Class 43 (Schedule III).
4113	4639	21.6.67	Sony Kabushiki Kaisha	radio and television sets (complete), gramophones and electro-phones, parts for all these goods, electric batteries, electric vacuum tubes, loudspeakers, electric apparatus for transmitting and receiving photographs, sound-amplifying apparatus, sound recording machines, electric convertors, electric transducers; magnetic tape and magnetic wire, all for use as sound-recording media, and sound records produced from such media; electric telecommunication apparatus, dictating machines; transistors; mechanically-grooved phonograph records; and record players.
4466	4641	19.5.67	American-Cigarette Company	tobacco, cigarettes and cigars.

Registration No.	Renewal No.	Effective date of renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
3755	4642	29.7.67	The Ruberoid Company	roofing felts and bituminous papers for roofing and the like purposes.
3937	4654	23.9.67	The Rank Organisation Limited	scientific, electrical and electronic apparatus and instruments; cinematographic, photographic, measuring and optical apparatus and instruments, radio and television apparatus; sound records, apparatus for recording, reproducing and amplifying sound; and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
3936	4655	16.9.67	The Rank Organisation Limited	scientific, electrical and electronic apparatus and instruments; cinematographic, photographic measuring and optical apparatus and instruments; radio and television apparatus; sound records, apparatus for recording, reproducing and amplifying sound; and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
2659	4660	18.9.67	John Walker & Sons Limited	scotch whisky.
2660	4661	18.9.67	John Walker & Sons Limited	scotch whisky.
3855	4661 A	6.8.67	Carreras Limited	cigarettes.
1502	4671	4.8.67	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company	manufactured tobacco.
3896	4687	18.10.67	Bulova Watch Company Limited	electrical, electronic, scientific, laboratory and mathematical apparatus and instruments; measuring apparatus and instruments; and apparatus and instruments for producing, reproducing, receiving, transmitting and recording sound; and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
3879	4703	22.11.67	Rank-Bush Murphy Limited	instruments and apparatus for use in wireless telephony, television and tele-communication; instruments and apparatus for use in sound-recording and sound reproduction; and parts included in Class 9 (Schedule IV) of all the aforesaid goods.
1666	4708	7.11.67	Bosch and Company	aniseed cordial or spirit.
4194	4716	25.1.68	Shell International Petroleum Company Limited	industrial oils and greases (other than edible oils and fats and essential oils); lubricants; dust laying and absorbing compositions; fuels (including motor spirit) and illuminants; candles, tapers, nightlights and wicks.
3917	4718	18.11.67	St. Regis Tobacco Corporation Limited	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4657	4721	23.12.67	Riggo Tobacco Corporation Limited	cigarettes.
1485	4720	8.1.68	Tate & Lyle Limited	golden syrup.
1665	4724	27.2.68	Beecham Group Limited	a medicinal saline preparation for human use.
2980	4729	16.10.67	The Coca-Cola Company	aerated beverages.
2887	4740	30.4.68	John Macintosh & Sons Limited	chewing gum.
1538	4741	20.3.68	John Walker & Sons Limited	whisky.
3898	4742	2.2.68	Unilever Limited	substances for laundry use, common soap, detergents (not being polishing or abrading preparations), perfumed soap, perfumery, cosmetics, preparations for the hair and dentifrices.
3965	4761	1.5.68	Etablissements Noilly Prat & Cie	french vermouth.
3915	4762	20.4.68	Ardath Tobacco Company Limited	cigarettes.

Registra- tion No.	Renewal No.	Effective date of renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
2280	4763	12.5.68	Shell International Petroleum Company Limited	candles, night lights, illuminating wax, illuminating heating and lubricating oils and greases, power oils and power spirits, all being for export only.
4066	4764	20.4.68	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	centrifugal clothes-drying machines, machines for mixing food and liquids, and parts and fittings included in Class 7 (Schedule IV) for all such goods.
4481	4773	20.4.68	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4070	4774	24.3.68	The Coca-Cola Company	non-alcoholic beverages and preparations for making such beverages, all included in Class 32 (Schedule IV).
3950	4775	10.3.68	Columbia Broadcasting System Inc.	gramophone records; record players, pick-ups, radio receiving apparatus, aerials, loud-speakers; and parts of all said goods included in Class 9 (Schedule IV).
3883	4778	18.6.68	Arthur Guinness Son & Company (Dublin) Limited	single and double stout and beer.
4392	4779	25.5.68	Sinalco Aktiengesellschaft	non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks, all included in Class 32 (Schedule IV).
1571	4785	26.7.68	Unilever Limited	perfumery (including toilet articles, preparations for the teeth and hair, and perfumed soap).
2603	4786	16.7.68	The Rank Organisation Limited	cinematograph films prepared for exhibition.
4107	4787	30.6.68	Carreras Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4024	4788	29.6.68	Carreras Limited	cigarettes.
4065	4789	26.6.68	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	printed matter, periodical publications and books.
4134	4790	26.6.68	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	electrically-heated blankets and parts and fittings therefor included in Class 10 (Schedule IV).
3042	4795	4.6.68	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company	cigarettes.
2552	4798	14.5.68	Electrolux Limited	refrigerating and cold storage chambers, and refrigerating chests and safes.
1479	4809	30.8.68	Coleman & Co. Limited	alcoholic beverage being a combination of Liebig's Extract of Meat and a preparation of malt and wine.
3422	4817	11.8.68	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	manufactured tobacco.
3032	4818	27.8.68	British Felsol Company Limited	chemical substances prepared for use in medicine and pharmacy.
3899	4826	19.7.68	Unilever Limited	preparations and substances for laundry purposes; detergents (not for use in industrial or manufacturing processes) and soap; and cleaning, polishing, scouring and abrasive preparations.
4325	4829	25.9.68	Carreras Limited	manufactured tobacco and matches.
3973	4831	6.10.68	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3983	4832	6.10.68	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
3940	4833	28.4.68	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung	all goods in Class 34 (Schedule IV). The heading of Class 34 (Schedule IV) is as follows— Tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.

Registration No.	Renewal No.	Effective date of renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4014	4834	4.9.68	Philip Morris Incorporated	cigarettes; tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles included in Class 34 (Schedule IV); matches.
4152	4835	27.9.68	The Coca-Cola Company	all goods included in Class 32 (Schedule IV). The heading of Class 32 (Schedule IV) is as follows — Beer, ale and porter; mineral and aerated waters and other non-alcoholic drinks; syrups and other preparations for making beverages.
3992	4838	3.11.68	P. J. Carroll and Company Limited	all goods included in Class 34 (Schedule IV). The heading of Class 34 (Schedule IV) is as follows — Tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
3991	4839	3.11.68	P. J. Carroll and Company Limited	all goods included in Class 34 (Schedule IV). The heading of Class 34 (Schedule IV) is as follows — Tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
1600	4840	23.11.68	John Haig and Company Limited	fermented liquors and spirits.
2983	4841	15.11.68	The Gramophone Company Limited	instruments included in Class 8 (Schedule III) for reproducing sound.
2830	4843	11.10.68	The Rover Company Limited	land motor-vehicles and parts thereof included in Class 12 (Schedule IV).
3949	4851	16.11.68	Ardath Tobacco Company Limited	cigarettes.
3939	4852	16.11.68	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4027	4866	29.12.68	Carreras Limited	cigarettes.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

1 APRIL 1969

No. 4

Appointments

Mrs. Camilla Clarke, Telephone Operator, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 1.2.69.

Lieutenant P. G. Summers, Adjutant F.I.D.F., 1.3.69.

James Leonard Bain, Plumber, Public Works Department, 4.3.69.

Miss Naomi Warren, Nursing Sister, Medical Department, 4.3.69.

Transfers

Miss Sonia Summers, to Clerk, Public Service, 19.3.69.

Mrs. Theodora Emily Jones, to Clerk, Medical Department, 1.4.69.

Completion of Tour

John Edward Farrant, Auditor, 21.3.69.

Termination of Appointment

Captain R. V. Goss, E.D., Adjutant F.I.D.F., 28.2.69.

NOTICES

No. 5. 11th March 1969.

The Public Health Ordinance Section 54

The following have been appointed to be the Hospital Visiting Committee for the year 1969 —

Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P. — *Chairman*

Mrs. A. G. Barton.

Mrs. May Binnie.

Ref. 2044.

No. 6.

17th March 1969.

Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance (Cap. 45) Section 4.

The following have been registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies —

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>	<i>Qualifications</i>
ASHMORE, James Hopkins	M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M. (Dublin)
ECCOTT, John Nevill	M.B., B.Ch. (Cambridge)
FERGUSON, Gordon Mather	M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. (Glasgow)
MALONE, Charles Michael	M.B., Ch.B. (Edinburgh)
NOWAK, Estanislao Mariano	M.B. (Poland)
TAYLOR, David Mason Armstrong	M.B., B.S. (London)

Midwives

BENNETT, Valerie	S.R.N., S.C.M.
DENHOLM, Anna	S.R.F.N., R.G.N., S.C.M.
ROONEY, Brigid Ursula	S.R.N., S.C.M.
STEWART, Elizabeth Agnes	S.E.N., S.C.M.
WARREN, Naomi	S.R.N., S.C.M.

Dental Surgeons

MAHOOD, William Russell	B.D.S., L.D.S. (Belfast)
-------------------------	--------------------------

Ref. 1326/II.

Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance
(Cap. 58)

It is hereby notified for general information that a Letters Patent, particulars of which appear in the Schedule hereto, was registered in the Register of Patents on the 14th day of March 1969.

SCHEDULE	
Registered No.	... 4893.
Name of Applicant	... Messrs J. R. Geigy A. G. (a body corporate organised according to the laws of Switzerland).
Registered Address	... 215, Schwarzwaldallee, Basle, Switzerland.
No. of grant in the United Kingdom	1,008,451.
Nature of Invention	... "Process for the Production of New Thiophosphoric Acid Esters".

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.
Stanley,
14th March 1969.

Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance
(Cap. 58)

It is hereby notified for general information that a Letters Patent, particulars of which appear in the Schedule hereto, was registered in the Register of Patents on the 14th day of March 1969.

SCHEDULE	
Registered No.	... 4894.
Name of Applicant	... Farbwerke Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, vormals Meister Lucius & Bruning, a Body Corporate recognised under German Law.
Registered Address	... 6230 Frankfurt (M) - Hoechst, Germany.
No. of grant in the United Kingdom	1,080,705.
Nature of Invention	... "Benzenesulphonyl - ureas and process for their manufacture".

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.
Stanley,
14th March 1969.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance 1961.

Title.

Enacting clause.

Short title and commencement.

Amendment of Schedule.
(7 of 1961)

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Non-contributory Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969, and shall come into operation on the day of 1969.

2. The Schedule to the Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance 1961 is amended by the deletion of the figures "36/-", "18/-" and "18/-" and the substitution therefor of the figures "64/-", "32/-" and "32/-" respectively.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill provides for increased pensions under the Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance 1961.

The Pensions are increased —

- from 36/- per week to 64/- in respect of a married man; and
- from 18/- per week to 32/- in respect of an unmarried person or a man or woman separated or living apart from his or her husband or wife.

Ref. 0323/F.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Police Ordinance, 1967.

(, 1969)

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Police (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969.

2. The Police Ordinance 1967 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance) is amended by the addition, after Part V, of the following new Part —

“PART VA.

POLICE RESERVE.

Establishment. 33A. (1) The Governor may establish a Police Reserve, to be known as the Falkland Islands Police Reserve.

(2) The Police Reserve shall be part of the Force.

Appointment of police reservists. 33B. It shall be lawful for the Officer in Charge, with the prior approval of the Governor, to enlist so many fit and proper persons as members of the Police Reserve as the Governor shall from time to time authorize.

Powers, etc., of police reservists. 33C. Police reservists when on duty as such shall be deemed to be members of the Force and shall have all the powers, privileges, liabilities and immunities which are conferred or imposed upon police officers or constables by any law.

Regulations for Police Reserve. 33D. The Governor in Council may make regulations for the Police Reserve and in particular but without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, may make regulations regarding —

- (a) the appointment, retirement and dismissal of police reservists;
- (b) the rank and remuneration of police reservists;
- (c) the terms of service and discipline of police reservists;
- (d) the training and administration of the Police Reserve;
- (e) the duties and responsibilities of police reservists;
- (f) the uniform and equipment of police reservists;
- (g) the application of this Ordinance and standing orders to police reservists.”

3. Section 30 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words “may recommend the imposition” and the substitution therefor of the words “may impose”.

Title.
Date of commencement.
Enacting clause.
Short title.
Addition of new Part VA. (9 of 1967)

Amendment of section 30.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill makes provision for the establishment of a Police Reserve in the Colony.

Ref. 0836.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. To provide for the Appointment of Commissioners for Oaths and Matters Relating Thereto.

Date of commencement. (, 1969)

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Commissioners for Oaths Ordinance, 1969.

Appointment of commissioners for oaths. 2. (1) The Magistrate and the Registrar of the Supreme Court shall be ex officio commissioners for oaths.

(2) The Governor may from time to time by notice in the Gazette appoint other persons to be commissioners for oaths, and may in the same manner revoke any such appointment.

Powers of a commissioner for oaths. 3. A commissioner for oaths may administer any oath or take any affidavit or declaration for the purpose of any matter required to be sworn, declared and attested under any law relating to the registration of instruments or documents, or under any law relating to passports, or under any law relating to marriage, or under any law relating to any other matter whatsoever; saving and excepting any oath under the Promissory Oaths Act 1868 or any oath under the Oaths Act 1888 and all such matters as may be provided for by Rules of Court made under section 69 of the Administration of Justice Ordinance:

1868 c. 72.
1888 c. 46.
Cap. 3.

Provided that a commissioner for oaths shall not exercise any of the powers given by this section in any proceedings in which he is interested.

Powers of certain officers, etc. to administer oaths. 4. Every person who, being an officer of or performing duties in relation to any court, is for the time being so authorized by the Governor or by or in pursuance of any rules or orders regulating the procedure of the court, and every person directed to take an examination in any cause or matter in the Supreme Court, shall have authority to administer any oath or take any affidavit required for any purpose connected with his duties.

Particulars to be stated in jurat or attestation clause. 5. Every commissioner for oaths before whom any oath or affidavit is taken or made under this Ordinance shall state truly in the jurat or attestation at what place and on what date the oath or affidavit is taken or made.

Offences and penalties. 6. Any person who, not being a commissioner for oaths appointed by or under this Ordinance, shall hold himself out as a commissioner for oaths for the purposes of this Ordinance, shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £50 or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill provides for the appointment of commissioners for oaths for the purpose of administering any oath or taking any affidavit or declaration required under any law relating to the registration of instruments or documents, or under any law relating to passports, or under any law relating to marriage, etc.

Ref. 2433.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To make provision for borrowing the sum of thirty-five thousand six hundred and forty-three pounds from the Falkland Islands Government Savings Bank and for raising, appropriating and applying the loan and for the due repayment of the same.

Title.

(, 1969)

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Loan (Telecommunications) Ordinance 1969.

Short title.

2. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and by virtue of the Savings Bank Ordinance the Governor may borrow a sum not exceeding thirty-five thousand six hundred and forty-three pounds sterling from the Savings Bank.

Power to borrow £35,643 from the Government Savings Bank.

3. The loan shall be for a term of up to eight years from the 1st day of July 1969 and shall bear interest at the rate of 8½ per centum per annum from the 1st day of July 1969 and shall by eight equal annual instalments of principal and interest combined be repayable within one month from the 1st day of July of each year of the term commencing on the 1st day of July 1969.

Terms and repayment of loan.

Provided that the Governor shall have the option of repaying the amount of loan outstanding at any time during the term.

4. The principal money to be borrowed under this Ordinance and the interest thereon are hereby charged upon and shall be payable out of the general revenue and assets of the Government of the Colony.

Loan to be a charge on general revenue.

5. Any money borrowed under the provisions of this Ordinance shall be appropriated and applied to meet a portion of the costs of the civil engineering works associated with the installation of a new Government Telecommunications system in the Falkland Islands.

Application of loan.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill gives power to the Government to raise money from the Savings Bank to provide a loan to the European Space Research Organisation to offset the cost of certain civil engineering works in connexion with the improvement of telecommunications facilities in the Colony.

Ref. 2403/D.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Pensions Ordinance 1965.

Date of commencement. (, 1969)

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969.

Amendment of section 2.
(6 of 1965) 2. The definition "Public Service" in subsection (1) of section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance 1965 is amended —

(a) by the deletion of paragraph (b) and the substitution therefor of the following —

“(b) service under the East Africa High Commission, the East African Common Services Organisation, the East African Posts and Telecommunications Administration, the East African Railways and Harbours Administration, the East African Community, the East African Harbours Corporation, the East African Posts and Telecommunications Corporation or the East African Railways Corporation;” and

(b) by the deletion of paragraph (g) and the substitution therefor of the following —

“(g) service as the holder of the office of President, Vice-President, Justice of Appeal, Registrar, officer or servant of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa or the Court of Appeal for East Africa;”

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The replacement of paragraphs (b) and (g) of the definition "Public Service" in section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance 1965 take into account recent changes in the Commonwealth".

Ref. 0829/V.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Pensions (In-crease) Ordinance 1959. Title.

(, 1969) Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969. Short title.

2. Section 2 of the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance 1959, is amended — Amendment of section 2.
(12 of 1959)

- (a) in the definition "Scheduled Government" by the deletion of the figures "1949" and the substitution therefor of the figures "1965"; and
- (b) in the definition "pension" by the deletion of the word and figures "and 1949" and the substitution therefor of a comma and the figures and word ", 1949 and 1965".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill extends the provisions of the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance 1959 to officers pensioned under the Pensions Ordinance 1965.

Ref. 66/42/II.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

5 MAY 1969

No. 5

Appointments

Mrs. Katherine Jennings, Telephone Operator, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 1.4.69.

David Thom, Engineman, Power and Electrical Department, 1.4.69.

Dr. John Nevill Eccott, M.B., B.Ch., Medical Officer, South Georgia, 9.4.69.

John James Quinn, Dental Technician, Medical Department, 20.4.69.

Acting Appointments

Richard John Biggs, Officer in Charge, South Georgia, 16.3.69 - 8.4.69.

Bernard William Shorey, Acting Senior Clerk, Public Works Department, 1.4.69.

Barry William Ford, Acting Head Printer, 11.4.69.

Resignation

Miss Elena Butler, Nurse Probationer, Medical Department, 1.5.69.

NOTICES

No. 7. 8th April 1969.

Provisional recognition has been granted to Mr. Celadet Kiyasi, Consul-General of Turkey in London, to act as Consul of Turkey to the Falkland Islands with residence in London.

Ref. 2014.

No. 8. 9th April 1969.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st March 1969 are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended

31st March 1969

Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices

128.84%

2. In accordance with the principal of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 126.09%. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers therefore remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 9.

28th April 1969.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs are published for general information —

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs.

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen with my humble duty the loyal and affectionate greetings of her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia on the occasion of Her Majesty's birthday."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to His Excellency the Governor.

"I have it in command from Her Majesty the Queen to ask you to convey to her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia an expression of her sincere thanks and appreciation for their kind message of loyal and affectionate greetings on the occasion of her birthday."

Ref. 0191/B/III.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of David Gordon Stewart, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands on the 1st day of March 1969.

WHEREAS David William Harold Stewart, son of the said deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the publication hereof.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
10th April 1969.
S.C. 20/69.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

In the matter of the Estate of David James Smith, deceased.

WHEREAS David James Smith, late of Speedwell Island, East Falkland, died at Stanley, on the 6th day of June 1968, intestate.

AND WHEREAS the Supreme Court has appointed Harold Bennett, Official Administrator, to administer the estate of the said deceased.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that all creditors having claims against the said estate should submit their claims to me the undersigned on or before the 1st day of May 1969.

And all persons indebted to the said estate are hereby requested to make payment forthwith.

Dated at Stanley this 31st day of March 1969.

H. BENNETT,
Official Administrator.

S.C. 23/69.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions
of the Licensing Ordinance.

(Vol. I, Cap. 38)

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by—

DESMOND GEORGE BUCKLEY KING — SHIP HOTEL

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 2nd May 1969, the same will be granted.

The Treasury,
Stanley,
11th April 1969.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation—

- Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (New Zealand) (Cancellation) Order 1969.
- Pensions (Amendment) Regulations 1969.

Income Tax Ordinance (Cap. 32)

ORDER

(under section 49 of the Ordinance)

No. 3 of 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 49 of the Income Tax Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following Order —

1. This Order may be cited as the Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (New Zealand) (Cancellation) Order 1969. Citation.

2. The Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (New Zealand) Order 1951, is cancelled with effect from the 1st day of April 1965. Cancellation.
10 of 1951

Made by the Governor in Council this 26th day of March 1969.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0527/IV.

The Pensions Ordinance 1965

REGULATIONS

(under section 3(2) of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (2) of section 3 of the Pensions Ordinance 1965, the Governor in Council with the sanction of the Secretary of State, has made the following regulations —

Citation.

1. These regulations may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Regulations 1969.

Amendment of regulation 8.

2. Regulation 8 of the Pensions Regulations 1965 (hereinafter referred to as the principal regulations) is amended by deleting subparagraph (f) of paragraph (1) and substituting the following —

“(f) the East African Common Services Organisation or, with effect from the 1st December 1967, the East African Community, in respect of any person deemed to have been appointed or appointed to service as President, Vice-President, Justice of Appeal, Registrar, officer or servant of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa or, with effect from 1st December 1967, of the Court of Appeal for East Africa.”.

Amendment of Schedule.

3. The Schedule to the principal regulations is amended by the insertion after “East African Common Services Organisation”, of —

“East African Community
East African Harbours Corporation
East African Posts and Telecommunications Corporation
East African Railways Corporation”.

Made by the Governor in Council this 27th day of March 1969.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0829/V.

PROCLAMATION

No. 1 of 1969.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD.

LS

By His Excellency SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.*

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Wednesday the 21st day of May 1969, at 9.45 a.m. at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 5th day of May, in the year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-nine.

By His Excellency's Command,

H. L. BOUND,

for Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0529/IV.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. To provide for the service of the year
1969-70.

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
Appropriation (1969-70) Ordinance 1969.

Appropriation of £531,548
for the service of the
year 1969-70. 2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of
the period 1st July 1969 to 30th June 1970, a sum not exceeding
Five hundred and thirty-one thousand five hundred and forty-eight
pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the
purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed
and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come
in course of payment during the year 1969-70.

Schedule. SCHEDULE

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	£
I.	The Governor	11,001
II.	Agriculture	4,061
III.	Audit	1,789
IV.	Aviation	20,576
V.	Customs and Harbour	19,091
VI.	Education	66,049
VII.	Medical	56,443
VIII.	Meteorological	2,490
IX.	Military	3,728
X.	Miscellaneous	9,935
XI.	Pensions and Gratuities	16,137
XII.	Police and Prisons	9,105
XIII.	Posts and Telecommunications	50,043
XIV.	Power and Electrical	24,849
XV.	Public Works	25,646
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	42,755
XVII.	Public Works Special	7,539
XVIII.	Secretariat, Treasury and Central Store	38,397
XIX.	Shipping Subsidy and Overseas Passages	52,500
XX.	Social Welfare	16,000
XXI.	Supreme Court	2,414
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	480,548
	Development A	15,800
	B	1,200
	C	34,000
	Total Expenditure	£ 531,548



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

9 JUNE 1969

No. 6

Appointments

Martin James Clarke, Temporary Linesman/
Handyman, Power & Electrical Department, 1.5.69.

John Ashley Jones, O.B.E., Colonial Secretary,
13.5.69.

Dr. Charles Hill Gallimore, M.B., B.Ch., Locum
Tenens, Medical Department, 13.5.69.

Acting Appointments

Robert Richard Barnes, Acting Senior Clerk,
Secretariat, 2.5.69.

Terence James Carey, Acting Assistant Superin-
tendent, Power and Electrical Department, 2.5.69.

Leslie Charles Gleadell, O.B.E., J.P., Acting
Colonial Secretary, 2.5.69. - 12.5.69.

Completion of Contract

Miss Anne Taylor, Nursing Sister, Medical
Department, 6.5.69.

Resignations

David George Hewitt, Engineman/Watch
Keeper, Power and Electrical Department, 4.5.69.

Mrs. Audrey Blackley, Telephone Operator,
Posts & Telecommunications Department, 30.5.69.

NOTICES

No. 10. 5th May 1969.

Falkland Islands Defence Force

Willoughby Harry Thompson, C.B.E. relinquished
his commission as Lieut. Colonel and Commander
of the Falkland Islands Defence Force with effect
from 2nd May 1969. Ref. P/987.

No. 11. 5th May 1969.

Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands

Willoughby Harry Thompson, C.B.E. ceased to
act as Judge with effect from 2nd May 1969.

Ref. P/987.

No. 12. 27th May 1969.

Intimation has been received from the Right
Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and
Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her
Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power
of disallowance in respect of the following Ordin-
ances of the Colony—

No.	Title	Ref.
3/68	Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	1131
4/68	Road Traffic (Amend.) Ordinance 1968	1983/II
6/68	Licensing (Amend.) Ordinance 1968	1092
7/68	Lotteries (Amend.) Ordinance 1968	0329/A
9/68	Post Office (Amend.) Ordinance 1968	2415
10/68	Immigration (Amend.) Ordinance 1968	0837/II
11/68	Employment of Women, Young Persons & Children (Amend.) Ordinance 1968	2381
13/68	Employment of Children (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	2381
14/68	Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey (Change of Designation) Ord. 1968	1984/IV
16/68	Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	0465/C
17/68	Income Tax (Amend.) Ordinance 1968	0747/K/II

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Albert Hugh Jones, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands on the 12th day of December 1968.

WHEREAS Kathleen Annic Jones, widow of the said deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
15th May 1969.
S.C. 19/69.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance
(Cap. 58)

It is hereby notified for general information that a Letters Patent, particulars of which appear in the schedule hereto, was registered in the Register of Patents on the 26th day of May 1969.

SCHEDULE

Registered No. ... 4937.
Name of Applicant ... Messrs J. R. Geigy A. G. (a body corporate organised according to the laws of Switzerland).
Registered Address ... 215, Schwarzwaldallee, Basle, Switzerland.
No. of grant in the United Kingdom ... 1,031,490.
Nature of Invention ... "New Pyrazolyl Carbamic Acid Derivatives and processes for their production".

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
26th May 1969.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1969.
Police Regulations, 1969.
Leave and Passage (Amendment) Regulations, 1969.
Colony Ordinances No's. 1—10. Pages 55—69.

The Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16)

RESOLUTION

(under section 5 of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred on the Legislative Council by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows —

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Amendment of Duties) Resolution, 1969, and shall come into operation on the 31st day of May 1969.

2. Item 2 (a) of paragraph 2 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by the deletion from the third column of the figures "126/-" and the substitution therefor of the figures "135/-".

Item 2 (b) of paragraph 2 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by the deletion from the third column of the figures "4/6", "13/3", "9/9", "5/-", "6/6", "19/6", "14/3" and "7/3", and the substitution therefor of the figures "5/5", "15/11", "11/9", "6/-", "7/10", "23/5", "17/1" and "8/9" respectively.

Item 2 (c) of paragraph 2 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by the deletion from the third column of the figures "1/2" and the substitution therefor of the figures "2/2".

Item 3 of paragraph 2 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by the deletion from the third column of the figures "19/3", "9/6", "5/7", "20/-", "10/-" and "6/-", and the substitution therefor of the figures "24/3", "14/6", "11/7", "25/-", "15/-" and "12/-" respectively.

Resolved by the Legislative Council on the 26th day of May 1969.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Police Ordinance, 1967

REGULATIONS

(under section 38 of the Ordinance)

No. 2 of 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 38 of the Police Ordinance, 1967, the Governor in Council has made the following regulations — 9 of 1967.

1. These regulations may be cited as the Police Regulations, 1969. Citation.

PART I

RECRUITMENT AND PROBATION

2. The following standard is required for enrolment of recruits for the Police Force — Physical standard for recruits.

- (a) Age: A minimum of eighteen years;
- (b) Of good physique;
- (c) Eyesight: Normal or fully corrected with spectacles;
- (d) Ears: No undue deafness;
- (e) Feet and legs: Sufficiently developed to cope with long periods of standing.

3. A recruit may, before entry into the Force be required to pass a written educational examination, to be set and marked by the Superintendent of Education or such other person as the Colonial Secretary may approve. Examination before entry into Force.

4. A police officer will be on probation for two years after appointment as such, during which period his services may be dispensed with at any time if the Officer in Charge considers that he is not likely to become efficient and well conducted. If his services are so dispensed with, he will receive one month's notice. Probationary period.

PART II — DISCIPLINE

5. Any member of the Force commits an offence against discipline if he commits one or more of the offences set out below (hereinafter in these regulations referred to as the disciplinary code) — Disciplinary code.

(1) Discreditable conduct, that is to say, if he acts in a disorderly manner or any manner prejudicial to discipline or reasonably likely to bring discredit on the reputation of the Force.

(2) Insubordinate or oppressive conduct, that is to say, if he —

- (a) is insubordinate by word, act or demeanour; or
- (b) is guilty of oppressive or tyrannical conduct towards an inferior in rank; or
- (c) uses obscene, abusive or insulting language to any other member of the Force; or
- (d) wilfully or negligently makes any false complaint or statement against any member of the Force; or
- (e) assaults any other member of the Force; or
- (f) improperly withholds any report or allegation against any member of the Force.

(3) Disobedience to orders, that is to say, if he disobeys or without good and sufficient cause omits or neglects to carry out any lawful order, written or otherwise, or any provision of any Standing Order or Routine Order, or contravenes any of the following requirements —

- (a) a police officer shall at all times abstain from activity which is likely to interfere with the impartial discharge of his duties or which is likely to give rise to the impression amongst members of the public that it may so interfere, and in particular a police officer shall not take any active part in politics;
- (b) the place at which a police officer resides shall be subject to the approval of the Officer in Charge;
- (c) a police officer shall not wilfully refuse or neglect to discharge any lawful debt.

(4) Neglect of duty, that is to say, if he —

- (a) neglects or without good and sufficient cause omits promptly and diligently to attend to or carry out anything which is his duty as a police officer; or
- (b) idles or gossips while on duty; or
- (c) fails to work his beat in accordance with orders, or leaves his beat or other place of duty to which he has been ordered without due permission or sufficient cause; or
- (d) by carelessness or neglect permits a prisoner to escape; or
- (e) fails, when knowing where any offender is to be found, to report the same, or to make due exertions for making him amenable to justice; or
- (f) fails to report any matter which it is his duty to report; or
- (g) fails to report anything which he knows concerning a criminal charge, or fails to disclose any evidence which he, or any person within his knowledge, can give for or against any prisoner or defendant to a criminal charge; or
- (h) omits to make necessary entry in any official document or book; or
- (i) neglects, or without good or sufficient cause omits to carry out, any instructions of a government medical officer, or while absent from duty on account of sickness, is guilty of any act or conduct calculated to retard his return to duty.

(5) Falsehood or prevarication, that is to say, if he —

- (a) knowingly makes or signs any false statement in any official document or book; or
- (b) wilfully or negligently makes any false, misleading or inaccurate statement; or
- (c) without good and sufficient cause destroys or mutilates any official document or record, or alters or erases any entry therein.

(6) Breach of confidence, that is to say, if he —

- (a) divulges any matter which is his duty to keep secret; or
- (b) gives notice directly or indirectly to any person against whom any warrant or summons has been or is about to be issued, except in the lawful execution of such warrant or service of such summons; or
- (c) without proper authority communicates to any person, who is not a member of the Force, any matter connected with the Force; or
- (d) without proper authority shows to any person outside the Force any book or written or printed document the property of the government; or

- (e) makes any anonymous communication to the Governor, any public officer, the Officer in Charge or to any superior officer; or
- (f) canvasses any member of the Legislative Council or any public officer with regard to any matter concerning the Force; or
- (g) signs or circulates any petition or statement with regard to any matter concerning the Force except through the proper channel of correspondence to the Officer in Charge; or
- (h) calls or attends any unauthorised meeting to discuss any matter concerning the Force.

(7) Corrupt practice, that is to say, if he —

- (a) receives any bribe; or
- (b) fails to account for or to make a prompt and true return of any money or property received by him in his official capacity; or
- (c) directly or indirectly solicits or receives any gratuity, present, subscription or testimonial, without the consent of the Officer in Charge; or
- (d) places himself under pecuniary obligation to any publican or any person who holds a licence concerning the granting or renewal of which the police may have to report or give advice; or
- (e) improperly uses his character and position as a member of the Force for his private advantage; or
- (f) in his capacity as a member of the Force, writes, signs or gives without the sanction of the Officer in Charge any testimonial or character or other recommendation with the object of obtaining employment for any person or of supporting an application for the grant of a licence of any kind; or
- (g) without the sanction of the Officer in Charge supports an application for the grant of a licence of any kind.

(8) Unlawful or unnecessary exercise of authority, that is to say, if he —

- (a) without good and sufficient cause makes any unlawful or unnecessary arrest; or
- (b) uses any unnecessary violence to any prisoner or other person with whom he may be brought into contact in the execution of his duty; or
- (c) is uncivil to any member of the public.

(9) Malingering, that is to say, if he feigns or exaggerates any sickness or injury with a view to avoiding duty.

(10) Absence without leave or being late for duty, that is to say, if he without reasonable excuse is absent without leave from or is late for parade, court or any other duty.

(11) Uncleanliness, that is to say, if he, while on duty or while off duty in uniform in a public place, is improperly dressed or is dirty or untidy in his person, clothing or accoutrements.

(12) Damage to clothing or other articles supplied, that is to say, if he —

- (a) wilfully or by carelessness causes any waste, loss or damage to any article of clothing or accoutrement, or to any book, document or other government property served out to him or used by him or entrusted to his care; or
- (b) fails to report any loss or damage as in the preceding paragraph however caused.

(13) Drunkenness on duty or soliciting drink, that is to say, if he —

- (a) without the consent of his superior officer, drinks or receives from any person any intoxicating liquor while on duty; or
- (b) demands or endeavours to persuade any other person to give him or to purchase or to obtain from him, any intoxicating liquor while he is on duty.

(14) Entering licensed premises, that is to say, if without permission he enters —

- (a) while on duty any premises where intoxicating liquor is served, sold, stored or distributed when his presence there is not required in the execution of his duty; or
- (b) any such premises in uniform while off duty.

(15) Lending, borrowing or accepting presents, that is to say, if he lends money to any superior in rank or borrows or accepts any present from any inferior in rank.

(16) Conviction for a criminal offence, that is to say, if he has been found guilty by a court of law of any criminal offence.

(17) Being an accessory to a disciplinary offence, that is to say, if he connives at or is knowingly an accessory to any offence against discipline.

PART III — DEFAULTERS

Misconduct report.

6. For any offence against the disciplinary code a police officer will, if considered necessary, be placed on the defaulter's report.

Entries on record.

7. Every punishment will be entered on the defaulter's record sheet.

Defaulter to be served with a copy of report.

8. A defaulter shall, when going off duty or if off duty, as soon as practicable, be supplied with a written copy of the report preferred against him, which must disclose an offence against the disciplinary code with such details of time and place as will leave him under no misapprehension as to the offence for which he is reported.

Defaulter to be afforded access to reports.

9. The defaulter will be afforded access to all reports and statements relevant to the report against him, as soon as they are prepared. If he so desires, he will be permitted to take copies in his own time. Each folio of a report or statement of which a copy is taken must be marked by him "Copy Taken" and initialled by him to show that he has seen it.

Questions to be answered on report form.

10. (1) The defaulter will be invited to state in writing on a report form whether he admits or denies the charge. He will also be invited to state thereon the names and address of any witnesses to relevant facts whose attendance at the hearing of the case he wishes to secure.

(2) He may be present when the statement of his witnesses are being taken.

Trifling irregularities.

11. Police officers are not necessarily to be reported for trifling irregularities which can often be dealt with by immediate verbal reprimand, brief particulars of which should at the time be recorded in the official pocket book of the officer by whom the reprimand is administered. Repeated acts of negligence, although in themselves trifling, must be brought to notice.

Trial of defaulters.

12. Offences against the disciplinary code will be tried by the Officer in Charge.

Other member of Force may assist defaulter.

13. (1) At the trial of an offence against the disciplinary code, the defaulter may be assisted by another member of the Force.

(2) The member of the Force assisting the defaulter or the defaulter may address the Officer in Charge trying the case and examine or cross-examine the witnesses.

(3) The defaulter will be permitted to give evidence on his own behalf.

14. If a defaulter absconds or refuses or neglects without good and sufficient cause to attend the hearing of the charge at the time and place appointed or is serving a sentence of imprisonment the case may be decided in his absence.

Absence of defaulter.

15. When a police officer is reported for rendering himself unfit for duty through drink, whether on or off duty, or for drinking on duty, he shall have the right to require that a medical practitioner shall be called to examine him.

Drunkenness — attendance of doctor.

16. The Officer in Charge, when trying a case against a defaulter, shall record the substance of the evidence in writing.

Recording of evidence.

PART IV

APPEALS AND CONFIRMATION OF PUNISHMENT

17. (1) A police officer who is not satisfied with a decision reached on the trial of any offence against the disciplinary code may, subject to the provisions of this Part, appeal to the Governor, who may vary the decision or allow or reject the appeal.

Conditions to be complied with.

(2) Appeals may only be made on the condition that the officer shall have made his whole defence and called all his available witnesses at the original hearing.

(3) Notice of intention to appeal must be given in writing within forty-eight hours of the award of the punishment, stating whether the appeal is against the finding or the punishment or both.

18. On appeal, the appellant shall, within the prescribed time, give notice of appeal by serving on the Officer in Charge a notice in writing of his intention to appeal and of the general grounds of such appeal.

Notice of appeal.

19. A police officer, if found guilty of an offence by the Officer in Charge, may appeal to the Governor only if he has been sentenced to dismissal, termination of service, reduction in rank or reduction in rate of pay.

Limits of appeal.

20. When a member of the Force appeals to the Governor the Officer in Charge shall forward all records, statements and other papers relevant to the hearing to the Colonial Secretary for onward transmission to the Governor.

Appeals to Governor.

21. Any punishment specified in paragraphs (a) to (d) of section 30 of the Ordinance awarded by the Officer in Charge shall be subject to the approval of the Governor.

Confirmation of punishment.

PART V

COMPLAINTS AGAINST POLICE

22. All complaints against members of the Force shall be investigated without delay.

Complaints.

23. (1) When a complaint is lodged against a member of the Force it shall be the duty of the officer receiving it to record it in writing.

Complaints to be recorded in writing.

(2) The officer against whom the complaint is made, will, whenever practicable, be permitted to be present while any statements are being taken from the complainant.

- Investigating complaints. 24. In all cases of complaint against a police officer, the Officer in Charge shall enquire into the allegation.
- Complainant to be informed. 25. When the enquiry has been completed the Officer in Charge shall inform the complainant of the result of such enquiry.
- Revocation.
(7 of 1967). 26. The Police Regulations, 1967 are revoked.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 26th day of March 1969.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Leave and Passage Regulations

No. 3 of 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

- Citation. 1. These Regulations may be cited as the Leave and Passage (Amendment) Regulations 1969.
- Amendment of regulation 23. 2. Regulation 23 of the Leave and Passage Regulations 1966, is amended —
- (a) by the deletion of paragraph (1) and the substitution therefor of the following —

“(1) Where an officer is required by these Regulations to travel by air he shall be allowed in each direction up to 20 cubic feet for himself and 10 cubic feet for each member of his family, subject to a limit of 50 cubic feet for the officer and his family. Sea freight charges only will be met from public funds and the officer should seek reimbursement of expenditure (made in the first instance by himself) by presenting his receipted invoices to the Treasury or the Crown Agents:

Provided that, an officer shall be permitted to send baggage by surface parcel post when the cost to Government is lower than the ruling minimum freight rate. In this case the officer should seek reimbursement of expenditure by presenting that portion of the parcel wrapping which carries the stamps and customs declaration.”; and

- (b) by the deletion of paragraph (4).

Made by the Governor in Council this 23rd day of April 1969.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 9th day of June 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 1

1969



Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance. Title.

(1st January 1969) Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969. Short title.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January 1969, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

2. Section 15 of the Income Tax Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance) is amended by the insertion after subsection (3) of the following new subsection — Amendment of section 15.
Cap. 32.

"Personal deduction. (4) In ascertaining the chargeable income of an individual there shall be allowed a deduction of £150."

3. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended, in subsection (1), by the deletion of the words and figures from "On the first" to the figures "5/9" and the substitution therefor of the following — Amendment of section 21.

"On the first £100 of such income	1/-
In respect of every pound of the next	£150 2/-
" " " " " " "	£200 2/6
" " " " " " "	£200 3/-
" " " " " " "	£400 3/6
" " " " " " "	£1,300 4/6
" " " " " exceeding	£2,350 5/9."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 9th day of June 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 2



1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(9th June 1969)

Enacting clause

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1969.

Amendment of section 6.
3 of 1952.

2. Section 6 of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance 1952, is amended, in subsection (2) —

- (a) by the deletion of the full stop at the end of paragraph (c) and the substitution therefor of a colon; and
- (b) by the insertion, at the end thereof, of the following proviso —

“Provided that any female falling within the definition of “female contributor” who had attained the age of 50 years before the 1st day of July 1965, but has not attained the age of 60 years may elect, at her option, to become a contributor under this Ordinance.”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0323/A/VII.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 9th day of June 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 3



1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

**An Ordinance
To amend the Police Ordinance, 1967.**

(9th June 1969)

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Police (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969.

2. The Police Ordinance 1967 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance) is amended by the addition, after Part V, of the following new Part —

"PART VA.

POLICE RESERVE.

Establishment. 33A. (1) The Governor may establish a Police Reserve, to be known as the Falkland Islands Police Reserve.

(2) The Police Reserve shall be part of the Force.

Appointment of police reservists. 33B. It shall be lawful for the Officer in Charge, with the prior approval of the Governor, to enlist so many fit and proper persons as members of the Police Reserve as the Governor shall from time to time authorize.

Powers, etc., of police reservists. 33C. Police reservists when on duty as such shall be deemed to be members of the Force and shall have all the powers, privileges, liabilities and immunities which are conferred or imposed upon police officers or constables by any law.

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting clause.

Short title.

Addition of new Part VA.
(9 of 1967)

Regulations for
Police Reserve.

33D. The Governor in Council may make regulations for the Police Reserve and in particular but without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, may make regulations regarding —

- (a) the appointment, retirement and dismissal of police reservists;
- (b) the rank and remuneration of police reservists;
- (c) the terms of service and discipline of police reservists;
- (d) the training and administration of the Police Reserve;
- (e) the duties and responsibilities of police reservists;
- (f) the uniform and equipment of police reservists;
- (g) the application of this Ordinance and standing orders to police reservists."

Amendment of section 30.

3. Section 30 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of the words "may recommend the imposition" and the substitution therefor of the words "may impose".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0836.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 9th day of June 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 4



1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To make provision for borrowing the sum of thirty-five thousand six hundred and forty-three pounds from the Falkland Islands Government Savings Bank and for raising, appropriating and applying the loan and for the due repayment of the same.

Title.

(9th June 1969)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Loan (Telecommunications) Ordinance 1969.

Short title.

2. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and by virtue of the Savings Bank Ordinance the Governor may borrow a sum not exceeding thirty-five thousand six hundred and forty-three pounds sterling from the Savings Bank.

Power to borrow £35,643 from the Government Savings Bank.

3. Any loan made under the provisions of section 2 of this Ordinance shall be for a term of up to eight years from 1st July 1969 and shall bear interest at $8\frac{3}{4}$ per centum per annum and shall by eight equal annual instalments be repayable within one month from 1st July of each year of the term commencing on 1st July 1969. The first payment being of principal and the remaining seven payments being of principal and interest combined.

Terms and repayment of loan.

Provided that the Governor shall have the option of repaying the amount of loan and interest outstanding at any time during the term.

Loan to be a charge on
general revenue.

4. The principal money to be borrowed under this Ordinance and the interest thereon are hereby charged upon and shall be payable out of the general revenue and assets of the Government of the Colony.

Application of loan.

5. Any money borrowed under the provisions of this Ordinance shall be appropriated and applied to meet a portion of the costs of the civil engineering works associated with the installation of a new Government Telecommunications system in the Falkland Islands.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 2403/D.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 9th day of June 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 5



1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance 1959.

Title.

(9th June 1969)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969.

Short title.

2. Section 2 of the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance 1959, is amended —

Amendment of section 2.
(12 of 1959)

(a) in the definition "Scheduled Government" by the deletion of the figures "1949" and the substitution therefor of the figures "1965"; and

(b) in the definition "pension" by the deletion of the word and figures "and 1949" and the substitution therefor of a comma and the figures and word ", 1949 and 1965".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 66/42/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 9th day of June 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 6



1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Pensions Ordinance 1965.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(9th June 1969)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969.

Amendment of section 2.
(6 of 1965)

2. The definition "Public Service" in subsection (1) of section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance 1965 is amended —

(a) by the deletion of paragraph (b) and the substitution therefor of the following —

"(b) service under the East Africa High Commission, the East African Common Services Organisation, the East African Posts and Telecommunications Administration, the East African Railways and Harbours Administration, the East African Community, the East African Harbours Corporation, the East African Posts and Telecommunications Corporation or the East African Railways Corporation;" and

(b) by the deletion of paragraph (g) and the substitution therefor of the following —

"(g) service as the holder of the office of President, Vice-President, Justice of Appeal, Registrar, officer or servant of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa or the Court of Appeal for East Africa;"

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 9th day of June 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 7



1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

**Further to amend the Non-contributory
Old Age Pensions Ordinance 1961.** Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Non-contributory Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969, and shall come into operation on the 14th day of July 1969. Short title and commencement.

2. The Schedule to the Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance 1961 is amended by the deletion of the figures "36/-", "18/-" and "18/-" and the substitution therefor of the figures "64/-", "32/-" and "32/-" respectively. Amendment of Schedule.
(7 of 1961)

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 9th day of June 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 8



1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1967-68 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1967.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July 1967 to 30th June 1968.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1967/68) Ordinance, 1969.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July 1967 to 30th June 1968.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July 1967 to 30th June 1968, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	Head of Service	Amount
FALKLAND ISLANDS		£
IV	Aviation	4,199
V	Customs & Harbour	29
VIII	Meteorological	211
X	Miscellaneous	19,542
XII	Police & Prisons	275
XIV	Power & Electrical	307
XVIII	Secretariat, Treasury & Central Store	1,098
XIX	Social Welfare	2,959
XX	Supreme Court	306
		<hr/> 28,926
	Development "A"	14,422
	Development "B"	19,289
	Development "C" Expenditure under contract with Cable & Wireless, Ltd. to be met from comple- mentary contract with ESRO	34,000
		<hr/> £ 96,637

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 9th day of June 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 9



1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the Income Tax
Ordinance.

Date of commencement.

(1st January 1970)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.
Cap. 32.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1969, and shall be read as one with the Income Tax Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Commencement.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to profits tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January 1970, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

Amendment of section 21.

2. Section (2A) of section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) in lines 6 and 7 thereof by the deletion of the words "2/- for every £1 of the chargeable income" and the substitution therefor of "4/- for every £1 of the chargeable income";
- (b) in lines 7 and 8 thereof by the deletion of the words "1/6 for every £1 of the chargeable income" and the substitution therefor of "3/- for every £1 of the chargeable income";
- (c) by the substitution of a semi-colon for the full-stop at the end of paragraph (i) and the addition of the following paragraphs —

- “(j) from the profits tax payable for the year of assessment one thousand nine hundred and seventy and for each subsequent year of assessment there shall be deducted a rebate based on qualifying expenditure (to be referred to as an “investment allowance”) which shall be deductible from the profits tax at the rate of 10/- where the rate of profits tax is 4/-, and at the rate of 7/6 where the rate of profits tax is 3/-;
- (k) where the profits subject to profits tax are between £2,000 and £12,000 and abatement under section 21 (2A) (c) has been claimed the amount of investment otherwise allowable shall be reduced to the proportion which the chargeable income after deduction of the abatement bears to the chargeable income before such abatement;
- (l) no investment allowance shall be allowable when the profits are less than £2,000, and the deduction of investment allowance from profits tax shall be limited to 50% of the amount of profits tax in any one year of assessment:
- Provided that where investment allowance has been disallowed by reason of such excess it may be carried forward to the next succeeding year of assessment;
- (m) subject to the limitation contained in (l) capital expenditure qualifying for investment allowance incurred since 1st January 1968 may be taken into account;
- (n) capital expenditure qualifying for investment allowance shall be restricted to the following —
- i. All new fencing, other than main farm boundary fences;
 - ii. New plant or machinery used mainly for grasslands improvement schemes;
 - iii. Pasture improvement schemes including ditching, draining, preparation of ground for seeding, seeds and fertilizers;
 - iv. Pedigree livestock;
- and to qualify for such investment allowance shall be capital expenditure which may be subject to certification by the Grasslands Officer or such other officer as shall be appointed to act in that behalf to have been expended in such improvements in relation to the year of assessment;
- (o) where it is shewn to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Income Tax that a trade or business is of such a nature that qualifying expenditure could not have been incurred, he may by order reduce the rate of profits tax payable by 50%.”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 2364/A.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 9th day of June 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 10



1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service of the year
1969-70.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
Appropriation (1969-70) Ordinance 1969.

Appropriation of £531,393
for the service of the
year 1969-70.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of
the period 1st July 1969 to 30th June 1970, a sum not exceeding
Five hundred and thirty-one thousand three hundred and ninety-three
pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the
purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed
and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come
in course of payment during the year 1969-70.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	£
I.	The Governor	11,001
II.	Agriculture	4,061
III.	Audit	1,789
IV.	Aviation	20,576
V.	Customs and Harbour	19,091
VI.	Education	66,284
VII.	Medical	56,898
VIII.	Meteorological	2,250
IX.	Military	3,728
X.	Miscellaneous	9,935
XI.	Pensions and Gratuities	16,137
XII.	Police and Prisons	9,105
XIII.	Posts and Telecommunications	50,043
XIV.	Power and Electrical	24,849
XV.	Public Works	25,646
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	42,150
XVII.	Public Works Special	7,539
XVIII.	Secretariat, Treasury and Central Store	38,397
XIX.	Shipping Subsidy and Overseas Passages	52,500
XX.	Social Welfare	16,000
XXI.	Supreme Court	2,414
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	480,393
	Development A	15,800
	B	1,200
	C	34,000
	Total Expenditure	£ 531,393

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0284/XX.

Page	Chapter	Page
1	Introduction	1
2	Chapter I	2
3	Chapter II	3
4	Chapter III	4
5	Chapter IV	5
6	Chapter V	6
7	Chapter VI	7
8	Chapter VII	8
9	Chapter VIII	9
10	Chapter IX	10
11	Chapter X	11
12	Chapter XI	12
13	Chapter XII	13
14	Chapter XIII	14
15	Chapter XIV	15
16	Chapter XV	16
17	Chapter XVI	17
18	Chapter XVII	18
19	Chapter XVIII	19
20	Chapter XIX	20
21	Chapter XX	21
22	Chapter XXI	22
23	Chapter XXII	23
24	Chapter XXIII	24
25	Chapter XXIV	25
26	Chapter XXV	26
27	Chapter XXVI	27
28	Chapter XXVII	28
29	Chapter XXVIII	29
30	Chapter XXIX	30
31	Chapter XXX	31
32	Chapter XXXI	32
33	Chapter XXXII	33
34	Chapter XXXIII	34
35	Chapter XXXIV	35
36	Chapter XXXV	36
37	Chapter XXXVI	37
38	Chapter XXXVII	38
39	Chapter XXXVIII	39
40	Chapter XXXIX	40
41	Chapter XL	41
42	Chapter XLI	42
43	Chapter XLII	43
44	Chapter XLIII	44
45	Chapter XLIV	45
46	Chapter XLV	46
47	Chapter XLVI	47
48	Chapter XLVII	48
49	Chapter XLVIII	49
50	Chapter XLIX	50
51	Chapter L	51
52	Chapter LI	52
53	Chapter LII	53
54	Chapter LIII	54
55	Chapter LIV	55
56	Chapter LV	56
57	Chapter LVI	57
58	Chapter LVII	58
59	Chapter LVIII	59
60	Chapter LIX	60
61	Chapter LX	61
62	Chapter LXI	62
63	Chapter LXII	63
64	Chapter LXIII	64
65	Chapter LXIV	65
66	Chapter LXV	66
67	Chapter LXVI	67
68	Chapter LXVII	68
69	Chapter LXVIII	69
70	Chapter LXIX	70
71	Chapter LXX	71
72	Chapter LXXI	72
73	Chapter LXXII	73
74	Chapter LXXIII	74
75	Chapter LXXIV	75
76	Chapter LXXV	76
77	Chapter LXXVI	77
78	Chapter LXXVII	78
79	Chapter LXXVIII	79
80	Chapter LXXIX	80
81	Chapter LXXX	81
82	Chapter LXXXI	82
83	Chapter LXXXII	83
84	Chapter LXXXIII	84
85	Chapter LXXXIV	85
86	Chapter LXXXV	86
87	Chapter LXXXVI	87
88	Chapter LXXXVII	88
89	Chapter LXXXVIII	89
90	Chapter LXXXIX	90
91	Chapter LXXXX	91
92	Chapter LXXXXI	92
93	Chapter LXXXXII	93
94	Chapter LXXXXIII	94
95	Chapter LXXXXIV	95
96	Chapter LXXXXV	96
97	Chapter LXXXXVI	97
98	Chapter LXXXXVII	98
99	Chapter LXXXXVIII	99
100	Chapter LXXXXIX	100
101	Chapter LXXXXX	101



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

1 JULY 1969

No. 7

Appointments

Miss Claudette Anderson, Clerk, Public Service,
1.6.69.

Robert Muir Watson, L.D.S., Dental Surgeon,
Medical Department, 11.6.69.

Brian Andrew Scott Lunn, Camp Teacher,
Education Department, 11.6.69.

Completion of Contract

Dr. David Mason Armstrong Taylor, M.B., B.S.,
Medical Officer, South Georgia, 17.6.69.

NOTICE

No. 13.

27th June 1969.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Colony—

No.	Title	Ref.
12/68	British Nationality (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968	1022/III.

Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1967/68.

To The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th November 1968.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the period 1st July 1967 to 30th June 1968, together with the following accounts and statements—

1. Statement of Revenue and Expenditure.
2. Investments Adjustment Account.
3. Statement showing the growth of the Fund during the year.
4. Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June 1968.
5. Statements of Investments held at 30th June 1968.

2. Two important changes in the operation of the fund took place during the year. The first is reflected in the revenue and expenditure where there is a sum of £2,208 : 17 : 6 described as 'Contribution from Falkland Islands Government to cover increases in Pensions'. With effect from 1st January 1968, pensions were increased from 26/- and 52/- per week for unmarried and married pensioners respectively to 46/6 and 93/- per week.

3. At the same time the total weekly contribution was increased from 7/6 to 12/- and the special reduced rate of 4/6 per week for persons between the ages of 18 and 21 was abolished. A condition of the increased pension rate was that only contributors who had made contributions at the increased rate could receive the increased pension rate from the fund which meant, in effect, that the fund could not be liable to pay at the increased rate until 1st January 1973, i.e. five years after the increased contribution rate was introduced, or the period during which a contributor who reached the age of 60 on 1st January 1968 and ceased to contribute, advanced to pensionable age of 65.

4. In the meantime, as pensions were increased from 1st January 1968, the difference between the old rates of 26/- and 52/- and the new rates of 46/6 and 93/- is to be met from the general revenue of the Colony and the 'contribution' referred to in paragraph 2 records the amount received from the Colony general revenue to meet the increased pension payments.

5. Excluding the Government contribution referred to above total revenue for the year amounted to £30,140 : 15 : 0 compared with £23,805 : 7 : 7 during the preceeding year. Also excluding that part of the increased pensions met from Government funds, expenditure during the year totalled £7,318 : 14 : 10 compared with £8,090 : 9 : 11 during the preceeding year. Revenue exceeded expenditure by £22,822 : 0 : 2 compared with £15,714 : 17 : 8 during the previous year.

6. The fund increased by £32,768 : 17 : 8 during the year, £9,946 : 17 : 6 of this coming from appreciation in the market value of investments after offsetting a small losing from trading in investments.

7. The second important change in the management of the fund was the extension of the investment policy to the equity market. At 30th June 1968 equity holdings had a market value of £99,058 : 5 : 6 and gilt-edged £97,854 : 14 : 6.

8. During the year 13 claims to pensions were allowed: none were disallowed. Six pensioners died. At 30th June 1968 there were sixty-six persons in receipt of a pension of whom twenty-one were married men, twenty-five were widows, and twenty were unmarried men (including widowers and divorced men).

9. One hundred and three (eighty-seven male and sixteen female) new contributors registered during the year. Contributions were refunded to eighty-five contributors who left the Colony and to four female contributors who married.

10. The following legislation amending the Ordinance was passed during the year —
Ordinance No. 8/67
which introduced revised rates of contributions and pensions.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1968.

EXPENDITURE				REVENUE			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To refunds of contributions on departure from the Colony	1,474	15	0	By sale of Stamps	19,137	4	6
„ refunds of overpayments	203	11	6	„ Interest on Investments	10,824	2	8
„ Pensions	7,824	6	4	„ Lump sum contributions	5	15	6
„ refunds to female contributors on marriage	24	19	6	„ Arrears of contributions	153	3	0
„ Balance, carried down	22,822	0	2	„ Overpayment of pensions recovered	20	9	4
				„ Contribution from Falkland Islands Government to cover increases in pensions	2,208	17	6
	£32,349	12	6		£32,349	12	6

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT

To Loss on sale Investments	4,514	4	1	By Profit on Sale of Investments	4,146	3	5
„ Balance to the Fund	9,946	17	6	„ Appreciation on revaluation	10,314	18	2
	£14,461	1	7		£14,461	1	7

THE FUND

To Balance at 30th June 1968	201,028	10	0	By Balance at 1st July 1967	168,259	12	4
				„ Balance of Revenue and Expenditure account brought down	22,822	0	2
				„ Balance of Investments Adjustment Account brought down	9,946	17	6
	£201,028	10	0		£201,028	10	0

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Balance of the Fund at 30th June 1968	201,028	10	0	Market Value of Investments	196,913	0	0
				Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	4,115	10	0
	£201,028	10	0		£201,028	10	0

H. T. Rowlands,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

23rd September 1968.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

INVESTMENTS — GILT EDGED STOCK

NAME OF STOCK	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS AT 30TH JUNE 1968				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price	£	s.	d.	
British Guiana	1975/80	3	9,259	5	2	5,555	11	1	63	5,833	6	8
British Guiana	1980/85	5	3,514	13	4	2,337	5	1	71	2,495	8	3
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	1,280	1	3	992	0	11	82	1,049	13	0
E.A.H.C.	1973/76	4	1,302	18	3	951	2	6	76½	996	14	7
E.A.H.C. (P & T)	1977/83	5¾	10,041	18	8	7,380	16	5	77	7,732	5	9
E.A.H.C. (R & H)	1977/83	5¼	17,043	19	2	12,527	6	2	77	13,123	17	0
Exchequer loan	1976/78	5	11,052	1	1	9,671	5	5	81	8,952	3	3
Funding loan	1985/87	6½	33,566	18	6	32,559	18	4	87	29,203	4	6
Jamaica	1977/82	6	1,000	0	0	825	0	0	83	830	0	0
Jamaica	1978/80	6¼	546	19	3	462	3	8	84	459	9	0
Kenya	1971/78	4½	494	1	7	377	19	5	77	380	8	10
Kenya	1978/82	5	5,951	6	2	4,612	5	3	77	4,582	10	2
New Zealand	1978/82	5¼	4,992	4	1	4,243	7	6	75½	3,769	2	3
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	924	8	7	716	8	8	74½	688	14	0
Treasury	1986/89	5	20,668	5	1	15,242	16	9	72	14,881	2	10
Trinidad	1973/76	4	2,682	15	3	2,052	6	4	77½	2,079	2	10
J. C. F.			797	11	7	797	11	7		797	11	7
			125,119	7	0	101,305	5	1		97,854	14	6

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund

INVESTMENTS — EQUITIES

NAME OF STOCK	NOMINAL			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION			MARKET VALUE AT 30TH JUNE 1968		
	Units	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	Price	£	s. d.	
Cadbury Group Ltd. Ord. Stk. £1. ...	5,000	5,000	0 0	13,382	15 11	62/6	15,625	0 0	
Consolidated Goldfields Ltd. Ord. 5/- ...	2,000	500	0 0	6,764	0 3	73/9	7,375	0 0	
Cranleigh Group Ltd. Ord. 4/- ...	20,000	4,000	0 0	2,364	12 2	1/3	1,250	0 0	
Electronic Rentals Gen. Hldgs. Ord. 1/- ...	7,214	360	14 0	4,026	11 7	14/6	5,230	3 0	
Globe Telegraph & Trust Ord. Stk. 5/- ...	3,500	875	0 0	4,786	15 4	28/3	4,943	15 0	
Hammond L. & Co. (Holdings) Ltd. Ord. 5/- ...	2,500	625	0 0	2,402	19 6	27/6	3,437	10 0	
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. Ord. Stk. £1. ...	2,000	2,000	0 0	6,205	7 0	63/9	6,375	0 0	
Industrial Finance/ Inv. Corp. Ord. 5/- ...	1,500	375	0 0	1,375	11 11	26/-	1,950	0 0	
Investors Trust Assoc. Dfd Stk. Ord. 5/- ...	4,500	1,125	0 0	5,903	11 9	33/-	7,425	0 0	
New European/Gen. Inv. Trust Ord. £1. ...	3,500	3,500	0 0	4,722	15 4	35/6	6,212	10 0	
Rio Tinto-Zinc Corp. Ltd. Ord. Reg. 10/- ...	2,000	1,000	0 0	9,767	7 10	145/-	14,500	0 0	
Shell Transport/ Trading Ord. Reg. 5/- ...	2,500	625	0 0	10,601	19 5	87/10½	10,984	7 6	
Slater, Walker Securities Ltd. Ord. 5/- ...	5,000	1,250	0 0	12,988	8 9	55/-	13,750	0 0	
		21,235	14 0	85,292	16 9		99,058	5 6	
SUMMARY									
Gilt Edged Stock ...		125,119	7 0	101,305	5 1		97,854	14 6	
Equities ...		21,235	14 0	85,292	16 9		99,058	5 6	
		146,355	1 0	186,598	1 10		196,913	0 0	
Appreciation				10,314	18 2				
		146,355	1 0	196,913	0 0		196,913	0 0	

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
23rd September 1968.

OLD AGE PENSIONS EQUALISATION FUND

Accounts for the years ended 30th June 1967 and 30th June 1968.

CERTIFICATE OF THE AUDITOR

The attached Accounts and Statements of Assets and Liabilities have been examined in accordance with Section 22A of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required and I certify as a result of this audit that, in my opinion, the attached Accounts and Statements of Assets and Liabilities are correct.

2. The investments held by the fund at 30th June 1967 have been verified from certificates furnished by the Crown Agents and the Comptroller and Auditor General. The investments held at 30th June 1968 have been verified from an advance certificate of the Crown Agents which is subject to confirmation by the Comptroller and Auditor General.

3. During the year 1967/68 approval was given for up to half of the fund to be invested in equities. This course was adopted on the recommendation of the Crown Agents and with the agreement of the Secretary of State. At the 30th June 1968 the market value of investments was made up of £99,058 in equities and £97,855 in gilt-edged stocks.

4. The transactions during the year 1967/68 relating to the two classes of investments, which are not shown separately in the attached accounts, may be summarised as follows —

	<i>Equities</i>	<i>Gilt-edged</i>	<i>Total</i>
	£	£	£
Market value 30th June 1968	99,058	97,855	196,913
Appreciation (net)	13,765		
Depreciation (net)		3,450	10,315
Profits on sales	4,099	47	4,146
Losses on sales	77	4,437	4,514
Interest and dividends			10,824

Interest on gilt-edged stocks and dividends on equities are not shown separately because the new holdings of equities were purchased at various dates during the year. The losses on sales of gilt-edged stocks, £4,437 reflect the sale of securities before maturity in order to effect the transfer to equities.

JOHN E. FARRANT,
Auditor.

12th March 1969.

Audit Office,
Stanley,
Falkland Islands.

Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1967/68.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st November 1968.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the Savings Bank for the year that ended on 30th June 1968, together with the following accounts and statements—

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Statement of Investments.

2. Revenue during the year totalled £62,236 : 2 : 7 and was derived solely from interest on investments. Charges totalled £29,113 : 12 : 6 leaving a surplus of £33,122 : 10 : 1.

3. Deposits during the year totalled £358,523 : 16 : 7 and a further £27,113 : 12 : 6 was credited to depositors accounts in the form of interest at the rate of 2½%. Withdrawals totalled £423,313 : 5 : 10.

4. At 30th June 1968 there were 1,918 depositors compared with 1,869 a year earlier. The total amount due to depositors at 30th June 1968 was £1,144,329 : 5 : 1 compared with £1,182,005 : 1 : 10 a year earlier.

5. During the year a sum of £80,073 : 19 : 1 was transferred to the Falkland Islands revenue under the authority of Section 13 (2) of the Savings Bank Ordinance. This sum represented the margin by which the assets of the bank at 30th June 1967, exceeded 110% of the amount due to depositors at that date.

6. Revaluation of investments according to market prices quoted on 30th June 1968 revealed depreciation amounting to £33,946 : 18 : 8. Sales of holdings during the year realised a net loss of £761 : 19 : 5.

7. At 30th June 1968 the assets of the bank totalled £1,260,943 : 7 : 7 or £116,614 : 2 : 2 more than the total due to depositors at that date, including interest accrued.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Manager, Savings Bank.

Savings Bank Fund.

Accounts for the period 1st July 1967 to 30th June 1968.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest paid and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	27,113	12	6		62,236	2	7
.. Administration charge	2,000	0	0				
.. Balance to Reserve Account	33,122	10	1				
	£62,236	2	7		£62,236	2	7

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Amount due to depositors at 1st July 1967	1,182,005	1	10		423,313	5	10	
.. Interest credited to depositors 1967/68	27,113	12	6		.. Balance, being the amount due to depositors at 30th June 1968	1,144,329	5	1
.. Deposits 1967/68	358,523	16	7					
	£1,567,642	10	11		£1,567,642	10	11	

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation on revaluation	33,946	18	8		By Profit on sale of Investments	1,385	16	2	
.. Loss on sale of Investments	2,147	15	7			.. Balance to Reserve Account	34,708	18	1
	£36,094	14	3			£36,094	14	3	

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Amount Transferred to Colony Revenue	80,073	19	1		By Balance at 1st July 1967	198,274	9	3	
.. Investments Adjustment A/c	34,708	18	1			.. Revenue & Expenditure Account	33,122	10	1
.. Balance at 30th June 1968	116,614	2	2			£231,396	19	4	
	£231,396	19	4			£231,396	19	4	

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30TH JUNE 1968.

LIABILITIES		ASSETS			
Due to Depositors	1,144,329	Investments at			
Reserve Account	116,614	Mid-Market Value	1,243,410	9	8
		Cash held by Colonial			
		Treasurer	17,532	17	7
	£1,260,943	£1,260,943	7	3	3

H. T. ROWLANDS,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

23rd September 1968.

Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.	%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 30th June 1968.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Australia 1975/77 ...	3	5175	5	10	3674	9	2	66	3415	13	10
Australia 1965/69 ...	3½	36499	7	2	33944	8	1	96	35039	7	8
Australia 1955/70 ...	4	25000	0	0	23000	0	0	92	23000	0	0
Belfast 1973/75 ...	6	50000	0	0	47000	0	0	87	43500	0	0
British Electric 1976/79 ...	3½	49718	3	2	35766	0	0	68	33808	7	0
British Gas 1969/72 ...	4	93743	9	7	85306	11	4	86½	81088	2	2
British Guiana 1975/80 ...	3	4740	14	10	2844	8	11	63	2986	13	4
British Guiana 1966/68 ...	3½	20618	11	2	20000	0	0	100½	20721	13	0
British Transport 1972/77 ...	4	27973	2	7	22238	12	9	74½	20839	19	8
Ceylon 1960/70 ...	5	2000	0	0	1860	0	0	97½	1950	0	0
Consols ...	4	32284	0	11	18724	14	11	51½	16626	5	8
Conversion Stock 1969 ...	3½	15967	11	9	15448	12	10	97½	15568	7	11
Conversion 1972 ...	6	51767	3	4	51120	1	7	94	48661	2	9
Cyprus 1969/71 ...	3½	2788	18	3	2398	9	3	88	2454	4	10
E.A.H.C. 1968/70 ...	3½	10000	0	0	8900	0	0	91½	9150	0	0
Exchequer Loan 1976/78 ...	5	63312	1	0	55398	0	11	81	51282	15	2
Exchequer Loan 1970 ...	6	29814	6	6	29590	14	4	97¼	28994	8	8
Funding 1966/68 ...	3	125429	11	7	121980	5	4	99¾	125116	0	1
Funding Loan 1993 ...	6	130520	1	3	118773	5	2	81½	106373	17	0
Funding 1985/87 ...	6½	4864	10	9	4718	12	0	87	4232	2	11
Gold Coast 1960/70 ...	4½	1896	4	11	1772	19	10	94½	1791	19	0
Jamaica 1968/73 ...	3½	11548	14	2	9412	3	11	81½	9412	4	0
Jamaica 1976/78 ...	7	1532	6	5	1386	15	0	92	1409	14	9
Kenya 1973/78 ...	3½	21000	0	0	14595	0	0	70	14700	0	0
Kenya 1961/71 ...	4½	11690	14	6	10580	2	2	91½	10697	0	3
Kenya 1971/78 ...	4½	10000	0	0	7650	0	0	77	7700	0	0
Malaya 1974/76 ...	3	4051	12	10	2937	8	10	70½	2856	8	1
Middlesborough 1953/73 ...	3½	2026	4	11	1702	0	11	81	1641	5	2
New Zealand 1966/68 ...	3	20000	0	0	19300	0	0	99½	19900	0	0
New Zealand 1973/77 ...	3	4852	1	6	3517	15	1	67½	3275	3	0
New Zealand 1972 ...	6	50000	0	0	48000	0	0	92	46000	0	0
New Zealand 1975/76 ...	6	49261	1	8	46551	14	6	87½	43103	8	11
Nigeria 1975/77 ...	3	6000	0	0	4020	0	0	68½	4110	0	0
Savings Bonds 1965/75 ...	3	187214	9	11	142561	1	9	74½	139474	16	0
Sierra Leone 1968/70 ...	3½	30150	15	1	25175	17	7	88	26532	13	3
South Africa 1953/73 ...	3½	9094	18	2	7503	6	0	80½	7321	8	0
Treasury 1971 ...	6½	118348	14	0	114297	17	3	96¾	114502	7	4
Trinidad 1967/71 ...	3	31137	14	6	26000	0	0	85	26467	1	4
Joint Consolidated Fund ...		87705	18	11	87705	18	11		87705	18	11
		1439728	11	2	1277357	8	4		1243410	9	8
Depreciation ...					33946	18	8				
		1439728	11	2	1243410	9	8		1243410	9	8

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
23rd September 1968.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK

Accounts for the years ended 30th June, 1967 and 30th June, 1968.

CERTIFICATE OF THE AUDITOR

The attached Accounts and Balance Sheets have been examined in accordance with section 12 of the Savings Bank Ordinance. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required and I certify as a result of this audit that, in my opinion, the attached Accounts and Balance Sheets are correct.

2. The investments held by the Bank at 30th June, 1967 have been verified from certificates supplied by the Crown Agents and Comptroller and Auditor General. Those held at 30th June, 1968 have been verified from a certificate of the Crown Agents which is subject to confirmation by the Comptroller and Auditor General.

Audit Office,
Stanley,
Falkland Islands.

JOHN E. FARRANT,
Auditor.
12th March 1969.

Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1967/68.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th November 1968.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the Currency Note Security Fund for the year that ended 30th June 1968, together with the following accounts and statements —

1. Currency Note Income Account.
2. Note Security Fund Account.
3. Note Security Fund Balance Sheet.
4. Statement of Investments.

2. During the year a total of £83,509 : 9 : 5 was lodged with the Colonial Treasurer for payment in the United Kingdom and elsewhere, and £4,477 was received by the Crown Agents for the credit of persons residing in the Colony. These were all for transfer by telegraphic advice.

3. Commission at the rate of 1% on remittances from the Colony amounted to £832 : 4 : 6 and was credited to the Currency Note Income Account. Interest on investments amounting to £5,298 : 11 : 3 was also credited to the Currency Note Income Account. After providing for the cost of 30,000 new £1 notes, £564 : 4 : 1 the balance of the Currency Note Income Account was distributed to the Fund, £1,042 : 1 : 5 and Colony Revenue £4,524 : 10 : 3, in accordance with Sections 7 (5) (b) and 7 (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance.

4. A further sum of £3,202 : 12 : 7 was transferred to Colony Revenue from the Fund representing the amount by which the General Reserve exceeded the required 10% of the note issue on 30th June 1967. This transfer was made in accordance with Section 7 (6) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance.

5. At 30th June 1968, the assets of the Fund exceeded the face value of notes in circulation and remittances in transit by £9,331 : 6 : 10. The value of notes in circulation at this date was £96,500 made up as follows —

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"C"	£5	14,143	70,715	0	0
"C"	£1	732	732	0	0
"D"	£1	6,393	6,393	0	0
"E"	£1	14,405	14,405	0	0
"C"	10/-	8,510	4,255	0	0
			£96,500 : 0 : 0.		

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Commissioner of Currency.

CURRENCY NOTE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1968.

1 JULY 1969

PAYMENTS				£	s.	d.	RECEIPTS				£	s.	d.
Cost of 30,000 £1 notes	...	...	...	564	4	1	Commission received on transfers to London	...	...	...	832	4	6
Surplus carried down	...	...	...	5,566	11	8	Interest on Investments	...	...	...	5,298	11	3
				<u>£6,130 : 15 : 9</u>							<u>£6,130 : 15 : 9</u>		
Transfer to Note Security Fund in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance				1,042	1	5	Surplus brought down	...	...	...	5,566	11	8
Transfer to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance	...			4,524	10	3					<u>£5,566 : 11 : 8</u>		
				<u>£5,566 : 11 : 8</u>							<u>£5,566 : 11 : 8</u>		

NOTE SECURITY FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1968.

Sterling payments made in London	...	...	...	82,636	0	0	Balance 1st July 1967	...	...	...	104,940	13	10
Sterling payments made in the Colony	...	...	...	4,105	19	1	Currency lodged with the Crown Agents for payment in the Colony	...	...	...	4,477	19	1
Decrease in the Note Issue	...	...	...	59,952	0	0	Currency lodged for sterling payments in London	...	...	...	83,509	9	5
Transfer to Colony Revenue of balance in excess of 110% of note issue 30th June 1967				3,202	12	5	Increase in the Note Issue	...	...	...	66,000	0	0
Loss on sale of Investments	...	...	...	486	0	7	Transfer from the Note Income Account	...	...	...	1,042	1	5
Depreciation of Investments	...	...	...	892	6	6	Profit on sale of Investments	...	...	...	40	8	6
Balance at 30th June 1968	...	...	...	108,735	13	8					<u>£260,010 : 12 : 3</u>		
				<u>£260,010 : 12 : 3</u>							<u>£260,010 : 12 : 3</u>		

BALANCE SHEET AT 30TH JUNE 1968.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS									
Notes in circulation	96,500	0	0	Investments at mid-market value	...	...	...	106,373	12	9
Remittances in transit	2,904	6	10	Cash held by Colonial Treasurer	...	...	...	2,362	0	11
General Reserve	9,331	6	10					<u>£108,735 : 13 : 8</u>		
				<u>£108,735 : 13 : 8</u>							<u>£108,735 : 13 : 8</u>		

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
23rd September 1968.

Note Security Fund.
INVESTMENTS — 30TH JUNE 1968.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE 1968.				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
British Electric	1968/73	3	12,021	0	9	10,037	11	4	81½	9,797	2	11
Conversion	1971	5	2,176	12	11	2,084	2	9	92½	2,013	7	11
Exchequer Loan	1976/78	5	1,678	2	5	1,468	7	1	81	1,359	5	7
Exchequer	1972	6¼	8,050	6	4	8,171	1	5	94	7,567	5	11
F.M.S.	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,603	15	1	89½	2,618	7	8
Funding	1966/68	3	12,296	0	10	11,957	18	0	99¾	12,265	6	0
Funding	1985/87	6½	5,015	13	6	4,865	4	1	87	4,363	12	9
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	2,447	6	9	89	2,518	1	5
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	2,010	0	0	68½	2,055	0	0
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	7,986	14	7	84½	8,331	16	8
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	14,081	9	3	10,640	6	1	74½	10,490	13	10
J.C.F.			42,993	12	1	42,993	12	1		42,993	12	1
			116,927	18	5	107,265	19	3		106,373	12	9
Depreciation						892	6	6				
			116,927	18	5	106,373	12	9		106,373	12	9

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
23rd September 1968.

THE NOTE SECURITY FUND

Accounts for the years ended 30th June 1967 and 30th June 1968.

CERTIFICATE AND REPORT OF THE AUDITOR

The Attached Accounts and Balance Sheets have been examined in accordance with section 12 of the Currency Ordinance. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required and, subject to the following observations, I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the attached Accounts and Balance Sheets are correct.

2. NOTE SECURITY FUND ACCOUNT, 1966/67. Due to an error of classification in the Colony books which was not adjusted until 1967/68 "Sterling payments made in London £99,369 : 12 : 6." are under-stated by £980 : 17 : 5 and the balance of the fund at 30th June 1967, £104,940 : 13 : 10, is correspondingly over-stated.

3. BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30TH JUNE, 1967. The liability "Remittances in transit £2,240 : 17 : 5." is over-stated by £980 : 17 : 5. The balance "Owing to the Colonial Treasurer £3,315 : 7 : 6." is under-stated by the same amount.

4. VERIFICATION OF ASSETS. The investments held by the Fund at 30th June 1967 have been verified from a certificate furnished by the Crown Agents and endorsed by the Comptroller and Auditor General. Those held at 30th June 1968 were verified from a certificate supplied by the Crown Agents without endorsement by the Comptroller and Auditor General.

5. CURRENCY NOTE STOCKS. The Currency Note Rules require four quarterly Boards of Survey to be held on currency stocks in addition to one surprise survey each year. Quarterly surveys are not done. Annual Boards of Survey are held on the 1st July each year, and surprise surveys were carried out in February 1967 and January 1968.

6. A surprise survey was conducted during the audit with satisfactory results.

Audit Office,
Stanley,
Falkland Islands.

JOHN E. FARRANT,
Auditor.
12th March 1969.

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1967/68

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st November 1968.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year that ended on 30th June 1968, together with the following accounts and statements.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Statement of Investments.

2. An improved return from investments produced a small surplus of revenue over expenditure. Interest from investments totalled £310 : 10 : 11: interest credited to depositors totalled £198 : 15 : 7 and there was the usual administration charge of £100.

3. Deposits during the year, including the employer's bonus, totalled £915 : 19 : 2 compared with £1,074 : 13 : 0 during the previous year. Withdrawals totalled £1,670 : 0 : 11 compared with £592 : 18 : 2 during the previous year. The number of depositors at 30th June 1968 was 15 : a year earlier there were eighteen.

4. At 30th June 1968 the amount due to depositors, including accrued interest, was £7,893 : 18 : 4. A year earlier it was £8,449 : 4 : 6.

5. Despite depreciation of £68 : 1 : 11 in the value of investments when revalued at market prices prevailing on 30th June 1968 the assets of the fund exceed the total due to depositors by £510 : 9 : 10.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1968.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	15	11	2		310	10	11
.. Interest capitalized and credited to accounts	183	4	5	By Interest on Investments	310	10	11
.. Administration charge	100	0	0				
.. Balance (surplus) to Reserve Account	11	15	4				
	<u>£310</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>£310</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>11</u>

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance due to depositors at 1st July 1967	8,449	4	6	By Withdrawals	1,670	0	11
.. Deposits	457	19	7	.. Balance due to depositors at 30th June 1968	7,893	18	4
.. Bonus	457	19	7				
.. Interest on Current and Closed Accounts	198	15	7				
	<u>£9,563</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>£9,563</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>3</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation on revaluation	68	1	11	By Balance to Reserve Account	68	1	11
	<u>£68</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>£68</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>11</u>

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance of Investments Adjustment Account brought down	68	1	11	By Balance 1/7/67	566	16	5
.. Balance 30/6/68	510	9	10	.. Revenue and Expenditure (surplus)	11	15	4
	<u>£578</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>9</u>		<u>£578</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>9</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.
Amount due to depositors	7,893	18
Reserve Account	510	9
	<u>£8,404</u>	<u>8</u>
		<u>2</u>
		<u>£8,404</u>
		<u>8</u>
		<u>2</u>

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer,
23rd September 1968.

Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE 1968.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE 1968.				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,706	11	5	95½	1,752	8	11
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	1,338	1	8	1,210	19	4	90½	1,210	19	4
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	4,638	10	11	3,594	17	6	74½	3,455	14	4
Uganda	1966/69	3½	457	19	5	419	0	11	97	444	4	8
J.M.F.			1,000	0	0	1,000	0	0		1,000	0	0
			9,269	12	5	7,931	9	2		7,863	7	3
	Depreciation					68	1	11				
			9,269	12	5	7,863	7	3		7,863	7	3

H. T. ROWLANDS,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

23rd September, 1968.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' PROVIDENT FUND

Accounts for the years ended 30th June 1967 and 30th June 1968.

CERTIFICATE OF THE AUDITOR

The attached Accounts and Statements of Assets and Liabilities have been examined in accordance with Section 4 of the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify as a result of this audit that, in my opinion, the attached Accounts and Statements of Assets and Liabilities are correct.

2. The investments held by the Fund at 30th June 1967 have been verified from a certificate supplied by the Crown Agents and endorsed by the Comptroller and Auditor General. The investments held at 30th June 1968 have been verified by reference to an advance certificate furnished by the Crown Agents without endorsement by the Comptroller and Auditor General.

JOHN E. FARRANT,
Auditor.

12th March 1969.

Audit Office,
Stanley,
Falkland Islands.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th March 1969.

Sir,

In accordance with the requirements of Section 12 (1) of the Currency Notes Ordinance I have the honour to make the following report on the state of the Currency Note Security Fund at 31st December 1968.

The face value of notes in circulation at 31st December was £111,700, made up as follows—

Series	Denomination	No.	Value
C	£5	17,117	85,585 : 0 : 0
C	£1	728	728 : 0 : 0
D	£1	5,003	5,003 : 0 : 0
E	£1	16,149	16,149 : 0 : 0
C	10/-	8,470	4,235 : 0 : 0
			£111,700 : 0 : 0

At 31st December there was a net amount of £159 : 14 : 6 awaiting payment in respect of telegraphic remittances.

A further liability of £40,000 was created by the use of the Colony funds to finance Currency Note investments. This was an error and will be adjusted when the Crown Agents attention is drawn to it.

The following is a statement of Assets and Liabilities at 31st December 1968—

LIABILITIES		ASSETS	
Notes in circulation	£111,700 : 0 : 0	Investments (valuation at 30th June 1968 unless purchased since that date) ...	£146,606 : 7 : 11
Remittances in transit	159 : 14 : 6	Cash held by Colonial Treasurer	5,253 : 6 : 7
Temporary Advance by Colonial Treasurer	40,000 : 0 : 0		
	£151,859 : 14 : 6		£151,859 : 14 : 6

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Commissioner of Currency.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June, 1968.

1 JULY 1968

LIABILITIES				ASSETS					
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
DRAFTS AND TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS: ...				11,849	0	0			
DEPOSITS:									
Colonial Development & Welfare ...	3,966	0	0				23,953	0	0
Postal and Telegraphic ...	37	0	0				530	0	0
Other ...	108,664	0	0				101,000	0	0
				112,667	0	0	150	0	0
									125,633 0 0
SPECIAL FUNDS:									
Savings Bank ...	1,260,943	0	0				1,243,410	0	0
Old Age Pensions Equalisation ...	201,028	0	0				196,913	0	0
Note Security ...	108,736	0	0				106,374	0	0
Government Employees Provident ...	8,404	0	0				7,863	0	0
				1,579,111	0	0			1,554,560 0 0
COLONY FUNDS:									
Development ...	176,298	0	0				231,510	0	0
Reserve ...	102,245	0	0				170,231	0	0
				278,543	0	0			401,741 0 0
Oil Stocks Replacement ...				15,550	0	0			
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE:									
Balance at 1st July, 1967 <i>Surplus</i> ...	90,896	0	0				59,476	0	0
Add Appreciation of Investments ...	5,484	0	0				61	0	0
	96,380	0	0				6,148	0	0
Add Surplus year ended 30th June, 1968 ...	55,339	0	0				1,820	0	0
				151,719	0	0			67,505 0 0
Balance, 30th June, 1968 ...									
				<u>£2,149,439</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>			<u>£2,149,439 0 0</u>

The above statement does not include —

(1) A sum of £15,320 : 0 : 0 due from H. M. G. in respect of under issues on the following C. D. & W. Schemes —

D6090	10	0	0
D6805 & A	5,741	0	0
D6820	3,009	0	0
D6891	6,560	0	0
	<u>£15,320</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

(2) A sum of £2,979 : 0 : 0 due from H. M. G. in respect of the following O. S. A. S. under issues —

Passages	2,717	0	0
Education Allowances	157	0	0
Inducement Allowances	105	0	0
	<u>£2,979</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
23rd September 1968.

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1968.

PAYMENTS.	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. The Governor	9949	0	0	9903	10	4	.....	.....	.....	45	9	8
II. Agriculture	5514	0	0	4572	16	9	.....	.....	.....	941	3	3
III. Audit	1444	0	0	1060	17	9	.....	.....	.....	383	2	3
IV. Aviation	16086	0	0	20284	6	11	4198	6	11	.....	.....	.....
V. Customs & Harbour	15730	0	0	15758	3	2	28	3	2	.....	.....	.....
VI. Education	59326	0	0	58353	4	2	.....	.....	.....	972	15	10
VII. Medical	45221	0	0	44930	14	11	.....	.....	.....	290	5	1
VIII. Meteorological	750	0	0	960	15	8	210	15	8	.....	.....	.....
IX. Military	3360	0	0	3084	8	0	.....	.....	.....	275	12	0
X. Miscellaneous	30845	0	0	50386	7	7	19541	7	7	.....	.....	.....
XI. Pensions & Gratuities	11000	0	0	10577	12	11	.....	.....	.....	422	7	1
XII. Police & Prisons	6471	0	0	6745	16	0	274	16	0	.....	.....	.....
XIII. Posts & Telecommunications	61374	0	0	60357	18	11	.....	.....	.....	1016	1	1
XIV. Power & Electrical	23623	0	0	23929	16	4	306	16	4	.....	.....	.....
XV. Public Works	21560	0	0	21284	5	1	.....	.....	.....	275	14	11
XVI. Public Works Recurrent	44037	0	0	31585	17	7	.....	.....	.....	12451	2	5
XVII. Public Works Special	7790	0	0	5322	2	0	.....	.....	.....	2467	18	0
XVIII. Secretariat Treasury & Central Store	35205	0	0	36302	18	5	1097	18	5	.....	.....	.....
XIX. Social Welfare	7500	0	0	10458	14	6	2958	14	6	.....	.....	.....
XX. Supreme Court	2861	0	0	3166	11	3	305	11	3	.....	.....	.....
<i>Total Ordinary Expenditure</i>	409646	0	0	419026	18	3	28922	9	10	19541	11	7
Development Expenditure financed from Colony sources	36548	0	0	50969	16	1	14421	16	1	.....	.....	.....
Development Expenditure financed from C. D. & W. sources	40270	0	0	59558	16	3	19288	16	3	.....	.....	.....
Expenditure under contract with Cable & Wireless Ltd. to be met from com- plementary contract with E.S.R.O.	.....	.....	.....	34000	0	0	34000	0	0	.....	.....	.....
<i>Total Expenditure</i>	486464	0	0	563555	10	7	96633	2	2	19541	11	7
Advances ... ..	.....	.....	.....	174664	6	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deposits ... ..	.....	.....	.....	1120975	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Remittances ... ..	.....	.....	.....	243217	17	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	14098	16	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	6	11	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Development Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	61328	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Investments ... ..	.....	.....	.....	1089598	12	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Payments ... ..	.....	.....	.....	3267445	6	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Balance as at 30th June, 1968	.....	.....	.....	24482	19	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
TOTAL ... ..	.....	.....	£	3291928	5	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

H. T. ROWLANDS,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
23rd September, 1968.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

1 AUGUST 1969

No. 8

Acting Appointments

Valdemar Ernest Fuhlendorff, Acting Senior Technician and Broadcasting Engineer, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 30.5.69.

Leslie Charles Gleadell, O.B.E., J.P., Acting Colonial Secretary, 25.7.69.

Retirement

Maurice Smith, Senior Engineer, Aviation Department, 10.7.69.

Resignation

Mrs. Katherine Jennings, Telephone Operator, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 1.8.69.

NOTICES

No. 14. 16th July 1969.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th June 1969 are hereby published for general information —

<i>Quarter ended</i>	<i>Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices</i>
30th June 1969	134.67%

2. In accordance with the principle of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 128.53% and a further wage award of 1d. per hour is therefore payable with effect from the 1st July 1969.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 15. 21st July 1969.

Administration of Justice Ordinance (Cap. 3)
APPOINTMENT UNDER SECTION 3

William Henry Goss, Esquire, John David Barton, Esquire, and Lionel Geoffrey Blake, Esquire, to be Justices of the Peace with effect from 12th July 1969.

Ref. 0457/III.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Charles John Edward Crawford Dickson, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands on the 25th day of May 1969.

WHEREAS Ronald Edward Dickson, son of the said deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
26th July 1969.
S.C. 24/69.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following item appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

Proclamation No. 2 of 1969.

PROCLAMATION

No. 2 of 1969.

Made under section 35 of the Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16).

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

By His Excellency SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS by section 35 of the Customs Ordinance it is provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor from time to time by proclamation to prohibit the importation, carriage coastwise or exportation of any goods whatsoever, and any such proclamation may prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation until the revocation thereof, or during such period as may be specified therein, and may either absolutely prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation, or may prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation except on compliance with any conditions which may be specified in the proclamation, or importation from or exportation to any particular place named in the proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, do hereby PROCLAIM and declare that the exportation of any firearms or ammunition, unless authorised in writing under the hand of the Colonial Secretary, is prohibited until the revocation hereof.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 22nd day of July 1969.

LS

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

Ref. 0465/C.

PROCLAMATION

No. 3 of 1969.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

J. A. JONES.

LS

By His Excellency JOHN ASHLEY JONES, Esquire, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS by the seventh clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 13th December 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the Office of Governor is vacant, or the Governor is absent from the Colony or is from any cause prevented from, or incapable of, acting in the duties of his Office, then such other person as We may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or if there is no such person in the Colony so appointed and capable of discharging the duties of the administration, the Senior Member of the Executive Council then in the Colony and so capable, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS HIS EXCELLENCY SIR COSMO HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, has this day left the Colony on leave of absence.

AND WHEREAS no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JOHN ASHLEY JONES, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 25th day of July, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-nine.

By Command of the Acting Governor,

H. L. BOUND,

Assistant Colonial Secretary.

Ref. P/1151.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE (Extraordinary)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

29 AUGUST 1969

No. 9

Police Ordinance, 1967

REGULATIONS

(under section 33D of the Ordinance)

No. 4 of 1969.

J. A. JONES,
Acting Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 33D of the Police Ordinance, 1967, the Governor in Council has made the following Regulations: 9 of 1967

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Police Reserve Regulations, 1969. Citation.
2. In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires, "police reservist" means any member of the Police Reserve. Interpretation.

PART I — APPOINTMENT

3. The Officer in Charge may, with the approval of the Governor, appoint as a police reservist any person — Eligibility for appointment.
 - (a) Who is not less than eighteen nor more than sixty years of age;
 - (b) who is of good character;
 - (c) who is of good health and physique; and
 - (d) who is likely to become an efficient and well-conducted police reservist.

Application for appointment.

4. Any person wishing to be appointed as a police reservist shall apply to the Officer in Charge and shall supply such information as the Officer in Charge may require to enable him to decide whether or not the applicant should be so appointed.

Duration of appointment.

5. The appointment of a police reservist shall, unless otherwise specified by the Officer in Charge at the time of appointment, be without limitation as to period, subject to the provisions of regulations 8 and 9 and Part IV.

Declaration on appointment.

6. A police reservist shall on his appointment make and sign the declaration required to be made under section 8 of the Ordinance save that for the reference to police officer there shall be substituted reference to reserve police officer.

PART II

DETERMINATION OF SERVICE

7. A police reservist shall retire from his office as such on reaching the age of sixty-five years:

Provided that in any case, the Officer in Charge may permit a police reservist to continue to serve until such age not exceeding sixty-five as he may determine.

8. A police reservist may resign his office at any time upon giving to the Officer in Charge not less than one month's notice in writing:

Provided that the Officer in Charge may in any case allow a police reservist to withdraw from the Reserve at any time between the giving of the notice and the expiration of the said period of one month.

Determination by Officer in Charge.

9. The Officer in Charge may, at his discretion, determine the service of any police reservist by giving him not less than one month's notice in writing.

PART III

DUTIES, PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

Application of Part II of Ordinance.

10. Part II of the Ordinance shall apply to a police reservist as it applies to a member of the Force.

Standing Orders and section 24 of the Ordinance.

11. A police reservist shall, subject to the provisions of these Regulations, be subject to and governed by the provisions of any Standing Orders issued under the Ordinance in the same manner as a member of the Force, save in so far as such Standing Orders shall be expressed as not to be applicable to a police reservist.

PART IV

RANK AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

Ranks in Reserve.

12. The Police Reserve shall consist of such numbers of the following ranks as the Governor may direct, in order of seniority as shown —

Sergeants
Constables.

Secondment of police officers.

13. Any rank in the Police Reserve other than that of constable may be filled by a member of the Force, appointed to that rank in the Force and seconded for duty with the Police Reserve. Any member of the Force so seconded shall for all purposes be deemed to be still a member of the Force.

Pay and allowances.

14. Police reservists shall receive such pay and allowances as may be assigned to them by the Governor in Council.

15. The Pensions Ordinance and the Pensions Regulations shall not apply to a police reservist or (subject to regulation 16) to any service as a police reservist.

Service in Police Reserve not pensionable.

16. If a police reservist becomes a member of the Force, having been appointed thereto under the Ordinance, without any break in service, then one-half of his continuous service in the Police Reserve after the age of twenty years shall be deemed to have been service as a police officer for the purposes of the Pensions Ordinance and Pensions Regulations and to have been continuous with the period of his service as a police officer.

When service as police reservist may be pensionable service.

PART V

CONTROL AND DISCIPLINE OF POLICE RESERVE

17. Without prejudice to the powers conferred upon the Officer in Charge by regulation 9, and subject to the provisions of these Regulations —

Application of Police Ordinance and Police Regulations.

- (a) Part V of the Ordinance shall apply to a police reservist as it applies to a member of the Force;
- (b) Parts II, III, IV and V of the Police Regulations, shall apply to a police reservist as they apply to a member of the Force.

18. The Officer in Charge shall have command, superintendence and direction of the Police Reserve and shall be responsible for the efficient administration of the Police Reserve and for the proper expenditure of all public moneys appropriated for the service thereof.

Officer in Charge to command reserve.

19. The Police Reserve Regulations, 1967 are revoked.

Revocation.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 15th day of July 1969.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The item appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

1 SEPTEMBER 1969

No. 10

Appointments

Barry Marwood Neilson, Police Constable,
Falkland Islands Police Force, 1.7.69.

Mrs. Janet Lynda Cheek, Assistant Mistress,
Education Department, 3.7.69.

Mrs. Marion Sheila Blyth, Clerk, Public Service,
6.8.69.

NOTICE

No. 16. 23rd August 1969.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been
pleased to appoint

E. OWENS, ESQ.

to be a member of the Cost of Living Committee
vice D. G. B. King, Esq.

Ref. 0743.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands (PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Ruth Margaret Bennett,
deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died
at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the thirtieth day of
June 1969.

WHEREAS Stanley Bennett, husband of the said
deceased has applied for Letters of Administration
to administer the estate of the said deceased in
the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4
of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all
persons resident in the Colony who may have prior

claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner
will be granted provided no caveat be entered in
the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the
publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
21st August 1969.
S.C. 27/69.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands (PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Norman Morrison, deceased,
of Hill Cove, West Falkland, Falkland Islands, who
died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the third day
of May 1969.

WHEREAS Lionel Geoffrey Blake, attorney for
Muriel Eliza Ivy Morrison, has applied for Letters
of Administration with the Will annexed to admin-
ister the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4
of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all
persons resident in the Colony who may have prior
claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner
will be granted provided no caveat be entered in
the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the
publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
21st August 1969.
S.C. 29/69.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following item appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

Application of Colony Laws Ordinance 1969.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 14th day of August 1969.

J. A. JONES,
Acting Governor.

LS

No. DS 1



1969

Falkland Islands Dependencies

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

JOHN ASHLEY JONES, O.B.E.
Acting Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. To apply certain Laws of the Colony
to the Dependencies.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1969.

Application of Colony Ordinances.

2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the date set out opposite their short titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

No.	Short title	Effective date
1 of 1969	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969	1st January 1970
3 of 1969	Police (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969	9th June 1969
5 of 1969	Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969	9th June 1969
6 of 1969	Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969	9th June 1969

Enacted by the Governor the 15th day of July 1969.

H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.

**A Bill for
An Ordinance
Further to amend the Administration
of Justice Ordinance.**

Title.

(19)

Date of Commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1969.

Short title.

2. Section 29 of the Administration of Justice Ordinance, is repealed and replaced by the following —

Repeal and replacement
of section 29.
(Cap. 3.)

"Appointment
of Coroner.

29. (1) The Governor may by warrant under his hand appoint some fit and proper person to be the Coroner for the Colony, and any person so appointed shall have and may exercise all the powers and shall, subject to the provisions hereof, perform the duties of a coroner according to the English law and practice:

Provided always that it shall be lawful for the Governor to revoke such appointment and by warrant to appoint any other fit and proper person to be Coroner for the Colony.

Appointment of
Deputy Coroner.

(2) The Governor may from time to time appoint any fit and proper person to be a Deputy Coroner for a specified purpose or specified period or specified district and may at any time revoke any such appointment."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

Under the existing law the Magistrate is Coroner ex-officio.

This amendment provides for the appointment of some fit and proper person to be Coroner who may not necessarily be Magistrate. It also provides for the appointment of a Deputy Coroner.

Ref. 2447.

**A Bill for
An Ordinance
To amend the Firearms Ordinance 1965.**

Title.

Date of Commencement.

(19)

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance 1969.

Repeal and replacement
of section 18.
No. 12 of 1965.

2. Section 18 of the Firearms Ordinance 1965, is repealed and replaced by the following—

"Discharging
firearms.

18. Any person who discharges any firearm in a public place or on Stanley Common, or discharges any firearm other than a shot gun or air gun on Cape Pembroke Peninsula, shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £25."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill prohibits the use of all firearms on Stanley Common.

Ref. 1896/A.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
Supplement No. 1

1st SEPTEMBER 1969

Minutes of Meeting of the Legislative
Council held at Stanley on the 21st and
26th May 1969

The Council assembled at 9:45 a.m.

His Excellency the Governor (Sir Cosmo Haskard,
K.C.M.G., M.B.E.) presiding.

Present

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (Mr J.A. Jones, O.B.E.)

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (Mr L.C. Gleadell,
O.B.E., J.P.)

The Honourable Mr R.V. Goss, E.D. (First Elected Member
for Stanley)

The Honourable Mr S. Miller, J.P. (Elected Member for West
Falkland)

The Honourable Mr R.M. Pitaluga (Elected Member for East
Falkland)

The Honourable Mr W.H. Clement, J.P. (Nominated
Independent Member)

The Honourable Mr R.W. Hills, (Nominated Independent
Member)

Clerk of Council (Mr H.L. Bound, J.P.)

Prayer

The prayer was read by the Reverend P.J. Millam.

Administration of Oath

Having taken the prescribed oath, the Honourable
the Colonial Secretary, Mr J.A. Jones, took his seat
as a Member of Council.

Confirmation of Minutes

The Minutes of the Meeting of Legislative Council
held on the 16th and 18th October 1968 were confirmed.

Address by the President

Honourable Members of Council, time in the Falkland Islands, as you have heard me say before, passes too quickly and it is hard to credit that it is already twelve months since our last Budget meeting.

In welcoming Honourable Members today, I should like to say how glad I am that we have with us our new Colonial Secretary and I am sure that all Honourable Members will wish to join with me in extending to him a very warm welcome to the Colony and to this Council. It may be that he will feel that a meeting of Legislative Council the week after his arrival is a little soon. However, I recollect that my own experience was similar and Honourable Members were, on that occasion, very considerate. At this meeting, therefore, if at no other, the Honourable the Colonial Secretary may expect to be given a fairly easy passage. We hope that he and Mrs Jones will find life in the Falkland Islands much to their liking.

In welcoming the new Colonial Secretary, I am sure that Honourable Members will have in mind the debt of gratitude we owe to Mr Jones' predecessor, Mr Thompson, who left the Colony earlier this month after 5½ years service with this government. It can be truly said that he will be greatly missed, both in respect of the imaginative and conscientious way in which he carried out his many official duties and because of the great interest which he took in so many outside activities. It is my sincere hope that the Falkland Islands Journal and the Museum, for both of which Mr Thompson did so much, are sufficiently established in public regard for people to come forward who are prepared to continue the admirable work started by Mr Thompson. To him and to Mrs Thompson all Honourable Members have already expressed their thanks and have wished them well for the future.

Except for the departure of Mr Thompson and the arrival of his successor, our membership remains unchanged but our one lady member, Mrs King, is at present absent from the Colony; I am sure Honourable Members will wish her a pleasant holiday and a safe return.

The Honourable Member Mr Miller, for so many years manager of Roy Cove, has now come to reside in Stanley. We know that as elected member for West Falkland he will continue to be very active on behalf of his constituents; the word "retired" is not one which can properly be applied to him.

Honourable Members will have shared in the general pleasure at the award at the New Year by Her Majesty The Queen of the M.B.E. to Mrs Vinson, until last year an elected member of Council.

And there is one other person whom I would wish at this stage to mention and that is Mrs McAskill, who, to the great joy of all of us in the Colony and many people overseas, celebrated her one hundredth birthday a few weeks ago. Honourable Members of Council shared, I know, in congratulating her on that remarkable anniversary and in admiring her vitality and sense of humour.

I should like now to review - though I hope not at excessive length - the activities of the past year.

Increasing speculation throughout 1968 regarding the political future of the Colony culminated in the visit in November by Lord Chalfont and his party and the subsequent remarkable publicity given to the Falkland Islands at the time of the debates in the British Parliament early in December.

Since/...

Since December, the Falkland Islands have tended to disappear from the headlines but, as everyone in the Colony is aware, talks between Her Majesty's Government and the Government of Argentina have continued and indeed were the subject of further parliamentary questions as recently as a fortnight ago. These talks are aimed primarily at achieving a more normal relationship between ourselves and our large neighbour on the coast. Our preoccupation with other matters should not allow us to be forgetful of the political problem with which we have to live and which will not disappear as a result of forgetting it. I shall be referring to this subject again later.

Our main link with the outside world is R.M.S. Darwin and close liaison exists between the Government and Darwin Shipping Limited, to which company the Government pays a shipping subsidy of £24,000 a year. This, Honourable Members will recollect, appeared last year for the first time under a separate head in the Estimates, making it clear that the subsidy is not only for the mail contract but also a contribution to the cost of running the service. That service is efficient and well patronized.

There was a further small increase in the number of ships using Port Stanley, fifty ships clearing outwards as compared with 29 four years previously. The figure is likely to drop this year because R.R.S. Shackleton, which has been calling here regularly since 1956, has been withdrawn from service with the British Antarctic Survey following the decision to go ahead with the building of a new vessel. We shall miss Shackleton's distinctive silhouette in the harbour and the crowd who lined Ross Road on her departure testified to the deserved popularity of Captain Turnbull and his ship's company, a number of whom are Falkland Islanders, whom we expect to return in R.R.S. John Biscoe.

The Government cargo vessel, M.V. Forrest, has proved herself as useful as we had hoped she would be when the decision was taken for her construction. In 1968 Forrest steamed over 7,500 miles and, in addition to transporting a considerable amount of cargo, she distributed no less than 35,000 gallons of diesel to farm settlements.

Once again, the Falkland Islands Government Air Service has maintained its excellent reputation for efficiency and helpfulness and in 1968 the number of passengers carried, 3,692, was once again a record.

We have recently lost, through retirement, the services of two extremely faithful and efficient aircraft engineers, Mr Maurice Smith and Mr David Jones, who had been with the Air Service for over 19 and 18 years respectively, during which time they established deservedly high reputations throughout the Colony. Thanks to the Royal Air Force, it has been possible to secure the services of engineers on secondment to fill these vacancies.

Local weather forecasting is now a Colony responsibility and the arrangements made last year seem to be working well.

For the Posts and Telecommunications Department the past 12 months have seen considerable activity, with the issue of a new definitive set of postage stamps and two commemorative issues, one marking Human Rights Year and one the 21st Anniversary of the Falkland Islands Government Air Service. Falkland Islands stamps, I am glad to say, continue to enjoy a good reputation in the philatelic market. Indeed, the amount of correspondence from stamp collectors and traders addressed to the Department increased to such an extent that it became necessary to set up a small bureau which now deals with overseas orders for stamps.

The/...

The overseas telephone service and the RTT telegraph circuits continued to provide an efficient service and in this connection we have to thank the engineers of Cable and Wireless who have worked closely and harmoniously with our Colony staff. The spare quarter speed private telegraph circuit from Stanley to London has recently been taken up by the British Antarctic Survey.

The population of Stanley is telephone minded and the number of telephone lines has now risen to 423, not including extensions and party instruments. The department has been active in removing unsightly cables and old poles no longer in use.

Within the Colony, Fox Bay wireless station and the camp radio telephone network have as usual provided a good service. Consideration is being given to technical means of improving broadcasts throughout the Islands and upgrading camp communications but it is only right to say that an inexpensive answer to the problem will not be found.

Arising out of a recommendation in the Guillebaud Report, a full time broadcasting secretary is now employed and broadcasting time has been extended by 16 extra hours a week in winter and 10 in summer.

Honourable Members will recollect that a year ago a variety of suggestions for improving the efficiency of working conditions at the Stanley post office were made. It has been possible to implement most of the recommendations but the finances of the Colony have not allowed for the major work of construction of additional accommodation. Two separate schemes have been put forward and rejected on the score of expense and modified proposals are now in the process of being worked out. Meanwhile, I am sure that the thanks of the public are due to the post office staff for the way in which mails are handled. In this connection, thanks should also be given to volunteers from the Royal Marines, V.S.Os and others who have from time to time assisted with mail sorting and to the hovercraft unit for helping with distribution of mail to camp.

Turning now to the Education Department, Honourable Members will be aware that the number of children receiving schooling within the Colony at the end of last year was the highest ever recorded, 381. This increase was partly due to the extra year of schooling which followed the raising of the school leaving age to 15 and partly to the number of young families among persons recently arrived in the Colony.

A new building containing two modern classrooms has recently been constructed adjacent to Stanley Junior School and this has allowed two classes to be moved from the old Senior School building with consequent improvement of conditions there. For a generous contribution to the cost of this building we have to thank the Colonial Development and Welfare Fund.

Recruitment of teachers has been satisfactory and once again we have had with us three young men from the Voluntary Service Overseas Organisation. Honourable Members will be glad to know that in September this year we expect three replacements.

Last September a seminar for all camp teachers was again held at Darwin School and there is no doubt that this annual meeting serves a very useful purpose.

It is satisfactory to know that there has been an improvement in results in overseas examinations and that 10 candidates sat the annual overseas scholarship examinations, three of them being successful in obtaining scholarships to the British schools in Montevideo.

Evening/...

Evening classes have continued, although on a somewhat reduced scale. To those who turn out on winter evenings to instruct at these classes I should like to say a special word of thanks, as also to those responsible for bringing the childrens' playground into being and for organizing the kindergarten.

Over the radio 85 education programmes lasting 45 minutes each were produced last year and some of them appear to have been as popular with adults as with children.

Increased activity by the Education Department is naturally accompanied by increased expenditure and Honourable Members will notice that in the coming year we are expecting to spend a sum of £66,000 on the department and this does not include the cost of passages, pensions or gratuities. The direct cost of schooling in 1968 at Stanley schools was about £104 per pupil with a corresponding figure of £318 at Darwin School and £98 in the camp.

We should I think ask ourselves what return we receive from that expenditure. In our schools and from our camp teachers the men and women of tomorrow are receiving their training, a training which I trust is related to the environment in which we live. We have a full staff of devoted teachers and they deserve all the support that Government and parents can muster. We can not leave that training to the teaching staff alone. We all need to be interested in the schooling which our children receive, for education does not end in the classroom and if we are to get full value for the money spent on schooling we all have to involve ourselves in the business of bringing the next generation of Falkland Islanders up to the mark.

The Education Committee of the Legislative Council is active with advice and support for the department and the committee's interest is much appreciated. And I should like too to pay tribute to those organisations and individuals who devote time and energy to the encouragement of youth activities here; they are doing a very worthwhile job. But the continuing support and interest of parents and guardians is essential if we are to achieve the standard we need and if that £66,000 in the estimates is to prove itself money well spent.

The establishment of the Medical Department has been up to strength during the greater part of the last 12 months and the sterling work of the Department is recognised throughout the Colony.

We shall soon be saying goodbye to Mr Mahood, who during his time here has undertaken a tremendous amount of work both in Stanley and the camp. We shall also shortly be bidding farewell with regret to Mr and Mrs Neville Bennett. Mr Bennett has very efficiently supported Mr Mahood's work. I am sure that Honourable Members would wish to join in wishing these members of the Department good fortune in the years to come.

The Power and Electrical Department has met all the demands made on it, coping with an amount of re-wiring and setting up the new X-ray unit at the hospital.

Output has again risen and now exceeds two million units a year. This is within the capacity of the existing generating machinery but I am told by the Superintendent that on average each generator has completed more than 60,000 hours which, if they drove vehicles instead of alternators, would amount to one million miles each. Clearly the time is drawing near when we shall have to think of expensive replacements. Meanwhile, a study is being made of ways in which Government consumption of electricity can be curtailed.

The Public Works Department is necessarily much concerned with maintenance but included in the department's activities have been the erection of the new Junior School building, renovation of the interior of/...

of the prison, refurbishing some 14 Government properties, improving the capacity of the filtration plant, laying a new water main, road repairs, converting peat fired heating systems in Government buildings to oil, and improvements to the fabric of the hospital. In addition a considerable amount of outside painting has helped to improve the look of the town.

In this matter of painting, it is encouraging to see the many signs of improvement carried out on private properties. In recent years the prospect of Stanley has been transformed by the use of bright and cheerful colours; this is indeed excellent for our morale and I hope that the good work may be continued to include the disposal of rusty iron, of which too much spoils the look of the town and its surroundings.

The Government Printer has been kept busy with routine work, maintaining the high standard for which his office is well known. As a result of cooperation between several people, two small publicity pamphlets were produced one advertising the Colony's wildlife, the other being an introduction to Stanley.

The Legal Department has as always continued to fulfil its unobtrusive but very necessary functions and the Court of Summary Jurisdiction and the Supreme Court have experienced an unusually busy year. As always we are indebted to the Justices for the time they devote to public service.

The small but efficient Police Force has been kept busily engaged during the past year during which I am sorry to say that larceny and vandalism have made an unwelcome appearance at the head of the list of prevalent crimes. The public are appreciative of the work of the Police.

We are very conscious of danger from fire in Stanley and the Police have maintained a regular programme of checking Government fire equipment, much of which has been brought up to date in recent years.

The volunteer fire brigade with 48 members has dealt with 16 chimney fires in the past 9 months and quickly coped with what promised to be one major fire among timber. The crash landing of a visiting aircraft on 27th November gave the fire brigade a chance to demonstrate the efficiency of their foam equipment. The knowledge that the brigade is alert and competent is comforting to the public but every householder owes it to himself, his family and his neighbours to see that he has the proper means of coping with a fire before help comes.

The Stanley Town Council has been active in its particular fields and close liaison has been maintained between the Council and Government.

The Falkland Islands Defence Force has been maintained in a satisfactory state of readiness. Defence exercises, in cooperation with the Royal Marines, have been held on several occasions during the year and on that same memorable afternoon of 27th November to which I have just referred the unscheduled arrival of an aircraft gave the opportunity for a satisfactory demonstration of the speed with which the Force can react.

I should like at this point to thank the Honourable Member, Mr Goss, who in another capacity is Captain Goss of the Defence Force, for his years of service as adjutant, recently concluded.

We have benefitted from the presence in the Colony of the Royal Marine detachment and the Royal Navy hovercraft unit. Both have been/...

been active in visiting the Camp as well as carrying out training in the vicinity of Stanley.

With the dependency of South Georgia the Colony's links have been reasonably frequent during the past year, thanks mainly to the presence there of the Geodetic Survey team and the consequent voyages of the American vessel FS 216, now I regret withdrawn from service in these waters.

In November this year there will be a change of management at South Georgia with the present administrative staff being replaced by members of the British Antarctic Survey and I should like to pay tribute to the standard maintained by Mr Coleman and his staff at King Edward Point during the period of several years since the decline of whaling brought about the closure, one by one, of the South Georgia whaling stations. It has not been an easy task to sustain morale in such circumstances of comparative inactivity. The change of management will bring a new and scientific purpose to the British presence in South Georgia; I should make it clear that this change of management in no way affects the constitutional position of South Georgia as a dependency of the Falkland Islands.

Cooperation with the British Antarctic Survey has, as usual, been close and friendly throughout the year. There is much which the Survey has been able to do to help the Colony and there is much also which the Colony can do to be of assistance to the Survey. This happy relationship is one which it is important to maintain.

The arrival of H.M.S. Endurance of her first commission was welcome to Stanley and perhaps even more popular was the ship's tour of settlements in camp. It is intended that visits to farms should be part of her programme each year.

H.M.S. Arethusa paid Stanley a visit and this allowed many people to see over an extremely modern warship.

Turning now to the proceedings of this Council, seventeen Ordinances were enacted last year, none of them perhaps of major significance but most, I believe, contributing to the good ordering of the Colony's affairs.

A year ago I said that I hoped that it would not be long before an Honourable Unofficial Member took the chair in the Education Committee. This duly came about and experience has shown that this was the correct course of action. It was also decided to convert the former Natural Resources Committee into a Development Committee, again with an Honourable Unofficial Member in the chair, and here again I am sure the decision has been shown to be correct. In addition to the Public Accounts Committee, brought into existence last year, Honourable Members asked for the establishment of a committee specifically to review the question of Government transport. In all these ways Members have been active in giving their voluntary service for the good of the community.

I might mention that the number of days spent in meetings of Executive Council has increased considerably in recent years; I hope that the time spent is justified by results.

Last year I drew the attention of Honourable Members to possible opportunities for development of the Colony's natural resources and I should like to take a look at what progress, if any, has been achieved since then - and what might be achieved in future.

First/...

First, the Colony's staple industry - indeed its only industry at present - wool production. Prices last year were marginally a little better than in the grim year of 1967 and the first sale this year gave some grounds for restrained optimism.

We know only too well that the major fluctuations of the world wool market are outside our control. What does, however, lie to some extent within our control is the production of wool of a quality which, within the world price range, will command a reasonable figure. I can not pretend to knowledge in these matters but I am sure that when a farm manager studies the details of the price received for each individual bale of wool he must relate the price achieved by that particular bale to something more than the luck of the draw. Can he relate his better prices to some improvement of his pastures, of his system of farming, of his importation of pedigree stock? I would imagine that he can - and that this knowledge will spur him on to undertake fresh improvement.

Those who pay scant regard to pasture improvement are perhaps those who have not seen what has been achieved. Perhaps more publicity should be given to what has been done and is being done. It is possible to quote many examples of commendable activity in the laying down of better pasture, the subdivision of large camps, the drainage of land so that stock can make use of ground hitherto barred to them.

And we have to take note too of other improvements, less directly relevant to grassland improvement but conducive to it - the construction of all weather tracks, the replacement of old camp houses by modern ones, the introduction of land girls to camp life.

But there is a long way to go yet until we can be satisfied.

Later this year, probably in August, we expect to welcome a sheep and cattle industry study team from the Ministry of Overseas Development. It is proposed that the team should study all aspects of sheep and cattle health and production and make recommendations on how farms can best improve the productivity of the sheep industry and also advise on the future production of beef cattle. The team's work in the Colony should certainly stimulate interest and activity.

During this meeting Council will resume the debate on a Bill, based on the recommendation of Mr Guillebaud, to strengthen the foundations for increased production in the future. This Bill aims to achieve its object by introducing an increase in Profits Tax against which can be offset corresponding investment allowances. Whatever view is taken of the details of the Bill I hope that Honourable Members will bear in mind the object of Mr Guillebaud's recommendation, namely, to strengthen the foundations for increased production in the future.

So, as regards wool, the position is, first, that there are farms which are setting an excellent example of progressive management and secondly, that the Government is seeking to follow up that example both by obtaining up-to-date professional advice and by introducing draft legislation based on the Guillebaud Report aimed at strengthening the foundations for increased production. If constructive criticism can be brought to bear on what is proposed, so much the better. But let it not be said that we are content with inactivity.

And now what about other lines of development?

It is perhaps a little early to speak about beef production but Honourable Members are aware that the study team due here later this year has been specifically asked to pay particular attention to this subject. Looking to the long term future, we can not afford to neglect any/...

any opportunity to probe any possibility of diversification of our economy.

Interest in the export of sheep skins for chamois leather was stimulated by the visit earlier this year of Mr John Smith, a director of an old established tannery firm in Lancashire. It is too soon to say whether anything will come of his visit but he at least drew attention to the possibility of a useful and remunerative side line activity.

What of sand for glass making? Earlier analysis, undertaken in the 'thirties, was confined to sands from the neighbourhood of Stanley and the results were disappointing. At the instance of the Development Committee and thanks to the willing cooperation of farms all round the islands, 68 samples of sand were despatched last month to the Crown Agents for analysis. We must expect some time to pass before we hear any news and we must be prepared to be disappointed. But at least it can not be said that investigation is being neglected.

What of minerals? The Ministry of Overseas Development has agreed to meet the cost of the preparation of an up-to-date geological map. This will undoubtedly provide useful basic information. And last month a geologist of the British Antarctic Survey spent a week investigating the Cape Meredith area and has taken away 32 samples for analysis at Birmingham University. But here again, in the light of previous investigations, we must be prepared for disappointment.

What of oil? Indications are not so far particularly encouraging but prospecting companies still show interest in us. We can not assume that anything is proved, one way or the other.

What of tourists? Although opinions vary on this subject, potential attraction undoubtedly exists in our wild life. Visitors to the Falklands are unlikely to be numerous but we can expect that those who come will be reasonably endowed with this world's goods and prepared to pay for their pleasures.

The granting of a substantial loan by the Falkland Islands Government for the setting up of an hotel in Stanley is a step in the direction of providing encouragement for tourists and I would commend the far sightedness of farm managers at whose request the Government has declared extensive areas wild animal and bird sanctuaries. Honourable Members will be aware that recently Cape Dolphin and the Volunteer-Cow Bay camps have been so declared. And in this connection I should like to digress for a moment to emphasise that the declaration of a sanctuary in no way affects the rights of ownership. People who wish to visit a sanctuary on freehold land must have the permission of the landowner before they do so.

Tourism, as we all appreciate, must depend on communications and for this reason - and even more so because the everyday life of the Colony is involved - we look forward keenly to the report of the experts who recently visited us from the United Kingdom to study our airfield requirements. Their feasibility survey should be ready next month and when we have received and studied it we shall have to decide on what the next step is to be.

And now the last item on my list of resources - kelp. The publicity which has attended discussion of kelp since last December has emphasised the value of the extensive beds of unexploited seaweed which surround our shores. We have recently had a most useful visit from Mr Michael Pery, a representative of Alginate Industries, and all Honourable/...

Honourable Members of Council had the opportunity of very full and very frank discussions with him.

The importance to the Colony of the establishment of a kelp processing factory here is considerable; we hope that it is just as important to Mr Pery's company and that his brief but busy visit will result in an agreement with Alginate Industries satisfactory both to that enterprise and to the Falkland Islands. We hope that we shall soon see tangible evidence of the determination of his company to go ahead, not only with a pilot scheme, but with the establishment of a factory and the commissioning of harvesting craft. Of one thing Alginate Industries may be sure and that is the good will of the Falkland Islands Government.

I have spoken in some detail about opportunities for development. None of them immediately affect our financial situation.

Honourable Members will not have forgotten the substantial deficit expected for the current year following the poor price obtained for our wool on the London market. There are, as I have already said, signs of a slight improvement in the wool market but the beneficial effect on the Colony's financial position is likely to be slight. Additional revenue in the form of stamp sales goes some way to offsetting the effect of poor wool prices but the Colony does face a difficult period and we would be well advised to face up to the fact, sooner rather than later.

Much of our difficulty lies in our dependence on things over which we have no control. We purchase much of our needs from abroad and we recruit a proportion of our staff from abroad. What we have to pay depends to a large extent on conditions in the country of purchase or recruitment. We sell our only product abroad and have virtually no say in what price it should sell at, except in so far as we can improve its quality. These facts contract the field over which we can exercise control but, if the field is contracted, at least it becomes more clearly defined.

There appear to me to be two distinct courses of action that we can follow. We are still able to call on reserves to the order of about £300,000. We can go on drawing on these reserves until they are exhausted and then embark upon a programme of wholesale and drastic cutting of expenditure or increasing taxation, or most likely both. Alternatively we can attempt to make the reserves last longer by undertaking a modest programme of economy in our spending, coupled with some increase in taxation.

I do not pretend to forecast when our present difficulties will end but we have a right to hope that our efforts to increase the productivity of the Colony and the interest being shown in the kelp of the Colony's waters will make themselves felt at some not too distant time. We have to bridge this gap in a manner most beneficial - or least harmful - to us all. In the next few months these are the problems that will be given the most careful consideration and in deciding on our policy, we shall have the benefit of up-to-date information of conditions on the wool market. Those conditions are likely to have an important influence on what our policy should be.

So much for our economic problem. What of its twin, the political problem? As I said earlier this morning, to forget it will not cause its disappearance.

But I tend to optimism. We have a clear statement of policy, given in a speech by the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs/...

Affairs on 11th December in the House of Commons, namely, Her Majesty's Government's insistence that no transfer of sovereignty could be made against the wishes of the Falkland Islanders.

That is what we sought and that is what we got.

The knowledge of that assurance has given us confidence to continue behaving in an adult way; to make no difficulties about Argentine nationals visiting the Islands; to return to its country of origin, carefully handled, the errant aeroplane of 27th November.

I am sure that we should like to see a relaxation of restrictions on communication; after all, relations in the Antarctic between British and Argentine bases are good - indeed, more than good, for last winter Argentine doctors, airmen and sailors did all they could to succour a desperately sick man of ours.

In many ways it is a pity that such a friendly atmosphere can not prevail with regard to the Falklands.

We shall just have to wait and see what, if any, relaxation comes about as far as the Falkland Islands are concerned.

Over the past year the Colony has certainly had its fair quota of publicity in press, radio and television. In recent months we have welcomed not only a number of newspaper correspondents but also no less than four different visitors concerned with making documentary films of one kind or another. Should political activity be resumed, at least the general public are likely to know more about these islands than was the case a year ago.

Meanwhile, lest anyone obtains the erroneous impression that we allow our problems to get the better of us, I would draw attention to the tremendous amount of enjoyable activity displayed in so many directions - the multiplicity of flourishing sporting clubs for outdoor and indoor activities; the West Falkland sports and those at Darwin and Stanley; the dog trials; the bazaars; dances and what not; the horticultural show and (I hope the optimism of the organisers will be justified) the forthcoming winter show; and most important of all, the satisfaction obtained from our everyday tasks, wherever they may lie. Our jobs may be in the public eye or comparatively unknown: it makes no difference, for we are all part of one community and each is essential to the other.

I mentioned just now my optimism - cautious optimism perhaps but nevertheless optimism - and I am sure that it is with optimism that we must face the future.

Let us have faith in ourselves - in our ability to bridge the financial gap, in our ability to grapple with our political problem. Two years ago I reminded Honourable Members of the words of that man of great experience, Charles Darwin: "The traveller will meet with no difficulties or dangers nearly so bad as he beforehand anticipates".

Darwin, who in 1834 saw these islands under much more difficult conditions than we experience today, followed up that remark with another - that the effect of travel is to teach the traveller good humoured patience and the habit of making the best of every occurrence.

As travellers through life in this part of the globe, may I suggest, Honourable Members, that we show our determination to make the best of every occurrence? Here, in this outpost of the Western World, let us strive to look ahead and to foresee the logical outcome of our decisions. We are a small community but it is a well integrated one: we may not be able to bring much influence to bear on the forces of the world around us but, by the way in which we meet the impact of those forces, we can satisfy ourselves if, at the end of the day, we can say, as Darwin might have said, "we made the best of it".

PAPERS LAID ON THE TABLE BY THE COLONIAL SECRETARY

- (i) Financial Report 1967/68
- (ii) Report on the working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund 1967/68
- (iii) Report on the working of the Currency Note Security Fund 1967/68
- (iv) Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund 1967/68
- (v) Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank 1967/68
- (vi) Auditor's Report on Accounts for 1966/67 1967/68
- (vii) Medical Report 1968
- (viii) Copies of subsidiary legislation made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since May, 1968.

QUESTIONS FOR ORAL ANSWER

1. Mr. Pitaluga asked the Colonial Secretary if the Board of Trade airfield inspectors had produced an interim report on their feasibility survey of the proposed airfield site and, if so, what prospects, if any, it contained.

The Colonial Secretary: Mr. Wainwright of the Board of Trade (Civil Aviation Department) and Mr. Botham of the Ministry of Public Buildings and Works visited the Falkland Islands from 1st to 12th April. They did not produce an interim written report on their feasibility survey on the proposed airfield site. It was their intention that their full report should be submitted as soon as possible after their return to the United Kingdom.

It can be stated that they confirmed the Cape Pembroke site, which had been provisionally selected prior to their arrival, as being the most suitable area for an airfield. They were, however, somewhat concerned at the height of the water table and it would appear that even a grass covered airfield might be expensive.

Mr. Pitaluga: I would like to thank the Honourable Colonial Secretary for his reply to my question about the proposed airfield site. His remarks at least are not discouraging and I look forward, as I am sure so many people must do, to the arrival of the full report from the surveyors.

2. Mr. Pitaluga enquired whether Government would give consideration to the appointment of a Camp Tracks Advisory Committee which would arrange for feasible improvements to be carried out by tender when possible, as there appeared to have been only a slight upsurge of interest in the Camp Tracks Grant Scheme since his question on the 20th May 1968.

The Colonial Secretary: If Council is of the opinion that a Camp Tracks Advisory Committee would serve a useful purpose, such a committee could certainly be appointed and, if the Honourable Member would care to move a Motion to this effect later during our present meeting, the matter could be more fully discussed then.

Mr. Pitaluga: Your Excellency, again my thanks to the Honourable Colonial Secretary for his brief, favourable reply to my question. I would indeed like to take up his suggestion that I move a Motion for the setting up of a Camp Tracks Advisory Committee. With your permission, Sir, I will do this when Council resumes after the Select Committee has considered the Budget.

MOTIONS

A Motion for the adoption of the Standing Finance Committee Report for the period January, 1968, to March, 1969, was put by the Colonial Treasurer. The Motion was seconded by the Colonial Secretary and carried.

BILLS

The Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1968

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, consideration of this Bill commenced at the last meeting of Council when, during the debate on the second reading, it was referred to the Development Committee. Arising from the recommendations made by the Development Committee the range of capital expenditure qualifying for an investment allowance has been extended. It is proposed to amend clause 2 (n) to read - and here I will quote the exact words that will appear in the Bill - 'Capital expenditure qualifying for investment allowance shall be restricted to the following -

- i. All new fencing other than main farm boundary fences;
- ii. New plant or machinery used mainly for grassland improvement schemes;
- iii. Pasture improvement schemes including ditching, draining, preparation of ground for seeding, seeds and fertilisers;
- iv. Pedigree live stock;

and to qualify for such investment allowance shall be capital expenditure which may be subject to certification by the Grasslands Officer or such other officer as shall be appointed to act in that behalf, to have been extended in such improvements in relation to the year of assessment.'

Because of the passage of time, the Bill also requires some minor amendments in relation to dates. These I think can be dealt with in the committee stage. They are not matters of principle.

I beg to move the second reading.

Colonial Secretary: I beg to second the motion.

The President: For clarification, in case any Honourable Member may fail to recollect the stage where we had reached with this Bill, if Honourable Members will cast their minds back to October last when we met we had a short debate on this Bill as a result of which, as the Honourable Colonial Treasurer has reminded us, it was referred to the Development Committee. The Development Committee made certain recommendations and the Governor in Council considered those and made further recommendations. That is why the Honourable Colonial Treasurer has read out to us the amendment to sub-section (n) deleting what is written in the printed paper which Honourable Members will have before them, and substituting that which is on the typescript.

We are still in the process of the second reading. The Bill has not yet been read a second time and I hope that Honourable Members will take the opportunity this morning of speaking to the Bill and at an appropriate stage I anticipate that the Honourable Colonial Treasurer will move that the Bill be then deferred for passing through its final stages when Council resumes after the Select Committee has met. The object is to be perfectly satisfied and certain that any suggestions or constructive criticisms of the Bill should have plenty of time to be made, but this morning is an appropriate time for Honourable Members to speak to the Bill if they so wish.

Mr. Miller/.....

Mr. Miller: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, I find myself this time in a rather unusual position. In my previous years in Council I have usually had a pretty clear idea of the Bills being laid before me or what I think of them - I either like them or I do not. There is no question, I do not think, of any Member being against this Bill; it is an excellent Bill; its origin was good and we have chopped it around a bit in various committees and I think, on the whole, we have considerably improved it, but I am not quite sure yet in myself whether we should bring it in just yet or not. By which I should make myself clear, I am not against it by any means and if Honourable Members think it should go through I certainly would not oppose it; I would agree with them, but I have thought about this an enormous amount (we all have) and I am not quite sure if the time is yet ripe. The object of this Bill is to improve the industry of the Colony; it is not intended as an extra 2/- profit tax to produce revenue for the Colony. In fact if it does it is failing in its original purpose, because it is designed to encourage owners and farmers to spend their profits on improving their property or their farms, their produce and, thereby of course, improving the Colony's income. The only thing that makes one wonder about this is that we have just been through two fairly hard years, the profits of which are pretty small. If we pass this Bill this year the inclination will be to spend as much as we can on improvements in order to get that 2/- back, or as much as we possibly can. On the other hand, deterioration on farms does not stand still, money has not been available in the last two years to meet some of this deterioration and owners and managers will be inclined to feel they had better mark time on pasture improvement, fencing, or the other things whereby they can benefit under this Bill, to build a new house or something else if they feel they will have to do that. Then in that case it will probably be a win for the Treasury because they will not get their 2/- back, but I don't suppose the Treasury will mind that either. But, as I said a little earlier, the object of this Bill is not to produce income, it is to better the whole industry of the Colony. I think it has done this Bill a lot of good to have been thrashed out in Development Committee and Executive Council and, in fact, around the dining room tables. I am quite sure we have certainly improved it. At least we have as far as the owners are concerned with the extra backlog of cash they will have available as it is back dated to 1960 or money that has been spent on the various things. There are some farms, if they like to take advantage of that, will probably save their 2/- for a good many years to come but, as you have said, Sir, we are neither going to oppose, reject or do anything to this Bill at the moment. It is going to come back again at the end of this week, after we have discussed the Budget. I am certainly not opposing this Bill, no sane farmer would even begin to think of opposing it, but I am not quite sure whether it should come in this year or not.

Mr. Pitaluga: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, when this Bill came before Council in October last year I moved a Motion that it go to a committee for further study and that took place. I said then it was fundamentally a good Bill and I still think so. I have had, and still have, several reservations about it. I think it seeks to force upon farming companies and managers a way of doing things but it is a much less forceful Bill, if I may use that expression, now with this amendment we have before us than it was in October last year. In fact, it does not really force fencing on anyone. I think for the next few years it looks as if profits are going to be fairly low anyway. Most farmers will probably get their money back in replacing fencing and surely even the least progressive of us are doing replacement fencing, if no actual sub-division. But I cannot agree with some farmers, when I think back, who suggest that sub-division fencing is a waste of time. Indiscriminate sub-division fencing is dangerous and probably very wasteful but careful sub-division and properly planned and thought out in advance is worthwhile. Although we have not done very much on the farm that I manage we are doing it, and we have got quite a lot planned for the future, and we have seen great benefits from it.

So, Sir, my reservations about this Bill, I think are confined to the fact that it seeks to force on us a way of farming that we do not all agree with but for that reason alone I would not oppose it.

Mr. Clement: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, it was only this morning that I received a copy of the new amendments. I agree very heartily with what Mr. Miller has said and also Mr. Pitaluga. I am absolutely certain myself that no sane farmer would rush into a lot of sub-dividing of his camp when he has other and older fences which he must repair and which he has probably already arranged to do. I do not think there is the slightest danger of that, but I too am doubtful as to whether with the present state of the wool market, this Bill should be introduced straight away. But I, again, certainly would not oppose it. I think it is a very good Bill.

Mr. Hills: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, as has been said by the Honourable Members who have spoken before me, I think that we all agree when they say that this is a good Bill as Bills go. If the necessary steps had been taken in the past to do the improvements that are recommended by this Bill, I do not think that the Bill would have ever come into being or been suggested, but, seeing that they were not, I agree that it is regrettable that it has come at a time when wool prices are rather low. We have no assurance that in a year's time, in five year's time, wool prices will be any better and, therefore, for that reason, I feel that I must support this Bill to go through now - not to leave it. I think it has been left too long already.

Mr. Goss: Your Excellency, we have been discussing this Bill now for some two years, in Development Committee, the Legislature, Executive Council. We have hashed it about, we have done this, that and the other over a very long period and if there is fault with it now I wonder why we have it back here. It seems to me to be a move in the right direction; not to raise revenue as Mr. Miller has said, but in the general move towards the progress of the Colony. It shows, I think, in the passing of this Bill, we are not only getting up and saying we should have faith in the future, this is declaring that we do have faith in our future. I certainly support it.

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, all Members have supported the Bill, some rather reluctantly, but support has been given. There is one little thing perhaps that people will have to know about. Attention has been drawn to the rather poor wool prices and consequently the low profits that farms are now making. Everybody knows about this and it is not very often that one can say that poor profits have something in their favour, but the requirement of this Bill is that a sheep farm should invest one fifth of those profits into various things that have been listed. It follows, therefore, that if profits are low, the one fifth is tiny and qualifying expenditure over the last eight years can be taken into account which creates what I would call a useful float. Qualifying expenditure even over eight years, if profits have been small, must be a sizeable sum of money and with prices and profits now low the one fifth should be absorbed by this float, certainly for the coming year and possibly some time after and I see no reason why any farm should ever be caught by this, shall I call it penalty, if they use this float prudently add to it as the years go by. Some could get caught if they simply ignore the fact that they do need to add to it from time to time, but it would be a very great surprise to me that any sensible management is ever caught.

The President: I wonder if the Honourable Colonial Treasurer would perhaps, for the clarification of any Council Member who is not yet certain about it, say a few words about the last part of the clause as amended.

The Colonial Treasurer: If Members look at their original copy of the Bill, the little piece starting "to qualify etc.", it read that "to qualify for such investment allowance it shall be certified by the Grassland Officer", in other words, to get your abatement on profits tax a certificate by the Grasslands Officer had to be produced. That is being amended in such a manner that a certificate by a Grasslands Officer may be called for. This implies that, generally speaking, the accounts as produced by a farm will be accepted, but it does leave Government the right, if circumstances should warrant it, to ask a Grasslands Officer to go and have a look at what has been going on. Before, a certificate was a necessary part of the machinery, now it is an incidental part.

The President: If Honourable Members have said all they wish to at this stage, I would now suggest that the Honourable Colonial Treasurer could just move that further consideration of the second reading of this Bill be deferred until such times as Council resumes after the Select Committee has met.

The Colonial Treasurer: moved further consideration of the Bill be delayed until Council resumed after recess. This was seconded by the Colonial Secretary and carried.

The Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1969

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, this Bill is identical in all respects except the year of enactment, to that defeated in Council last year. It provides for the introduction of a personal allowance to replace the free element in the income scale and for the standard rate of tax to operate at £2,350 of chargeable income instead of £6,000, together with other amendments to the reduced rate reliefs so that the 2/6, 3/-, 3/6 and 4/- rates will become effective at points that are lower by £50, £100, £150 and £300 respectively.

The Bill owes its introduction to the Guillebaud report in which amendment was recommended on the grounds of justice. Its revenue raising qualities are not high but the expected yield of about £3,000 will be a welcome contribution in our present difficulties.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

The Colonial Treasurer moved that the Bill be read a second time and the motion was seconded by the Colonial Secretary.

Mr. Goss: Sir, when the Council had this Bill withdrawn at the last meeting I said then that I considered it an injustice that anyone, any tax payer, within this Colony should be called upon to bear additional tax when there were no assurances regarding his future. Now these assurances have been given and given quite categorically. Therefore, my point in requesting the Bill be withdrawn has now been waived I am very pleased to say.

The Bill was then read a second time and after the Bill had been taken through the Committee stage was read a third time and passed.

Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1969

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, the old Age Pension Ordinance is probably the most amended ordinance in the statute book. These amendments usually seek to improve the effectiveness of this ordinance. This amendment does not come within this category for it seeks only to re-insert an earlier provision that was deleted in error. There was a provision, relating to female contributors, to the effect that women between the ages of 50 and 60 when the ordinance was extended to women, had the privilege of an option on whether or not to contribute. During one of our recent re-castings of the ordinance this provision was deleted in error, and the object of this Bill is to re-insert it.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Colonial Secretary: I beg to second the motion.

The Bill was taken through all stages and passed.

Police (Amendment) Ordinance 1969

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, this amending Bill is entirely procedural. Examination of the earlier, 1967 legislation indicated the need for a little tidying up, in particular to embody in the ordinance specific provision to enable the establishment of a Police Reserve and this is a need which is met by clause 2 of the Bill in front of us. At the same time opportunity is taken to make a minor amendment to section 30 of the original ordinance clarifying the position of the Officer in Charge relating to the imposition of punishments.

As I have said, the purpose of this piece of proposed amending legislation is to enable the establishment of a Police Reserve, and intention which the original ordinance had implemented but which apparently it did not adequately cover. Since the entire object therefore is to give effect to what was the original intention, I would hope that this is non-controversial.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The motion was seconded by the Colonial Treasurer and the Bill was taken through all stages and passed.

Loan (Telecommunications) Ordinance 1969

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, Council is aware of the financial arrangements by which modern telecommunication equipment has been installed in the Stanley Wireless Station. A further part of the establishment of adequate communications facilities for the Space Research Station in Stanley involved certain civil engineering costs for which the initial financial arrangements seem to be somewhat obscure. The cost was borne by the Science Research Council, but this organisation is anxious to be relieved of the liability. The European Space Research Organisation accepts final responsibility but wishes to meet the liability in what might be called easy stages. Between these two factions - S.R.C. who have paid the Bills and seek reimbursement, and E.S.R.O. who accept responsibility but wish to absorb it over a period of time - this Government has been asked to place itself by lending £35,643 at 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ % per annum interest, and repayable over a period of up to eight years.

Government would find it difficult to provide such a sum as this from its own resources and this Bill proposes a loan from the Savings Bank to the Government and authorises its application to meeting the cost of civil engineering work associated with the new telecommunications system. Provision for the repayment of the loan, and interest at 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ %, is to be inserted in the contract with ESRO under which there is also provision for paying for the equipment installed at the Wireless Station.

The loan at 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ % is an attractive investment for the Savings Bank and Government has been assured that there is adequate security for the repayment of the loan.

Since the Bill was published we have been advised that the wording of clause 3 requires slight amendment to take account of the fact that the first repayment will be of principal only and it will be made within one month of the issue of the loan and that the seven succeeding repayments will be of both principal and interest. An amendment to this effect will be made at a later stage.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

This was seconded by the Colonial Secretary. After a further motion moved and seconded, the Bill was read a second time and Council went into Committee.

The Colonial Treasurer: Clause 3 requires slight amendment. In place of what is written on the printed Bill, the following wording should be used: "any loan made under the provisions of section 2 of this ordinance shall be for a term of up to eight years from the 1st July 1969, and shall bear interest at 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ % per annum and shall, by eight complete annual instalments, be repayable within one month from 1st July of each year of the term commencing on 1st July 1969, the first payment being of principal and the remaining seven payments being of principal and interest combined. Provided that the Governor shall have the option of repaying the amount of loan or interest outstanding at any time during the term".

With that amendment, Sir, I beg to move that clause 1 to 5 apply complete.

This was agreed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969

Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, this Bill deals with a very small and simple matter. The Pensions (Increase) Ordinance provides for increases, approved from time to time by this Council, of Civil Service pensions awarded under the 1937 and 1949 Pensions Ordinances. We now have the 1965 Pensions Ordinance and the next time there is a general increase in pensions, pensions awarded under this ordinance will be involved. By adding 1965 to the Pensions (Increase) Ordinance we are making suitable provision for the future.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Secretary seconded and after a further motion moved and seconded, the Bill was taken through the Committee Stage, read a third time and passed.

/The Pension.....

The Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1969

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, the Pensions Ordinance provides for service in other territories by officers serving in, or who have, or will service in, the Falkland Islands to count as continuous service for the purpose of calculating an eventual pension. These other territories are listed in the Pensions Ordinance or in a Schedule to the Pensions Regulations. From time to time some of them change their names. We need to keep pace with these changes purely for legal reasons. This Bill is designed to do just that.

I beg to move the first reading.

The Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was taken through all its stages and passed.

The Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance 1969

The Colonial Treasurer: The non-contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance is designed to provide a measure of assistance to those persons who, for reasons beyond their control, cannot benefit from the contributory scheme. The current rates of pension are 18/- per week for unmarried persons and 36/- per week for married men. It is proposed to increase these rates to 32/- and 64/-.

The Bill, as printed, leaves out the date on which this should come into force. Some things require to be done after, or if, the Bill is passed; particularly the printing of books with the revised rates on pension. The present books in the hands of pensioners will be exhausted the first week in July and I propose that the date of commencement of this new Ordinance be the 14th July, 1969.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill moved on through its first and second reading. In committee the words "14th of July" were inserted in clause 1 and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

Commissioners for Oaths Ordinance 1969

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, this new piece of legislation is also, I hope, non-controversial. Its purpose is to provide a simple means of dealing with day to day run-of-the-mill matters such as the validation of statutory documents, witnessing of signatures, and so on, by enabling the appointment of Commissioners of Oaths for that purpose; that is to say for dealing with matters which, while they are of some importance, do not call for any real exercise of the judicial function as such.

Clause 2 of the Bill provides for certain ex officio appointments of Commissioners and also for appointments by Your Excellency and for the revocation of appointments.

Clause 3 defines the powers of Commissioners.

Clause 4 clarifies the position of certain persons who may be given the power to take oaths and perform certain other acts, for example by the Supreme Court, this merely to make the distinction clear to ensure that there is no confusion between the two types of persons and the exercise of the two different powers.

Clause 5/.....

Clause 5 relates to certain procedural matters and is self-explanatory.

Clause 6 provides for penalties in the case of people misrepresenting themselves to be Commissioners.

I think this is a useful Bill and it is not necessary for me to do anything further than commend it to Honourable Members and I accordingly beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

This was seconded by the Colonial Treasurer and the Bill was read a first time.

Mr. Miller: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, with all due respect to the Honourable, our new Colonial Secretary, I think this is a very bad Bill. I do not think we need it and I think the printer's time has been wasted printing it. I have made representations at various times, in writing, to our previous Colonial Secretary reminding him that Justices of the Peace were getting a bit thin on the ground, on both East and West Falkland, but I was referring mainly to the West, and I could never get a satisfactory answer from either the Honourable Mr. Thompson or from anyone else as to why Justices of the Peace were a bad thing to have. They do not cost the tax payer any money. They can do all that a Commissioner for Oaths has got to do as far as witnessing signatures is concerned and they are useful people (and I speak from experience of my many years in the Camp) to have in the background as being a person of similar authority as a police constable. People in Camp are pretty law abiding people as a whole as you know. Well, the Commissioner for Oaths is not that sort of person; he is not in that position. The J.P., if there is any trouble anywhere, has to take action, has to act as a police constable, and, in fact, there is a penalty if he does not. He can call up other people to come and support him and there is a penalty if they do not. The Commissioner for Oaths is merely a man who has to witness signatures and I have had it offered to me as an argument that in these days of aeroplanes you do not need J.P.'s. You can send someone out from Stanley. That is alright as far as it goes but sometimes 'planes cannot fly even in the Falklands. If Commissioners for Oaths are appointed and we have no more J.P.'s. and someone in Port Stephens wants an important signature for something and the nearest Commissioner for Oaths happens to be in Port Howard there will still have to be a considerable delay. I would like, Sir, to go through this Memo, all six paragraphs of it, piece by piece.

First the lack of J.P.'s. can lead to inconvenience when signatures have to be witnessed, statutory documents validated and so on. It can lead to inconvenience for lack of transport but exactly the same situation would arise if there were three or four Commissioners for Oaths in the Camp, exactly the same position.

The next paragraph actually deals with the same situation, to appoint a J.P. just to witness signatures and sign notices of marriages is a somewhat cumbersome way of dealing with the problem; well I would say an equally cumbersome way if a Commissioner was doing it, he has got to do exactly the same thing.

Third one - "Such an appointment is usually made as a recognition of particular worth, coupled with an ability and willingness to undertake judicial duties", and here again exactly the same situation applies.

Number four.....

Number four is virtually the same thing - finding the right person. If you cannot find anyone fit to be a J.P. then there cannot be one fit to be a Commissioner for Oaths. These things go together.

The crucial one is number five, "two many Justices in such a small population as we have." Well my first reaction is whose criticism? Is this criticism within the Colony and, if so, whose? Surely not the United Nations. We know all about them from our recent political troubles. I just cannot understand that particular one, why it is a bad thing to have too many. Admittedly if we had dozens they would not be necessary. At the moment in the West Falkland there is no J.P. whatsoever. On the East Falkland, I think I am right in saying, there is one and no police of course, in either place. In Port Stanley there are between twelve and fifteen Justices of the Peace and six members of Police. Any thinking person coming to the Colony, say tomorrow or next week and looking at these figures, would say, "What an extraordinary country. In most of the area people are so law-abiding they do not need any policemen and only one Justice. In the one and only town it must be a hotbed of crime, because they need six police and fifteen Justices!" Well, I presume that is the position, I have not been living in Stanley very long but it is an unusual situation and I know as a matter of fact that the number of Justices at present in Port Stanley are there because we are retired Camp J.P.'s and we are getting old. I suppose from the official point of view, in the Secretariat, when we gradually disappear from the scene there will not be so many Justices. From my experience it is better to have Justices of the Peace scattered around. Not too many, I would agree with that, but it does make a difference. It is a big help and those people are there in the position of a policeman if they are needed. It very nearly happened in my case about fifteen years ago. I hunted through the Ordinance to find out what my powers were and I found I was in a position of a policeman if this trouble arose and, in fact, if I did not use that position I was in for trouble, and I think it is, shall I say, an advantage, to the continued peace of the Camp - not that we have got any budding criminals - to have a J.P. They are not costing the taxpayer anything. And so I think, as I say at the beginning, this Bill is a complete waste of time and totally unnecessary.

Mr. Pitaluga: Your Excellency, I would just like to add my general support to the remarks made by the Honourable Member, Mr. Miller. I do not entirely agree with him that it is a bad Bill; a waste of printers' time. I think it is good enough as far as it goes but he has put up a very strong argument for at least some more J.P.'s to be appointed in the Camp, if not a lot. I do not think I can add anything further in the way of support to that but Mr. Miller has my support, as I said before and really I am opposed to this one as it stands.

Mr. Clement: Your Excellency, I support particularly what Mr. Miller said and the Honourable Mr. Pitaluga. I do not agree that the Bill is a bad one but, at the moment, as the Honourable Mr. Miller has said there is not one J.P. in any area on the West Falkland. They can be of help to the people, not necessarily in a case of crime but very often you get somebody coming to you wanting to know possibly the law of the land or some little difficulty therein and it is a great help when they know they can come to somebody who can turn up the law for them, even though they don't know it themselves, so I think I give my support to the two Honourable Members who have spoken.

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, I do not know enough about the local situation but what I do want to do, with permission, is to make some short comments on some of the points that have been raised. Even in so short a time in the Falklands I would not have thought that this was necessarily a bad Bill but

/ I am.....

I am naturally open to correction and I may have got it completely wrong, but I would not have thought that the passing of this Bill would necessarily preclude the appointment of other J.P.'s. I am not sufficiently familiar with the rest of the legislation to know, but I would expect that that would be the case.

The other matter which I do want to refer to, perhaps I did not make it sufficiently clear when I was speaking earlier, is that really the type of person whom this piece of legislation proposes to enable to be appointed is not called upon to exercise to the same extent the judicial function as would be a J.P. This surely, is the whole purpose of this particular Bill. And, as I have just said, it does not appear to me to preclude the appointment of J.P.'s. as to which I have to confess I know nothing in the local circumstances.

The President: It would appear to me that certain misconceptions have obviously arisen in the minds of Honourable Members regarding the purpose of the Bill. It is not a vital Bill. Our affairs will not come to a halt if, at this Meeting of Council, the Bill is not passed. It is astonishing to me that so many misconceptions should have arisen. Sometimes this Council is criticised for adjourning discussion on a particular subject and in another place sorting it out and then coming back some days later to discuss the matter formally and in public once again. In this particular case, since I feel it would be regrettable that the Bill should be the cause of any major disagreement, I would suggest that if an Honourable Member were to care to move a Motion that discussion of the Second Reading of this Bill be adjourned, until Council resumes following the Meeting of the Select Committee, and if that were to be seconded and to receive the agreement of Council, it would, I think be a way perhaps of sorting out one or two misconceptions which have obviously arisen.

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, in these circumstances I think the best thing would be for me to move that further consideration of the Bill be deferred until after the Select Committee, that is to say, at a later stage in our proceedings this week. This was seconded by Mr. Miller and further consideration was accordingly deferred until a later stage in the proceedings.

The Supplementary Appropriation (1967/68) Ordinance 1968

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, listed in the schedule to this Bill are sums of money, the total of which represents over-expenditure on the approved estimates for 1967/68. All amounts have been dealt with in detail in S.F.C. and the object of the Bill is to give formal approval to what has been approved in that committee. One small amendment is necessary. The Bill was printed last year and it appears in clause 1 as being a Bill for an Ordinance of 1968. Because we are going to pass it in 1969 there will be a slight amendment there which can be dealt with in the committee stage. I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

This was seconded by the Colonial Secretary and the Bill was read a first time.

The Bill was read a second time and in the Committee Stage clause 1 was amended by the deletion of the year 1968 and substitution of 1969.

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

/The Appropriation.....

The Appropriation (1969/70) Ordinance, 1969

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, the Appropriation Bill sets out, head by head, proposals for Government expenditure during the coming financial year. If, however, the mover restricted his comments to this expenditure much important information would be withheld. It is customary, and indeed necessary to associate the introduction of this Bill with a review of the financial situation in the current year, and to give an account of how the money which it is proposed to spend in the coming year will be raised. This may even anticipate the approval of additional revenue raising measures.

The estimates of revenue and expenditure are set out in two parts. The first deals with what is described as ordinary revenue and expenditure, i.e., those items which are accepted as being part of our everyday lives, and the second part relates to development, although this expression is applied in a very wide sense. I will deal with part one first.

The estimates of revenue and expenditure for 1968/69 when passed by Council at last year's budget meeting showed a deficit of £128,000. Reading the Minutes of the Meeting I see there was some disagreement when my colleague, the Assistant Treasurer standing in during my absence, described the budget as gloomy. The largest deficit ever to be faced by the Colony certainly warranted some special comment. According to the revised estimates of ordinary revenue and expenditure for 1968/69 the deficit is now expected to be £103,000. Revenue is much improved being some £64,000 more than the original figure. Revised expenditure is greater than the original estimate by £35,000. £28,000 of this being accounted for by a transfer to the Oil Stocks Replacement Fund and did not appear in the original estimates.

All the main revenue heads show increases on the original estimates; substantial increases are expected from our invested funds, income tax and sales of stamps. The increase in total expenditure, discounting the transfer to the Oil Stocks Fund, is not large but gives an indication of the changing scene. Many of the items of expenditure that regularly appear in the estimates remain unaltered year after year and it has become the accepted thing that these sums will be sufficient for the year. The implication is that this is no longer the case and is borne out by the reports of Heads of Department that the cost of purchasing their needs from abroad, and freight charges, are steadily increasing. The situation reflects the increasing cost of Government services and an illustration may put this in proper perspective. In 1965/66 ordinary expenditure amounted to £384,000; the revised figure for 1968/69, excluding the Oil Stocks transfer, is £452,000. The increased cost of purchases experienced by Departmental Heads affects also the family budget. The last salaries revision took effect on 1st January 1966 and since that time there have been six awards of living awards of 1d. to hourly paid workers and two awards of £30 per annum to permanent establishment staff. These awards cost £500 per annum and £4,500 per annum respectively.

Now to 1969/70: Taking into account the revised deficit for the current year we expect to commence the next accounting period with £151,000 in reserves supporting the ordinary revenue/expenditure account. Ordinary expenditure is expected to total £480,548 and revenue £426,559. Increases in expenditure will be found under the Aviation, Education, Medical, Pensions, Police, Public Works, Secretariat and Social Welfare heads. This rather formidable list emphasises what I said earlier about the increasing cost of Government and the absence of corresponding increases in revenue creates a situation requiring the closest examination. Additional commitments for example need to be considered against

/this.....

this background. It will be appreciated, therefore, that careful thought has been given to the proposal to increase non-contributory old age pensions and overseas education allowances, both of which are matters for consideration at this meeting. It is also a budget proposal that Government accepts full financial responsibility for the cost of medical treatment overseas, and that no part of the cost will, in future, be passed on to the patient or requested from his or her employer.

Revenue at £426,559 is £91,000 more than the original estimate for the current year and £26,000 more than the revised estimate. The largest single increase is the expectation that £40,000 will be available for transfer from the Savings Bank, representing the surplus over the statutory reserve of 10% of the amount due to depositors. But I should add a word of caution for this transfer depends on stock market quotations for Savings Bank investments and considerable variation, both upwards and downwards, is possible. Welcome contributions are expected from the sale of commemorative issues of postage stamps and leased telegraph circuits, but in respect of the latter a further word of caution should be made. This Colony has an agreement with the European Space Research Organisation for meeting the cost of the new communications equipment at the Wireless Station. A condition of this agreement is that should the telegraph service show a greater profit after the installation of this equipment than it did before, 60% of the improvement will be set off against the contractual payments undertaken by ESRO. From the figures in these estimates it would seem that some of this additional revenue might be passed over to the Space Organisation. It will also be noted that income tax receipts are expected to be higher than last year. This is largely accounted for by the delay in assessments brought about by the need to await a decision on the tax increases that were the subject of an earlier Bill.

Additional revenue raising proposals include an increase in the fixed charge for air travel, in which it is the intention to amend the existing fee of £1 for all passengers to £2 for adults and 30/- for children under school leaving age. It is also the intention to increase Customs import duties on beer, spirits, tobacco and wines. By these various means an additional £11,740 would be received, based on past performances.

After taking into account the improved state of some revenue sources and the increases mentioned, the revenue will still be £54,000 below the expenditure level. The position is far from satisfactory and the immediate outlook shows no encouraging signs. From the one wool sale so far this year there is an indication of a small improvement on the sales of last year, but the additional revenue that this will bring in cannot be regarded as having any significant effect on the situation. Sheepfarms, like everyone else, are feeling the effect of increased costs and much of their increased income may go to meeting them. Because of the present situation, and because the immediate future holds no indication of improved prospects, consideration is being given to the raising of further revenue by means of increased taxation on incomes. No definite policy decision has yet been reached but in the coming months, and before the October meeting of the Legislative Council, the financial position will be re-examined and Council may be asked to approve further taxation measures. This, of course, is not a proposal of the budget now presented and might be considered to be out of order. However, it is essential that some reference be made to the measures that are under consideration for silence on the point might imply unqualified acceptance of the £54,000 deficit.

/The

The Development estimates for 1968/69 provided for expenditure of £17,164 from Colony funds and £51,880 from Colonial Development and Welfare sources. The programme has not been carried out for various reasons and the revised figures are £22,470 and £6,871 respectively. The bulk of the expenditure from Colony funds arises from residual payments related to the Stanley Roads contract, and for local loans, mainly housing loans, which were previously accounted for under ordinary expenditure.

In 1969/70 Development expenditure is modest by any comparison. £15,800 is to be met from Colony sources; the major item being a loan of £14,000, and it is hoped to obtain £1,200 from C. D. & W. sources as an 80% contribution to the cost of modernising the hospital laundry. The Development Fund, which supports development expenditure financed from Colony sources, has an estimated uncommitted balance of £148,923 as at 30th June, 1970.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

This was seconded by the Colonial Secretary and the Bill was read a first time. A Motion was put by the Colonial Treasurer and seconded by the Colonial Secretary that the Bill be read a second time.

The President: I would just remind Honourable Members about our procedure and Standing Rules and Orders No. 43, where the annual Appropriation Bill has been read a second time the Colonial Secretary will recommend that the Bill be referred to a Select Committee. So I will ask whether there is any objection to the Motion that the Bill be read a second time. (No objection).

The Bill was read a second time.

Colonial Secretary: I beg to move that the Bill be referred to a Select Committee.

This was seconded by the Colonial Treasurer and carried. The President accordingly appointed the Colonial Secretary and all Unofficial Members to be Members of the Select Committee and adjourned the meeting.

Council resumed at 2.30 p.m. on Monday 26th May.

PRESENT: The President and all Honourable Members except Mrs. King.

The prayer was read by the Rev. P.J. Millam.

The Appropriation (1969/70) Bill, 1969. (Contd.)

Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, the Select Committee met as directed by you and made the following amendments to the Estimates as printed under Head VI Education - Item 16. Spares, Electrical and Mechanical, Darwin and Port Howard Schools and Maintenance Generators. Increase the provision from £200 to £350. Item 17 Voluntary Service Overseas. Increase the provision from £1,055 to £1,140. Head VII Medical, Personal Emoluments Five Nurses, Scale P. Increase the provision from £1,520 to £1,900 and Dental Technician, Scale P. Decrease the provision from £3,126 to £2,746. Item 3 Amend to read "Wages of Caretaker and Handyman". Increase the provision from £1,211 to £1,816. Item 5 Maintenance of Patients and Staff. Decrease the provision from £3,000 to £2,900 and delete Item 20 Labour, Gardens £50. Head VIII Meteorological Item 4 Stationery. Decrease the provision from £320 to £80. Head XVI Public Works Recurrent Item 10 Wages of Caretakers and Handymen. Decrease the provision from £2,200 to £1,595. The effect of these amendments on the Appropriation Bill will be referred to in the committee stages.

The President declared the Council in Committee.

In the committee stage clause 1, the enacting clause and title were agreed and consideration of clause 2 was deferred until after consideration of the schedule.

The Colonial Treasurer, seconded by the Colonial Secretary, moved that the schedule should stand part of the Bill subject to the following amendments:

<u>Head</u>	<u>Delete</u>	<u>Insert</u>
VI Education	66,049	66,284
VII Medical	56,443	56,898
VIII Meteorological	2,490	2,250
XVI Public Works Recurrent	42,755	42,150
Total Ordinary Expenditure	480,548	480,393
Total Expenditure	531,548	531,393

It was agreed that the schedule, as amended, should stand part of the Bill and that clause 2 be subject to the following amendment:-

Delete the figures £531,548 and insert £531,393.

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1969

Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, the Council adjourned on the Motion for the second reading to give further considerations to what had gone on before and as a result of discussions and examinations and implications of the Bill, I beg to move that clause 2 (n) be amended. The reason for this amendment is that by permitting qualifying expenditure from the 1st January 1960, to be taken into account rather large sums can be accumulated. Particularly so following the amendment to include all forms of fencing as qualifying expenditure. It is felt

/that.....

that a period of two years of part of the performance as the qualifying period would be fair and reasonable and the amendment which I propose is that the figures "1960" in clause 2 (m) be replaced by the figures "1968".

This was seconded by the Colonial Secretary.

The President: Honourable Members, the Honourable Colonial Treasurer has moved a Motion that Clause 2 (m) be amended by the deletion of the year 1960 and its replacement by the year 1968. Perhaps I may remind Honourable Members that under our Legislative Council Standing Rules and Orders, that Rule No. 11, sub-rule (10) states that a Member who has spoken may speak again when a new question has been proposed from the chair. Such a proposed amendment has been proposed from the chair, and, therefore, if any Honourable Member wishes to speak to the Motion of the Honourable Member, the Colonial Treasurer, this opportunity is now provided.

Mr. Miller: Your Excellency, Members, I spoke for some length the other day (that was five days ago) and since that time all of us have given a very large amount of thought to the matter and a spate of figures have appeared. Those figures have been extremely useful and, in fact, partly responsible for the amendment of the date at the moment. When this bill becomes law I have no doubt it is going to be unpopular in some quarters. We know that, but then of course, so do most bills connected with income tax. If the ordinary income tax was to be put up by 25% now quite a lot of people would be able to produce quite a spate of figures showing they could not afford it. I still think this is fundamentally a good bill. Five days ago I was not quite sure whether it was a good time to bring it in or not, but on reflection now I think it is the time because we have gone into this pretty exhaustively - I have also heard, not exhaustively enough - yet more figures could be taken to show whatever the particular person producing them wants them to show. It has been before us as a Bill since last October; it has been in everybody's minds for twelve months or over. People have had time to consider its implications and I think it would be wrong to go on leaving it hanging around on the Statute Book although it does not come into force until the 1st January next year. It has been suggested that figures may prove that we are wrong and we may look rather stupid, on the other hand, it is very difficult not to say that we shall look stupid if we keep it hanging around for another seven or eight months and do nothing about it. I would recommend that this House passes the bill.

Mr. Pitaluga: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, I would like to say now that this bill has my support. In the last few days we have had a lot of discussions on this bill. There have been many arguments and figures put before us in support and against it and to those of us who are not accountants, some of these figures have been extremely confusing but I think we have got the hang of it and I, personally feel, that with the amendment that the Colonial Treasurer has spoken about this afternoon, this bill is now right for the time it is being put forward and the time I expect it to be passed. There have been times when the arguments for and against have been so powerful that I know I, and possibly some other members have felt as Mr. Hills put it, that we have been rushing from one side of the ship to the other and I now feel that as far as I am concerned anyway, that I have rushed to the side which is the right and proper one. Only time will prove that assumption to be correct and I very much hope that this bill when it is passed, will do what it is intended to do and those who are still very much against it will find that we have taken the correct action.

Mr. Hills: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, I feel it does not require me to say anything further. I think the Honourable Members who have spoken before me have said all that I would wish to say other than that I also support this bill.

/President...

President: Honourable Colonial Treasurer, have you anything further to say?

Colonial Treasurer: No.

President: The Motion, Honourable Members, that we are called upon to consider at the moment is that referring to the date "1968". According to our procedure we are now required to deal with that particular amendment, before we go on to deal with the bill in the normal way. So the notion is that clause 2 (n) be amended by the deletion of the year "1960" and the substitution of the year "1968". Those in favour of the Motion say 'aye'; those of contrary opinion say 'no'. The 'ayes' have it. The Motion is passed.

We now return to the normal consideration of the Bill and we have not yet taken the second reading. The Honourable Colonial Treasurer moved originally that the bill be read a second time and we have had an intervening Motion. I would ask him that he again moves that the Bill be read a second time.

The Colonial Treasurer moved that the bill be read a second time and this was seconded by the Colonial Secretary and the bill was accordingly read a second time. The President declared Council to be in Committee.

Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, clause 1 requires amendment to the year 1968. This bill was published last year and of course, it is now being considered in 1969. The year 1968 should now be replaced by 1969. Clause 1 (2) also requires amendment in respect of the year. The year 1969 should read 1970 which means that the bill should come into force on the 1st January 1970. Clause 2 (i) the words "sixty-nine" should now read "seventy". Clause 2 (n) has already been amended by formal amendment in the second stage. Clause 2 (n), the reference has been made to this in the earlier readings but it has not been amended, therefore the amendment to be introduced is that clause 2 (n) shall read "Capital expenditure qualifying for investment allowance shall be restricted to the following:-

- (1) all new fencing other than main farm boundary fences;
- (2) new plant or machinery used mainly for grasslands improvement schemes;
- (3) pasture improvement schemes including ditching, draining, preparation of ground for seeding, seeds and fertilizers;
- (4) pedigree livestock, and to qualify for such investment allowance shall be capital expenditure which may be subject to certification by the Grasslands Officer, or such other officer as shall be appointed to act in that behalf, to have been expended in such improvements in relation to the year of assessment."

I beg to move that clauses 1 and 2 as amended stand part of the Bill.

This was seconded by the Colonial Secretary.

The President read the proposed amendments and clauses 1 and 2 as amended, were agreed. The enacting clause and title were likewise agreed and the bill was read a third time and passed.

The Commissioners for Oaths Bill 1969

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, after these rather exciting proceedings I am afraid what we now have in front of us is a little mundane. It may be recalled that when we considered this matter

/last.....

last week, on the second reading we decided to defer it for some further examination and consideration. This allowed, I think we could say, for some clarification of misunderstandings, possibly mis-conceptions but there is, in fact, no urgency about this piece of legislation and I think everyone will agree that additional time to get more reflection will be in order and I accordingly propose that the second reading be deferred until the October meeting of this Council.

This was seconded by the Colonial Treasurer.

The President: Honourable Members, the motion before the House is that further consideration of the Commissioners for Oaths Bill be deferred until the October meeting of Council. Those in favour say "aye", those of contrary opinion, say "no". The Motion will be deferred until the October meeting of Council.

Customs (Amendment to Duties) 1969

Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, references made earlier in the meeting to certain increases in the import duties on spirits, wines, beer and tobacco and this Resolution is in fact to give effect to that statement, but before going on to the rather formal resolution which to insert this and delete that I shall try to say more in plain English just what is implied by these changes. Spirits are to be increased by 9/- a gallon. That is from 126/- to 135/- a gallon. Wines are produced in various parts of the world and there are certain preferential rates, especially for wines produced in what are known as the scheduled territories. The increase ranges from 1ld. to 1/4d. a gallon, depending on the origin. Beer is to be increased by 1/- a gallon. That is from 1/2d. to 2/2d. Tobacco, cigars. Again cigars or tobacco, in general the import duty varies slightly depending on the origin, whether or not it is produced in the scheduled territories but irrespective of the origin, duty on cigars is to increase by 5/- a pound, on cigarettes also by 5/- a pound, and on cut and manufactured tobacco, snuff and all other exemptive tobacco by 6/- a pound. To give effect to these changes I beg to move that the following resolution be adopted:

In exercise of the powers conferred upon Legislative Council by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, it is hereby resolved by the Legislative Council as follows:

- (1) This resolution may be cited as the Customs Amendment of Duty Resolution 1969 and shall come into operation on the 31st May, 1969.
- (2) Item 2a of paragraph 2 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by the deletion from the third column of the figures 126/- and the substitution of the figures 135/-. Item 2b of paragraph 2 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by the deletion from the third column of the figures 4/6, 13/3, 9/9, 5/-, 6/6, 19/6, 14/3 and 7/3 and the substitution of the figures 5/5, 15/11, 11/9, 6/-, 7/10, 23/5, 17/1 and 8/9 respectively. Item 2c of paragraph 2 of the Customs Order, is hereby amended by the deletion from the third column of the figures 1/3 and the substitution of the figures 2/2. Item 3 of paragraph 2 of the Customs Order is hereby amended by the deletion from the third column of the figures 19/3, 9/6, 5/7, 20/-, 10/- and 6/- and the substitution of the figures 24/3, 14/6, 11/7, 25/-, 15/- and 12/- respectively.

The Motion was seconded by the Colonial Secretary and the Resolution adopted.

/Motion,.....

Motion for Adjournment

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, I beg to move that this House stands adjourned sine die.

Colonial Treasurer: I beg to second the Motion.

Mr. Pitaluga: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, on the notion for adjournment I would like if I may to speak for a moment about my second question on the 21st May regarding Camp Tracks Advisory Committee. It was left that day for me to prepare a formal motion that such a Committee should be appointed. During informal discussions outside this Chamber it has appeared that no special Committee for this purpose is required and that this is something that could well be taken under the wing of the Development Committee. All members of the Council were at that meeting of the formal discussion and it was generally agreed that this was so and in fact gave their support. I would like to take just a few more minutes and give some of the background to my thinking on this thing. The Camp Tracks Scheme allows for money to be provided from public funds for the improvement of camp tracks when the farm owner or manager feels that such improvement is necessary on a part of the land managed by him and does not wish to take on the whole expense for himself because it provides a benefit not only for the owners of the land and the people who are living on that farm, but others passing through and this has been done in varying degrees, but I have always felt that it does not really go far enough because in many cases parts of main camp track which require improvement are of no interest to the owners of the land and it is on these parts where I feel that some other form of scheme should be introduced. In this case the sort of Committee which I had in mind would look into suggestions for improvement to camp tracks, decide what was possible and what was not, would then obtain the permission of the land owners concerned and advise Government that such an improvement was a worthwhile objective, then Government would proceed and offer the job on the tender scheme. This is, I think the only way in which this could work. It may well happen that certain well thought out and approved schemes might not even attract a single tender but we could only find out by trial. The Development Committee as it stands is mainly concerned with looking into the possible improvements for the Islands in the future; it does not have any direct administrative objectives. This, to me would be something it could really get its teeth into without actually saying who would have the tender and what figure would be acceptable. This must be in the proper Government hands and channels. That, then, Your Excellency, Honourable Members is my thinking behind the question I asked in this House last year and last week. I beg, therefore, to propose that this idea be adopted, that the whole review and investigation of Camp Tracks improvement to be placed in the hands of the Development Committee.

Mr. Miller: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, I am rising to second the Honourable Mr. Pitaluga's motion for adjournment partly because I think it is a good one but also because as Chairman of the Development Committee, on behalf of that Committee, we are quite willing to do what we can. The question of proportion of finance for the various applications will have, of course, to be resolved finally in the Secretariat and the Treasury because the amount that a farm can be expected to contribute towards the cost of an improvement whether it is bridges etc. or anything, will vary in relation to where that farm is. The nearer that required improvement is to Stanley, the more it becomes a public thoroughfare, not the obligation or in fact probably not required by that farm or, the owner of that land. On the far side of the West it is in the reverse, of course. Any new bridges or repairs to the track that are required are mainly for the advantage of that farm and a few visitors, few in relation to the closeness of Stanley. So I would presume that any proportion of costs for that farm would ultimately be resolved in the Secretariat or the Treasury and will vary according to where that farm is placed.

/President.....

The President: Thank you very much. Perhaps I should just mention that the actual Motion in the course of the moment, is the Motion to adjourn. I think by a slip of the tongue, the Honourable Member, Mr. Pitaluga was proposing that the subject of camp tracks should be dealt with by the Development Committee but I take it he would be content that this, in fact, came about rather than we should have a Motion to that effect. Would I be right in thinking that?

The Motion for the adjournment as all Members know provides a useful opportunity for Honourable Members to speak on other subjects but not actually to propose any Motion. Another Motion can be proposed but I think in this case it is probably not necessary.

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, I hope that you and the Honourable Members will not mind my saying how interesting and stimulating to me the affairs of this Council have proved to be and I should like to take this public opportunity of referring to the kind remarks of welcome which were made in your opening address last week and to express the appreciation of myself and Mrs. Jones, not only for those remarks but also for the kindness and the helpfulness and friendliness, and I have to add, the forbearance displayed towards us publicly, officially and in private by all those who we have met in our short stay so far. In such measure have we been made to feel welcome that we already feel completely at home and we are looking forward to closer association with these islands and the people in the future. Thank you, Your Excellency.

The President: The Motion Honourable Members is that this House stand adjourned sine die.

Before we disperse I would like to thank the Honourable Colonial Secretary for the remarks he has just made and I would also like to thank all Honourable Members very much indeed for the care and attention which they have given to the complex and in some ways controversial legislation which we have been dealing with. It certainly has not been easy. I feel that it is the legislation which we have been dealing with and I refer particularly, of course, to the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance passed into the law, or it will be passed into the law shortly. It has been through all its stages in this Council, and has not been an easy one at all. We have had it before us for a period of nearly two years. We have had it in Bill form for a period of six or seven months and we have certainly latterly given it very detailed and close attention and I would just mention one thing with regard to that particular Ordinance and that is that Council has a majority of Unofficial Members and I think it is important to recollect that what this Council decides should pass into law, subject to the reserve powers of Her Majesty's Government at home which are remarkably seldom exercised, is something which comes about as a result of very careful consideration by Members and if in time Honourable Members feel that policy should be other than what is laid down at the moment, then it will be in the hands of Honourable Members to decide what to do about it. Meanwhile I think all of us are satisfied that the action which is proposed to be taken is action which is taken in the best interests of the Falkland Islands, both now and for a considerable period of time to come. We very often have to legislate for things which are not of supreme interest to us. Much legislation which passes through these chambers is run of the mill stuff, formalities and so on, but from time to time we have Bills which are of very great significance to us. This is certainly one of them and I would thank Honourable Members for the care and attention which has been paid to it and as I say, if over the course of the next few years it is shown that some form of amendment is necessary, then it will be up to this Council to propose it and if the Council thinks it right and proper, to take whatever action the Council feels is correct.

There being no further business on the Order Paper, the House now stands adjourned sine die.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

7 OCTOBER 1969

No. 11

Appointments

Robert Karl Kiddle, Clerk, Public Service, 11.8.69.

Brynmor Hughes, L.D.S., B.D.S., Dental Surgeon, Medical Department, 22.9.69.

Completion of Contract

Michael George Butcher, Engineman, Power and Electrical Department, 3.9.69.

Willoughby Harry Thompson, C.B.E., Colonial Secretary, 9.9.69.

William Russell Mahood, L.D.S., B.D.S., Dental Surgeon, Medical Department, 29.9.69.

Resignation

Mrs. Trudi Butcher, née Blyth, Clerk, Secretariat, 19.9.69.

NOTICES

No. 17. 9th September 1969.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Colony—

No.	Title	Ref.
1/69	Income Tax (Amendment) Ord., 1969	0747/K/II.
4/69	Loan (Telecommunications) Ord., 1969	2403/D.
9/69	Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord., 1969	2364/A.

No. 18. 9th September 1969.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies—

No.	Title	Ref.
3/68	Application of Colony Laws Ord., 1968	0188/II.

No. 19. 23rd September 1969.

Education Ordinance 1967

In accordance with section 2 of the Education Ordinance 1967 the following persons have been approved as recognized teachers by the Governor—

MR. G. COOPER
MR. R. TRANTER
MR. S. MCDUALL
MR. D. R. BULL

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following item appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation—
Nature Reserve (Bird Island) Order 1969.

PROCLAMATION

No. 4 of 1969.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

J. A. JONES.

LS

By His Excellency JOHN ASHLEY JONES, Esquire, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JOHN ASHLEY JONES, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Wednesday the 29th day of October 1969, at 10.00 a.m. at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 7th day of October in the Year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-nine.

By His Excellency's Command,

H. L. BOUND,

for Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0529/IV.

Nature Reserves Ordinance 1964.

(No. 8 of 1964)

ORDER

(under section 3 of the Ordinance)

No. 4 of 1969.

J. A. JONES,
Acting Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Nature Reserves Ordinance 1964, the Acting Governor in Council has made the following Order —

Citation.

1. This Order may be cited as the Nature Reserve (Bird Island) Order 1969.

Declaration of Nature Reserve.

2. Bird Island, which is adjacent to Stephens Peak, West Falkland, is hereby declared to be a nature reserve for the purpose of protecting the indigenous flora and fauna thereon and for providing, under suitable conditions and control, special opportunities for the study of and research into matters relevant thereto.

Made by the Acting Governor in Council this 2nd day of September 1969.

H. L. BOUND,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 2331.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

Accounts for the year ended 31st December 1968

AUDIT CERTIFICATE

The attached Annual Abstract Account and Statement of Assets and Liabilities have been examined by me as required by Section 132 (3) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance (Cap. 68). I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required and I certify, as a result of this audit, that in my opinion the Account and Statement are correct.

2. The Comptroller and Auditor General's certificate covering the investments held on behalf of the Cemetery Fund and the amount on deposit in the Crown Agents Joint Miscellaneous Fund has been seen, and the balance on deposit in the Government Savings Bank at 31st December has been verified.

3. As my appointment did not take place until after 31st December 1968 I was unable to verify the amount held by the Town Clerk on that date.

L. GLEADELL,
Town Council Auditor.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
20th June 1969.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

REVENUE 1968

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated.	Actual Receipts			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.					
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
ORDINARY REVENUE													
I. CEMETERY	50				100	0	0	50	0	0			
II. MISCELLANEOUS													
(a) Miscellaneous	30	91	12	2				61	12	2			
(b) Garbage Removal	60	60	0	0									
(c) Government Contribution Arch Green	52	26	0	0					26	0	0		
(d) Interest Investments Cemetery Fund	124	123	19	0						1	0		
(e) Savings Bank Interest	70	92	10	4				22	10	4			
(f) Int. Inv. C.A. Joint Misc. Fd. <i>Total Miscellaneous</i>	275	317	14	10	711	16	4	42	14	10			
III. LIBRARY	70				109	4	10	39	4	10			
IV. GENERAL RATE													
(a) Rate	3505	3535	19	5				30	19	5			
(b) Government Contribution	825	825	0	0									
<i>Total General Rate</i>					4360	19	5						
V. WATER SUPPLY													
(a) Rate	650	661	11	6				11	11	6			
(b) Sales	335	462	0	9				127	0	9			
<i>Total Water Supply</i>					1123	12	3						
VI. TOWN HALL													
(a) Hirings	700	679	11	6									
(b) Government Contribution	860	920	16	10				60	16	10			
<i>Total Town Hall</i>					1600	8	4						
VIII. SALE OF PEAT					3	17	6	3	17	6			
Total Receipts above the line.	7606				8009	18	8	450	8	2	46	9	6
Security Deposits					232	0	0						
Caretaker's Deposits					47	15	0						
Government Charitable Relief Fund					1340	4	0						
Employees' Telephone Payments					8	13	4						
Deposit for Refund					16	5	0						
TOTAL RECEIPTS					9654	16	0						
Balance 1st January 1968					3089	6	9						
					£ 12744	2	9						

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

EXPENDITURE 1968

PAYMENTS	Amount	Actual Payments			Over the			Under the					
	Estimated.				Estimate.			Estimate					
	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE													
I. TOWN CLERK	698				635	8	4		62	11	8		
II. CEMETERY													
(a) Wages	642	665	16	5				36	3	7			
(b) Upkeep	100	95	13	5				4	6	7			
<i>Total Cemetery ...</i>					701	9	10						
III. FIRE BRIGADE													
(a) Wages	114	309	5	4				195	5	4			
(b) Upkeep	300	459	18	0				159	18	0			
<i>Total Fire Brigade ...</i>					769	3	4						
IV. LIBRARY													
(a) Wages	300	300	0	0									
(b) Upkeep	250	244	11	3					5	8	9		
<i>Total Library ...</i>					544	11	3						
V. MISCELLANEOUS													
(a) Telephones	57	56	10	0						10	0		
(b) Stationery	10	1	1	2				8	18	10			
(c) O.A.P. Contribution	36	47	11	9				11	11	9			
(d) Election													
(e) Audit	20	20	0	0									
(f) Insurance	99	99	2	8				2	8				
(g) Unforeseen	25	8	9	7						16	10	5	
(h) Telegrams								1	6				
<i>Total Miscellaneous ...</i>					232	16	8						
VI. SCAVENGING													
(a) Ash Contract	1220	1312	5	0				92	5	0			
(b) Rodent Control	60	55	6	11						4	13	1	
<i>Total Scavenging ...</i>					1367	11	11						
VII. STREET LIGHTS													
(a) Current	700	696	0	0						4	0	0	
(b) Repairs	100	52	11	2						47	8	10	
<i>Total Street Lighting ...</i>					748	11	2						
VIII. TOWN HALL													
(a) Wages	731	708	7	1						22	12	11	
(b) Fuel	1000	852	16	3						147	3	9	
(c) Light	250	156	11	3						93	8	9	
(d) Care & Maintenance	200	185	17	11						14	2	1	
(e) Cleaning	140	125	1	6						14	18	6	
<i>Total Town Hall ...</i>					2028	14	0						
IX. WATER SUPPLY													
(a) Ships	230	221	14	11						8	5	1	
(b) Connections	25	16	9	1						8	10	11	
<i>Total Water Supply ...</i>					238	4	0						
X. ARCH GREEN	100				189	1	11	89	1	11			
XI. CEMETERY COTTAGE	100				147	5	0	47	5	0			
XII. REFUND TO GOVERNMENT FROM SALE OF PEAT					1	14	10	1	14	10			
EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE:													
Town Hall Heating Installation ...	5				14	19	5	9	19	5			
Contribution to Children's Playground					50	0	0	50	0	0			
Total Payments above the line.	7512				7669	11	8	657	5	5	499	13	9
Government Charitable Relief					1168	5	5						
Security Deposits					214	0	0						
Caretaker's Deposits					47	15	0						
Employees' Telephone Payments Repaid					8	13	4						
Deposit for Refund Paid					16	5	0						
TOTAL PAYMENTS					9124	10	5						
Balance 31st December 1968					3619	12	4						
					£ 12744	2	9						

J. Leonard,
Town Clerk.
30th January 1969.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1968.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
DEPOSITS				CASH			
Security Deposits	50	0	0	In hands of Town Clerk	71	6	4
Employees' Telephone Payments	6	0	0	Government Savings Bank	3,548	6	0
			56 0 0				3,619 12 4
CEMETERY FUND			1,543 13 10	INVESTMENTS			
COUNCIL FUNDS				Cemetery Fund Investments at cost	1,543	13	10
Capital Account	2,111	3	6	Capital Account Investment in Crown			
Government Charitable Relief	477	7	10	Agents Joint Miscellaneous Fund	2,111	3	6
			2,588 11 4	General Revenue Investment in Crown			
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE A/C.				Agents Joint Miscellaneous Fund	2,888	16	6
Balance as at 1.1.68.	5,634	14	0				
Add Surplus for year ended 31.12.68.	340	7	0		6,543	13	10
			5,975 1 0				
	£ 10,163	6	2		£ 10,163	6	2

J. LEONARD,
Town Clerk.
31st January 1969.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To control the harvesting of kelp in the
Colony and its exportation therefrom. Title.

(1969) Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Fakland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Control of Kelp
Ordinance, 1969. Short title.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires — Interpretation.
“export” means taking or sending out of the Colony;
“licence” means a licence granted under this Ordinance;
“sale” includes exchange, barter, and offering or exposing for
sale;
“kelp” means any alga or plant of the genus *macrocystis pyrifera*
and *lessonia* growing in or on the foreshore of any part of the
Colony or in or on the seabed within the territorial waters of
the Colony.

3. (1) No person shall harvest any kelp for sale, processing
or export save with, and in accordance with the terms of, a licence
granted by the Governor. Prohibition.

(2) No person shall export any kelp save with, and in
accordance with the terms of, a licence granted by the Governor.

4. The granting or withholding of any licence shall be in the
absolute discretion of the Governor, and every licence to harvest
kelp for sale, processing or export shall be for such period and relate
to such place or places and shall be subject to the payment of such
fees and such other conditions as may be specified therein. Grant of licence.

5. All kelp exported shall be liable to such royalties, if any,
as may be prescribed by regulations made by the Governor in
Council, and such regulations may prescribe the method of collection
and disposal of the royalties so imposed. Royalties.

6. (1) Any person who harvests any kelp for sale, pro-
cessing or export or exports any kelp without being authorised so to
do by a licence granted for such purpose shall be guilty of an offence
and shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year
or to a fine not exceeding £200 or to both such imprisonment and
fine and to forfeit any kelp found in his possession. Offences and penalties.

(2) Any person who fails to comply with the conditions
specified in any licence granted to him shall be guilty of an offence
and, in addition to any penalty, not exceeding a fine of £100 which
to a court it seems proper to impose, the court may order that
the licence be suspended or revoked and may further order the
confiscation of any kelp harvested in contravention of the conditions
specified in such licence.

7. Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect any customary right
of any person to harvest kelp in small quantities for agricultural and
other purposes within the Colony. Saving.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill gives power to the Government to control a potentially
valuable economic asset.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1968-69 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 1 of 1968.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July 1968 to 30th June 1969.

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1968/69) Ordinance, 1969.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July 1968 to 30th June 1969.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July 1968 to 30th June 1969, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Number	Head of Service	Amount
FALKLAND ISLANDS		£
III	Audit	239
IV	Aviation	2,958
VII	Medical	7,418
X	Miscellaneous	14,548
XI	Pensions & Gratuities	6,226
XII	Police & Prisons	1,125
XIV	Power & Electrical	2,029
XXII	Transfers to Reserves	28,000
		62,543
Development "C" Expenditure under contract with Cable & Wireless, Ltd., to be met from complementary contract with ESRO		17,000
		£ 79,543

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The amounts appearing in the Schedule are those by which the amounts approved in the Appropriation Ordinance for 1968/69 were exceeded. This Bill seeks formal covering approval for the excess expenditure.



**THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

Vol. LXXVIII.

1 NOVEMBER 1969

No. 12

A Bill for
An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax
Ordinance. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance 1969. Short title and commencement.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January, 1970, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

2. The Income Tax Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance) is amended by the addition after section 16 of the following new section — Addition of new section 16A.
(Cap. 32)

“Total income and old age relief.

16A. (1) In ascertaining the chargeable income of any married man who proves that at any time within the year of assessment he was of the age of 60 years or upwards, his wife living with him or wholly maintained by him and that his total income for the year preceding the year of assessment is less than £500, he shall be entitled to a deduction equal to two thirds of the difference between his total income and £500.

(2) In ascertaining the income of any individual, not being entitled to a deduction as aforesaid, who proves that at any time within the year of assessment he was of the age of 60 years or upwards and that his total income for the year preceding the year of assessment is less than £500, he shall be entitled to a deduction equal to one third of the difference between his total income and £500.”

Amendment of section 21.

3. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) in subsection (1), by the deletion of the words and figures from "On the first" to the figures "5/9" and the substitution therefor of the following —

"On the first £100 of such income	1/-
In respect of every pound of the next	£150 2/-
" " " " " " " "	£200 2/6
" " " " " " " "	£200 3/-
" " " " " " " "	£400 3/6
" " " " " " " "	£1,300 4/6
" " " " " " " "	£7,650 5/9
" " " " " " " "	£10,000 7/-";

- (b) in subsection (2), by the deletion of the words "five shillings and ninepence" and the substitution therefor of the words "seven shillings";
- (c) in paragraph (k) of subsection (2A), by the insertion, after the word "investment" of the word "allowance";
- (d) in paragraph (l) of subsection (2A) by the deletion of the words "are less than" and the substitution therefor of the words "do not exceed";
- (e) by the insertion, after subsection (3), of the following new subsection —

"(4) Where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that a company incurred qualifying expenditure as defined in paragraph (n) of subsection (2A) of this section, out of the income of the year preceding the year of assessment, such income being chargeable to tax under subsection (2) of this section, there shall be allowed an abatement of 1/3d. for each pound of such qualifying expenditure."

Amendment of section 26.

4. The proviso to subsection (1) of section 26 is amended in paragraphs (a) and (b) by the insertion after "16" of the following —
", 16A".

 OBJECTS AND REASONS

1. To introduce a measure of relief for elderly persons on incomes under £500.
2. To increase the rate of tax for companies from 5/9 to 7/-, and to give relief to farming businesses where certain qualifying expenditure has been incurred.
3. To extend the scale of tax on personal incomes to 7/- where chargeable income exceeds £10,000.
4. To amend certain small drafting errors.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

6 NOVEMBER 1969

No. 14

Acting Appointment

Barry William Ford, Acting Head Printer,
12.4.69-21.9.69.

Completion of Contract

Miss Barbara Anne McOrmond, Assistant Mis-
tress, Education Department, 8.10.69.

Richard Robert Lambourne, Camp Teacher,
Education Department, 8.10.69.

Resignations

Miss Joan Roosevelt Thompson, Acting Senior
Clerk, Public Works Department, 4.9.69.

Brian Andrew Scott Lunn, Camp Teacher,
Education Department, 16.10.69.

NOTICE

No. 20. 15th October 1969.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise Her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Colony—

No.	Title	Ref.
5/68	Pensions (Increase) (Amend.) Ord., 1968	66/42/II.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands

(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Charles William Ford, deceased,
of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley,
Falkland Islands, on the 12th day of July 1969.

WHEREAS William John Ford, eldest son of the
said deceased has applied for Letters of Adminis-
tration to administer the estate of the said deceased
in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4
of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all
persons resident in the Colony who may have
prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the
petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be
entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of
the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
11th October 1969.
S.C. 35/69.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation—

Electricity Supply Regulations 1969.
Dependencies Ordinance No. DS 2 of 1969.
Colony Ordinances No's. 11—14. Pages 121—126.

Electricity Supply Ordinance (Cap. 23)

REGULATIONS

(under section 3 of the Ordinance)

No. 5 of 1969.

J. A. JONES,
Acting Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Electricity Supply Ordinance, the Acting Governor in Council has made the following regulations —

Citation.

1. These regulations may be cited as the Electricity Supply Regulations 1969.

Interpretation.

2. In these regulations, unless the context otherwise requires —

“apparatus” means electrical apparatus, and includes all apparatus, machines, consuming devices, and fittings in which conductors are used or of which they form a part;

“area of supply” means the area situated within forty yards from the low pressure supply system;

“conductor” means an electrical conductor arranged to be connected electrically to a system;

“consumer” means a person whose premises are for the time being connected for the purpose of a supply of electrical energy with any system;

“danger” means danger to health, human life or limb, from shock, burn or other injury, resulting from the generation, transformation, distribution or use of energy, and includes danger to property from fire resulting as aforesaid;

“earthed” means connected to the general mass of the earth in such manner as to ensure at all times an immediate and safe discharge to earth of energy;

“electric line” means a wire or conductor or other means for conveying, transmitting, or distributing energy, together with any casing, coating, covering, tube, pipe or insulator, enclosing, surrounding or supporting the same or any part thereof, or any apparatus connected therewith for the purpose of conveying, transmitting or distributing energy;

“energy” means electrical energy when generated, transmitted, supplied or used for any purpose except the transmission of a message;

“extra high pressure” means any pressure over three thousand three hundred volts; and “high pressure” means any pressure over six hundred and fifty volts, and up to three thousand three hundred volts;

“generator” means a dynamo of any type for the generation of energy;

“installation” means the whole of any electrical plant, apparatus, or works including the means of transmission, the original source of power or prime-mover and its auxiliaries, and all building appurtenant thereto;

“insulated” means covered or protected by insulating material;

“insulating” used as an epithet to characterise any substance, size, quality and construction, according to the circumstances, as to afford to persons adequate protection from danger;

“live” means electrically charged;

- "low pressure" means any pressure up to six hundred and fifty volts;
- "main" means an electric supply line through which energy is or is intended to be supplied;
- "motor" means a motor of any type for the transformation of electrical energy into mechanical energy;
- "occupier" means the person in the immediate possession of any premises, without regard to the title under which he occupies; and in the case of premises sub-divided and let to lodgers or various tenants "occupier" shall mean the person receiving the rent payable by the lodgers or tenants, whether on his own account or as agent for any person entitled thereto or interested therein;
- "owner" means the person receiving the rent or profit of any lands or premises either for himself or as agent, trustee, executor or administrator for any other person, or who would receive such rent or profits if such land or premises were let;
- "premises" means any building, room, tenement, shed and the land appurtenant thereto;
- "pressure" means the difference of electrical potential between any two conductors or between a conductor and the earth, as read by a standard voltmeter;
- "prime-mover" means a machine supplying power to a generator for the purpose of generating energy;
- "private safety" means the obviation of danger to individuals or to private property;
- "public lamp" means an electric lamp used for the lighting of any street, wharf or other public place;
- "public safety" means the obviation of danger to the general public, to public property, and to roads, streets, wharves, piers, water-works, and telegraphic, telephonic and other electrical signalling lines owned or operated by the Government or by the Stanley Town Council;
- "street" includes any way, road, lane, alley, passage or open space, whether a thoroughfare or not, over which the public has a right of way;
- "system" means an electrical system in which all the conductors and apparatus are connected to a common source of electromotive force;
- "transformation" includes the transformation of pressure up or down, and the conversion of alternating to direct current, or vice versa, by static, rotary or electro-chemical means.

3. Every notice order or other document under these regulations requiring authentication by the Government shall be sufficiently authenticated if signed by the Superintendent.

Authentication of notices, etc.

4. Where any notice or other document is required by these regulations to be served on or given to any person it shall be either served personally on such person or left at or sent by post to his last usual place of abode or business.

Service of notices.

5. Any person who shall fail to comply with any notice or order duly given or made under these regulations shall be deemed to have committed a breach of these regulations.

Failure to comply with notice, etc.

6. (1) Subject to the provisions of these regulations the installation connected with the supply of electric light or energy for power purposes to the premises of any person shall be provided and fixed by such person at his own expense, and the wiring of the

Installation by consumer.

premises shall be effected in accordance with the Regulations for the Electrical Equipment of Buildings published by the Institution of Electrical Engineers of Great Britain as from time to time amended or replaced, unless otherwise authorised by the Superintendent.

(2) A copy of the above-mentioned regulations may be seen on application to the Superintendent.

(3) Any person providing or fixing any installation or wiring any premises in such a manner as to contravene any of the aforesaid regulations shall be deemed to have committed a breach of these regulations.

Notice of Installation.

7. Before any new installation or any addition or alteration to any existing installation is begun, or before the whole or any part of an installation connected with the service of any person such person shall in every case send to the Superintendent—

- (a) notice of his intention to begin such work; and
- (b) a precise description of such proposed work.

Approval and test of installation.

8. No energy shall be supplied to any new or altered installation until it has been approved by the Superintendent, who may, if he thinks necessary, test such installation or any part thereof.

Connection to and discontinuance of service.

9. (1) Notice shall be given to the Superintendent by the owner or occupier of any premises which are, or require to be connected to the main service, if he desires to make use of such service. Such notice shall be recorded by the Superintendent who, subject to the conditions of these regulations, will arrange for such connection to be made. A connection shall constitute an acceptance by the applicant of these regulations.

(2) On connection the applicant as consumer will be liable for the cost of all energy consumed up to the time he gives written notice to the Superintendent that he wishes the service to be discontinued.

Charges for the supply of energy.

10. The general rates to be charged for the supply of electrical energy shall be those fixed by the Governor in Council from time to time and published in the Gazette.

Reduction or cessation of supply.

11. (1) The Government may, without incurring any liability for so doing other than a liability to make a proportionate abatement in the charges for the supply, reduce as it may think fit the quantity of energy supplied to any premises, if by reason of any unforeseen circumstances it shall appear that the supply of energy generated is insufficient to enable the full quantity to be conveniently supplied.

Liability of Government.

(2) The Government shall not be liable for any damage to person or property or for any cessation of the supply of energy which may be due to unavoidable accident, fair wear and tear, or to the reasonable requirements of the system, or to defects in any installation not provided by the Government.

Precautions in execution of work.

12. (1) The execution of all work in connection with the generation or supply of energy which may affect any street, drainage or water supply, or any telegraphs, telephones, harbour-works or other public or private works, and also the erection of any apparatus which crosses, whether overhead or underground, any such work as aforesaid shall, independently of any other statutory requirement in that behalf, be carried out in the manner prescribed by these regulations and without danger to public safety or private safety.

Inspection of works in progress.

(2) When an installation is under construction the Superintendent shall have free access for inspection at all reasonable hours of the work in progress; and all reasonable facilities for such inspection shall be afforded by the persons controlling or carrying on the work.

(3) In addition to periodical inspections during construction and final inspections on completion, all installations while in operation may be inspected by the Superintendent. The licensee and persons in control of all installations shall afford full facilities for inspection within working hours.

Inspection of works in operation.

13. The Superintendent or any person authorised by him may, for any of the purposes mentioned in this regulation, at any time between the hours of nine in the morning and four in the afternoon or, in the case of urgency, at any other time, enter upon any premises upon which an installation is under construction or is in operation

Entry of premises.

- (i) to inspect and/or test any wire fitting or apparatus installed or being installed so as to ascertain whether there is likely to be any waste, leakage, obstruction, damage or misuse of electrical energy in connection therewith, and/or to ascertain whether such wire fitting or apparatus complies with the terms of the Electricity Supply Ordinance;
- (ii) to fix, inspect, read, check, clean remove or replace any meter or similar appliance of the Superintendent, used or to be used in connection with the installation;
- (iii) to disconnect the installation from any premises or to diminish, withhold or divert the supply of electrical energy through or by means of any wire fitting or apparatus wholly or in part.

Cap. 23

14. Any consumer taking or using energy from an installation shall, if the Superintendent so requires, provide such means for obviating risk of damage to such installation by atmospheric electricity as may be indicated by the Superintendent.

Precautions against damage by atmospheric electricity.

15. No consumer shall use energy supplied to him for purposes other than that for which it is supplied.

Use of energy supplied.

16. If the Superintendent shall find in any installation or apparatus any defect which in his opinion is likely to cause danger he may, by notice in writing posted to or served upon the licensee or owner thereof, suspend the operation and use of such installation or apparatus until such defect is made good or removed; and in such case the said installation or apparatus shall not be operated or used so long as the said notice of suspension remains unrevoked.

Procedure in case of dangerous defect in installation or apparatus.

17. Any person who shall refuse admittance or reasonable information to the Superintendent or any person authorised by him, or to any Police Officer engaged in carrying out the provisions of these regulations or any order duly made thereunder, or in doing any act thereby authorised, shall be deemed to have committed a breach of these regulations.

Obstruction or refusal.

18. In all cases where notice has under these regulations to be given to the Superintendent, such notice shall be sent to the Power and Electrical Department, and addressed in cases where the supply of energy is involved to the Superintendent.

Notices, how to be sent.

19. No owner or occupier of any premises whose connection with the main service has been cut off shall re-connect or attempt to re-connect such premises with such service; and no person shall replace, attempt to replace, or cause or suffer to be replaced any main fuses, but a report of any defect thereon should at once be sent to the Superintendent.

Re-connection of service by consumer.

20. No person shall alter, extend or in any way interfere with an installation once it has been tested and passed by the Superintendent, unless he has first obtained the approval of the Superintendent to do so; and such alteration, extension or addition must not be used for the conveyance of energy until it has been tested and passed by the Superintendent.

Interference with service.

- Notice of damage etc. to service.
21. Any person finding any trace of damage to, interference with or defect in any part of the service to premises owned or occupied by him and connected with the main service shall immediately give notice to the Superintendent.
- Damage to public lamp etc.
22. No person shall wilfully or negligently damage any public lamp, main transformer, house or any part of the electrical service.
- Outbreak of fire.
23. In the case of the outbreak of fire upon any premises connected with the main service, notice thereof shall immediately be given by the occupier of such premises to the Police Station and also to the Power and Electrical Department.
- Means of making connection with premises.
24. The service connection shall terminate at the meter. The service lines, such fuse or control gear as may be necessary to protect the meter and service, and the meter, shall be provided and fixed by the Government and shall remain the property of the Government. The installation commencing at the outgoing terminals of the meter shall be provided by and at the expense of the consumer and remain the property and responsibility of the consumer.
- Supply for private purposes.
25. The cost exceeding £5, of the construction of any service lines for the supply of energy from any main to any owner or occupier as may be laid or erected upon the premises of any owner or occupier, and so much of any such service lines as may be necessary to lay or erect from such main, although not on those premises, shall be defrayed by that owner or occupier.
- Electric lines etc. to remain property of Government.
26. All electric lines, meters, accumulators, fittings, works and apparatus let by or belonging to the Government shall remain the property of the Government, whether they be or be not fixed or fastened to any part of any premises in or upon which they may be situate, or to the soil under any such premises.
- Supply of energy outside area.
27. The Colonial Secretary may, subject to such conditions and restrictions, if any, as he thinks fit to impose, authorise the supply of energy to any person outside the area of supply, and to lay down or place electric lines and all other works for that purpose.
- Meter.
28. The meter shall be fixed at a point to be determined by the Superintendent and as close to the main fuse as may be convenient and the consumer shall provide such connecting loop or loops as may be required by the Superintendent.
- Incorrect meter.
29. If the consumer has reason to suppose that the meter is out of order or is registering incorrectly, he shall immediately give notice to the Superintendent who upon request shall test such meter and for every such test a fee of ten shillings shall be paid in advance by the consumer. A meter shall be considered to be correct unless it has an error of over five per centum fast or slow. In the event of the meter being found to have an error of more than five per centum the fee shall be refunded.
- Replacement of incorrect meter.
30. Should the meter at any time be out of order and register incorrectly, the Government upon receiving notice thereof shall repair or replace such meter as soon as possible, and the quantity of energy to be paid for by the consumer from the date of the meter ceasing to register correctly up to the time of its repair or replacement shall be estimated by the Superintendent upon the basis of the previous consumption of electrical energy in such premises or, in the event of such an estimate being impossible, upon the basis of the subsequent consumption after such repair or replacement has been effected.
- Consumer bound by reading of meter.
31. The consumer shall be bound absolutely by the reading of the meter for the purpose of calculating what money is due from him to the Government for energy supplied during any particular period; and for the purpose of proving such meter-reading he shall be bound by the entry in the books of the Superintendent in which it is recorded. In the absence of evidence showing that either such entry

has been incorrectly made or that the meter was at the time of such reading in default, it shall not be necessary to produce the person who read the meter or the person who made the entry in order to prove the reading or entry.

32. (1) The Superintendent may without notice and without paying compensation and without prejudicing the right of Government to obtain payment for energy supplied or for any services rendered to the consumer, discontinue the supply to the consumer in any of the following cases —

Supply may be discontinued in certain cases.

- (a) if within twenty-eight days after the date of demand the consumer fails to pay any sum or charge due under these regulations or due for repairs or work executed or services or energy supplied by the Government relating to the installation or due under any agreement with the Government relating to the installation or under any directions or orders given in pursuance of these regulations;
- (b) if, in the opinion of the Superintendent, the consumer —
 - (i) has injured or allowed to be injured any part of the service or the meter; or
 - (ii) has allowed any part of the apparatus connected with the supply of energy to his premises, for the good order of which he is responsible, to become defective; or
 - (iii) has used or allowed the energy to be used in such manner as to interfere with the supply of energy to others; or
 - (iv) has contravened any of the provisions of these regulations; or
 - (v) has tampered or interfered with or has permitted any tampering or interference with any part of the service under the Government control.

(2) In any of the above cases the consumer shall be liable for all damage caused to the Government and also in the event of the Government deciding to renew the connection and to re-commence the supply in consequence of the removal of any such defect or on payment of arrears or for any other cause, all expenses of such re-connection shall also be borne by the consumer.

33. Any test made by the Superintendent shall be accepted by the consumer as binding and final.

Test.

34. (1) Any person contravening any of the provisions of regulations 19, 20, and 21 or failing to comply with any notice thereunder shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £50 in respect of each contravention, and in addition to a further fine not exceeding £10 in respect of each contravention for every day upon which such offence shall continue.

Penalty for contravention of regulations.

(2) Any person contravening any of the other provisions of these regulations shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £10.

35. Every occupier shall be liable for any contravention of these regulations committed upon his premises during his occupancy as though he were the person actually committing such contravention.

Liability of occupier.

36. Every person committing a contravention of these regulations shall in addition to the prescribed fine be liable to recompense the Government for any loss or damage suffered by it in consequence of such contravention.

Liability for loss or damage to Government.

37. The Electricity Supply Regulations 1951 are hereby revoked.

Revocation of regulations No. 2 of 1951.

Made by the Acting Governor in Council this 2nd day of September 1969.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 30th day of September 1969.

J. A. JONES,
Acting Governor.

LS

No. DS 2



1969

Falkland Islands Dependencies

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

JOHN ASHLEY JONES, O.B.E.
Acting Governor.

Title.

To apply the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1964, of the Colony to the Dependencies.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Acting Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ordinance 1969.

Application of Colony Ordinance No. 15 of 1964.

2. (1) The Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1964, of the Colony, is hereby applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the 3rd day of September 1969.

(2) In the application of the said Ordinance —

(a) Schedule I shall be deleted and the following substituted therefor —

“SCHEDULE I

Wild animals and birds which may be killed at any time —

South Georgia Shag (*phalacrocorax atriceps georgianus*)”;

(b) Schedule II shall be deleted.

Enacted by the Acting Governor on the 3rd day of September 1969.

L. GLEADELL,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0188/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 6th day of November 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 11



1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for the Appointment of
Commissioners for Oaths and Matters Re-
lating Thereto.

Title.

(6th November 1969)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Commissioners for
Oaths Ordinance, 1969.

Short title.

2. (1) The Magistrate and the Registrar of the Supreme
Court shall be *ex officio* commissioners for oaths.

Appointment of
commissioners for oaths.

(2) The Governor may from time to time by notice in the
Gazette appoint other persons to be commissioners for oaths, and
may in the same manner revoke any such appointment.

3. A commissioner for oaths may administer any oath or
take any affidavit or declaration for the purpose of any matter
required to be sworn, declared and attested under any law relating to
the registration of instruments or documents, or under any law
relating to passports, or under any law relating to marriage, or under
any law relating to any other matter whatsoever; saving and
excepting any oath under the Promissory Oaths Act 1868 or any oath
under the Oaths Act 1888 and all such matters as may be provided
for by Rules of Court made under section 69 of the Administration of
Justice Ordinance:

Powers of a commissioner
for oaths.

Provided that a commissioner for oaths shall not exercise any
of the powers given by this section in any proceedings in which he is
interested.

1868 c. 72.
1888 c. 46.
Cap. 3.

Powers of certain officers,
etc. to administer oaths.

4. Every person who, being an officer of or performing duties in relation to any court, is for the time being so authorized by the Governor or by or in pursuance of any rules or orders regulating the procedure of the court, and every person directed to take an examination in any cause or matter in the Supreme Court, shall have authority to administer any oath or take any affidavit required for any purpose connected with his duties.

Particulars to be stated
in jurat or attestation
clause.

5. Every commissioner for oaths before whom any oath or affidavit is taken or made under this Ordinance shall state truly in the jurat or attestation at what place and on what date the oath or affidavit is taken or made.

Offences and penalties.

6. Any person who, not being a commissioner for oaths appointed by or under this Ordinance, shall hold himself out as a commissioner for oaths for the purposes of this Ordinance, shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £50 or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 2433.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 6th day of November 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 12



1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Administration
of Justice Ordinance. Title.

(6th November 1969)

Date of Commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1969.

Short title.

2. Section 29 of the Administration of Justice Ordinance, is repealed and replaced by the following —

Repeal and replacement of section 29. (Cap. 3.)

"Appointment of Coroner.

29. (1) The Governor may by warrant under his hand appoint some fit and proper person to be the Coroner for the Colony, and any person so appointed shall have and may exercise all the powers and shall, subject to the provisions hereof, perform the duties of a coroner according to the English law and practice:

Provided always that it shall be lawful for the Governor to revoke such appointment and by warrant to appoint any other fit and proper person to be Coroner for the Colony.

Appointment of Deputy Coroner.

(2) The Governor may from time to time appoint any fit and proper person to be a Deputy Coroner for a specified purpose or specified period or specified district and may at any time revoke any such appointment."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 6th day of November 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 13



1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance
To amend the Firearms Ordinance 1965.

Title.

Date of Commencement.

Enacting clause.

Short title.

Repeal and replacement
of section 18.
No. 12 of 1965.

(6th November 1969)

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance 1969.

2. Section 18 of the Firearms Ordinance 1965, is repealed and replaced by the following —

"Discharging
firearms.

18. Any person who discharges any firearm in a public place or on Stanley Common, or discharges any firearm other than a shot gun or air gun on Cape Pembroke Peninsula, shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £25."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 1896/A.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 6th day of November 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 14



1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1968-69 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 1 of 1968. Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July 1968 to 30th June 1969. Preamble.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1968/69) Ordinance, 1969. Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July 1968 to 30th June 1969, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July 1968 to 30th June 1969.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Number	Head of Service	Amount
FALKLAND ISLANDS		£
III	Audit	239
IV	Aviation	2,958
VII	Medical	7,418
X	Miscellaneous	14,548
XI	Pensions & Gratuities	6,226
XII	Police & Prisons	1,125
XIV	Power & Electrical	2,029
XXII	Transfers to Reserves	28,000
		<hr/> 62,543
	Development "C" Expenditure under contract with Cable & Wireless, Ltd., to be met from comple- mentary contract with ESRO	17,000
		<hr/> £ 79,543

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 284/XXI.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

6 DECEMBER 1969

No. 15

PROCLAMATION

No. 5 of 1969.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD.

By His Excellency SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Wednesday the 17th day of December 1969, at 10.0 a.m. at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 6th day of December, in the year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-nine.

By His Excellency's Command,
H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Firearms Ordinance 1965.

Date of commencement. (1969)

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Firearms (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1969.

Amendment of section 18. 2. Section 18 of the Firearms Ordinance 1965, is amended (12 of 1965) by —

- (a) the deletion of the full stop at the end thereof and the substitution therefor of a colon; and
- (b) the insertion, at the end thereof, of the following new proviso —

“Provided that the provisions of this section shall not apply to —

- (a) officers or men of any of Her Majesty's forces while acting in the course of their duty or employment on Cape Pembroke Peninsula; and
- (b) persons using firearms and ammunition during any organised competition or practice on a rifle range.”.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

It is the intention that the use of Cape Pembroke Peninsula should continue to be available for military exercises and for the rifle range to be exempt from the restriction on the use of firearms on Stanley Common. This is not clear in the Ordinance and the Bill seeks to put the intention beyond doubt.

Ref. 1095/II.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXVIII.

9 DECEMBER 1969

No. 16

Appointment

George Smith, Wireless Operator, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 18.11.69.

Acting Appointments

Mrs. Elizabeth Agnes Stewart, S.E.N., S.C.M., Sister-in-Charge, Medical Department, 19.10.69.

Leslie Charles Gleadell, O.B.E., J.P., Acting Colonial Secretary, 25.7.69 - 18.10.69.

NOTICES

No. 21. 7th November 1969.
The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th September 1969 are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th September 1969	139.65%

2. In accordance with the principle of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 132.9% and a further wage award of 1d. per hour is therefore payable with effect from 1st October.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 22.

8th November 1969.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Colony —

No.	Title	Ref.
9/67	Police Ordinance, 1967	0836/III.
3/69	Police (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969	0836/III.
6/69	Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969	0829/V.
7/69	Non-Contributory Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969	0323/F.
8/69	Supplementary Appropriation (1967/68) Ordinance, 1969	0284/XX.

No. 23.

3rd December 1969.

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEFENCE FORCE**Promotion on Retirement**

Captain Richard Victor Goss, E.D., posted to the Retired List in the rank of Major with effect from the 1st December 1969.

Ref. S/907.

TOWN COUNCIL ESTIMATES, 1970.

Service.	Actual 1968.		Approved Estimate 1969.		Revised Estimate 1969.		Estimate 1970.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
REVENUE.								
I. CEMETERY		100		50		64		60
II. MISCELLANEOUS								
a. Misc.	92		30		50		50	
b. Garbage removal ...	60		60		60		60	
c. Govt. Contribution Arch Green	26		52		78		52	
d. Interest— Investment Cemetery Fd.	124		124		124		124	
e. Interest—Savings Bank	93		80		108		80	
f. Interest—Investment C.A. Joint Misc. Fund	318		220		301		250	
		713		566		721		616
III. LIBRARY		109		90		110		130
IV. GENERAL RATE								
a. Rate	3536		3500		3512		3500	
b. Govt. Contribution ...	825		825		825		825	
		4361		4325		4337		4325
V. WATER RATE								
a. Rate	662		650		658		660	
b. Sales	462		360		460		400	
		1124		1010		1118		1060
VI. TOWN HALL								
a. Hirings	680		700		570		600	
b. Govt. Contribution ...	921		1000		779		790	
		1601		1700		1349		1390
VII. ADVANCES REPAID ...								
VIII. SALE OF PEAT		4						
		8012		7741		7699		7581
EXPENDITURE.								
I. TOWN CLERK		635		710		724		675
II. CEMETERY								
a. Wages	606		665		688		680	
b. Upkeep	96		100		115		130	
		702		765		803		810
III. FIRE BRIGADE								
a. Wages	309		444		402		402	
b. Upkeep	460		500		560		300	
		769		944		962		702
IV. LIBRARY								
a. Wages	300		300		300		312	
b. Upkeep	245		250		250		250	
		545		550		550		562
V. MISCELLANEOUS								
a. Telephones	56		50		58		65	
b. Stationery	1		10		10		10	
c. Old Age Pensions ...	48		53		40		40	
d. Elections								
e. Audit	20		20		20		20	
f. Insurance	99		99		110		100	
g. Unforeseen	8		25		10		20	
h. Telegrams & Postage ...							5	
		232		257		248		260
<i>Carried forward</i> ...		2883		3226		3287		3009

Service.	Actual 1968.		Approved Estimate 1969.		Revised Estimate 1969.		Estimate 1970.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward ...</i>		2883		3226		3287		3009
VI. SCAVENGING								
a. Ash Contract	1312		1530		1514		1530	
b. Rodent Control	55		60		105		140	
		1367		1590		1619		1670
VII. STREET LIGHTS								
a. Current	696		650		775		790	
b. Repairs	53		100		122		130	
		749		750		897		920
VIII. TOWN HALL								
a. Wages	708		730		724		730	
b. Fuel	853		900		968		980	
c. Light	157		250		184		200	
d. Care & Maintenance	886		100		80		100	
e. Cleaning	125		30		60		40	
		2729		2010		2016		2050
IX. WATER SUPPLY								
a. Ships	222		250		200		250	
b. Connections	16		20				20	
		238		270		200		270
X. ARCH GREEN								
a. Wages							144	
b. Upkeep		189		170		205	70	214
XI. CEMETERY COTTAGE		147		80		60		80
XII. REFUND TO GOVERNMENT FROM SALE OF PEAT		2						
EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE								
a. Town Hall Improvement			425		400		200	
b. Firefly Foam Unit			700		200		600	
c. Town Hall Oil Heating Installation	15							
d. Contribution to Playground	50							
		65		1125		600		800
		8369		9221		8884		9013

C. M. Biggs,
Town Clerk.
27.10.69.

**A Bill for
An Ordinance**

Further to amend the Pensions Ordinance 1965.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(, 1970)

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1970.

Amendment of section 6.

2. Section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance 1965 is amended by the deletion in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of sub-paragraph (i) and the substitution therefor of the following—

“(i) on or after he attains the age of sixty years, or, with the approval of the Governor in Council, fifty-five years, or in special cases, with the approval of the Secretary of State, on or after attaining the age of fifty years;”.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object is to remove from the Pensions Ordinance the amendment introduced by Ordinance No. 8 of 1968 which purported to make retirement at 65 compulsory.

It has been found that a measure of this nature is inappropriate in Section 6, and that provision for compulsory retirement already exists in Section 8.

The Bill re-inserts the wording used prior to Ordinance No. 8 of 1968. Ref. 0829/V.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
Supplement No. 2

9th DECEMBER 1969

MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE LEGISLATIVE
COUNCIL HELD AT STANLEY ON THE 29 OCTOBER 1969

The Council assembled at 10.00 a.m.

His Excellency the Governor (Sir Cosmo Haskard,
K.C.M.G., M.B.E.) presiding.

PRESENT

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (Mr. J. A. Jones, O.B.E.)

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (Mr. L. C. Gleadell, O.B.E., J.P.)

The Honourable Mr. R. V. Goss, E.D. (First Elected Member for Stanley)

The Honourable Mr. R. M. Pitaluga (Elected Member for East Falkland)

The Honourable Mr. W. H. Clement, J.P. (Nominated Independent Member)

The Honourable Mr. R. W. Hills, (Nominated Independent Member)

Mr. H. Bennett, J.P. acted as Clerk of Council in the absence of Mr. H. L. Bound

PRAYER

The prayer was read by the Reverend P. J. Millam.

CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

The Minutes of the Meeting of Legislative Council
held on 21st and 26th May, 1969 were confirmed.

Address by the President

Honourable Members of Council,

Our numbers today are, I am afraid, somewhat reduced. We are indeed sorry to be deprived of the stimulating presence of the Honourable Member Mr. Miller and I know that we all wish him a speedy recovery. The same good wishes to our Clerk of Council, Mr. Bound, who is also laid up and I would like to take this opportunity to thank Mr. Bennett for stepping into his place at short notice.

We had hoped that the Honourable Member Mrs. King would have been with us today but the hazards of travel to and from the Coast have delayed her arrival. We look forward to seeing her before too long and to her participation in the committee work of Council. For, as Honourable Members know full well, it is not merely in this chamber that Council work takes place; far from it. Over recent years the amount of committee work has greatly increased, as indeed I hoped it would do, and the Education and Development Committees, the Public Accounts Committee and the Standing Committee on Finance have all been very active.

The May meeting, when we consider the budget, is the normal time for a review of activities and it is not my intention to depart from that custom today. But there are certain matters to which Honourable Members will expect me to refer this morning, particularly in view of my recent return from the United Kingdom.

Honourable Members will have observed the modest improvement in wool prices this year. We all acknowledge that, come what may, we are dependent on those prices for our very life blood in the Colony and, while there are grounds for restrained optimism, we know only too well how fickle Fortune can be and that the price per pound paid for Falkland Islands wool is to a great extent outside the control of the industry here. We can mitigate the adverse effects of poor prices to a certain extent, however, by producing the type of wool which the market favours and by producing more of it.

It was in order that we might have first class advice on the means of improvement of the productivity of the wool industry and advice also on the possible future production of beef cattle that the Ministry of Overseas Development has sponsored a visit by a study team of five experts who arrived in the Colony last month.

On my return from London I was delighted to find and to hear from so many quarters that the team had got off to a very good start. Honourable Members and indeed many people throughout the Colony have already welcomed Mr. Davies and his colleagues and I would like to take the opportunity of this meeting formally to do so myself.

We are indeed grateful to the Ministry of Overseas Development for arranging this visit and we look forward keenly to receiving the advice of the team. I am sure that its members will be of the greatest help to us in pin pointing the real problems we are facing and I trust that we in turn will follow up their advice in a thoroughly practical manner which will demonstrate that we are in earnest when we talk of improvement. Such improvement should manifest itself in the quantity and the quality of Falkland Islands wool coming on the market in future years, and, I hope, in some diversification of the farming economy.

While a careful look is being taken at the sheep and cattle problems of the Colony, what of activities in other directions?

The first subject which comes naturally to mind is kelp and the plans of Alginat Industries. Honourable Members are aware that while I was in London I had meetings with Mr. Ralph Merton, joint managing director of Alginat Industries. At those meetings Mr. Pery, who visited the

the /Islands.....

Islands last April, was present. I am optimistic that as a result of those discussions we shall soon see tangible evidence of the intention of Alginate Industries to go ahead with their pilot scheme here, leading to the establishment of an industry which will be of considerable benefit both to that company and to the Colony. Final agreement has not yet been reached on the terms on which Alginate Industries will operate here but there is abundant goodwill on both sides and an agreement should not be long delayed.

Tourism, we hope, is likely to be given a mild fillip this summer, with half a dozen scheduled calls by cruise ships and a number of visitors booked to travel to the Colony. In this connection I might mention that since our last meeting Bird Island, off Port Stephens, has been declared a nature reserve. While visitors to Bird Island are likely to be few and far between I think it is prudent to take steps to preserve our wild life heritage for the future, not only for our own enjoyment but also for that of tourists who may be attracted here. For, despite the difficulties involved, I am optimistic that the Falkland Islands will in time benefit from the obvious world wide growth of the tourist industry.

We are grateful to the British Government for welcome help from the Colonial Development and Welfare Fund towards the programme of converting more of Stanley's roads to concrete, a material which has proved itself the most economical in reducing the cost of maintenance and work should be starting shortly.

The Board of Trade report on the feasibility of constructing an airfield on the Cape Pembroke peninsula has been received and has been studied by Honourable Members and I am sure that Council would wish us to express thanks to Mr. Wainwright and Mr. Botham who conducted the survey so thoroughly.

A very limited number of copies of the report are available, too few I am afraid to put on sale to the public but arrangements are being made for interested persons to borrow copies on application to the Secretariat.

Many of us had originally hoped that an adequate landing ground could be constructed on the peninsula using the natural grass cover of that area but the report concludes that a low-cost natural surface airfield of a satisfactory standard can not be provided at Cape Pembroke. What the report describes as a reliable "all seasons" airfield of moderate usability would itself be a fairly high cost project. Rough estimates of cost as at July this year made in that report are £230,000 for a scheme involving a main runway only, and that figure rises to £300,000 if a subsidiary runway were provided, and in addition £35,000 for ancillary equipment.

Honourable Members are aware that when Mr. Wainwright and Mr. Botham were here they were asked to advise also on the possibility of using Stanley Harbour for amphibians; their report on this alternative plan is awaited.

Arising out of the airfield report it is intended that a thorough re-examination of the Colony's air and sea transport problems should now be carried out with the object of deciding what our long term plans should be and in this connection I hope that Government will have advice from a number of persons best qualified to give it.

Consideration of our external transport links leads us to think not only of our traditional outlets to the South American continent but to the possibility, politics apart, of the opening up of communications with Argentina. Given a relaxed atmosphere, it could be that a gradual removal of artificial barriers to communication might come about. Meanwhile, as Honourable Members know, unbiased visitors from any country are welcome here, for we have nothing to hide and much of which to be proud.

proud/In the.....

In the Dependency of South Georgia a change of management is about to take place. I referred to this in Council last May when I paid tribute to the high standard maintained by Mr. Coleman and his staff at King Edward Point. In mid-November the present Government staff and their families will be arriving here in Stanley and their successors, members of the British Antarctic Survey, are due to pass through Stanley next week on board R.R.S. "John Biscoe".

I would like to reiterate what I said at our last meeting, that the forthcoming change of management in no way affects the constitutional position of South Georgia in relation to this Colony and the Honourable, the Colonial Secretary will be travelling to South Georgia by R.R.S. "John Biscoe" to acquaint himself at first hand with conditions there.

Later this morning the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer will be talking about a most important subject, the state of the Colony's finances. I do not wish to anticipate what he has to say in any great detail but I would point out that the actual deficit on the Ordinary Revenue and Expenditure Account for the year that ended on 30th June 1969 was £85,000. While this is a useful improvement on the revised estimate of £103,000 it would be idle to regard it as anything but a serious slice out of our reserves, which are gradually being whittled down. It is yet too early in the current year to express opinions as to how accurate the expected deficit of £54,000 for this financial year will prove to be.

I have already referred to the improvement in wool prices, which although small and certainly not likely to cause a significant change in the budgetary situation, does give grounds for cautious optimism when seen as an improvement on last year's prices which in turn were better than those of the year before. But against this of course we have the unpleasant fact of steadily rising costs of production.

It is against this background that a review of the taxation on income for 1970, as forecast in the budget speech of the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, has been conducted, and I will leave it to him to tell us more about this. All I would say at this stage is that I think that a meeting of Legislative Council later this year may be desirable to discuss the matter further.

And now Honourable Members, I suggest we turn to the business of the day.

PAPERS LAID ON THE TABLE BY THE COLONIAL SECRETARY

- (i) Reports of the Director General of Overseas Audit for the years 1964/65, 1965/66, 1966/67 and 1967/68.
- (ii) Report of the Public Accounts Committee.

QUESTIONS FOR ORAL ANSWER

Mr. Pitaluga: Is Government aware of the growing public concern over the known incidence of hydatid disease in humans in the Falklands and what action does it propose to take to reinforce control and eventual eradication of this disease from the islands?

It is submitted that the dosing of dogs and other control measures initiated in 1965 have lapsed to a certain extent, and where they have not, the measures taken are not fully effective.

The Colonial Secretary: Yes, Government is aware and shares the public concern on this matter and for this reason the matter is currently engaging the attention of the Agricultural Advisory Team whose expert advice and assistance over this problem I confidently anticipate.

Mr. Pitaluga: Your Excellency, I should like to thank the Colonial Secretary for his reply to my question and I look forward to the results of the team's investigation.

The Colonial Secretary. May I add something Sir? The laboratory facilities of the Agricultural Advisory Team are now established in the west wing of the hospital and the equipment there is excellent; really first class quality. The veterinary member of the team and the laboratory assistant have already been doing a good deal of work there. The team itself would welcome a visit from Members and yourself, Sir. There perhaps we can see a little of what they are doing. I understand this very fine equipment is in fact, going to be donated to the Colony in due course. I hope that Members and you, Sir, will be able to accept this invitation.

MOTIONS

A Motion for the adoption of the Standing Finance Committee Report for the period ended September, 1969 was put by the Colonial Treasurer. The Motion was seconded by the Colonial Secretary and carried.

BILLS

The Commissioners for Oaths Ordinance, 1969 (Second reading)

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, at the last meeting of this Council we adjourned to the present meeting, discussion of this measure, since there was a feeling that perhaps the proposals contained in it were in some way a substitution for, or a derogation of, a Justice of the Peace, and despite discussion at that time it was considered better that we should give ourselves plenty of time for this consideration and to clear up these misunderstandings. I think that Members will agree with me that these misunderstandings have not only been cleared up but have been seen to be cleared up and I think we can now go ahead and pass into law, not a measure which I would say is an earth-shaking one, but one which might be useful for providing a service, as I said last time, for the witnessing of minor documentation and things of that kind, with the least possible delay to the individual. It might be worth making the point that nobody can be forced to be a Commissioner of Oaths if he does not wish to be. Naturally anyone who it is considered might be appointed will be consulted first and if he wishes to refuse he will refuse. I therefore, Sir, beg to move that the Bill be read a second time.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a second time.

The clauses, enacting clause and title were agreed in committee and the Bill proceeded through its third reading and was passed.

The Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1969

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, this Bill, as measures of this kind frequently do, arose because of an occurrence which indicated that our present law under which a magistrate is also the coroner is not always the most convenient, and the purpose of this short piece of legislation is to enable the appointment of a coroner to be separate from an appointment of magistrate. The circumstance, I think is known to everybody here. At the same time as enabling these two functions to be separated it seemed sensible to make it possible to appoint deputy coroners which would on the whole expect to be in camp, but it might be useful (one could envisage occasions when it would be extremely useful) to be able to make an appointment for a specific occasion and purpose when for reasons of bad weather or for reasons of bad communications it was impossible for a coroner from here to carry out the function in a remoter part of the islands. I think, Sir, that I can commend this measure to Honourable Members which is solely designed to make public business easier. I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The motion was seconded by the Colonial Treasurer and the Bill was taken through all its stages and passed.

passed./The

The Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1969

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, the question of shooting on Stanley Common has exercised public concern for some considerable time and this very short Bill results from consultations with the public whose views were invited over the radio and many of who responded with a remarkable variety of proposals and suggestions as to the wisdom, dangers and all the other arguments for and against permitting shooting on the common. As so often happens with these matters I think one could say approximately 50% of the public were in favour of allowing the practice to continue and approximately 50% were in favour of various methods of restriction down to a total prohibition, and so we are here in some way attempting a judgement of Solomon and the measure is designed to prohibit shooting on the common but to continue to permit it on the peninsula. In some degree this will be an experiment. We can see how it goes. Judgements of Solomon do not always work, but we shall see. I think that one could say this accurately reflects public opinion on this subject. I beg to move the first reading.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

The Colonial Secretary then moved the second reading of the Bill.

President: The Motion is that the Bill be read a second time. Does anyone wish to speak to the motion?

In view of the heat generated at an earlier stage before Solomon's judgement was exercised I had hoped that this might have stirred some sort of further argument, but apparently as at today, this division into shooting and non-shooting areas seems to meet with approval. Although the Honourable Colonial Secretary did not mention it, there is, of course already a prohibition on certain firearms in the Cape Pembroke Peninsula, but not having the book in front of me I do not know whether it would be fair or unfair to ask the Honourable Colonial Secretary just to draw attention, for the benefit of the public, to the fact that certain kinds of firearms might not in any case be used in the Cape Pembroke area. I believe that this is in fact so.

Colonial Secretary: This is certainly so, but in the circumstances you mentioned earlier in this meeting I beg to say that it would be unfair.

President: In that case we should make quite certain that as a post scriptum to any report on the proceedings of Council, that proper notification is given to all and sundry as to what they may or may not use in any particular area. This I am sure will be done.

As there is no objection, the Bill will be read a second time.

The Bill was accordingly read a second time and proceeded through its committee stage to be read a third time and passed.

The Control of Kelp Ordinance, 1969

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency the object of this Bill is very adequately and concisely stated in the note at its foot which states that its purpose is to give power to the Government to control a valuable economic asset. Personally I have no doubt that Government controls this asset whether we have this Bill or not, but it is advisable that things of this kind should be embodied in legislation. It is a comparatively simple Bill which in its clause 3 specifically reserves Government's right to the crop. In its clauses 4 and 5 enables regulations and other matters to be dealt with regarding licence royalties and in its clause 6 provides for the usual penalties without which all legislation is useless. Its clause 7 is of some interest because it reserves any customary rights to harvest kelp in small quantities for agricultural and other purposes within the Colony. This Bill, Sir, is before us because it is considered wise that Government's rights should be seen to exist, but I do not suggest that at the current meeting we should, or need, to go into it very deeply because from all points of view it is desirable that other people involved, some of whom were mentioned in your address earlier this morning, should have the opportunity to see this

legislation to make any suggestions which they may have and which I am sure they will have, for its improvement, and this will take some time. As you stated earlier, negotiations in connection with this crop are still going on so there is not in this case a pressing hurry in the matter. We hope to gather these views and if necessary we can amend this short but useful Bill before we finally pass it into law, and I suggest therefore, that today we take the first reading only and leave the rest of the legislative processes for a future date when we have been able to gather opinions and views of Members. I therefore beg to move the first reading.

Colonial Treasurer: I beg to second the motion.

President: The motion is that the Bill be read a first time. As the Honourable the Colonial Secretary has mentioned it is proposed that having taken that step that we should make certain that everyone who could conceivably be affected by the Bill has had adequate opportunity to consider its contents and as Honourable Members have just heard it is proposed only to take the first reading today. Therefore, if any Honourable Member wishes to speak at this stage on the Bill this would be an opportunity to do so.

If there is no objection then, the Bill will be read a first time.

The Bill was accordingly read a first time.

The Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1969

Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, about eighteen months ago Council passed the Appropriation Ordinance for 1968/69 in which it was set out the amounts of money authorised to be spent under the various Heads of the Departments for that year. In the event some of these sums of money were overspent and the Schedule to this Bill is designed to give legal authority for such overspending. I should add that in all cases the amounts of money concerned have been approved by the Standing Finance Committee. 1968/69 has passed into history and our concern is for 1969/70 and later, and I should like at this stage to say that on the Motion for Adjournment I would like the opportunity to say a few things about what is intended or proposed, in the way of taxation for next year. I beg to move that this Bill, the Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance be read a first time.

The motion was seconded by the Colonial Secretary and the Bill was taken through all its stages and passed.

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency I beg to move that this House stands adjourned sine die.

Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, Members will recall that when the Budget for 1969/70 was introduced, certain additional taxation items were proposed and subsequently approved. These covered import duties on tobacco, wines and spirits. At the same time it was stated that consideration would be given to increasing taxes on incomes after the review of the financial position for October. As you have already stated the actual deficit for last year shows some improvement but it was still a substantial sum of money; £85,000 in fact. We are expecting a deficit on the current year of over £50,000 and it is therefore the intention, later in the year, to introduce a Bill setting out some increases in taxation on incomes. The Bill itself, when it is published, will be rather difficult to understand because in order to understand it one should really have a copy of the Income Tax Ordinance handy. It may, therefore, be of interest and help if I outline what it is that will be contained in the Bill. There are four things; firstly to increase the rate of what is known as Companies Tax from 5/9 in the £ to 7/- . This is a measure which is largely designed to re-direct from the British Treasury to the Falkland Islands Treasury, taxation paid by companies controlled outside the Colony, and here I should add that they are by far and away the largest part of the sheep farming community. There will be some slight effect on local companies; it is very small and I should emphasise that as there are to be no increases in taxation on personal incomes except for one particular case which I shall mention

shortly, that the real effect of increasing the rate from 5/9 to 7/- will be that companies controlled outside the Colony will not pay more in total taxation but they will pay more to us and less to the British Government, and that companies controlled in the Colony will pay a very small amount of additional taxation. I should again emphasise strongly that there is no need for these companies to be involved in anything but a very small increase in their tax bills.

The one change on taxation for personal incomes, and I do not think the number of people involved will be very large, is that the scale of tax rates which at present has a ceiling of 5/9 is to be extended to 7/- on chargeable incomes. (Chargeable income is income after all deductions have been made). This rate of 7/- is to be applied to chargeable incomes where they exceed £10,000.

The Bill is not without its reliefs; it is not all take. There are two items of relief which I hope will be welcome. Firstly to older members of the community. People over the age of 60 who are in receipt of a total income of less than £500, if the person is a married person he shall be able to claim a further relief equal to two thirds of the difference between his total income and £500, and if he or she is an unmarried person the deduction will be one third of the difference between whatever the income may be and £500.

One small point - companies who are affected by the 7/- rate I mentioned earlier will be able to claim a reduction of 1s. 3d. in the £ - in other words restoring the tax rate to 5s. 9d. in respect of that part of their profits that they have invested in what can be called qualifying expenditure, i.e., the expenditure which we have listed in Income Tax Amendment (No.2) Ordinance, 1969, in which an investment allowance arrangement was introduced.

I beg to second the Motion proposed by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

President: The Motion is that this House stands adjourned sine die.

Honourable Members have just heard a statement of intent from the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer resulting from which it may be necessary to take a decision that there should be a further meeting of this Council before the end of the current year. Would any Honourable Member wish to speak to the Motion of adjournment? No Honourable Member wishes to comment at this stage. I would just conclude by saying that notification of any further meeting will be given due publicity and as the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer has just mentioned, when the Bill to which he has referred is published, care will be taken to see that it is given very wide distribution; that it is sent to interested persons, all farm managers for example and anyone else in the Colony who might conceivably have a particular interest as well as those in the United Kingdom who might also be affected. The object will be to give it as much publicity as possible and to invite as much comment as possible.

The Motion is that this House stands adjourned sine die. Any objection to the Motion? No objections. The House stands adjourned accordingly.

INDEX

to

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

1970

<p>Agreement, Wages 4</p> <p>Air Fares and Conditions of Carriage, F.I.G.A.S. 102</p> <p>Annual Stock Return 1968/69 72</p> <p>Annual Stock Return 1968/69 — amendment to 127</p> <p>Annual Stock Return 1969/70 130</p> <p>Bain, J. L., Promotion 11</p> <p>Barnes, R. R., Acting Senior Clerk, Secretariat 11</p> <p>Bennett, H., Coroner 1</p> <p>Bennett, H., Senior Magistrate 99</p> <p>Bennett, H., Visiting Justice 11</p> <p>Bennett, N. K., Completion of Contract 1</p> <p>Biggs, B. W., Retirement 115</p> <p>Biggs, R. J., Retirement 61</p> <p>Birthday Honours 1970 99</p> <p>Board of Health Members 1970 75</p> <p>Bound, J., Visiting Justice 11</p> <p>Browning, D. L., Promotion 75</p> <p>Calbo, Don. E. B., Consul-General of Spain 116</p> <p>Camp Visits, H. E. the Governor 61</p> <p>Chinn, E. J., Magistrate, South Georgia 11</p> <p>Clarke, Mrs. C., Resignation 61</p> <p>Coleman, D. J., Retirement 71</p> <p>Collector of Customs & Harbour Master, Receiver of Wrecks 45</p> <p>Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation 45</p> <p>COMMITTEES:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cost of Living - findings 11, 61, 99, 116</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Hospital Visiting Committee 1970 71</p> <p>Consul of Finland 61, 99</p> <p>Consul-General of Spain 116</p> <p>Consul-General of Turkey 99</p> <p>Denholm, Miss A., Completion of Contract 11</p> <p>Desborough, D. R. L. J., Resignation 11</p> <p>Dixon, G., Completion of Contract 11</p> <p>Dodds, Mrs. J. E., Completion of Contract 71</p> <p>Dodds, M. J., Completion of Contract 71</p> <p>Dog Inspectors, Appointment of 10, 61, 75, 105, 115</p> <p>Douglas, G., Grant of Wreck 46</p> <p>Eccott, Dr. J. N., Completion of Contract 11</p> <p>Efficiency Medals, F.I.D.F. 45</p> <p>Eynon, D. J., Camp Teacher 101</p> <p>Fares, Air & Conditions of Carriage, F.I.G.A.S. 102</p> <p>Felton, Mrs. J. H., Assistant Mistress 45</p> <p>Felton, P. D., Assistant Master 45</p> <p>Felton, W. A., Acting Officer-in-Charge Police 75</p> <p>Finnish Consular Representation 61</p> <p>Footman, J., Completion of Contract 115</p> <p>Ford, Miss I. A., Telephone Operator 105</p> <p>Fowler, P. M., Camp Teacher 115</p> <p>Fuhlendorff, V. E., Acting Senior Technician & Broadcasting Engineer 71</p> <p>Gallimore, Dr. C. H., Completion of Contract 11</p> <p>Gleadell, L. C., Acting Colonial Secretary 1, 75, 101, 105, 127</p> <p>Goodwin, W. A. N., Efficiency Medal, F.I.D.F. 45</p> <p>Grants of Wreck 46</p> <p>Grierson, W. J., Retirement 75</p> <p>Guzman, M., Completion of Contract 99</p> <p>Halliday, L. J., Acting Postmaster 75, 115</p> <p>Hansen, D. J., Clerk 61</p> <p>Hansen, D. J., Efficiency Medal, F.I.D.F. 45</p> <p>Harris, L., Acting Senior Electrician 115</p> <p>Henricksen, R. L., Promotion 1</p> <p>Henricksen, R. L., Resignation 105</p> <p>Hills, W. P., Grant of Wreck 46</p> <p>Hinchley, P. R., Termination of Appointment 127</p> <p>His Excellency the Governor, camp visits 61</p> <p>Holidays, Public 1970 1</p> <p>Honours, Birthday 1970 99</p> <p>Honours, New Year 1970 2</p> <p>Hospital Visiting Committee 1970 71</p> <p>Hutton, Mrs. E. I., Clerk 99</p> <p>Index of Legislation 2, 76, 105, 116, 127</p> <p>INSTRUMENTS:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment) Order 1970 125</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Extradition (Genocide) Order 1970 81</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fugitive Offenders (Genocide) Order 1970 86</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Genocide Act 1969 (Overseas Territories) Order 1970 79</p> <p>Jones, H. D., Retirement 1</p> <p>Jones, J. A., Acting Governor 61</p> <p>Kauppi, R. H., Consul of Finland 61, 99</p> <p>Kerr, Miss C. J., Assistant Mistress 101</p>	<p>King, Mrs. D., Resignation 31</p> <p>Kiyasi, C., Consul-General of Turkey 99</p> <p>Laffi, A., Completion of Contract 31</p> <p>Loyal Toasts 31</p> <p>Magistrate, South Georgia 11</p> <p>Malone, Dr. C. M., Acting Senior Medical Officer 61</p> <p>Malone, Dr. C. M., Medical Officer 11</p> <p>Martindale, P. J., Completion of Contract 11</p> <p>Meanwell, D. N., Completion of Contract 127</p> <p>Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists 12, 99, 115</p> <p>McMillan, D. H., Acting Police Sergeant 75</p> <p>McRae, A., Completion of Contract 45</p> <p>Mills, J., Acting Headmaster 105</p> <p>Miranda, A., Carpenter, P.W.D. 11</p> <p>Morrison, B., Carpenter, P.W.D. 11</p> <p>Morrison, Mrs. C. R., Acting Senior Clerk, P.W.D. 45</p> <p>Morrison, I. H., Senior Painter, P.W.D. 45</p> <p>Morrison, D. R., O i/c Posts & Telecommunications 71</p> <p>New Year Honours 1970 2</p> <p>ORDERS:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">1/70 Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order 1970 9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">2/70 Post Office Order 1970 49</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">3/70 Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Bleaker Island Sanctuary) Order 1970 78</p> <p>ORDINANCES, Bills for</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1970 65</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appropriation (1970-71) Ordinance 1970 64</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Control of Kelp Ordinance 1970 69</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Education (Amendment) Ordinance 1970 47</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prison (Amendment) Ordinance 1970 65</p> <p>ORDINANCES, Colony</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">15/69 Firearms (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1969 3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">1/70 Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ord. 1970 87</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">2/70 Control of Kelp Ordinance 1970 91</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">3/70 Prison (Amendment) Ordinance 1970 93</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">4/70 Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1970 94</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">5/70 Education (Amendment) Ordinance 1970 95</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">6/70 Appropriation (1970-71) Ordinance 1970 96</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">7/70 Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1970 107</p> <p>ORDINANCES, Dependencies</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">1/70 Application of Colony Laws Ordinance 1970 48</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">2/70 Appropriation (Dependencies) (1969-70) Ord. 1970 62</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">3/70 Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ord. 1970 109</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">4/70 Appropriation (Dependencies) (1970-71) Ord. 1970 110</p> <p>ORDINANCES, Non-disallowance of: Colony</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">2/68 Family Allowances (Amendment) Ordinance 1968 31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">8/68 Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1968 61</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">15/68 Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1968 61</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">10/69 Appropriation (1969-70) Ordinance 1969 45</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">11/69 Commissioners for Oaths Ordinance 1969 45</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">12/69 Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ord. 1969 45</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">13/69 Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance 1969 45</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">14/69 Supplementary Appropriation (1968-69) Ord. 1969 45</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">15/69 Firearms (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1969 61</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">3/70 Prison (Amendment) Ordinance 1970 105</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">4/70 Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1970 116</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">5/70 Education (Amendment) Ordinance 1970 127</p> <p>ORDINANCES, Non-disallowance of: Dependencies</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">2/69 Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ord. 1969 45</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">1/70 Application of Colony Laws Ordinance 1970 99</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">2/70 Appropriation (Dependencies) (1969-70) Ord. 1970 99</p> <p>Park, M. B., Termination of Appointment 61</p> <p>Peck, T. J., Grant of Wreck 46</p> <p>Perry, T. G., Acting General Foreman, P.W.D. 45, 105</p> <p>Pirrie, J., Completion of Contract 101</p> <p>Pole-Evans, Mrs. A. R., née Anderson, Resignation 115</p> <p>Pollard, Miss J. M., Assistant Mistress 45</p> <p>Poltock, Mrs. S. L., Completion of Contract 99</p> <p>Poltock, J. W., Completion of Contract 99</p> <p>Prison Ordinance 1966, Visiting Justices 11</p> <p>Probate 12, 46, 47, 75, 101, 105</p> <p>PROCLAMATIONS:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Administration of Government — J. A. Jones 106</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Application of Decimal Currency Act 1967 to Dependencies and B.A.T. 120</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Application of Decimal Currency Act 1969 122</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Decimal Currency Act 1967 77</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Decimalisation 113</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Determining Design etc., for coin 118</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Legislative Council 63, 100</p>
--	--

Public Holidays 1970	1	School Terms	1
Quigley, J. J., Retirement	45	Sealing Licence, South Georgia	2
Randell, J. H. St. J., Completion of Contract	61	Senior Magistrate	99
Receiver of Wrecks	45	Slessor, Dr. R. S., Retirement	31
Recognised Teachers	116	Smith, Mrs. A. J., Completion of Contract	11
Register of Electors	116	Smith, A. L. C., Completion of Contract	11
Registration of U.K. Trade Marks Ordinance	32, 52, 55	Smith, J., Grant of Wreck	46
Registration of U.K. Patents Ordinance	31, 76	Smith, T. J. V., Completion of Contract	101
REGULATIONS:		Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30.6.69	28
1/70 Schools (Amendment) Regulations 1970	111	Statement shewing total Payments at 30.6.69	27
REPORTS:		Statement shewing total Receipts at 30.6.69	26
Government Employees' Provident Fund 1968/69	23	Steer, B. H., Completion of Contract	101
Government Savings Bank 1968/69	13	Steer, B. H., Wireless Operator	115
Note Security Fund 1968/69	16	Stewart, Mrs. E. A., Completion of Contract	115
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund 1968/69	19	Stewart, Mrs. E. A., Nursing Sister	115
RETURNS:		Stock Return 1968/69	72
Annual Stock Return 1968/69	72	Stock Return 1968/69 — amendment to	127
Annual Stock Return 1968/69 — amendment to	127	Stock Return 1969/70	130
Annual Stock Return 1969/70	130	Swanick, Miss S. J., Completion of Contract	101
Rooney, Miss B. U., Promotion	115	Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order 1970	10, 61, 75, 105, 115
Rooney, Miss B. U., Sister-in-Charge	75, 115	Toasts, loyal	31
Rowlands, H. T., Acting Colonial Treasurer	127	Town Council — Register of Electors	116
Royans, T. W., Sanitary Inspector	116	Trevelyan, P. C., Promotion	11
RULES:		Trevelyan, Mrs. R. E., Matron/Assistant Mistress	11
1/70 Travelling and Subsistence Allowances Rules 1970	117	Tropman, N. A., Completion of Contract	61
2/70 Currency Notes (Amendment) Rules 1970	129	Visiting Justices of the Prison 1970	11
Rules for Special Leave to Appeal to the Privy Council	128	Wages Agreement	4
Sanitary Inspector	116	Wallace, T. E. B., Obituary	75
		Workmens Compensation, Commissioner for	45
		Wright, Dr. P. A., Locum Tenens	71



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIX.

1 JANUARY 1970

No. 1

Acting Appointment

Leslie Charles Gleadell, O.B.E., J.P., Acting Colonial Secretary, 7.11.69 - 16.11.69.

Promotion

Robin Lees Henricksen to Senior Clerk, Public Works Department, 8.12.69.

Completion of Contract

Neville Kenneth Bennett, Dental Mechanic, Medical Department, 24.11.69.

Retirement

Harold David Jones, Engineer, Aviation Department, 20.6.69.

NOTICES

No. 24. 22nd December 1969.

It is notified that the following dates have been set aside as Public Holidays in Stanley in 1970 —

Joint Sports Meeting	... Thursday, 26th February
	... Friday, 27th February
	... Saturday, 28th February
Good Friday	... Friday, 27th March
Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday and Commonwealth Day	... Tuesday, 21st April
Battle Day	... Tuesday, 8th December
Christmas Holidays	... Friday, 25th December
	... Saturday, 26th December
	... Monday, 28th December

Ref. 2380.

No. 25. 29th December 1969.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

HAROLD BENNETT, ESQ., J.P.

to be Coroner for the Colony of the Falkland

Islands with effect from the 18th day of December 1969.

Ref. 2447.

No. 26.

30th December 1969.

School Terms, 1970

Stanley Schools and all recognized full-time schools in Camp

1st term	... 16th February to 15th May
2nd term	... 1st June to 4th September
3rd term	... 21st September to 18th December

Darwin Boarding School

1st term	... 11th February to 15th May
2nd term	... 8th June to 21st August
3rd term	... 14th September to 18th December.

NOTE: The opening date for Darwin Boarding School has been advanced by one week in order to compensate for the early closure in December 1969.

Recognized Camp Teachers

Tuition shall take place except during the following periods —

- 19th December 1969 to 11th January 1970.
- One week to coincide with the annual Camp Sports Meetings OR given station holiday in lieu of sports meetings.
- Good Friday, 27th March.
- One week which shall coincide with the traditional May holiday (May Ball Week).
- 28th August to 7th September.
- Battle Day, 8th December.

D. J. DRAYCOTT,
Superintendent of Education.

No. 1. 1st January 1970.

GOVERNMENT OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS
AND DEPENDENCIES

SEALING LICENCE

Seal Fishery Ordinance (Cap. 62)

Applications are invited for a licence to take and process 6,000 male elephant seal in the Dependency of South Georgia during the period 1st August 1970 to 30th June 1971, except for the period 1st November 1970 to 28th February 1971.

Applications will be considered on the basis of full carcass utilisation, and applicants should provide details of how they propose to catch, process and make the best possible use of seal carcasses, together with details of their proposed fleet and catcher operations, including information on the size and composition of proposed catcher crews.

Government does not bind itself to accept any application.

All schemes should be addressed to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, to reach him not later than the 10th of June 1970.

D/2/64/II.

No. 2. 1st January 1970.

NEW YEAR HONOURS 1970

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment —

HORACE LESLIE BOUND, ESQ., J.P.,

to be a Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

Ref. 0107/C/VI.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following item appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —
Firearms (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1969

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 22nd day of December 1969.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 15



1969

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

**An Ordinance
Further to amend the Firearms Ordinance 1965.**

(1st January 1970)

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Firearms (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1969.

2. Section 18 of the Firearms Ordinance 1965, is amended by —

- (a) the deletion of the full stop at the end thereof and the substitution therefor of a colon; and
- (b) the insertion, at the end thereof, of the following new proviso —

“Provided that the provisions of this section shall not apply to —

- (a) officers or men of any of Her Majesty's forces while acting in the course of their duty or employment on Cape Pembroke Peninsula; and
- (b) persons using firearms and ammunition during any organised competition or practice on a rifle range.”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 1095/II.

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting clause.

Short title.

Amendment of section 18.
(12 of 1965)

WAGES AGREEMENT

The following agreement has been reached between the Government, the Falkland Islands Company, Ltd., and the General Employees Union. The agreement shall be effective for a period of one year from the 1st of January, 1970, and shall apply to hourly paid employees in Stanley.

1. Basis of Wage Rates.

Wages shall be adjustable by negotiation except that any changes arising from fluctuations in the cost of living, except as provided below, shall be automatic and date from the first day of the month following the quarter to which a review relates.

In measuring the cost of living for the purpose of wage adjustments an average of the findings of the last four preceding quarters shall be used. Provided this average shall not take into account any changes in the level of taxation already imposed.

(a) CRAFTSMEN.

All Craftsmen shall be paid at the full basic rate and the following trades shall be recognised :—

Carpenters and Joiners	Masons
Blacksmiths	Plumbers
Painters	Electricians
Motor Mechanics	

The normal entry to a trade shall be by a full term of apprenticeship, but special arrangements shall be made for the absorption of men already practising trades without previously serving apprenticeships. These arrangements are laid down in the apprenticeship regulations.

(b) HANDYMEN.

This term includes those employees doing skilled or semi-skilled work in one or more trades, but who have not served an apprenticeship nor have been recognised by the Apprenticeship Board. The minimum rate for Handymen shall be three pence more than the Labourer's rate and the maximum three pence less than the Craftsmen's rate.

(c) SLAUGHTERMEN AND LORRY DRIVERS.

Slaughtermen shall be paid one penny more than the Labourer's rate and shall be provided with suitable protective clothing and footwear.

All drivers of petrol, steam or diesel engines, whether stationary or mobile, shall be paid 4d. per hour more than the Labourer's rate. This rate shall be paid for all working hours of the day on which the employee drives, irrespective of the period during which he is actually driving.

2. Prevailing Rates.

Class		Hourly Rate.
1. Tradesmen	...	6/3
2. *Apprentices	1st year	3/6
	2nd year	3/10
	3rd year	4/2
	4th year	4/8
	5th year	5/2
3. Handymen	...	5/4 to 6/- according to ability.
4. Slaughtermen and tradesmen's mates	...	5/2
5. Lorry Drivers, including men tending stationary engines or boilers	...	5/5
6. Labourers	Age	Hourly Rate.
	14-15	2/5
	15-16	2/10½
	16-17	3/7
	17-18	4/2½
	18 and over	5/1

The above hourly rates are minimum and employers may, if they so wish, offer higher rates, incentive bonuses, etc.

Cost of living awards, when authorised, should be paid in full to apprentices and young labourers.

CASUAL LABOUR. There is now no work which justifies a casual labour rate.

* An apprenticeship should not commence before the 15th birthday.

3. Extra Payments.

(a) "DIRT" MONEY.

As a general guide, "Dirt" money should only be paid when the work in hand is substantially dirtier than the work which an employee is normally called upon to do. The normal rate is 4d. per hour, but the precise rate for each job shall be agreed between Employer and Employees.

(b) HAZARDOUS WORK.

Employees working on isolated structures, such as masts, at heights over 20 feet from the ground or where the structure joins the main roof of a building, shall be paid from 9d. to 1/6 per hour according to the risk involved. This does not apply to work on properly erected scaffolding or on roofs where the work can be carried out from a position where the workman's feet are on a secured ladder.

(c) INCONVENIENCE PAY.

Employees required, by the employer, to carry their midday meal shall receive 2/- per day. Employees required to sleep away from home in a recognised camp house or cook-house shall have their board and lodgings paid for by their employer.

(d) EXTRA SKILL OR RESPONSIBILITY.

(i) Any employee specifically detailed to supervise the work of three or more other employees shall receive 3d. per hour extra while taking this responsibility.

(ii) Any labourer employed on semi-skilled work which would normally fall to a Handyman (e.g. painting, fencing, concrete laying) shall receive pay as a Handyman (i.e. a minimum of 3d. per hour extra) while engaged on this work. The precise rate shall be fixed by the employer according to the nature of the work and the skill of the particular labourer so employed.

(e) PAINT SPRAYING.

Employees engaged on paint spraying shall be paid 6d. per hour extra and no other allowance.

4. Working Hours.

The normal working hours shall be 45 hours per week made up as follows :-

Monday to Friday - 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. with Dinner break from noon till 1 p.m.

Saturday - 7.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

A refreshment break of fifteen minutes shall be allowed between 08.30 and 09.30 a.m., the precise time being laid down by the employer.

Other hours of work may be laid down by mutual agreement between employers and employees, provided that the total number of hours does not exceed 45 per week.

5. Overtime.

(a) Overtime shall be paid for all hours worked outside normal working hours and overtime rates shall be as follows :-

TIME AND A HALF.

(i) Between the end of the normal day and midnight.

(ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, provided that work did not start before 6 a.m.

DOUBLE TIME.

(i) Between midnight and 6 a.m.

(ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, if work commenced before 6 a.m.

(iii) On Sundays and recognised Public Holidays.

(iv) For meal hours or parts thereof, if work continues through the normal working day without a full meal-hour break.

(v) Double time rates shall also be paid during normal working hours if, exceptionally, an employee starts work before midnight and continues without a break into normal working hours. Double time rates shall then continue to apply until there is an (unpaid) break from work exceeding four hours, after which the normal rates will again apply.

(b) An unpaid meal hour shall be allowed at a reasonable time if overtime is expected to continue for more than two hours beyond normal finishing time, and a paid refreshment break of not more than fifteen minutes shall be allowed in each subsequent 4-hour period.

(c) Overtime is voluntary and an employee shall not be dismissed if he objects to working outside normal working hours. However, certain jobs may require attendance at times outside the normal hours and in these cases employees shall be given the option of a 45-hour week by allowing time off during normal working hours, at a time to be agreed with the employer.

6. Holidays.**(a) ANNUAL HOLIDAYS.**

All employees shall be entitled to a paid holiday of 40 hours after the completion of the first six months of continuous service and thereafter at the rate of 8 hours for each month of continuous service. Paid holidays may be accumulated without limit and taken at a time to be mutually agreed upon.

(b) PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

These are days on which Government Offices are closed by notification in the Gazette and the following nine days shall be paid holidays for all employees :-

February 26th, 27th & 28th. Good Friday, The Queen's Birthday, December 8th, Christmas Day, Boxing Day, and one other day to coincide with the Annual Stanley Sports Meeting.

(c) Any allowance or special rates earned on both the working day preceding *and the working day following* the holiday shall be paid for the holiday.

(d) When a dated holiday falls on a Sunday the next working day shall be the holiday.

7. Sick Pay.

(a) Employees who have not completed one year's service with their employer shall not be entitled to sick pay.

(b) The following rules apply to employees who have completed one year's service with their employer.

(i) There shall be no entitlement to sick pay for the first week of absence caused by sickness, but if sickness lasts for more than one week, an employee shall be entitled to half pay for the second, third and fourth weeks. While off work through illness an employee shall have the option of taking part or the whole of any annual leave due to him.

(ii) Full pay shall be paid for any Public Holiday which falls during the first four weeks of sickness, provided that the employee, when he has recovered, returns to work for the same employer.

(c) An employer may demand a medical certificate before applying any of the rules 7 (b) (i), (ii).

(d) The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance shall apply in cases of sickness resulting from accidents at work.

8. General.

(a) Employment is normally terminated, either by employer or employee, at the end of the working week, but employment may be terminated at the end of any working day. A minimum of two hours' notice shall be given, except in the case of misdemeanour, when an employee may be summarily dismissed.

(b) When a party of employees are required to carry meals to their work, one employee shall be allowed reasonable time to heat meals for the rest of the party.

(c) Individual employers may lay down the times when employees shall appear for their wages, provided that the payment is completed within ten minutes of the end of the normal working day.

(d) An official or delegation of a recognised union may, with the employer's consent, attend at a job or shop at any time to interview workmen, but no meeting shall take place in working hours without the express permission of the employer. If a dispute arises, the employer or his nominee shall interview, by appointment, any official representative of his employees.

(e) All employers shall display for the benefit of their employees copies of Regulations and Rules pertaining to wages and conditions of service of workers.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

The following publications are available from the Colonial Secretary's office —

Report on Sheep Farming in the Falkland Islands by HUGH MUNRO	...	...	...	...	...	...	1/-
Grasslands of the Falkland Islands by W. DAVIES	...	...	...	...	...	...	1/-
Plants which have flowered successfully in the Falkland Islands by H. R. EVANS							3d.
The Falkland Islands by CAWKELL, MALING and CAWKELL	...	...	...	...	...	...	18/-
Biennial Report 1966/67	...	...	...	...	...	...	9/6
Geographical Magazine April 1968	...	...	...	...	...	...	3/6
Estimates 1969/70	...	...	...	...	...	...	7/6
Report on visits to Falkland Islands Sheep Stations by A. R. WANNOP 1961					...	...	3/-
Report on Pasture Improvement Experiments carried out in the Falkland Islands during 1965-1968 by C. D. YOUNG							5/6

Maps of the Falkland Islands —

Scale	1:50,000	29 sheets @ 2/6 each	...	...	£3 12 6 set.
"	1:250,000	East & West Falklands (2 sheets) @ 3/6 each	7/- set.		
"	1:2,500	Stanley	...	...	3/- each.
"	1:2,500	Stanley West	...	...	2/6 each.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
Supplement No. 1

1st JANUARY 1970

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

HELD IN STANLEY ON
WEDNESDAY, 17th DECEMBER, 1969

The Council assembled at 10.00 a.m.

His Excellency the Governor
(Sir Cosmo Haskard, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.) presiding.

PRESENT

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (Mr. J. A. Jones, O.B.E.)
The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (Mr. L. C. Gleadell, O.B.E., J.P.)
Major the Honourable R. V. Goss, E.D. (First Elected Member for Stanley)
The Honourable S. Miller, J.P. (Elected Member for West Falkland)
The Honourable Mrs. King, (Second Elected Member for Stanley)
The Honourable W. H. Clement, J.P. (Nominated Independent Member)
The Honourable R. W. Hills, (Nominated Independent Member)

Clerk of Council: Mr. H. L. Bound, J.P.

PRAYER

The prayer was read by the Reverend Peter J. Millam.

Address by the President.

Honourable Members of Council:

Since it is not often that Legislative Council meets at this time of year, I should like, before we proceed with the business on the order paper, to say a few words in explanation.

The principal reason for our meeting, as will shortly be explained in detail by the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer, is to give a first reading to a Bill to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

At the October meeting of Council the Honourable the Colonial Treasurer referred to the forthcoming publication of this Bill. It was duly published and copies were widely distributed so that persons and organizations concerned should have its provisions brought to their notice.

Today Council is to be invited to give the Bill a first reading. Subsequent stages of legislation will not be taken until next year, perhaps at the normal budget meeting, perhaps earlier. With a measure of this kind it is obviously desirable to ascertain the views of as many persons as possible likely to be affected and to promote informed discussion, in and out of Council, well in advance of taking the next legislative step.

Since our last meeting in this Chamber there has been a development with regard to our relationship to Argentina, namely, the announcement on 21st November that special talks are to take place in 1970 with a view to reaching agreement on practical measures for promoting free communications and movement in both directions between the Falkland Islands and the coast.

The talks are to be held between the United Kingdom and Argentine Governments. Representatives from the Falkland Islands have been invited to participate.

A decision regarding the response to that invitation will be largely influenced by the results of a study now being undertaken of our sea and air external and internal communications. Whatever the decision may be, Honourable Members will rightly expect me once again to emphasise that there has been no change on the question of sovereignty. The communications talks are to be about communications.

And now, Honourable Members, I suggest we turn to the business on the order paper.

PAPERS TO BE LAID ON THE TABLE
by the Honourable, the Colonial Secretary.

Financial Report 1968/69

Report on the working of the Government Employees'
Provident Fund 1968/69

Report on the working of the Currency Note Security
Fund 1968/69

Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions
Equalisation Fund 1968/69

Report on the working of the Government Savings
Bank 1968/69.

ORDERS OF THE DAY - BILLS

Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance, 1969

The Colonial Treasurer: The Colonial Secretary has just laid on the Table various reports including the Financial Report for 1968/69. Among the many things that this document reports is the state of our reserves at the beginning of the present financial year. They totalled £359,000 and showed a decrease of £105,000 since the corresponding date a year earlier.

When this Council met in May to consider the Appropriation Bill which, in effect, meant an examination of the estimates of revenue and expenditure, it was informed that after taking into account increases in import duties an ordinary revenue deficit of £54,000 was expected. It was further stated that consideration would be given to increases in taxation on incomes after a review of the position in October or thereabouts.

This review gave no indication that the expected deficit is overstated; indeed with the estimated transfer from the Savings Bank of £40,000 being revised at only £11,000 it is clear that substantial improvements elsewhere will be necessary if the deficit is not to increase. As there is no apparent improvement in the financial situation for 1969/70 the question of increased taxation on incomes has been considered and the Bill before Council results from these considerations.

The clauses of the Bill are set out in such a manner that the sections of the Ordinance to which they relate are in numerical order. For purposes of explanatory convenience I shall start with clause 3(b) for this starts off a kind of chain reaction.

Clause 3(b) proposes that the rate of income tax on company profits be increased from 5/9d in the £ to 7/-. The objective is to re-direct into the Colony Treasury 1/3d. in the £ that is currently paid to the United Kingdom Treasury by companies subject to both Colony and United Kingdom taxation. These companies pay whichever is the higher rate - the Colony or the United Kingdom. In the Colony in 1969 the rate is 5/9d. for income tax and 2/- for profits tax, and in the United Kingdom corporation tax is 9/-. The companies I am referring to therefore pay 7/9d. to the Colony Treasury and 1/3d. to the United Kingdom Treasury. For 1970 an amendment to profits tax already passed by Council increases the rate to 4/- but companies are able, by means of investment allowance, to reduce the effective rate to 2/-. If companies income tax is increased to 7/- it will bring the total Colony rate, presuming and indeed hoping that full advantage is taken of investment allowance, to 9/- without adding to the tax burden of these particular companies.

There are, of course, locally controlled companies which are not subject to outside taxation and the same considerations do not apply to them. These companies will find their tax bills increased. However, as tax paid by the locally controlled companies may be set off against personal income tax on income that includes dividends paid out of taxed profits, the effect of the increase in taxation on locally controlled companies is not as great as may at first thought appear, and according to the dividend distribution can be completely recovered through credits available to dividend recipients.

At clause 3(a) the entire tax scale is shown as being replaced but only the words and figures "exceeding £10,000 and 7/-" are new. This is necessary if the company rate is to be increased to 7/-, for the standard rate for individuals should be the same. Council will no doubt appreciate the significance, or perhaps I should say the lack of significance, of any tax rate on incomes exceeding £10,000.

At clause 3(e) there is provision for a reduction in company tax of 1/3d in the £ in respect of profits applied to what is known as "qualifying expenditure" which forms the basis of the investment allowance scheme introduced earlier this year and effective in 1970. The object of this abatement is to restore to 5/9d. the rate of tax applicable to profits applied to qualifying expenditure. This is something that may be of greater

greater/interest.....

interest to locally controlled companies for, as I have already explained, any reduction in the Falkland Islands tax bills of United Kingdom controlled companies results in a corresponding increase in their United Kingdom bill, unless the Colony rate is greater than the United Kingdom rate. There is a drafting error in 3(e). The new sub-section is shown as No.4 but there is already a sub-section 4 to section 21. However, it is better that the proposed new sub-section remain as No. 4 and the present one be renumbered as 5. This is something that can be dealt with at a later stage.

Clause 2 is designed to ease the tax burden of elderly people on small incomes. Provided the person is over 60 years of age and has a total income of less than £500 a deduction of 2/3rds of the difference between the total income and £500 for married men and of 1/3rd for all others is introduced. A simple example can be given where a married man receives £400. In addition to the deductions for himself, his wife and the earned income relief, he may also claim a deduction of £67. 0. 0. - that is 2/3rds of the difference between what he received and £500. For an unmarried person the deduction would be £33.

There is in clause 4 the singularly uninformative amendment to section 26, the insertion of "16A". Section 26 limits the amount of deductions that may be claimed by persons in receipt of incomes arising in the Colony but who do not live here. This limitation is based on the proportion of the income that arises in the Colony to the taxpayer's total income from all sources, and is designed to prevent such people obtaining full deductions both in respect of the Colony tax liability and their liability in the country of residence. If, for example, a non-resident person is in receipt of £200 from a Colony source and £200 from a source outside the Colony, the deductions available for Colony taxation purposes would be halved. The amendment to section 26 is to provide for the new deduction for elderly people to be similarly treated.

Clauses 3(c) and (d) have no particular significance; both are designed to correct earlier drafting errors.

So much for the detail of the Bill. What, it may be asked, is the Bill designed to achieve? A negative reply is that it won't balance the budget, but it will positively ease the strain on our reserves. I cannot do better than quote from Your Excellency's address to Council at the budget meeting when you said, "There appear to me to be two distinct courses of action that we can follow. We are still able to call on reserves to the order of about £300,000. We can go on drawing on these reserves until they are exhausted and then embark upon a programme of wholesale and drastic cutting of expenditure or increasing taxation, or most likely both. Alternatively we can attempt to make the reserves last longer by undertaking a modest programme of economy in our spending, coupled with some increase in taxation." You went on to say, "I do not pretend to forecast when our present difficulties will end but we have a right to hope that our efforts to increase the productivity of the Colony and the interest being shown in the kelp of the Colony's waters will make themselves felt at some not too distant time. We have to bridge this gap in a manner most beneficial - or least harmful - to us all."

The thinking that has gone into the Bill now before Council reflects the points you made in the last sentence I quoted. It is designed to bridge the gap by redirecting into the Colony Treasury money that is currently paid to the United Kingdom Treasury. With an average wool price of 45d. this would be about £10,000 a year. It is also claimed to be the least harmful means of raising revenue. Whether a company pays the additional 1/3d. to the Colony Treasury or the United Kingdom Treasury would appear to be a matter of indifference, and for locally controlled companies there are the credits available to shareholders through dividend distribution. The measure does not conflict with the policy of Government in pressing for greater investment in the Colony. For profits applied to "qualifying expenditure" under the investment allowance scheme the tax rate is restored to 5/9d. The increase to 7/- of the tax on individual incomes in excess of £10,000 requires no comment.

comment./The.....

The Bill provides for these various amendments to come into force on 1st January 1970. However, it is not the intention to proceed today beyond the first reading: the further stages necessary for the Bill to become law will be taken at a meeting in 1970 which may be as late as the budget meeting. In any event the delay will give time for close examination of what is proposed and for the views of anyone who wishes to express an opinion to be received and studied.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was accordingly read a first time.

The Firearms (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1969.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, at our October meeting we amended this same section 18 of the Firearms Ordinance in order to give effect, in response to public opinion, to a decision to prohibit shooting on the Common while permitting shooting with specified weapons, that is to say shotgun or airgun, on Cape Pembroke Peninsula. Affecting that amendment led to a further scrutiny of the Ordinance and this revealed the anomalous position what while the armed forces and persons using the rifle range are exempt under section 5 from the firearms licencing provisions, (section 3 of the Ordinance) they are not exempt from the provisions of this section 18. That is to say that the armed forces could not discharge their rifles on the Cape for military purposes and the rifle club could not fire their rifles on the range. The intention of the original legislation clearly was to permit practice or competition on the rifle range on the Common and live firing by the armed forces at Cape Pembroke Peninsula and the new amendment is designed to give effect to this intention.

I beg to move the first reading.

The motion was seconded by the Honourable R. V. Goss and the bill was taken through all its stages and passed.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, I beg to move that this House stands adjourned sine die.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded the motion.

President: The next meeting of the Legislative Council will take place on a date to be determined within the next one or two months. It may be as already stated, as late as the normal May budget meeting; it may be prior to that.

No Honourable Member wishes to speak, the House stands adjourned accordingly.



**THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

Vol. LXXIX.

28 JANUARY 1970

No. 2

Dogs Ordinance (Cap. 21)

ORDER

(Under section 12A of the Ordinance)

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

No. 1 of 1970.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 12A of the Dogs Ordinance, the Governor has made the following Order—

1. This Order may be cited as the Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order 1970.
2. The Governor may appoint any fit persons to be inspectors for the purposes of this Order.
3. An inspector shall require the owner or other person in charge of any dog in his area, to dose the dog with the tapeworm remedy "Scolaban" under the personal supervision of the inspector in such manner and at such intervals as the inspector shall direct.
4. An inspector shall supply the owner or other person in charge of any dog with such doses of "Scolaban" as the inspector shall consider essential, free of charge.
5. Every dog shall be kept under observation by the inspector for at least three minutes after dosing to ensure that the dose has been retained.
6. Every inspector shall have power to inspect any dog at any time.
7. Livers, lungs and hearts shall not be fed to any dog, nor shall dogs be allowed access to livers, lungs and hearts which are less than 28 days old.
8. Dogs must be removed from, and remain out of, the immediate area when the actual process of slaughtering cattle, sheep, horses and pigs is taking place.
9. Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of this Order, shall commit an offence and shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding £25 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month.
10. The Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order 1965, is cancelled.

By Command,
H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

28th January 1970.

Ref. 160/43/Vol. 2.

No. 7.

28th January 1970.

Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order 1970

(Under Section 12A of the Dogs Ordinance)

(Cap. 21)

The Governor hereby appoints the following persons to be Inspectors for the purposes of this Order —

L. R. Anderson	...	Stanley
R. L. Anderson	...	Stanley
J. H. Ashmore	...	Stanley
J. D. Barton	...	Teal Inlet
C. Bertrand	...	Carcass Island
L. G. Blake	...	Hill Cove
J. T. Clement	...	Fitzroy
T. Clifton	...	Speedwell Island
R. Cockwell	...	Fox Bay East
W. Crawford	...	Walker Creek
R. Davis	...	New Island
R. J. Davis	...	Salvador
E. T. Dickson	...	Dunnose Head
G. O. Evans	...	Pebble Island
W. A. Felton	...	Stanley
R. Ferguson	...	Weddell Island
W. H. Goss	...	Port Stephens
L. Grant	...	Port Louis
W. J. Jones	...	Stanley
H. T. Luxton	...	Stanley
W. R. Luxton	...	Chartres
C. M. Malone	...	Stanley
W. McBeth	...	Sedge Island
C. T. McCrea	...	Stanley
R. McGill	...	Sea Lion Island
D. H. McMillan	...	Stanley
D. McMullen	...	Lively Island
K. J. McPhee	...	Green Patch
A. C. Miller	...	Port San Carlos
S. Miller	...	Stanley
S. R. Miller	...	Roy Cove
A. B. Monk	...	San Carlos
R. Morrison	...	Goose Green
R. Napier	...	West Point Island
B. M. Neilson	...	Stanley
J. P. Oliver	...	North Arm
T. J. Peck	...	Stanley
R. M. Pitaluga	...	Salvador
A. R. Pole-Evans	...	Saunders Island
D. M. Pole-Evans	...	Port Howard
J. Reid	...	Douglas Station
C. H. Robertson	...	Stanley
J. Robertson	...	Fox Bay West
G. P. Smith	...	Stanley
O. R. Smith	...	Johnson Harbour
G. A. Stewart	...	Bluff Cove
R. Turner	...	Rincon Grande

Ref. 160/43/Vol. 2.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIX.

2 FEBRUARY 1970

No. 3

Appointments

Basil Morrison, Carpenter, Public Works Department, 23.7.69.

Dr. Charles Michael Malone, M.B., Ch.B., Medical Officer, Medical Department, 13.12.69.

Mrs. Rosemary Elizabeth Trevelyan, Matron/Assistant Mistress, Darwin Boarding School, Education Department, 12.1.70.

Acting Appointment

Robert Richard Barnes, Acting Senior Clerk, Secretariat, 2.5.69-31.10.69.

Promotions

James Leonard Bain, to Senior Plumber, Public Works Department, 25.7.69.

Peter Clive Trevelyan to Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School, Education Department, 12.1.70.

Re-appointment

Augusto Miranda, Carpenter, Public Works Department, 1.2.70.

Completion of Contract

George Dixon, Senior Plumber, Public Works Department, 1.12.69.

Dr. Charles Hill Gallimore, M.B., B.Ch., Medical Officer (Locum Tenens), Medical Department, 4.1.70.

Dr. John Nevill Eccott, M.B., B.Ch., Medical Officer, South Georgia, 6.1.70.

Miss Anna Denholm, Matron, Medical Department, 16.1.70.

Andrew Ludwig Clifford Smith, Cook/Steward, Shackleton House, South Georgia, 25.1.70.

Mrs. Adeline Jane Smith, Cook/Steward, Shackleton House, South Georgia, 25.1.70.

Peter John Martindale, Camp Teacher, Education Department, 28.1.70.

Resignation

Dennis Ronald Landon James Desborough, Clerk, Audit Department, 7.12.69.

NOTICES

No. 3. 5th January 1970.

Prison Ordinance 1966

In accordance with section 7(1) the following have been appointed Visiting Justices for the year 1970 —

H. BENNETT, ESQ., J.P. (Member)

J. BOUND, ESQ., J.P. (Member)

Ref. 0049.

No. 4. 10th January 1970.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st December 1969 are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st December 1969	140.12%

2. In accordance with the principle of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 135.82%. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers therefore remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/V1.

No. 5. 16th January 1970.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

ERIC JAMES CHINN, ESQ., M.B.E.,

to be a Magistrate for the Falkland Islands Dependency of South Georgia, with effect from the 7th January 1970.

Ref. D/27/47.

No. 6. 20th January 1970.

Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance
(Cap. 45) Section 4.

The following have been registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies —

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>	<i>Qualifications</i>
ASHMORE, James Hopkins	M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M. (Dublin)
FERGUSON, Gordon Mather	M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. (Glasgow)
MALONE, Charles Michael	M.B., Ch.B. (Edinburgh)
NOWAK, Estanislao Mariano	M.B. (Poland)
<i>Midwives</i>	
ROONEY, Brigid Ursula	S.R.N., S.C.M.
STEWART, Elizabeth Agnes	S.E.N., S.C.M.
WARREN, Naomi	S.R.N., S.C.M.
<i>Dental Surgeons</i>	
HUGHES, Brynmor	B.D.S., L.D.S., R.C.S.
WATSON, Robert Muir	L.D.S., R.C.S.

Ref. 1326/II.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of John Stanley Lang, senior, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Le Havre, France, on the 14th day of November, 1969.

WHEREAS John Stanley Lang, junior, eldest son of the said deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all

persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
16th January 1970.
S. C./6/70.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Harold Larsen, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 6th day of November, 1969.

WHEREAS Ellen Larsen, eldest daughter of the said deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

STANLEY D. G. McASKILL,
for Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
22nd January 1970.
S. C./5/70.

Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1968/69.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th December 1969.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the Savings Bank for the year that ended on 30th June 1969, together with the following accounts and statements—

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Statement of Investments.

2. Revenue during the year totalled £74,951 : 4 : 4 representing interest on investments. Expenditure amounted to £28,328 : 1 : 4 leaving a surplus of £46,623 : 3 : 0.

3. Deposits during the year totalled £361,245 : 13 : 9 and a further £26,328 : 1 : 4 was credited to depositors accounts in the form of interest. Withdrawals totalled £392,482 : 17 : 8.

4. At 30th June 1969 there were 1,986 depositors compared with 1,918 a year earlier. The total amount due to depositors at 30th June 1969 was £1,139,420 : 2 : 6 compared with £1,144,329 : 5 : 1 a year earlier.

5. During the year a sum of £2,181 was transferred to the Colony revenue under the authority of Section 13 (2) of the Savings Bank Ordinance. The sum represented the margin by which the assets of the bank at 30th June 1968, exceeded 110% of the amount due to depositors at that date.

6. Revaluation of investments at mid-market prices quoted on 30th June 1969 showed further depreciation amounting to £40,790 : 11 : 6. Net profit from the sale of investments during the year was £4,978 : 0 : 10.

7. At 30th June 1969 the assets of the bank totalled £1,264,663 : 17 : 0 or £125,243 : 14 : 6 more than the amount due to depositors at that date. The latter figure is £11,301 : 14 : 3 more than the required reserve of 10% of the amount due to depositors.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Manager, Savings Bank.

Savings Bank Fund.

Accounts for the period 1st July 1968 to 30th June 1969.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest paid and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	26,328	1	4	By Interest on Investments	74,951	4	4
„ Administration charge	2,000	0	0				
„ Balance to Reserve Account	46,623	3	0				
	<u>£74,951</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>£74,951</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Amount due to depositors at 1st July 1968	1,144,329	5	1	By Withdrawals	392,482	17	8
„ Deposits 1968/69	361,245	13	9	„ Balance, being the amount due to depositors at 30th June 1969	1,139,420	2	6
„ Interest credited to depositors 1968/69	26,328	1	4				
	<u>£1,531,903</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>£1,531,903</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Depreciation on revaluation	40,790	11	6	By Profit on sale of Investments	5,808	1	2
„ Loss on sale of Investments	830	0	4	„ Balance to Reserve Account	35,812	10	8
	<u>£41,620</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>£41,620</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>10</u>

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Amount Transferred to Colony Revenue	2,181	0	0	By Balance at 1st July 1968	116,614	2	2
„ Investments Adjustment A/c	35,812	10	8	„ Revenue & Expenditure Account	46,623	3	0
„ Balance at 30th June 1969	125,243	14	6				
	<u>£163,237</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>£163,237</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30TH JUNE 1969.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Due to Depositors	1,139,420	2	6	Investments at Mid-Market Value	1,252,549	3	4
Reserve Account	125,243	14	6	Cash held by Colonial Treasurer	12,114	13	8
	<u>£1,264,663</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>£1,264,663</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>0</u>

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

20th September 1969.

Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.	%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 30th June 1969.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Australia 1975/77 ...	3	5175	5	10	3415	13	10	60	3105	3	6
Australia 1965/69 ...	3½	36499	7	2	35039	7	8	100	36499	7	2
Australia 1955/70 ...	4	25000	0	0	23000	0	0	9½	23500	0	0
Australia 1976/78 ...	5½	20022	1	1	15967	11	9	72	14415	17	7
British Electric 1976/79 ...	3½	49718	3	2	33808	7	0	64	31819	12	5
British Gas 1969/72 ...	4	93743	9	7	81088	2	2	86	80619	7	10
British Guiana 1975/80 ...	3	4740	14	10	2986	13	4	52½	2488	17	9
British Transport 1972/77 ...	4	27973	2	7	20839	19	8	71½	20000	15	9
Ceylon 1960/70 ...	5	2000	0	0	1950	0	0	98	1960	0	0
Consols ...	4	32284	0	11	16626	5	8	42½	13720	14	5
Conversion 1974 ...	5¼	55510	6	2	48883	15	4	85	47183	15	3
Conversion 1972 ...	6	51767	3	4	48661	2	9	92	47625	15	10
Cyprus 1969/71 ...	3½	2788	18	3	2454	4	10	87	2426	7	1
E.A.H.C. 1968/70 ...	3½	10000	0	0	9150	0	0	92½	9250	0	0
Exchequer Loan 1976/78 ...	5	63312	1	0	51282	15	2	76½	48433	14	5
Exchequer Loan 1970 ...	6	29814	6	6	28994	8	8	98	29218	0	9
Funding Loan 1993 ...	6	130520	1	3	106373	17	0	70	91364	0	10
Funding Loan 1985/87 ...	6½	4864	10	9	4232	2	11	76	3697	1	0
Gold Coast 1960/70 ...	4½	1896	4	11	1791	19	0	95½	1810	18	3
Jamaica 1968/73 ...	3½	11548	14	2	9412	4	0	79½	9181	4	6
Jamaica 1976/78 ...	7	1532	6	5	1409	14	9	81	1241	3	7
Kenya 1973/78 ...	3½	21000	0	0	14700	0	0	56	11760	0	0
Kenya 1961/71 ...	4½	11690	14	6	10697	0	3	91	10638	11	2
Kenya 1971/78 ...	4½	10000	0	0	7700	0	0	63	6300	0	0
Malaya 1974/76 ...	3	4051	12	10	2856	8	1	62½	2532	5	6
Middlesborough 1953/73 ...	3½	2026	4	11	1641	5	2	79	1600	14	8
New Zealand 1973/77 ...	3	4852	1	6	3275	3	0	61	2959	15	4
New Zealand 1972 ...	6	50000	0	0	46000	0	0	88½	44250	0	0
New Zealand 1975/76 ...	6	49261	1	8	43103	8	11	80	39408	17	4
Nigeria 1975/77 ...	3	6000	0	0	4110	0	0	58½	3510	0	0
Savings Bonds 1965/75 ...	3	182229	18	1	138359	8	0	75	136672	8	7
Sierra Leone 1968/70 ...	3½	30150	15	1	26532	13	3	93½	28190	19	1
South Africa 1953/73 ...	3½	9094	18	2	7321	8	0	78½	7139	10	1
Treasury 1971 ...	6½	118348	14	0	114502	7	4	95¾	113318	17	8
Trinidad 1967/71 ...	3	31137	14	6	26467	1	4	83½	26000	0	0
Joint Consolidated Fund ...		298705	6	0	298705	6	0		298705	6	0
		1489259	19	2	1293339	14	10		1252549	3	4
Depreciation ...					40790	11	6				
		1489259	19	2	1252549	3	4		1252549	3	4

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

20th September 1969.

Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1968/69.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th December 1969.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the Currency Note Security Fund for the year that ended on 30th June 1969, together with the following accounts and statements —

1. Currency Note Income Account.
2. Note Security Fund Account.
3. Note Security Fund Balance Sheet.
4. Statement of Investments.

2. During the year a total of £75,023 : 17 : 5 was lodged with the Colonial Treasurer for payment in the United Kingdom and elsewhere, and £9,039 : 12 : 6 was received by the Crown Agents for payment to persons residing in the Colony.

3. Commission at the rate of 1% on remittances from the Colony amounted to £750 : 12 : 8 and was credited to the Currency Note Income Account. Interest on investments amounting to £7,426 : 19 : 1 was also credited to the Currency Note Income Account. The balance of this account was distributed in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) and (c) of the Currency Notes Ordinance, i.e., £1,084 : 5 : 11 to the Note Security Fund and £7,093 : 5 : 10 to Colony Revenue.

4. At 30th June 1968 the note issue was £96,500. Increases in the note issue amounting to £44,000 and decreases totalling £37,900 took place during the year.

At 30th June 1969 the note issue was £102,600 made up as follows —

Series	Denomination	No.	Value		
			£	s.	d.
"C"	£5	15,810	79,050	0	0
"C"	£1	718	718	0	0
"D"	£1	3,719	3,719	0	0
"E"	£1	14,818	14,818	0	0
"C"	10/-	8,590	4,295	0	0
			£102,600	0	0

5. The assets of the fund at 30th June 1969, represented by investments having a mid-market value of £103,433 : 2 : 3 and a cash balance of £6,080 : 10 : 0 provided a reserve of £6,913 : 12 : 3 over the note issue.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Commissioner of Currency.

CURRENCY NOTE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1969.

PAYMENTS				RECEIPTS			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Surplus carried down	8,177	11	9	Commission received on transfers to London	750	12	8
	<u>£8,177 : 11 : 9</u>			Interest on Investments	7,426	19	1
Transfer to Note Security Fund in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance	1,084	5	11		<u>£8,177 : 11 : 9</u>		
Transfer to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance	7,093	5	10	Surplus brought down	8,177	11	9
	<u>£8,177 : 11 : 9</u>				<u>£8,177 : 11 : 9</u>		

NOTE SECURITY FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1969.

Sterling payments made in London	77,928	4	3	Balance 1st July 1968	108,735	13	8
Sterling payments made in the Colony	9,621	12	6	Currency lodged in London for payment in the Colony	9,039	12	6
Decrease in the Note Issue	37,900	0	0	Currency lodged for sterling payments in London	75,023	17	5
Loss on sale of Investments	99	13	11	Increase in the Note Issue	44,000	0	0
Depreciation of Investments	3,073	11	9	Transfer from the Note Income Account	1,084	5	11
Balance at 30th June 1969	109,513	12	3	Profit on sale of Investments	253	5	2
	<u>£238,136 : 14 : 8</u>				<u>£238,136 : 14 : 8</u>		

BALANCE SHEET AT 30TH JUNE 1969.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Notes in circulation	102,600	0	0	Investments at mid-market value	103,433	2	3
General Reserve	6,913	12	3	Cash held by Colonial Treasurer	6,080	10	0
	<u>£109,513 : 12 : 3</u>				<u>£109,513 : 12 : 3</u>		

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.
20th September 1969.

Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS — 30TH JUNE 1969.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE 1969.				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
British Electric	1968/73	3	2,296	0	3	1,871	5	0	81½	1,871	5	0
Conversion	1971	5	2,176	12	11	2,013	7	11	92	2,002	10	3
Conversion	1974	5½	11,905	2	11	10,543	9	11	85	10,119	7	6
Exchequer Loan	1976/78	5	1,678	2	5	1,359	5	7	76½	1,283	15	3
Exchequer	1972	6¼	23,527	11	9	22,567	5	11	91	21,410	2	1
F.M.S.	1960/70	3	2,925	11	4	2,618	7	8	92½	2,706	3	0
Funding	1985/87	6½	5,015	13	6	4,363	12	9	76	3,811	18	4
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	2,518	1	5	91	2,574	13	1
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	2,055	0	0	58½	1,755	0	0
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	8,331	16	8	80	7,888	2	7
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	43,654	16	4	32,995	18	3	75	32,741	2	3
J.C.F.			15,269	2	11	15,269	2	11		15,269	2	11
			124,138	3	4	106,506	14	0		103,433	2	3
Depreciation						3,073	11	9				
			124,138	3	4	103,433	2	3		103,433	2	3

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

20th September 1969.

Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1968/69.

To The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th December 1969.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the period 1st July 1968 to 30th June 1969, together with the following accounts and statements —

1. Statement of Revenue and Expenditure.
2. Investments Adjustment Account.
3. Statement showing the growth of the Fund during the year.
4. Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June 1969.
5. Statements of Investments held at 30th June 1969.

2. Revenue for the year totalled £37,870 : 11 : 1 the principal items being £23,813 : 0 : 3 from the sale of contribution stamps, £8,772 : 4 : 10 from dividends and interest on investments and £4,945 : 12 : 6 from Colony revenue. Expenditure amounted to £13,253 : 17 : 5 of which pensions accounted for £11,063 : 19 : 0.

3. During the year the Crown Agents were able to increase the equity investment portfolio to the point where approximately 50% of the fund is invested in this market. As a result of this trading, including the disposal of gilt edged securities, a net profit of £8,898 : 15 : 6 was realised.

4. The fund increased by £4,324 : 19 : 3 during the year: surplus revenue of £24,616 : 13 : 8 and profit from trading in investments £8,898 : 15 : 6 being largely offset by depreciation of investments amounting to £29,190 : 9 : 11 on revaluation at 30th June 1969.

5. At 30th June 1969 the Fund stood at £205,353 : 9 : 3 and was represented by investments having a mid-market value of £198,207 : 14 : 9 and a cash balance of £7,145 : 14 : 6.

6. During the year twelve claims to pensions were allowed: none were disallowed. Five pensioners died. At 30th June 1969 there were seventy-three persons in receipt of a pension of whom twenty-five were married men, twenty-two were unmarried men and twenty-six were women.

7. Eighty-one (seventy-eight male and thirteen female) new contributors registered during the year. Contributions were refunded to sixty-two persons who left the Colony and to ten female contributors who married.

8. The following legislation amending the Ordinance was passed during the year —

Ordinance No. 15 of 1968 — which more clearly defined the position of contributors who are temporarily absent from the Colony.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1969 — which re-inserted the provision for females who were between the age of 50 and 60 on 1st July 1965 to exercise the option of contributing. This had been removed in error.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1969.

EXPENDITURE				REVENUE			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Refund of contributions on departure from the Colony	1,761	8	0	Sale of Stamps	23,813	0	3
Refunds of overpayments	15	18	0	Interest on Investments	8,772	4	10
Pensions	11,063	19	0	Lump sum contributions	319	12	0
Refunds on marriage	220	1	9	Arrears of contributions	9	17	6
Refunds on death of contributor	6	15	0	Overpayment of pensions recovered	10	4	0
Crown Agents charge in respect of management of Investments	185	15	8	Contribution from Falkland Islands Government to cover increases in pensions	4,945	12	6
Balance carried down	24,616	13	8				
	<u>£37,870</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>£37,870</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>1</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT

Loss on sale of Investments	2,533	10	0	Profit on Sale of Investments	11,432	5	6
Depreciation on revaluation	29,190	9	11	Balance carried down	20,291	14	5
	<u>£31,723</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>£31,723</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>11</u>

THE FUND

Investments Adjustment Account	20,291	14	5	Balance at 1st July 1968	201,028	10	0
Balance at 30th June 1969	205,353	9	3	Balance of Revenue and Expenditure account brought down	24,616	13	8
	<u>£225,645</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>£225,645</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>8</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Balance of the Fund at 30th June 1969	205,353	9	3	Market Value of Investments	198,207	14	9
	<u>£205,353</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>3</u>	Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	7,145	14	6
					<u>£205,353</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>3</u>

L. Gleadell,

Colonial Treasurer.

20th September 1969.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

INVESTMENTS — GILT EDGED STOCK

NAME OF STOCK		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION			Price	MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS AT 30TH JUNE 1969		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1975/80	3	9,259	5	2	5,833	6	8	52½	4,861	2	2
British Guiana	1980/85	5	3,514	13	4	2,495	8	3	58	2,038	10	2
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	1,280	1	3	1,049	13	0	75½	966	8	11
E.A.H.C.	1973/76	4	1,302	18	3	996	14	7	67	872	18	11
E.A.H.C. (P & T)	1977/83	5¼	10,041	18	8	7,732	5	9	63	6,326	8	4
E.A.H.C. (R & II)	1977/83	5¼	17,043	19	2	13,123	17	0	63	10,737	13	11
Exchequer loan	1976/78	5	8,448	6	3	6,843	2	9	76½	6,462	19	2
Funding	1985/87	6½	21,191	19	11	18,437	0	9	76	16,105	18	4
Jamaica	1977/82	6	1,000	0	0	830	0	0	69	690	0	0
Jamaica	1978/80	6½	546	19	3	459	9	0	72½	396	10	11
Kenya	1971/78	4½	494	1	7	380	8	10	63	311	5	5
Kenya	1978/82	5	5,951	6	2	4,582	10	2	62½	3,719	11	4
New Zealand	1978/82	5½	4,992	4	1	3,769	2	3	64	3,195	0	2
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	924	8	7	688	14	0	75	693	6	5
Treasury	1995/98	6¾	16,945	2	9	15,462	8	9	75	12,708	17	1
Trinidad	1973/76	4	2,682	15	3	2,079	2	10	67½	1,810	17	4
J. C. F.			8,246	7	11	8,246	7	11		8,246	7	11
			113,866	7	7	93,009	12	6		80,143	16	6

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund

INVESTMENTS — EQUITIES

NAME OF STOCK	NOMINAL			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION			MARKET VALUE AT 30TH JUNE 1969		
	Units	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	Price	£	s. d.	
Cadbury Schweppes Ord. 5/-	7,500	1,875	0 0	6,250	0 0	16/3	6,093	15 0	
Charrington Gardner Locket & Co. Ltd. Ord. 5/-	2,500	625	0 0	1,421	18 8	7/6	937	10 0	
Consolidated Goldfields Ord. 5/-	2,500	625	0 0	8,816	2 1	53/9	6,718	15 0	
Cranleigh Group Ltd. Ord. 4/-	20,000	4,000	0 0	1,250	0 0	10½d.	875	0 0	
Electronic Rentals Ord. 1/-	8,000	400	0 0	5,797	15 4	10/6	4,200	0 0	
Fortes (Holdings) "A" Ord. 5/-	6,750	1,687	10 0	14,302	15 6	44/4½	14,976	11 3	
General Elec. Co. Ord. 5/-	6,667	1,666	15 0	7,743	0 9	25/-	8,333	15 0	
Hammond L. & Co. Ord. 5/-	2,500	625	0 0	3,437	10 0	21/6	2,687	10 0	
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. Ord. 20/-	2,000	2,000	0 0	6,375	0 0	59/3	5,925	0 0	
Ind. Finance/Investment Ltd. 5/-	5,665	1,416	5 0	12,722	11 0	37/6	10,621	17 6	
Ind. Finance Investment Corp. 5% CNV U/L 1984 A/L		2,833	0 0	2,833	0 0	90	2,549	14 0	
Jessel Securities Ltd. New Defd. Ord. 5/-	750	187	10 0	.....		21/3	796	17 6
Jessel Securities Ltd. Ord 5/-	3,000	750	0 0	5,812	12 0	32/6	4,875	0 0	
Klinger Mfg. Co. Ltd. Ord. 5/-	400	100	0 0	915	2 11	25/-	500	0 0	
Lex Garages Ord. 5/-	2,500	625	0 0	4,633	4 5	36/3	4,531	5 0	
Lonrho Ltd. Ord. 5/-	1,000	250	0 0	3,543	15 0	48/9	2,437	10 0	
Martonair Ltd. Ord. 4/-	1,500	300	0 0	1,500	0 0	27/6	2,062	10 0	
Metropolitan Estate Ord. 5/-	8,000	2,000	0 0	10,080	10 4	19/6	7,800	0 0	
Metropolitan Est. 1989/94 5%		2,333	0 0	2,333	0 0	80	1,866	8 0	
New European/Gen. Investment Trust Ord. £1	3,500	3,500	0 0	6,212	10 0	29/6	5,162	10 0	
Ross Group Ord. 5/-	7,500	1,875	0 0	3,574	13 10	9/-	3,375	0 0	
Shell Transport Ord. 5/-	2,000	500	0 0	9,075	17 6	84/3	8,425	0 0	
Slater, Walker Secu. Ltd. Ord. 5/-	2,000	500	0 0	5,500	0 0	56/3	5,625	0 0	
Unilever Ltd. Ord. 5/-	2,500	625	0 0	10,257	12 10	53/6	6,687	10 0	
		31,299	0 0	134,388	12 2		118,063	18 3	
SUMMARY									
Gilt Edged Stock ...		113,866	7 7	93,009	12 6		80,143	16 6	
Equities ...		31,299	0 0	134,388	12 2		118,063	18 3	
		145,165	7 7	227,398	4 8		198,207	14 9	
Depreciation				29,190	9 11				
		145,165	7 7	198,207	14 9		198,207	14 9	

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

20th September 1969.

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1968/69

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th December 1969.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year that ended on 30th June 1969, together with the following accounts and statements.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Statement of Investments.

2. Revenue during the year totalled £320 : 7 : 8 and came solely from interest on investments. Expenditure totalled £269 : 13 : 11 leaving a surplus of £50 : 13 : 9.

3. Deposits during the year, including the employer's bonus, totalled £704 : 12 : 6 and a further £169 : 13 : 11 was credited to contributors accounts by way of interest. Withdrawals totalled £2,485 : 0 : 6.

4. At 30th June 1969 there were 10 contributors compared with 15 a year earlier. At 30th June 1969 the total amount due to contributors was £6,283 : 4 : 3 compared with £7,893 : 18 : 4 a year earlier.

5. At 30th June 1969 the assets of the fund exceeded the total amount due to depositors by £717 : 9 : 7. This reserve is £207 : 0 : 3 greater than a year ago.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1969.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	24	7	6		By Interest on Investments	320	7	8
„ Interest capitalized and credited to accounts	145	6	5					
„ Administration charge	100	0	0					
„ Balance (surplus) to Reserve Account	50	13	9					
	£320	7	8			£320	7	8

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance due to depositors at 1st July 1968	7,893	18	4		By Withdrawals	2,485	0	6
„ Deposits	352	6	3		„ Balance due to depositors at 30th June 1969	6,283	4	3
„ Bonus	352	6	3					
„ Interest on Current and Closed Accounts	169	13	11					
	£8,768	4	9			£8,768	4	9

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Balance to Reserve Account	156	6	0		By Profit on sale of Investments	96	6	3
					„ Appreciation on revaluation	59	19	9
	£156	6	0			£156	6	0

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 30/6/69	717	9	7		By Balance 1/7/68	510	9	10
					„ Revenue and Expenditure (surplus)	50	13	9
					„ Investments Adjustment Account	156	6	0
	£717	9	7			£717	9	7

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.
Amount due to depositors	6,283	5,726
Reserve Account	717	13
	£7,000	13
		5
		1,274
		0
		5
		£7,000
		13
		10

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer,

20th September 1969.

Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE 1969.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE 1969.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Savings Bonds 1960/70	3	1,338	1	8	1,210	19	4	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	1,247	15	3
Savings Bonds 1965/75	3	4,638	10	11	3,455	14	4	75	3,478	18	2
J.M.F.		1,000	0	0	1,000	0	0		1,000	0	0
		6,976	12	7	5,666	13	8		5,726	13	5
Appreciation					59	19	9				
		6,976	12	7	5,726	13	5		5,726	13	5

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

20th September, 1969.

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June 1969.

PAYMENTS.	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. The Governor	11559	0	0	10770	11	0				788	9	0
II. Agriculture	4643	0	0	3102	10	8				1540	9	4
III. Audit	2534	0	0	2772	1	7	238	1	7			
IV. Aviation	18963	0	0	21920	3	2	2957	3	2			
V. Customs & Harbour	18062	0	0	16281	2	2				1780	17	10
VI. Education	61778	0	0	58019	4	3				3758	15	9
VII. Medical	47568	0	0	54985	17	4	7417	17	4			
VIII. Meteorological	1760	0	0	1626	10	0				133	10	0
IX. Military	4180	0	0	2949	10	1				1230	9	11
X. Miscellaneous	9417	0	0	23964	4	8	14547	4	8			
XI. Pensions & Gratuities	11404	0	0	17629	18	8	6225	18	8			
XII. Police & Prisons	6344	0	0	7468	13	2	1124	13	2			
XIII. Posts & Telecommunications	65893	0	0	56442	12	8				9440	7	4
XIV. Power & Electrical	25265	0	0	27293	16	9	2028	16	9			
XV. Public Works	23503	0	0	21587	5	1				1915	14	11
XVI. Public Works Recurrent	45605	0	0	41952	13	2				3652	6	10
XVII. Public Works Special	6350	0	0	1936	4	9				4413	15	3
XVIII. Secretariat Treasury & Central Store	35129	0	0	31184	11	3				3944	8	9
XIX. Shipping Subsidy & Overseas Passages	51000	0	0	47298	13	2				3701	6	10
XX. Social Welfare	14800	0	0	13535	3	9				1264	16	3
XXI. Supreme Court	2755	0	0	2212	0	11				542	19	1
<i>Total Ordinary Expenditure</i>	468502	0	0	464933	8	3	34539	15	4	38108	7	1
Development Expenditure financed from Colony sources	17164	0	0	16394	12	4				769	7	8
Development Expenditure financed from C. D. & W. sources	51880	0	0	4812	11	3				47067	8	9
Expenditure under contract with Cable & Wireless Ltd. to be met from com- plementary contract with ESRO	34000	0	0	51000	0	0	17000	0	0			
<i>Total Expenditure</i>	571546	0	0	537140	11	10	51539	15	4	85945	3	6
XXII. Transfer to Reserves				28000	0	0	28000	0	0			
<i>Total Expenditure including transfer to Reserves</i>	571546	0	0	565140	11	10	79539	15	4	85945	3	6
Advances				180905	9	9						
Deposits				2543415	7	6						
Remittances				318168	18	2						
Savings Bank				438284	9	6						
Provident Fund				2585	0	6						
Note Security Fund				128623	2	5						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund				49303	10	0						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund				44977	17	4						
Investments				1386078	16	3						
Overseas Service Aid Scheme				9979	9	5						
Colonial Development & Welfare				20804	4	4						
Development Fund				2270	19	3						
General Revenue Balance Account				2187	14	11						
Total Payments				5692725	11	2						
Balance as at 30th June 1969				21698	8	8						
TOTAL			£	5714423	19	10						

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

20th September 1969.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June, 1969.

28

LIABILITIES				ASSETS					
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
DRAFTS AND TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS: ...				16,818	0	0			
DEPOSITS:									
Colonial Development & Welfare ...	99	0	0				21,516	0	0
Overseas Service Aid Scheme ...	143	0	0				182	0	0
Other ...	49,457	0	0				55,000	0	0
				49,699	0	0	1,197	0	0
SPECIAL FUNDS:									77,895
Savings Bank ...	1,264,664	0	0						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation ...	205,353	0	0						
Note Security ...	109,514	0	0						
Government Employees Provident ...	7,001	0	0						
				1,586,532	0	0			
COLONY FUNDS:									
Development ...	174,027	0	0						
Reserve ...	102,245	0	0						
				276,272	0	0			
Oil Stocks Replacement ...				15,268	0	0			
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE:									
Balance at 1st July, 1968 <i>Surplus</i> ...	151,718	0	0						
Add Appreciation of Investments ...	964	0	0						
	152,682	0	0						
Deduct Depreciation of Investments ...	2,188	0	0						
	150,494	0	0						
Deduct Deficit year ended 30th June, 1969 ...	85,573	0	0	64,921	0	0			
				£2,009,510	0	0			
							£2,009,510	0	0

The above statement does not include —

(1) A sum of £1,197 : 0 : 0 due from H. M. G. in respect of under issues on the following C. D. & W. Schemes —

D6610	1	0	0
D6820	304	0	0
D6889	892	0	0
	£1,197	0	0

(2) A sum of £1,299 : 0 : 0 due from H. M. G. in respect of under issues on the following O. S. A. S. — Passages.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.
20th September 1969.

2 FEBRUARY 1970

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

The following publications are available from the Colonial Secretary's office —

Report on Sheep Farming in the Falkland Islands by HUGH MUNRO	...	...	...	...	1/-
Grasslands of the Falkland Islands by W. DAVIES	...	...	...	...	1/-
Plants which have flowered successfully in the Falkland Islands by H. R. EVANS					3d.
The Falkland Islands by CAWKELL, MALING and CAWKELL	...	...	...	...	18/-
Biennial Report 1966/67	...	...	...	...	9/6
Geographical Magazine April 1968	...	...	...	...	3/6
Estimates 1969/70	...	...	...	...	7/6
Report on visits to Falkland Islands Sheep Stations by A. R. WANNOP 1961	...				3/-
Report on Pasture Improvement Experiments carried out in the Falkland Islands during 1965 - 1968 by C. D. YOUNG					5/6

Maps of the Falkland Islands —

Scale	1:50,000	29 sheets @ 2/6 each	...	...	£3 12 6 set.
"	1:250,000	East & West Falklands (2 sheets) @ 3/6 each	7/- set.		
"	1:2,500	Stanley	...	...	3/- each.
"	1:2,500	Stanley West	...	...	2/6 each.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIX.

2 MARCH 1970

No. 4

Retirement

Dr. Robert Stewart Slessor, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch.,
Senior Medical Officer, 18.11.68.

Completion of Contract

Atilio Laffi, Assistant Diesel Electric Mechanic,
South Georgia, 9.2.70.

Resignation

Mrs. Deanna King, Assistant Mistress, Educa-
tion Department, 20.1.69.

NOTICES

No. 8. 2nd February 1970.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Colony —

No.	Title	Ref.
2 of 1968	Family Allowances (Amendment) Ordinance, 1968	0323/B.

No. 9. 10th February 1970.

Her Majesty the Queen has approved that the order and form of Loyal Toasts to be used in

future shall be as follows —

1. The Queen.
2. Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother, The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, The Prince of Wales, and other Members of the Royal Family.

Ref. 46/37.

Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance
(Cap. 58)

It is hereby notified for general information that a Letters Patent particulars of which appear in the schedule hereto was registered in the Register of Patents on the 9th day of January 1970.

SCHEDULE

Registered No.	...	5069.
Name of Applicant	...	Hovercraft Development Ltd.
Registered Address	...	Kingsgate House, 66-74, Victoria Street, London, S. W. 1., England.
No. of grant in the United Kingdom	...	1,043,351.
Nature of Invention	...	"Improvements relating to means for bounding a space for receiving pressurised Gas".

H. BENNETT,
Registrar General.

Stanley,
17th February 1970.

Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance (Cap. 59)

The following list of Trade Marks Registered in the Falkland Islands during the period 1st August 1964 to 31st December 1968, is published for general information. The Trade Mark Registers may be inspected at the Office of the Registrar General, Stanley.

H. Bennett,
Registrar General.

Registration No.	Date of Registration	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4241	31.8.64	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	cleaning, scouring, abrasive and polishing preparations all sold in kits, for use in re-polishing television cabinets and the cabinets of sound recording and sound reproducing apparatus.
4242	31.8.64	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	containers for carrying tools, components and testing apparatus for servicing radio and television apparatus.
4243	31.8.64	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	cleaning, scouring, abrasive and polishing preparations, all sold in kits, for use in re-polishing television cabinets and the cabinets of sound recording and sound reproducing apparatus.
4244	31.8.64	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	electric washing machines and electric washing and drying machines and parts and fittings for all these goods.
4245	31.8.64	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	diamond dies, being parts of wire-drawing machines.
4246	31.8.64	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	electrically operated or controlled surgical, medical, dental and veterinary instruments and apparatus; mercury vapour lamps; magnetic apparatus for surgical purposes and parts for all the aforesaid goods.
4247	31.8.64	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	installations for lighting and heating; domestic apparatus for refrigerating and drying; domestic apparatus for cooking; and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods; but not including electric lamp fittings for bicycles or reflectors therefor.
4248	31.8.64	Cavalla Limited ...	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches. 'COURTLEIGH'
4254	19.9.64	American Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited ...	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4255	19.9.64	John Cotton Limited ...	cigarettes and cigars.
4256	19.9.64	Rothmans of Pall Mall Export Limited ...	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4258	22.9.64	Dalmine S.p.a. ...	unwrought and partly wrought common metals and their alloys; anchors, anvils, bells, rolled and cast building materials; metallic materials for railway tracks; and chains, metallic pipes and tubes (not being boiler tubes or parts of machines), steel balls, metal casters and metal clamps for scaffolding. 'DALMINE'
4270	12.10.64	Ty.phoo Tea Limited ...	tea. 'TY.PHOO'
4271	13.10.64	Sullana Aktiengesellschaft ...	cigars, cigarettes, tobacco and tobacco pipes.
4279	4.11.64	Carreras Limited ...	manufactured tobacco. 'CARRERAS'
4282A	21.12.64	John Sinclair Limited ...	manufactured tobacco. 'FAIRWAY'
4283A	24.11.64	Rothmans of Pall Mall Export Limited ...	cigarettes, tobacco and cigars. 'ROTHMANS'

Registration No.	Date of Registration	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4284	11.11.64	Rothmans of Pall Mall Export Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4288	8.1.65	Carreras Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4289	8.1.65	American Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches. 'PETER STUYVESANT'
4290	8.1.65	American Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	filter tipped cigarettes.
4302	16.2.65	Cadbury Brothers Limited	cocoa, chocolate, chocolate and non-medicated chocolate confectionery. 'FRY'S'
4303	17.2.65	Carreras Limited	tobacco.
4309	8.3.65	Carreras Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured. 'GUARDS'
4320	4.5.65	The American Tobacco Company	cigarettes.
4325	26.5.65	Carreras Limited	manufactured tobacco and matches.
4335	15.6.65	Societe Anonyme Vautier Freres et Cie	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4354	2.9.65	Carreras Limited	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches. 'HENELEIGH'
4355	2.9.65	Richelieu et Cie (Exporters) Limited	brandy.
4360	20.9.65	Frisco Foods Corporation	preserved and canned fruits. 'FRISCA'
4362	20.9.65	Carreras Limited	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches. 'OXBRIDGE'
4363	20.9.65	Rembrandt Tobacco Corporation (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches. 'REMBRANDT'
4368	11.10.65	Carreras Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches. 'BUCKING DAM'
4371	4.11.65	St. Regis Tobacco Corporation Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4372	4.11.65	Plant Protection Limited	insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, weed killing preparations, and chemical preparations for desiccating or defoliating plants.
4383	1.12.65	Benson & Hedges Limited	cigarettes, cigars and smoking tobacco.
4384	1.12.65	Carreras Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches. 'WESBURY'
4385	1.12.65	Rembrandt Tobacco Corporation (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4389	3.1.66	H. L. Savory & Company, Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4390	3.1.66	Williams & Humbert Limited	sherry wines.
4392	3.1.66	Sinalco Aktiengesellschaft	non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks.
4393	3.1.66	Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation (Export) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4394	3.1.66	The American Tobacco Company	cigars, cigarettes and manufactured tobacco.
4395	3.1.66	The American Tobacco Company	cigars, cigarettes and manufactured tobacco.
4400	4.1.66	Miles Laboratories Inc.	alkaline effervescent pharmaceutical preparations.
4401	4.1.66	Zenith Radio Corporation	electrical hearing aids (complete). 'ZENITH'
4411	14.2.66	Carreras Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4414	15.2.66	Reckitt & Colman (Overseas) Limited	polishing and cleaning preparations.

Registration No.	Date of Registration	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4420	9.3.66	Carreras Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4425	24.3.66	Showerings Limited	cider and perry.
4426	25.3.66	Nestle's Products Limited	chocolate, chocolate bonbons, chocolate biscuits, drinking chocolate, chocolate confectionery, and sugar confectionery (none being medicated); tea, coffee, cocoa, preparations of tea, coffee or cocoa, and other food preparations consisting principally of tea, coffee or cocoa, and preparations for making soups.
4428	25.3.66	B. & J. B. Machado Tobacco Company Limited	cigars.
4464	20.5.66	The American Tobacco Company	cigars, cigarettes and manufactured tobacco.
4465	20.5.66	Aktiebolaget Fructus Fabriker	mineral and aerated waters, natural and artificial, including ginger beer.
4466	23.5.66	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, cigarettes and cigars. 'CARAVILLE'
4467	23.5.66	St. Regis Tobacco Corporation Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4468	23.5.66	Carreras Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4469	23.5.66	John Sinclair Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured. 'CRESTA'
4479	24.6.66	J. A. Pattrielouex (Overseas) Limited	cigarettes.
4480	24.6.66	Culemborg Exploitatie Maatschappij Naamloze Vennootschap	beer, ale and porter.
4481	24.6.66	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4482	1.7.66	Rembrandt Tobacco Corporation (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4483	1.7.66	Rothmans of Pall Mall	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches. 'PATRICIAN'
4484	1.7.66	PepsiCo, Inc.	non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks.
4485	1.7.66	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches. 'AMTEL'
4500	25.7.66	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4501	25.7.66	Carreras Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4502	25.7.66	PepsiCo, Inc.	non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks.
4518	26.9.66	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4519	26.9.66	Carreras Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4522	26.9.66	The Coca-Cola Company	tonic waters being non-alcoholic drinks.
4523	26.9.66	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4524	27.9.66	Rembrandt Tobacco Corporation (Overseas) Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured. 'REMBRANDT MASTERPIECE'
4543	18.10.66	The Universal Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4545	19.10.66	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches. 'SANTOS-DUMONT'
4546	19.10.66	Lentheric Limited	toilet waters, toilet powders, face powders, bath salts and bath oils, none being medicated; and perfumes and soap.
4555	14.11.66	The American Tobacco Company	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured; and cigarettes and cigars.
4556	14.11.66	William Grant & Sons Limited	scotch whisky.

Registration No.	Date of Registration	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4560	23.11.66	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4561	23.11.66	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4562	23.11.66	Alfred Dunhill Limited	filter tipped Virginian cigarettes.
4572	25.1.67	Alfred Dunhill Limited	filter tipped Virginian cigarettes.
4573	25.1.67	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4574	25.1.67	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4575	25.1.67	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4576	25.1.67	Carreras Limited	tobacco and cigarettes. 'CONSORT'
4579	25.1.67	Lewis-Howe Company	medicines for human use in the treatment of indigestion and acidity of the stomach.
4582	15.2.67	Carreras Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4583	15.2.67	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited	cigarettes, tobacco and cigars. 'PULLMAN'
4597	7.3.67	Lentheric Limited	perfumes, toilet preparations (not medicated), cosmetic preparations, dentifrices, depilatory preparations, toilet articles (not included in other classes), sachets for use in waving the hair and soaps.
4598	7.3.67	Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation (Export) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4599	7.3.67	Unilever Limited	candles, common soap, detergents; illuminating, heating, or lubricating oils; matches; and starch, blue, and other preparations for laundry purposes. 'RINSO'
4611	15.3.67	Carreras Limited	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4614	27.3.67	Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company	filter tipped cigarettes.
4617	29.3.67	Montecatini Societa Generale Per L'Industria Mineraria E Chimica	preparations for killing weeds, anticryptogamic preparations, insecticides, fungicides, pesticides and parasiticides. 'ROGOR'
4618	29.3.67	Montecatini Societa Generale Per L'Industria Mineraria E Chimica	chemical products used in agriculture. 'ROGOR'
4632	9.5.67	The American Tobacco Company	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured; cigarettes and cigars.
4633	9.5.67	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches. 'ABEL TASMAN'
4634	10.5.67	Aktieselskabet De Forænede Bryggerier	beer, ale and porter; mineral and aerated waters and other non-alcoholic drinks; syrups and other preparations for making beverages. 'TUBORG'
4635	10.5.67	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco; raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4637	26.5.67	Alfred Dunhill Limited	filter tipped Virginia cigarettes.
4640	13.7.67	Alfred Dunhill Limited	filter tipped Virginia cigarettes.
4643	13.7.67	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4653	28.8.67	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4656	28.8.67	Benson & Hedges Limited	cigarettes.
4657	29.8.67	Riggio Tobacco Corporation Limited	cigarettes.

Registration No.	Date of Registration	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4658	29.8.67	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured, consisting of or containing threshed tobacco.
4659	29.8.67	Schimmelpennick Sigarenfabrieken V/H Geurts & Van Schuppen N. V.	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4663	4.9.67	Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation (Export) Limited ...	manufactured tobacco.
4664	4.9.67	Arthur Guinness Son & Company	stout, porter, ale and lager beer.
4665	4.9.67	Macdonald Greenless Limited	fermented liquors and spirits.
4666	4.9.67	Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company	cigarettes.
4667	4.9.67	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4668	4.9.67	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4669	5.9.67	Sullana Aktiengesellschaft	tobacco, raw and manufactured.
4670	6.9.67	Rigglo Tobacco Corporation Limited	filter-tipped cigarettes.
4672	6.9.67	James Buchanan & Company Limited	scotch whisky.
4683	18.10.67	Shulton Inc.	non-medicated toilet preparations, and preparations for the hair, all for men; and soaps. 'OLD SPICE'
4685	19.10.67	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4688	19.10.67	Strads International Limited	trousers, waistcoats, jackets and coats, all for men. 'STRADS'
4689	19.10.67	Strads International Limited	skirts, costumes and dresses, all for women. 'STRADS'
4690	19.10.67	William Grant & Sons Limited	scotch whisky.
4691	8.11.67	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	filters and magnetic drain plugs, all being parts of engines, of motors or of machines, and magnetic and centrifugal separating machines and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
4692	8.11.67	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	electrical sharpening machines and parts and fittings therefor.
4693	8.11.67	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	electric shaving instruments hair cutting machines for personal use and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
4694	8.11.67	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	installations for refrigerating, cooling, liquefying gases, storing and handling liquefied gases, and for cooking purposes; and parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.
4695	8.11.67	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	electrical musical instruments.
4696	8.11.67	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	containers for carrying tools, components and testing apparatus for servicing radio and television apparatus.
4697	8.11.67	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	antistatic dusters for cleaning gramophone records.
4698	8.11.67	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	kits of parts for the construction of toy models of scientific, electrical and electronic apparatus and instruments, and parts and fittings therefor.
4699	8.11.67	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	antistatic dusters for cleaning gramophone records.
4700	8.11.67	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	electrically operated toothbrushes and parts and fittings therefor.

Registration No.	Date of Registration	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4701	8.11.67	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	bench mats made of rubber, designed for use by radio and television service engineers.
4702	8.11.67	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	of kits of parts for the construction of toy models of scientific, electrical and electronic apparatus and instruments, and parts and fittings therefor.
4705	9.11.67	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4707	23.11.67	Lentheric Limited	perfumes, non-medicated toilet preparations, cosmetic preparations, dentifrices, depilatory preparations, toilet articles, sachets for use in waving the hair, shampoos, soaps and essential oils.
4719	2.1.68	Arthur Guinness Son & Company	beer. 'GUINNESS'
4723	22.1.68	The Dow Chemical Company	chemical substances used in industry.
4727	7.2.68	Peter Jackson (Overseas) Limited	cigarettes.
4728	7.2.68	The American Tobacco Company	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured; and cigarettes and cigars.
4737	1.3.68	Rembrandt Tobacco Corporation (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4738	1.3.68	American Tobacco Company Aktieselskab	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4739	1.3.68	Murray, Sons and Company Limited	tobacco raw or manufactured; smokers' articles (other than smokers' articles of precious metal or coated therewith); matches.
4746	25.3.68	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4747	25.3.68	Turmac Tabak Maatschappij (Turmac Tobacco Co.) N. V.	cigarettes, cigars and tobacco.
4748	26.3.68	The Coca-Cola Company	non-alcoholic beverages and preparations for making such beverages.
4749	26.3.68	St. Regis Tobacco Corporation Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4750	26.3.68	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4756	30.4.68	H. L. Savory & Company Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4757	30.4.68	Rembrandt Tobacco Corporation (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4758	30.4.68	Grundig Werke Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung	radio-receiving apparatus, microphones, tapes prepared for use as sound-recording media, radio-gramophones, and apparatus for recording and/or reproducing sound; and parts and fittings included in Class 9 (Schedule IV) for all the aforesaid goods.
4776	27.5.68	The Coca-Cola Company	non-alcoholic beverages and preparations for making such beverages, all included in Class 32 (Schedule IV).
4777	27.5.68	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	cigarettes.
4783	15.6.68	The American Tobacco Company	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4792	27.6.68	The American Tobacco Company	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured; and cigarettes and cigars.
4793	27.6.68	The American Tobacco Company	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured; and cigarettes and cigars.
4794	27.6.68	The American Tobacco Company	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured; and cigarettes and cigars.
4799	5.7.68	Toyo Rayon Kabushiki Kaisha	fishing lines; and gut and strings, all for racquets.

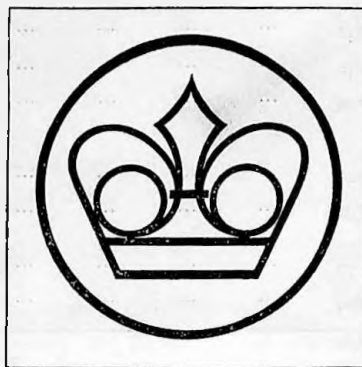
Registration No.	Date of Registration	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4804	30.7.68	Dalmine Societa per Azioni	building materials; materials for railway tracks; locks keys; pipes and tubes, none being boiler tubes or parts of machines, and connectors therefor; nails, screws and bolts; fixed structures; chains, cables, wires, containers, springs, posts and poles, all included in Class 6 (Schedule IV); all the aforesaid goods being made of common metal; and unwrought and partly wrought common metals and their alloys.
4810	1.8.68	Rembrandt Tobacco Corporation (Overseas) Limited	cigarettes and cigarette paper.
4812	3.8.68	Alfred Dunhill Limited	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches. 'BELMONA'
4813	6.8.68	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited	filter tipped cigarettes.
4814	6.8.68	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4815	7.8.68	Rembrandt Tobacco Corporation (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4816	8.8.68	The American Tobacco Company	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured; and cigarettes and cigars.
4821	19.8.68	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4822	19.8.68	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited	cigarettes.
4828	1.10.68	Wills & Hepworth Limited	all goods included in Class 16 (Schedule IV) except typewriters, addressing machines, franking machines and parts of all such goods, and except type, printers' overlays and bookbinding materials.
4837	3.10.68	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4844	9.10.68	James Southall & Company Limited	boots, shoes, sandals and slippers, and parts of all such goods included in Class 25 (Schedule IV).
4845	9.10.68	James Southall & Company Limited	boots, shoes, sandals and slippers, and parts included in Class 25 (Schedule IV) of all the aforesaid goods. 'START-RITE'
4850	11.11.68	Carreras Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.



PHILIPS

Reg. No. 4241, 4242, 4699-4702

Reg. No. 4243-4247, 4691-4698



Reg. No. 4303



**S. A. VAUTIER
FRERES & CIE.**

Reg. No. 4335

PREEGLONE

Reg. No. 4372

Benson & Hedges

Reg. No. 4383

SAVORYS

Reg. No. 4389



Reg. No. 4392

CARLTON

Reg. No. 4393

HALF and HALF

Reg. No. 4394



Reg. No. 4395

ALKA-SELTZER

Reg. No. 4400



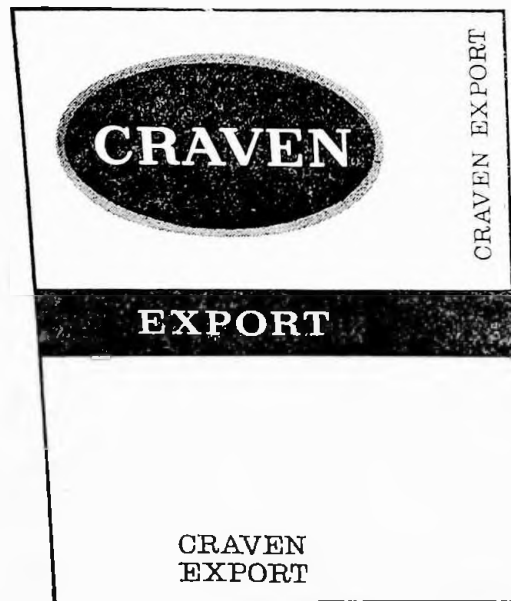
Reg. No. 4414

SENTRY

Reg. No. 4411

WALNUT BROWN

Reg. No. 4390



Reg. No. 4420



Reg. No. 4425



Reg. No. 4464

ASCO

Reg. No. 4468

IDLEWILD

Reg. No. 4481

Mountain Dew



Reg. No. 4484



Reg. No. 4426

POMMAG

Reg. No. 4465

REMBRANDON

Reg. No. 4482

RODEO

Reg. No. 4502

FERDINAND MAGELLAN

Reg. No. 4518

ROYAL GRANT'S

Reg. No. 4556

MONTICARLA

Reg. No. 4611

KINTONIC

Reg. No. 4522

SIMON DE MONTFORT

Reg. No. 4560

TRIDENT

Reg. No. 4543

TUMS

Reg. No. 4579

TWEED

Reg. No. 4546

ATCO

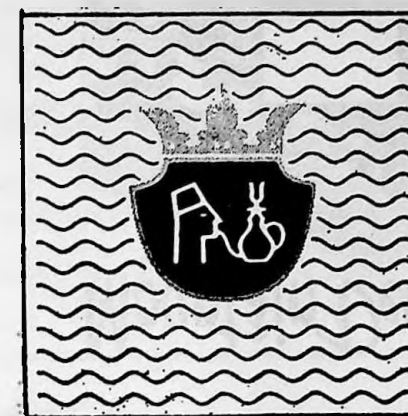
Reg. No. 4555

TIARA

Reg. No. 4597



Reg. No. 4572



Reg. No. 4632

GUNSTEN

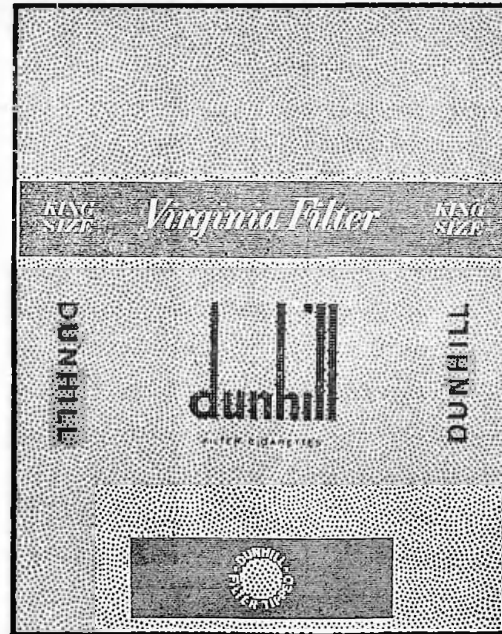
Reg. No. 4635



Reg. No. 4637

REGIS

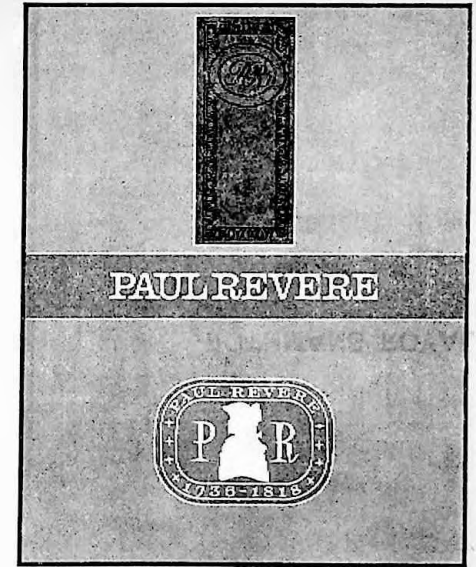
Reg. No. 4653



Reg. No. 4640

PUROTHRESH

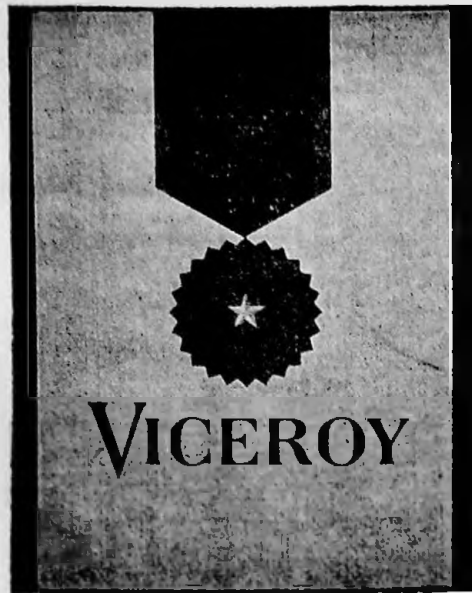
Reg. No. 4658



Reg. No. 4643



Reg. No. 4656



Reg. No. 4663



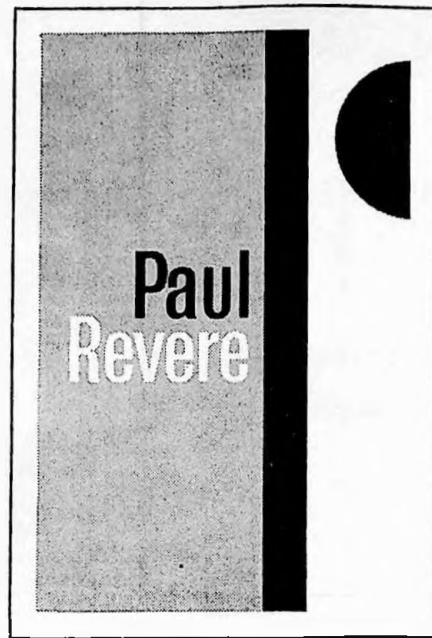
Reg. No. 4664

PRESIDENT

Reg. No. 4665



Reg. No. 4666



Reg. No. 4667



SHERATON

PIPE TOBACCO

Reg. No. 4668



"BLACK & WHITE"
SCOTCH WHISKY

Reg. No. 4672

SULTANA

Reg. No. 4669



Reg. No. 4670

ROTHMANS ROYAL

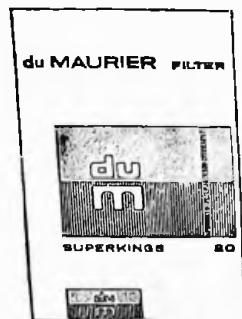
Reg. No. 4685

GLENFIDDICH

Reg. No. 4690



Reg. No. 4705



Reg. No. 4727

TRAFALGAR

Reg. No. 4728

REMBRANDT R1

Reg. No. 4737



Reg. No. 4738

ERINMORE

Reg. No. 4739

PORTLEND

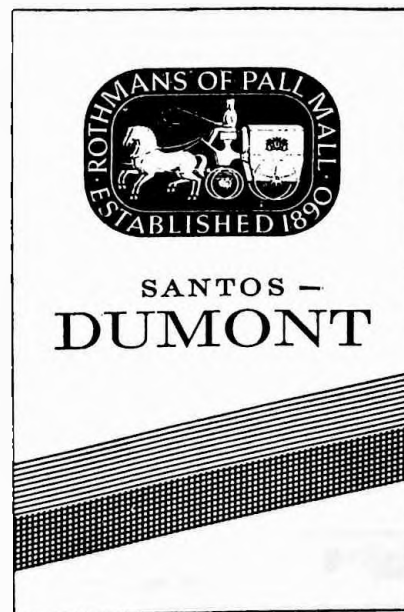
Reg. No. 4746

TRESCA

Reg. No. 4748

CUNARDO

Reg. No. 4749



Reg. No. 4750

SAFOY

Reg. No. 4756

RICHELIEU

Reg. No. 4757

NUSTA

Reg. No. 4776



Reg. No. 4783



Reg. No. 4792

PINNACLE

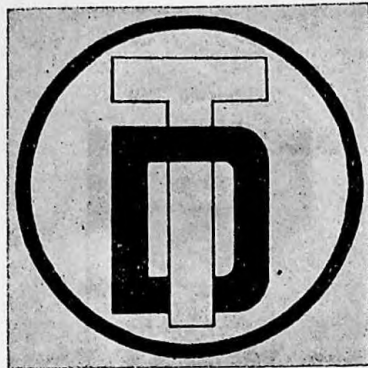
Reg. No. 4793



Reg. No. 4794



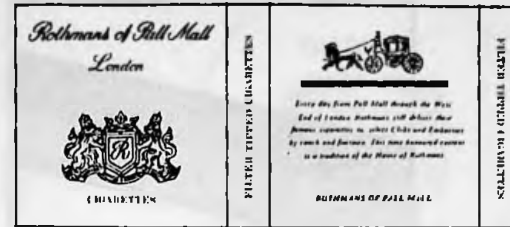
Reg. No. 4799



Reg. No. 4804

MULTIVEN

Reg. No. 4810



Reg. No. 4813



Reg. No. 4814



Reg. No. 4815



Reg. No. 4816

LADYBIRD

Reg. No. 4828

AMSTEL

Reg. No. 4837



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIX.

3 APRIL 1970

No. 5

Appointments

Peter Durose Felton, Assistant Master, Darwin Boarding School, Education Department, 3.3.70.

Mrs. Jennifer Hilary Felton, Assistant Mistress, Darwin Boarding School, Education Department, 3.3.70.

Miss Janet May Pollard, Assistant Mistress, Education Department, 3.3.70.

Acting Appointments

Mrs. Catherine Rose Morrison, Acting Senior Clerk, Public Works Department, 18.3.70.

Thomas George Perry, Acting General Foreman, Public Works Department, 18.3.70.

Re-appointment

Ivan Hector Morrison, Senior Painter, Public Works Department, 1.3.70.

Completion of Contract

Alastair McRae, Senior W/T Operator, South Georgia, 5.3.70.

Retirement

John Joseph Quigley, Senior Diesel Electric Mechanic, South Georgia, 1.3.70.

NOTICES

No. 10. 9th March 1970.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies —

No.	Title	Ref.
DS 2/69	Application of Colony Laws (No. 2) Ordinance 1969	0188/II.

No. 11. 9th March 1970.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her

Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Colony —

No.	Title	Ref.
10/69	Appropriation (1969-70) Ord. 1969	0284/XXII.
11/69	Commissioners for Oaths Ordinance 1969	2433.
12/69	Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1969	2447
13/69	Firearms (Amendment) Ordinance 1969	1896/A.
14/69	Supplementary Appropriation (1968/69) Ordinance 1969	0284/XXI.

No. 12. 19th March 1970.

The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance 1960

APPOINTMENT

(under section 23(1) of the Ordinance)

His Excellency the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to appoint the Colonial Treasurer to be Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation for the Colony.

Ref. 0038/A.

No. 13. 30th March 1970.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve the following Efficiency Medal awards to Members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force.

2nd Clasp to Medal — 24 years service

SERGEANT W. A. N. GOODWIN

Efficiency Medal — 12 years service

CORPORAL D. J. HANSEN

Ref. 189/42.

No. 14. 3rd April 1970.

The Merchant Shipping Act 1894

NOTICE

(under section 566 of the Act)

His Excellency the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to appoint the Collector of Customs and Harbour Master to be Receiver of Wrecks with effect from the 3rd day of April 1970.

Ref. 1429.

No. 15.

3rd April 1970.

GRANT OF WRECK

The following list of Grants of Wreck is published for general information —

Name of Vessel	To whom Granted	Date of Grant	Expiry Date	Terms
SEA RANGER	Mr. W. P. Hills	9.2.70	28.2.71	Up to 10%
URANIE	Mr. W. P. Hills	9.2.70	28.2.71	Up to 10%
SANGREAL	Mr. W. P. Hills	9.2.70	28.2.71	Up to 10%
ROBERT FOULTON	Mr. W. P. Hills	9.2.70	28.2.71	Up to 10%
ORAVIA	Mr. J. Smith	17.2.70	28.2.71	10%
CITY OF PHILADELPHIA	Mr. J. Smith	17.2.70	28.2.71	10%
SYDNEY DACRES	Mr. J. Smith	17.2.70	28.2.71	10%
HELENE BLUM	Mr. J. Smith	17.2.70	28.2.71	10%
CHRISTINE	Mr. J. Smith	17.2.70	28.2.71	10%
COQUIMBANA	Mr. J. Smith	30.11.67	31.12.72	Up to 10%
LUIGIA S	Mr. W. P. Hills	4.1.68	31.12.72	Up to 10%
GLACUS	Mr. W. P. Hills	4.1.68	31.12.72	Up to 10%
AFTERGLOW	Mr. T. Peck	15.10.69	31.12.72	Up to 10%
MALVINA	Mr. G. Douglas	15.10.69	31.12.72	Up to 10%
LADY ELIZABETH	Mr. J. Smith	23.2.70	2.3.75	Up to 10%

H. T. LUXTON,
Receiver of Wrecks.

Ref. 1429.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Kathleen Annie Jones, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 25th day of September 1969, intestate.

WHEREAS Winifred Dorothy Miranda, daughter of the said deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
10th March 1970.
S. C. 15/70.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Davidinia Dickson Jaffray, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 30th day of September 1969, testate.

WHEREAS Adrian Henry Frederick Newman, guardian of Donald Jaffray an infant named Executor in the will of the said Davidinia Dickson Jaffray dated the 5th day of July 1968, has applied for Letters of Administration with the said Will annexed, to administer the estate of the deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
10th March 1970.
S. C. 10/70.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Rosic Mary Morrison, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 24th November 1969, intestate.

WHEREAS Donald John Morrison, brother of the said deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
16th March 1970.
S. C. 12/70.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Ian Monkman, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands and of 93 Capulet Grove, Simontown, South Shields, Co. Durham, England, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 15th day of January 1970.

WHEREAS Gordon Macdonald Johnston, attorney for Mrs. E. Monkman, mother of the said deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
3rd April 1970.
S. C. 13/70.

A Bill for An Ordinance To amend the Education Ordinance 1967.

(1970) Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Education (Amendment) Ordinance 1970. Short title.

2. Section 3 of the Education Ordinance 1967 is repealed and replaced by the following — Repeal and replacement of section 3.

"Age of entry.

3. A child shall be entered at a recognised school on the first day of the term in which he shall attain the age of five years:

Provided that a child who will attain the age of five years during any holiday period within any calendar year may, with the approval of the Superintendent, be entered at a recognised school for the term immediately preceding his fifth birthday."

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of the amendment contained in this Bill is to prevent any misunderstanding regarding the age of entry to a recognised school.

Ref. 2390.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 6th day of March 1970.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. DS 1



1970

Falkland Islands Dependencies

IN THE NINETEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. To apply certain Laws of the Colony to
the Dependencies.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance 1970.

2. The Ordinance of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance is applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the date set out opposite its title in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

No.	Short title	Effective date
12 of 1969	Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1969.	6th November 1969

Promulgated by the Governor on the 10th day of February 1970.

J. A. JONES,
Colonial Secretary.

The Post Office Ordinance

ORDER

(under section 4 of the Ordinance)

No. 2 of 1970.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Post Office Ordinance the Governor in Council has made the following Order —

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. This Order may be cited as the Post Office Order, 1970. | Short title. |
| 2. From and after the 1st day of July 1970, the following rules, rates of postage and fees shall be in force — | Rules, rates of postage and fees. |
| (a) Aerogrammes will only be accepted when written on the authorised form. The fee, including postage rate to any part of the world shall be (4p) 9d. If an enclosure is placed in the letter it will be forwarded by surface mail. | Aerogrammes. |
| (b) First class postal matter for onward transmission by air from South America to any destination shall be accepted at the rate of (5p) 1/- per five grammes or part thereof. | Air mail. |
| (c) Second class postal matter for onward transmission by air from South America to any destination shall be accepted at the rate of (2½p) 6d. per five grammes or part thereof. | |
| (d) Air mail small packets (2½p) 6d. per five grammes or part thereof. | |
| (e) Air mail phonopost packets (3½p) 8d. per five grammes or part thereof. | |
| (f) On inland postal packets the rate shall be (1p) 2d. per ounce or part of an ounce. On postal packets sent from any place within the Colony and its Dependencies to the United Kingdom or to any part of the Commonwealth the rate shall be (1½p) 4d. per ounce or part of an ounce. To other parts of the world the rate shall be (3p) 7d. for the first ounce and (2p) 4d. for each additional ounce or part of an ounce. | Rates of postage letters.
(1st Class postal matter). |
| (g) On post cards and letter cards to the United Kingdom or to any part of the Commonwealth or inland the rate shall be (1p) 2d; reply cards (2p) 4d. To other parts of the world the rate shall be (2p) 4d; reply cards (4p) 8d. | Post cards and letter cards.
(2nd Class postal matter). |
| (h) To the United Kingdom or any part of the British Commonwealth or inland —
Printed papers including patterns and samples per 2 oz. (1p) 2d.
Literature for the blind per 2 lb. (1p) 2d. | Printed papers, etc.
(2nd Class postal matter). |
| (i) To all countries other than those under (h) —
Printed papers including patterns — (1½p) 3d. for first 2 oz.
(1p) 2d. for each additional 2 oz.
Literature for the blind per 2 lb. (1p) 2d.
Samples (3p) 7d. for first 6 oz.
(1p) 2d. for each additional 2 oz. | |
| (j) To all parts of the world —
On packets not exceeding 2 lb. weight and dimensions not exceeding 18 inches by 8 inches by 4 inches or if in roll form 18 inches in length by 6 inches in diameter the rate shall be (1½p) 3d. for each 2 ozs. or part thereof with a | Small packets.
(2nd Class postal matter.) |

minimum charge of (6p) 1/3d. The charge for clearance in case of dutiable goods shall be (2½p) 6d. per packet.

Insured boxes.

- (k) On insured boxes which shall not exceed 2 lb. in weight or 12 inches by 8 inches by 4 inches in dimension the rate shall be (3p) 7d. for each 2 oz. or part thereof with a minimum charge of (14½p) 2/11d. for up to 10 oz.

Parcel post

- (l) Parcel post rates —

To the United Kingdom — Surface ...

via MONTEVIDEO	Not over 3 lb.	(55p)	11/-
	Not over 7 lb.	(82½p)	16/6
	Not over 11 lb.	(£1.07½)	21/6
	Not over 22 lb.	(£1.72½)	34/6
DIRECT ...	Not over 3 lb.	(42½p)	8/6
	Not over 7 lb.	(62½p)	12/6
	Not over 11 lb.	(92½p)	18/6
	Not over 22 lb.	(£1.50)	30/-
AIR MAIL PARCELS	... each ½lb.	(75p)	15/-

Inland parcel post rates —

Not over 2 lb.	(5p)	1/-
Not over 5 lb.	(7½p)	1/6
Not over 8 lb.	(10p)	2/-
Not over 11 lb.	(12½p)	2/6
Not over 22 lb.	(25p)	5/-

Cash on delivery service.

- (m) There shall be a charge of (2½p) 6d. for each parcel delivered in the Colony. There shall also be a special fee calculated on the trade charge at the rate of (2p) 5d. for the first £ of the trade charge and (1p) 3d. for each succeeding £ or part thereof of the trade charge up to a maximum amount of £40 trade charge.

Insurance.

- (n) The fees for insurance shall be (2½p) 6d. for the first £14 of the declared value, and (2p) 5d. for every additional £14 or fraction thereof, with a maximum declared value of £100.

Registration.

- (o) The fees for registration shall be —

To all parts of the world (including inland) ... (1½p) 4d.

Advice of delivery of registered or insured articles,
applied for at the time of posting (2p) 5d.

Inquiry for a postal packet, and advice of delivery of
registered articles applied for after posting (2½p) 6d.

Compensation.

- (p) The maximum limit of compensation for the loss of a registered article is (£3.40) £3 8s. 0d. Registration in the International Service does not give any title to compensation for loss or damage of the contents of any registered letter or packet as distinct from the loss of the entire packet. Under an exceptional arrangement, however, with the General Post Office, London, compensation may, as an act of grace, be paid up to a maximum of (£3.40) £3 8s. 0d. in cases where the contents of a registered letter or packet, posted to an address in the United Kingdom, are lost.

Money orders.

- (q) The rate of poundage on money orders shall be (2½p) 6d. for each £ or part thereof of the first £3 of the order and (1p) 3d. for each additional £ or part thereof up to a maximum amount of £50 on each order. An additional (1p) 2d. for each £ shall be charged for money orders to destinations other than the United Kingdom or Commonwealth. The fee for an advice of payment is (1p) 3d.

(r) The rate of poundage on British postal orders shall be — British postal orders.

<i>Values</i>	<i>Poundage</i>
(5p) 1/-	(1½p) 4d.
(7½p) 1/6 to (25p) 5/- inclusive ...	(2p) 5d.
(30p) 6/- to (£1.05) 21/- inclusive ...	(3p) 7d.
(£2) 40/-	(5p) 1/-
(£3) 60/-	(5p) 1/-
(£4) 80/-	(5p) 1/-
(£5) 100/-	(5p) 1/-

The value of a postal order may be increased by affixing Falkland Islands postage stamps, in number not more than the number of spaces provided on the face of the order, to an amount not exceeding (4½p) 11d. (excluding fractions of a penny). Stamps perforated with initials or marks, or embossed or impressed stamps cut out of envelopes, post-cards, etc., will not be accepted for this purpose.

3. The Post Office Order, 1965 is hereby rescinded. Rescission.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 3rd day of March 1970.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

For guidance —

FIRST CLASS POSTAL MATTER includes sealed private or business letters or letter packets up to a limit of 4 lb. in weight.

SECOND CLASS POSTAL MATTER includes —

- (a) printed papers, etc., enclosed in covers open at the ends;
- (b) greeting cards in unsealed envelopes.

No written messages conveying any specific information or making an enquiry or request are admissible as second class postal matter.

AIR MAIL PHONOPOST is provided for the transmission of tape, wire and disc recordings, including recordings bearing messages of a current and personal nature.

THE INSURANCE SERVICE is restricted to items sent direct to the United Kingdom.

Ref. 2180 and 1220.

Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance (Cap. 59)

The following list of Trade Mark Registrations renewed in the Falkland Islands during the period 1st January 1969 to 31st December 1969, is published for general information. The Trade Mark Registers may be inspected at the Office of the Registrar General, Stanley.

H. Bennett,
Registrar General.

Registration No.	Renewal No.	Effective date of renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
3972	4872	18.1.69	The Governors of the Carlsbergfondet, trading as Carlsberg Bryggerierne	beer, ale, stout and porter; non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks, all included in Class 32 (Schedule IV).
4543	4884	20.2.69	The Universal Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured, all being goods for export except to the Irish Republic. The said Registration covers goods for export to and sale in the Falkland Islands.
4383	4887	24.2.69	Benson and Hedges Limited	cigarettes, cigars and smoking tobacco.
3513	4888	24.2.69	F. L. Smith Limited	cigarettes, cigars and smoking tobacco, all being goods for export.
1504	4889	31.3.69	The Distillers' Agency Limited	spirits (beverages).
3545	4895	22.1.69	Procter & Gamble Limited	toilet soap.
2607	4907	26.2.69	John Mackintosh & Sons Limited	chocolate and non-medicated confectionery.
3442	4909	7.5.69	Mullard Limited	radio, telegraphic, telephonic, telephotographic, television, radio-location intercommunication, cinematographic, high frequency, temperature-controlling and sound transmitting, receiving, reproducing, recording and amplifying apparatus and instruments and parts of and fittings for all such goods, all included in Class 9 (Schedule IV); remote control, regulation, adjustment and checking apparatus and instruments included in Class 9 (Schedule IV); radio gramophone, gramophones, gramophone pick-ups, gramophone needles, gramophone motors, gramophone-record changing apparatus; electronic apparatus and instruments and parts thereof, all included in Class 9 (Schedule IV); electrical apparatus and instruments for producing, regulating, measuring, converting, switching, tracing, indicating, rectifying and keeping constant electric current and voltage, and parts thereof and fittings therefor, all included in Class 9 (Schedule IV); electro-chemical apparatus; dark-room lamps (photographic), photographic flash bulbs, electric accumulators; electric capacitors, electric ballasts and electric starting apparatus, all for use with electric discharge lamps, viewing lanterns, being optical apparatus; stereoscopic binoculars, thermometers; apparatus for developing, fixing, drying, copying, storing and examining X-ray films; electric welding apparatus, electrodes, electrode holders; shields, goggles and protective clothing, all for use by welding operatives; electric apparatus for use as timing devices in welding apparatus; magnets, magnetic cores, fire-alarm apparatus, electric battery chargers, electric current condensers for industrial purposes; infra-red and ultra-violet radiation apparatus and lamps, none being for medical or surgical purposes; and electrostatic precipitators.
3202	4911	7.5.69	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	electric capacitors; electric ballasts and electric starting apparatus, all for use with electric discharge lamps; photographic flash bulbs; infra-red and ultra-violet apparatus and lamps, none being for medical or surgical purposes; radio transmitting and receiving apparatus; television receiving apparatus; electronic discharge tubes; radio-gramophones and parts thereof included in Class 9 (Schedule IV); radio loudspeakers, gramophone record-playing desks, microphones, gramophone record-changing apparatus; electric battery chargers, electric condensers, electric welding apparatus, electrodes, electrode holders; shields, goggles, and protective clothing, (not wholly or principally of rubber,

Registration No.	Renewal No.	Effective date of renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
				synthetic rubber, balata, gutta percha or caoutchouc) all for use by welding operatives; electric apparatus for use as timing devices in welding apparatus; electric high frequency apparatus, electric current and voltage indicators, electric current rectifiers, electric transformers, photo-electric cells; viewing lanterns, being optical apparatus; stereoscopic binoculars, dark-room lamps (photographic), cassettes or containers included in Class 9 (Schedule IV) for films; apparatus for developing, fixing, drying, copying, storing and examining X-ray films; sound reproducing and amplifying apparatus and parts thereof and fittings therefor, all included in Class 9 (Schedule IV); cinematographic apparatus and parts thereof and fittings therefor, all included in Class 9 (Schedule IV); and electrical resistance wire made of tungsten or of molybdenum for use in the construction of electric lamps and radio valves.
3273	4912	7.5.69	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	X-ray apparatus, X-ray tubes and X-ray screens, all for surgical, medical, dental, scientific industrial purposes; and electro-medical apparatus; and parts of and fittings for all such goods, all included in Class 10 (Schedule IV); and appliances for protection against X-rays.
3274	4913	7.5.69	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	installations for lighting, and parts thereof and fittings therefor (other than electric lamp fittings for use on vehicles or reflectors for vehicle lamps), all included in Class 11 (Schedule IV); electric lamps included in Class 11 (Schedule IV) for use in connection with photography; high frequency heating apparatus, and parts thereof and fittings therefor, all included in Class 11 (Schedule IV) and electric immersion heaters.
3443	4914	7.5.69	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	chemicals for photographic purposes.
3444	4915	7.5.69	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	welding rods of common metal and wire included in Class 6 (Schedule IV) made of tungsten or of molybdenum for use in the construction of electric lamps and radio valves.
3445	4916	7.5.69	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	electric welding machines and parts thereof and fittings therefor, all included in Class 7 (Schedule IV); filters (being parts of engines, of motors or of machines) for lubricants and industrial coolants; and electric generators for the induction heating of metals.
2595	4919	15.8.68	Nestle's Products Limited ...	pharmaceutical preparations, dietetic foods and infants' and invalids' foods.
2112	4921	5.11.68	Liggett & Myers Incorporated ...	cigarettes made at Richmond, Virginia, United States of America.
3989	4929	12.1.69	Jawa Narodni Podnik ...	land vehicles and parts and fittings therefor included in Class 12 (Schedule IV).
4482	4934	13.2.69	Rembrandt Tobacco Corporation (Overseas) Limited ...	all goods included in Class 34 (Schedule IV) for export from the United Kingdom to and sale in all countries except the Channel Islands.
4545	4935	23.2.69	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited ...	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4705	4936	23.2.69	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited ...	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4114	4940	25.4.69	Skloexport, podnik zshranicniho obchodu pro vyvoz shla ...	glass and glassware all included in Class 21 (Schedule IV).
4635	4941	13.4.69	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited ...	all goods included in Class 34 (Schedule IV).
3173	4942	28.6.69	Angostura Bitters (Dr. J. G. B. Siegert & Sons) Limited ...	alcoholic bitters.
2456	4943	17.6.69	Wailles Dove Bitumastic Limited ...	all goods included in Class 1 (Schedule III). The heading in Class 1 (Schedule III), is as follows— chemical substances used in manufactures, photography or philosophical research and anti-corrosives.
2553	4974	22.1.69	Electrolux Limited ...	machinery of all kinds, and parts of machinery, except agricultural and horticultural machines and their parts included in Class 7 (Schedule III).
1195	4975	27.4.69	Virol Limited ...	substances used as food or as ingredients in food.

Registration No.	Renewal No.	Effective date of renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4026	4976	12.6.69	Liggett & Myers Incorporated	cigarettes.
4320	4977	15.3.69	The American Tobacco Company	cigarettes.
4063	4980	5.7.69	The Universal Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4041	4981	1.5.69	Frisco Foods Corporation	coffee; coffee essence; tea; cocoa; drinking chocolate; and mixtures of chicory maltose and dextrin, for use as coffee substances.
4371	4982	19.7.69	St. Regis Tobacco Corporation Limited	manufactured tobacco.
4023	4983	24.7.69	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	all goods included in Class 34 (Schedule IV). The heading of Class 34 (Schedule IV) is as follows — tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
1573	5008	6.8.69	Tanqueray Gordon & Company Limited	gin, cocktails, orange bitters (alcoholic), sloe gin and whisky.
4288	5009	10.9.69	Carreras Limited	manufactured tobacco.
2871	5010	11.4.69	Chesebrough-Pond's Incorporated	petroleum jelly for toilet purposes, camphor ice, camphorated cream preparations for the hair, pomade, quinine pomade and perfumed soap, all being products of petroleum for toilet use included in Class 48 (Schedule III).
2902	5011	18.6.69	Radio Corporation of America	sound reproducing and sound recording apparatus, and parts thereof included in Class 9 (Schedule IV); and thermionic valves for radio apparatus.
3324	5012	12.9.69	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	manufactured tobacco. For export from the United Kingdom except to the Republic of Ireland, the United States of America, Cuba, Puerto Rico and the Philippine Islands.
4106	5014	19.6.69	Turmac Tobacco Company N. V.	manufactured tobacco.
4223	5023	25.9.69	Liggett & Myers Incorporated	cigarettes.
4129	5024	7.11.69	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	scientific and electrical apparatus included in Class 9 (Schedule IV); electric batteries; nautical, surveying, photographic, cinematographic, optical, weighing, measuring, signalling, checking (supervision) and teaching apparatus and instruments; coin or counter-free television receivers and sound reproducing apparatus; phonographs; life saving apparatus and instruments; calculating machines; and parts and fittings included in Class 9 (Schedule IV) for all the aforesaid goods.
4247	5025	7.11.69	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	installations for lighting and heating; domestic apparatus for refrigerating and drying; domestic apparatus included in Class 11 (Schedule IV) for cooking; and parts and fittings included in Class 11 (Schedule IV) for all the aforesaid goods; but not including electric lamp fittings for bicycles or reflectors therefor.
4556	5026	4.12.69	William Grant & Sons Limited	scotch whisky for export.
4092	5027	2.10.69	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	cigarettes.
4241	5030	16.10.69	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	cleaning, scouring, abrasive and polishing preparations, all sold in kits, for use in repolishing television cabinets and the cabinets of sound recording and sound reproducing apparatus.
4243	5031	16.10.69	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	cleaning, scouring, abrasive and polishing preparations, all sold in kits, for use in repolishing television cabinets and the cabinets of sound recording and sound reproducing apparatus.
4812	5032	30.8.69	Alfred Dunhill Limited	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4062	5034	26.3.69	The Highland Bonding Company Limited	scotch whisky.
2393	5048	21.12.69	Hill Thompson & Company Limited	fermented liquors and spirits.
4101	5049	30.10.69	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.

Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance (Cap. 59)

The following list of Trade Marks Registered in the Falkland Islands during the period 1st January 1969 to 31st December 1969, is published for general information. The Trade Mark Registers may be inspected at the Office of the Registrar General, Stanley.

H. Bennett,
Registrar General.

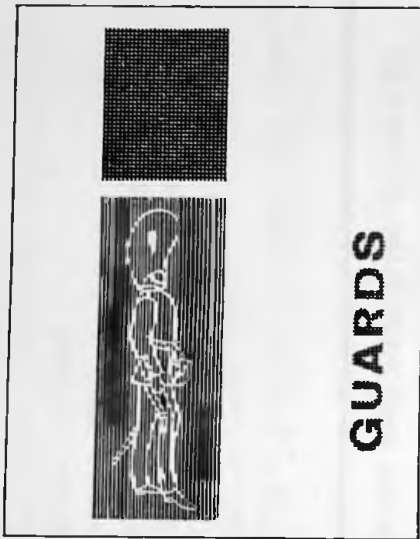
Registra- tion No.	Date of Registration	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4836	29.9.69	Castrol Limited	industrial oils and greases (other than edible oils and fats and essential oils); and lubricants and fuels.
4873	7.1.69	Carreras Limited	all goods included in Class 34, but not including filter tips for cigarettes, filters for use with tobacco pipes, or cigarette papers.
4874	8.1.69	St. Regis Tobacco Corporation Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
4875	8.1.69	The Timken Roller Bearing Company	rock bits for power-operated drilling machines.
4878	14.1.69	The Wellcome Foundation Limited	all goods included in Class 5 (Schedule IV) the heading of which is as follows— pharmaceutical, veterinary and sanitary substances; infants' and invalids' foods; plasters. material for bandaging; material for stopping teeth, dental wax; disinfectants; preparations for killing weeds and destroying vermin. 'SEPTRIN'
4885	5.2.69	Litton Business Systems Incorporated	adding machines incorporating means of typing results.
4886	6.2.69	The Coca-Cola Company	non-alcoholic beverages and preparations for making such beverages, all included in Class 32 (Schedule IV).
4892	13.3.69	Chesebrough-Ponds Incorporated	Chemical substances prepared for use in medicine and pharmacy.
4908	8.4.69	Tetley Tea Company Limited	tea, coffee, cocoa, roasted chicory and essences included in Class 30 (Schedule IV) 'TETLEY'
4910	22.4.69	Rembrandt Tobacco Corporation (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured, for export from the United Kingdom to and sale in all countries of the world except the Channel Islands.
4930	21.5.69	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured, for export except to the Republic of Ireland, the United States of America, Cuba, Puerto Rico and the Philippine Islands.
4931	22.5.69	Imperial Typewriter Company Limited	adding machines incorporating means of typing results. 'IMPERIAL'
4944	7.7.69	The Coca-Cola Company	non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks, all included in Class 32 (Schedule IV); and fruit juices. 'KIN'
4945	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	filter Cigarettes.
4946	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	filter tipped cigarettes.
4947	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; and cigarette paper.
4948	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	cigarettes; and cigarette paper.
4949	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; and cigarette paper. 'TELEN'

Registration No.	Date of Registration	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4950	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	cigarettes; and cigarett paper. 'WALDORF'
4951	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; and cigars. 'OVA'
4952	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; and cigarette paper. 'CAMPUS'
4953	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; and cigarette paper. 'MAGION'
4954	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	filter-tipped cigarettes. 'MINTIP'
4955	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos. 'PAAL'
4956	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	all goods included in Class 34 (Schedule IV). The heading of Class 34 (Schedule IV) is as follows: tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches. 'SALEM ALEIKUM'
4957	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; and cigarette paper. 'TASS'
4958	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; and cigarette paper. 'PACARD'
4959	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; and cigarette paper. 'KINGSMEN'
4960	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; and cigarette paper. 'FOUNDATION'
4961	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; and cigarette paper. 'CINTRO'
4962	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; and cigarette paper. 'VALBERG'
4963	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	all goods included in Class 34 (Schedule IV). The heading of Class 34 (Schedule IV), is as follows— tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches. 'ZUBAN'
4964	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; and cigarette paper. 'DILTON'
4965	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; all these goods being made wholly or partially of tobacco emanating from Near East Countries; and cigarette paper. 'MAXIM'
4966	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	cigarettes; tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured. 'ATIKA'
4967	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos. 'TORN'
4968	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; and cigarette paper.
4969	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; all made wholly or predominantly wholly of Virginia tobacco; cigarette paper.
4970	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	cigarettes; and cigarette paper.
4971	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; and cigarette paper.
4972	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	filter cigarettes.
4973	7.7.69	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos; and cigarette paper. 'PAPEN'
4978	21.7.69	Van Heugten Export A. G.	carpets, rugs, mats and matting; linoleum and other materials. 'HEUGA'
4979	21.7.69	Sir Robert Burnett & Company Limited	spirits (beverages) for export. 'BOODLES'

Registration No.	Date of Registration	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4984	21.7.69	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	all goods included in Class 34 (Schedule IV). The heading of Class 34 (Schedule IV), is as follows — tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
5000	25.9.69	The American Tobacco Company	tobacco whether manufactured or unmanufactured; cigarettes and cigars.
5001	25.9.69	The Coca-Cola Company	non-alcoholic beverages and preparations for making such beverages, all included in Class 32 (Schedule IV).
5002	26.9.69	Carreras Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
5003	26.9.69	Chesebrough-Pond's Incorporated	all goods included in Class 48 (Schedule III). The heading of Class 48 (Schedule III) is as follows — perfumery (including toilet articles), preparations for the teeth and hair, and perfumed soap.
5004	26.9.69	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured, for export from the United Kingdom to and sale in all countries of the world except the Channel Islands, The Republic of Ireland, Fiji and Malta.
5005	26.9.69	Distillers Corporation (S.A.) Limited	spirits (beverages), and liqueurs.
5006	27.9.69	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured, for export from the United Kingdom to and sale in all countries of the world except the Channel Islands, The Republic of Ireland, Fiji and Malta.
5007	29.9.69	The National Brewing Company	malt beverages included in Class 32.
5033	13.11.69	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured.
5046	15.12.69	Tanqueray Gordon & Company Limited	spirituous liquors (beverages).
5047	15.12.69	Tanqueray Gordon & Company Limited	gin for export.
5050	15.12.69	The Rover Company Limited	land motor vehicles and parts thereof included in Class 12 (Schedule IV). 'RANGE ROVER'

CASTROL GTX

Reg. No. 4836



Reg. No. 4873

ODORONO

Reg. No. 4892



Reg. No. 4910



Reg. No. 4874



Reg. No. 4945

TIMKEN

Reg. No. 4875

ROYAL

Reg. No. 4885

SACI

Reg. No. 4886



Reg. No. 4946



LAGUARDIA

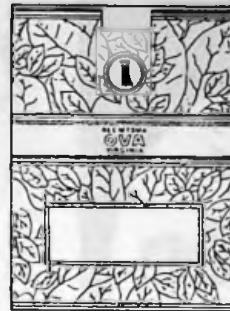
Reg. No. 4947



Reg. No. 4948



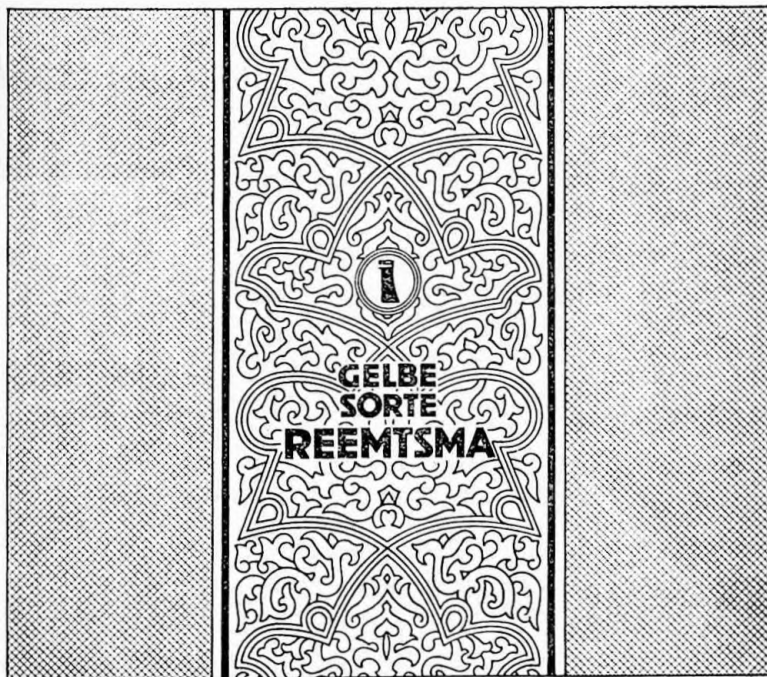
Reg. No. 4968



Reg. No. 4969



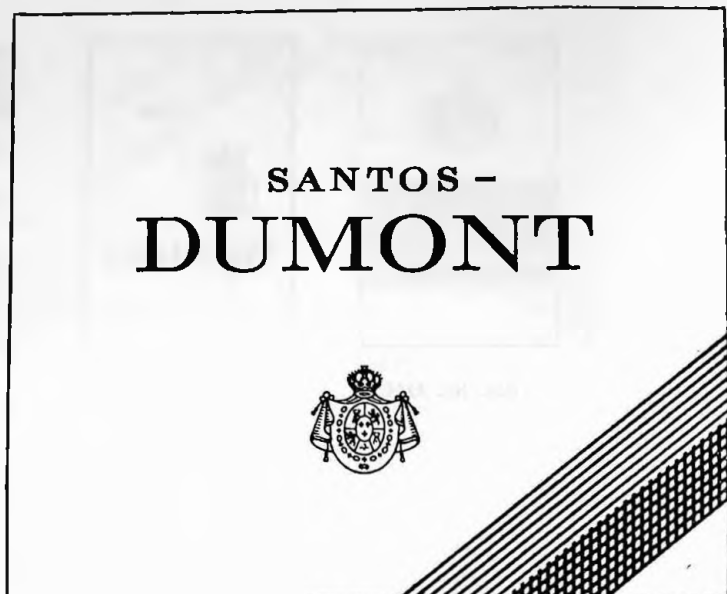
Reg. No. 4970



Reg. No. 4971



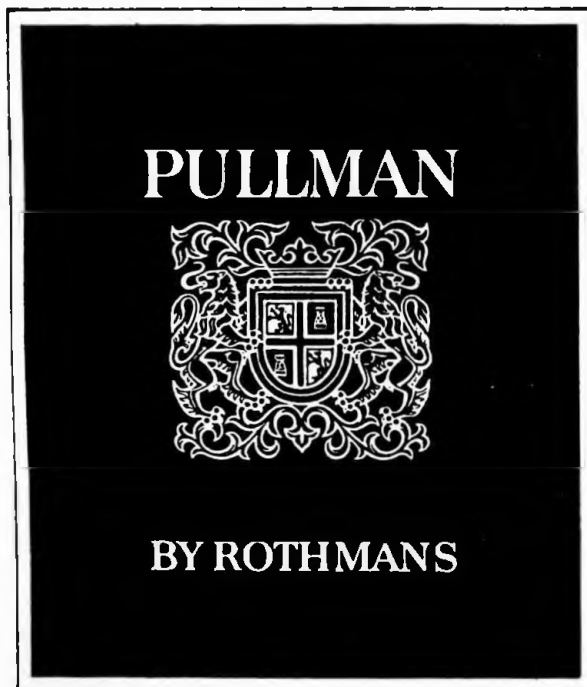
Reg. No. 4972



Reg. No. 5004



Reg. No. 4984



Reg. No. 5006

SILVA-THINS

Reg. No. 5000

SIMBA

Reg. No. 5001

CARRERAS MAGNUMS

Reg. No. 5002

CUTEX

Reg. No. 5003



Reg. No. 5007



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIX.

16 MAY 1970

No. 6

Acting Appointments

John Ashley Jones, O.B.E., Acting Governor, 25.7.69 - 18.10.69.

Dr. Charles Michael Malone, M.B., Ch.B., Acting Senior Medical Officer, Medical Department, 10.5.70.

Re-appointment

Douglas John Hansen, Clerk, Public Service, 1.4.70.

Completion of Contract

Norman Albert Tropman, Handyman, South Georgia, 10.3.70.

Julian Henry St. John Randell, Wireless Operator, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 12.4.70.

Retirement

Richard John Biggs, Junior Customs Officer, and Administrative Assistant, South Georgia, 5.5.70.

Resignation

Mrs. Camilla Clarke, Telephone Operator, 20.4.70.

Termination of Appointment

Michael Barningham Park, Camp Teacher, Education Department, 13.3.70.

NOTICES

No. 16. 6th April 1970.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Colony —

No.	Title	Ref.
15/69	Firearms (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord. 1969	1896/A.

No. 17. 6th April 1970.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st March 1970, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st March 1970	141.03%

2. In accordance with the principle of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 138.86% and a further wage award of 1d. per hour is therefore payable with effect from the 1st April 1970.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 18. 6th April 1970.

Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order, 1970
(Under section 12A of the Dogs Ordinance)
(Cap. 21)

Further to Gazette Notice No. 7 of the 28th January 1970, the Governor's Deputy hereby appoints the following person to be an Inspector for the purposes of this Order —

No.	Title	Ref.
T. ANDERSON	Beaver Island	Ref. 160/43/Vol. 2.

No. 19. 10th April 1970.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Colony —

No.	Title	Ref.
8/68	Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1968	0829/V.
15/68	Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ord. 1968	0323/A/VII.

No. 20. 5th May 1970.

His Excellency the Governor left Stanley on the 10th April 1970 for a tour of the East and West Falklands and returned on the 14th April 1970.

Ref. P/1018.

No. 21. 13th May 1970.

Finnish Consular Representation

Provisional recognition has been granted to Mr. Risto Juhani Kauppi, Consul of Finland in London, to act as Consul of Finland to the Falkland Islands with residence in London.

Ref. 2014.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 27th day of April 1970.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. DS 2



1970

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE NINETEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service between the first day of July, 1969, and the thirtieth day of June, 1970.

Date of commencement.

(1st July 1969)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1969-70) Ordinance, 1970.

Appropriation of £16,917 for service of the year ending 30th June, 1970.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the thirtieth day of June, 1970, a sum not exceeding Sixteen thousand nine hundred and seventeen pounds which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1969, to the thirtieth day of June, 1970.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Head of Service	Amount
A. Personal Emoluments	8,593
B. Other Charges	8,324
Total Expenditure £ 16,917	

Promulgated by the Governor on the 27th day of April, 1970.

H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.

Ref. D/6/59/J.

PROCLAMATION

No. 1 of 1970.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD.

By His Excellency SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.*

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Wednesday the 3rd day of June 1970, at 10.30 a.m. at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 15th day of May, in the year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. A. JONES,

Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service of the year
1970-71.

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
Appropriation (1970-71) Ordinance 1970.

Appropriation of £569,358
for the service of the
year 1970-71.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of
the period 1st July 1970 to 30th June 1971, a sum not exceeding
Five-hundred and sixty-nine thousand three hundred and fifty-eight
pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the
purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed
and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come
in course of payment during the year 1970-71.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	£
I.	The Governor	12,534
II.	Agriculture	3,628
III.	Audit	1,835
IV.	Aviation	23,059
V.	Customs and Harbour	18,225
VI.	Education	71,418
VII.	Medical	53,305
VIII.	Meteorological	2,610
IX.	Military	3,448
X.	Miscellaneous	7,623
XI.	Pensions and Gratuities	15,677
XII.	Police and Prisons	9,405
XIII.	Posts and Telecommunications	55,531
XIV.	Power and Electrical	25,131
XV.	Public Works	24,395
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	39,920
XVII.	Public Works Special	5,680
XVIII.	Secretariat, Treasury and Central Store	37,182
XIX.	Shipping Subsidy and Overseas Passages	55,250
XX.	Social Welfare	15,800
XXI.	Supreme Court	2,699
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	484,355
	Development A	1,001
	B	50,002
	C	34,000
	Total Expenditure	£ 569,358

A Bill for
An Ordinance
To amend the Prison Ordinance 1966.

(19)

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Prison (Amendment) Ordinance 1970.

2. Section 7 of the Prison Ordinance 1966 is amended by the deletion of subsection (1) and the substitution therefor of the following —

“(1) The Governor shall on the first day of January in each year appoint from the panel of justices resident in Stanley three such justices to constitute a Board of Visiting Justices for the ensuing year, one of whom shall be appointed senior member of the board.”

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The provisions of this Bill enable all members of the panel of justices resident in Stanley to take their turn as senior member of the Board of Visiting Justices to Stanley Prison.

Ref. 0049.

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting clause.

Short title.

Amendment of section 7.

A Bill for
An Ordinance
Further to amend the Administration
of Justice Ordinance.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1970 and shall be deemed to have come into force on 1st July 1970.

2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (i) by the addition, after the definition of “Judgment”, of the words ““Magistrate’s Court” means the Court constituted under Part IIA of this Ordinance”;
- (ii) by the addition, after the definition of “Record”, of the words ““Senior Magistrate” means the magistrate appointed under Part IIA of this Ordinance”: and
- (iii) by the deletion of the definition “Court”, and the substitution therefor, after the definition of “Senior Magistrate”, of the words ““Summary Court” means a magistrate sitting either alone in summary jurisdiction or with other justices or one or more justices sitting to hear any cause which they may be empowered to hear.”.

Title.

Enacting clause.

Short title and date of commencement.

Amendment of section 2.

Amendment of section 5.

3. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance, as replaced by section 2 of the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1954, is amended by the addition of the word "Summary" before the word "Court" wherever the word "Court" appears in the section.

Appeal to Supreme Court.

4. Part II of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion after section 7 of the following new section —

"7A. An appeal to the Supreme Court shall lie —

(a) in civil cases from every decision of a Summary Court; and

(b) in criminal cases from every decision of a Summary Court by which an accused person has been convicted and sentenced to imprisonment for a term exceeding one month or a fine exceeding £..... :

Provided that where the accused shall have pleaded Guilty an appeal shall not lie save as to the amount or legality of the sentence."

Insertion of new Part II.

5. The principal Ordinance is amended by the addition, after Part II, of the following new part —

"PART II.

Constitution of Magistrate's Court.

7B. There is hereby constituted a court subordinate to the Supreme Court to be called the Magistrate's Court, which shall consist of and be held before a Senior Magistrate appointed by the Governor for this purpose.

General criminal jurisdiction.

7C. The Senior Magistrate shall have jurisdiction to try and determine any offence committed within the Colony other than treason, piracy, murder, manslaughter, rape or arson, and shall have power to impose a term of imprisonment not exceeding years, or a fine not exceeding £....., or both.

Practice and procedure.

7D. The criminal jurisdiction vested in the Magistrate's Court by virtue of section 7C of this Ordinance shall be exercised so far as regards practice and procedure in the manner provided in this Ordinance, and in default thereof in conformity with the practice and procedure for the time being observed in England in Courts of Assize and Quarter Sessions.

Assessors and jurors.

7E. The Senior Magistrate may summon two or more justices to sit with him as assessors in the Magistrate's Court, and, with the leave of the Judge may cause jurors to be summoned to attend any sitting of the Court, and may give such directions as to the time and place to which they will be summoned as he may deem fit.

Criminal appeal.

7F. A person convicted by the Magistrate's Court may appeal to the Supreme Court —

(a) if he has pleaded guilty, against the sentence; and

(b) if he did not, against any order, conviction or sentence.

Clerk.

7G. The Judge with the approval of the Governor may appoint a suitable person to be Clerk to the Magistrate's Court.

General civil jurisdiction.

7H. The Magistrate's Court shall have civil jurisdiction to try and determine all actions and suits of a civil nature in the Colony where the amount in dispute or the value of the subject matter does not exceed £1000.

Civil procedure and practice.

7I. The civil jurisdiction vested in the Magistrate's Court shall be exercised so far as regards powers practice and procedure in the manner provided by this Ordinance and by such rules of court as may be made pursuant to this Ordinance and in default thereof in substantial conformity with the practice and procedure for the time being observed in England in the County Courts.

7j. An appeal shall lie to the Supreme Court —

Appeal in civil cases.

- (a) from all final judgments and decisions; and
- (b) by leave of the Senior Magistrate or the Judge from all interlocutory orders and decisions made in a suit before the Magistrate's Court.

7k. An appeal from the Magistrate's Court in any civil or criminal matter shall be commenced by the appellant giving notice of appeal within days after the day on which the decision of the Magistrate's Court was given:

Time for appeal.

Provided that the Judge may, if he thinks fit, direct that any notice given after the expiration of the time fixed shall be treated as given within the said period.

7l. (1) Where there is commenced in the Magistrate's Court any action founded on contract or tort where the plaintiff claims a sum exceeding £..... the defendant may, within such time as may be prescribed by rules of court, give notice that he objects to the action being tried in the Magistrate's Court.

Transfer of actions.

(2) Where such notice is given, the Senior Magistrate or the Judge may order that the case be transferred to the Supreme Court, if

- (a) the defendant gives security approved by the Senior Magistrate for the amount claimed and the costs of the trial in the Supreme Court; and
- (b) the Senior Magistrate certifies that in his opinion some important question of law or fact is likely to arise."

6. The principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of section 53 and the substitution of the following —

Powers of Supreme Court on criminal appeal.

"53. The Supreme Court shall have the following powers in relation to an appeal from the Magistrate's Court or a Summary Court —

- (a) on an appeal against conviction, or against conviction or sentence, the power to
 - (i) quash the conviction and acquit the appellant; or
 - (ii) affirm the conviction; or
 - (iii) to substitute a conviction for any other offence of which the appellant could have been lawfully convicted; or
 - (iv) to affirm the sentence passed or to substitute therefor any other sentence, whether more or less severe and whether of the same nature or not, which the Magistrate's Court or Summary Court would have had power to pass; and
 - (v) to order a retrial of the appellant before a court of competent jurisdiction; and
- (b) on an appeal against sentence only, the power
 - (i) to affirm the sentence; or
 - (ii) to substitute any other sentence, whether more or less severe and whether of the same nature or not, which the court would have had power to pass; and
- (c) on an appeal against any other order, the power to affirm, quash or vary the order, and in such case the Judge may make any consequential or incidental order which may appear just and proper.
- (d) in the exercise of his appellate jurisdiction under this section the Judge may in his discretion hear additional evidence, and may substitute a finding of guilty but insane for any sentence.

Powers of Supreme Court.
on civil appeal.

7. On the hearing of an appeal, the Judge may draw any inference of fact and either —

- (a) order a new trial on such terms as he thinks just; or
- (b) order judgment to be entered for any party; or
- (c) make a final or other order on such terms as he thinks proper to ensure the determination on the merits of the real question in controversy between the parties.

Amendment of section 69.

8. Section 69 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the addition of the words "the Magistrate's Court" after the words "in the Supreme Court", and the words "and of the Magistrate's Court" after the words "officers of the Supreme Court".

Ref. 0457/III.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill provides for the creation of a new court of law, to be known as the Magistrate's Court, which shall be subordinate to the Supreme Court but superior to the existing Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

The Magistrate's Court which shall be presided over by the Senior Magistrate shall have criminal jurisdiction to try and determine any offence other than treason, piracy, murder, manslaughter, rape or arson, and shall have civil jurisdiction to try and determine all actions and suits of a civil nature when the amount in dispute or the value of the subject matter does not exceed £1,000.

Provision is also made for the Supreme Court to hear and determine appeals from the Magistrate's Court.

Grant of licence.

4. The granting or withholding of any licence shall be in the absolute discretion of the Governor, and every licence to harvest kelp for sale, processing or export shall be for such period and relate to such place or places and shall be subject to the payment of such fees and such other conditions as may be specified therein.

Royalties.

5. Subject to section 6, all kelp exported shall be liable to such royalties, if any, as may be prescribed by regulations made by the Governor in Council, and such regulations may prescribe the method of collection and disposal of the royalties so imposed.

Exclusive licence in specified areas.

6. The Governor in Council may upon such terms and conditions as he may agree upon with the licensee grant an exclusive licence to harvest kelp for export in any specified areas and may provide in the licence for the royalties payable on kelp exported under the licence and for the periodical revision of these royalties.

Implied conditions of licence.

7. There shall be implied in every licence the following conditions —

(1) That the licensee shall carry on all his harvesting operations in a safe, orderly, skilful, efficient and workmanlike manner and shall not cause danger or damage to persons lawfully using or being on or in the foreshore of the territorial waters of the Colony.

(2) That the licensee shall take due and proper precautions for the safety of all persons employed by him in harvesting operations.

Offences and penalties.

8. (1) Any person who harvests any kelp for sale, processing or export or exports any kelp without being authorised so to do by a licence granted for such purpose shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or to a fine not exceeding £200 or to both such imprisonment and fine and to forfeit any kelp found in his possession.

(2) Any person who fails to comply with the conditions specified or implied in any licence granted to him shall be guilty of an offence and in addition to any penalty not exceeding a fine of £100 which to a court it seems proper to impose the court may order that the licence be suspended or revoked and may further order the confiscation of any kelp harvested in contravention of the conditions specified in such licence.

Saving.

9. Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect any customary right of any person to harvest kelp in small quantities for agricultural and other purposes within the Colony.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill gives power to the Government to control a potentially valuable economic asset and to ensure good husbandry.

Ref. 2438.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIX.

1 JUNE 1970

No. 8

Appointment

Peter Andrew Wright, M.B., Ch.B., Locum Tenens, Medical Department, 22.5.70.

Acting Appointments

Valdemar Ernest Fuhlendorff, Acting Senior Technician and Broadcasting Engineer, 30.5.69 - 31.10.69.

Douglas Roy Morrison, Officer in Charge, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 30.5.69 - 31.10.69.

Retirement

Denis Joseph Coleman, Administrative Officer, South Georgia, 29.4.70.

Completion of Contract

Martin John Dodds, Assistant Master, Education Department, 26.5.70.

Mrs. Janet Elizabeth Dodds, Assistant Mistress, Education Department, 26.5.70.

NOTICE

No. 22.

18th May 1970.

The Public Health Ordinance Section 54

The following have been appointed to be the Hospital Visiting Committee for the year 1970—

Mrs. C. Luxton, J.P. — *Chairman*

Mrs. G. Johnston

Mrs. May Binnie.

Ref. 2044.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1968-1969.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER	NAME OF STATION	RAMS	WETHERS	BREEDING EWES	OTHER EWES		HOGGETS	TOTAL
					CAST	MAIDEN		
EAST FALKLAND								
H. & R. Hills	Moody Valley	19	420	575	142	39	274	1,469
San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	343	6,616	9,154	472	2,360	5,507	24,452
R. M. Pitaluga & Company	Gibraltar	177	5,700	5,357	144	1,533	3,547	16,458
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Walker Creek	1,475	33,489	32,585	1,056	8,169	18,811	95,585
" " " "	Fitzroy & Green Patch	452	14,101	14,307	844	3,989	8,908	42,601
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	180	4,218	5,413	65	1,083	3,234	14,193
Mrs. G. E. Browning & Estate J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek	28	418	782	69	92	211	1,600
Mrs. F. O. Younge	Bluff Cove	90	592	1,892	—	260	721	3,555
Estate T. Robson	Port Louis	195	3,946	4,574	149	848	2,232	11,844
Douglas Station, Ltd.	Douglas	297	6,227	7,430	—	1,487	3,987	19,428
Port San Carlos, Ltd.	Port San Carlos	368	8,624	10,337	—	2,952	6,393	28,674
Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Evelyn	357	7,378	8,685	179	2,459	5,300	24,358
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Rincou Grande	126	3,454	3,115	298	741	1,744	9,478
C. Bundes & R. Hills	Sparrow Cove	17	30	678	—	—	413	1,138
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	North Arm	959	22,082	22,972	34	5,532	13,379	64,958
		5,083	117,195	127,856	3,452	31,544	74,661	359,791

WEST FALKLAND

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	365	11,310	13,728	—	3,600	9,120	38,123
Holmsted Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	341	11,919	10,300	469	2,818	7,002	32,849
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	412	11,638	11,277	—	2,722	7,024	33,073
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West	341	9,477	10,016	—	2,365	5,061	27,260
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	369	9,938	9,344	150	2,678	6,463	28,942
Chartres Sheep Farming Company, Ltd.	Chartres	340	6,611	10,366	138	1,812	5,697	24,964
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	Roy Cove	209	8,193	8,044	200	1,199	4,501	22,346
		2,377	69,086	73,075	957	17,194	44,868	207,557

ISLANDS

J. Hamilton, (Estates) Ltd.	Weddell Group	176	3,684	4,399	—	920	1,972	11,151
" " " "	Saunders	150	2,519	2,636	—	697	1,305	7,307
Dean Bros. Ltd. " "	Pebble & Keppel	229	6,400	6,498	193	1,637	3,883	18,840
" " " "	Jasons	22	754	760	—	233	139	1,908
C. & K. Bertrand	Carcass	38	1,147	550	78	225	382	2,420
J. Davis	New & Hummock	42	980	900	—	233	633	2,788
R. McGill	Sea Lion	12	734	220	• 275	270	11	1,522
R. B. Napier	West Point & Dunbar	25	1,020	737	25	300	417	2,624
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group	132	3,604	4,205	550	1,403	2,821	12,715
W. MacBeth	Sedge	7	144	175	200	72	212	810
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Lively	60	1,317	2,120	—	675	1,448	5,620
R. E. Short	Elephant Jason	4	96	—	—	93	90	283
		897	22,399	23,200	1,321	6,758	13,313	67,888

• Dry Ewes

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1964-1969.

EAST FALKLAND	...	...	...	5,083	117,195	127,856	3,452	31,544	74,661	359,791
WEST FALKLAND	...	...	...	2,377	69,086	73,075	957	17,194	44,868	207,557
ISLANDS	...	...	...	897	22,399	23,200	1,321	6,758	13,313	67,888
TOTALS	1968-1969			8,357	208,680	224,131	5,730	55,496	132,842	635,236
	1967-1968			8,341	206,025	222,571	6,024	55,039	122,932	620,932
	1966-1967			8,627	207,370	223,146	4,330	58,841	125,053	627,367
	1965-1966			8,810	207,451	226,755	6,385	56,696	132,068	638,165
	1964-1965			8,373	204,169	227,560	5,150	53,380	127,976	626,608

TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS.		SHEEP DISPOSED OF.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.	POULTRY.	ACRES SOWN OATS.	EAR MARK.
		MARKED.	DIPPED.							
EAST FALKLAND										
8.8	1,363	287	274	100	2	—	—	—	—	Fork & Slit.
173.9	22,730	6,090	5,507	1,918	188	499	—	254	11	Front Square.
104.2	14,002	3,974	3,547	1,656	83	205	—	122	—	Fore Bayonet.
716.2	87,467	21,371	18,811	9,474	547	1,988	—	—	9	Double Swallow.
291.1	36,411	10,014	8,908	4,546	221	848	—	—	—	
88.7	12,008	3,459	3,234	619	50	141	—	95	—	Triangle.
8.2	1,453	314	211	176	—	30	—	42	—	Back Bayonet.
17.7	2,372	750	721	162	28	56	—	21	—	Fore Bayonet &
82.0	10,144	2,524	2,232	614	61	183	—	77	—	Fork. [Back Slit.
117.2	16,821	4,564	3,987	1,330	183	288	—	157	10	Fork.
234.0	26,296	7,876	6,393	2,417	113	680	—	—	—	Slit.
162.3	21,479	6,020	5,300	1,696	111	379	—	221	8	Back Square.
63.1	7,866	1,865	1,744	1,006	72	80	—	65	—	Slit.
9.5	987	620	413	232	5	35	—	7	—	Fore Bayonet.
499.3	57,347	15,978	13,379	3,476	439	987	—	—	8	Double Swallow.
2,576.2	318,746	85,706	74,661	29,422	2,103	6,399	—	1,061	46	
WEST FALKLAND										
275.0	34,102	10,025	9,120	4,101	216	1,155	1	—	50	Fork.
321.1	29,183	7,818	7,002	2,799	162	485	4	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
221.0	28,816	6,740	7,024	1,992	168	449	—	153	4	Double Swallow.
205.6	26,303	5,955	5,061	3,492	116	225	—	111	5	Fore Bayonet.
217.7	24,761	6,751	6,463	2,154	138	449	—	196	20	Fore Bit.
178.3	22,320	6,286	5,697	1,657	193	361	—	264	10	Double Swallow.
172.8	19,616	4,812	4,501	1,557	87	220	3	400	—	Front Square.
1,591.5	185,101	48,387	44,868	17,752	1,080	3,344	8	1,124	89	
ISLANDS										
96.4	10,030	2,124	1,972	640	74	194	—	94	—	Fork.
53.0	6,421	1,388	1,348	250	21	106	—	—	2	
140.7	17,633	3,940	3,883	2,595	100	349	—	—	8	Back Bayonet.
37.3	2,060	139	—	291	—	—	—	—	—	
21.1	2,145	383	382	156	6	23	—	54	—	Fore Bayonet.
22.3	2,564	682	633	296	6	44	7	42	—	Fork.
15.5	1,570	15	11	51	2	13	—	6	—	Slit.
25.0	2,454	429	417	359	9	35	—	78	—	Back Square.
108.9	10,889	3,836	2,821	2,343	18	258	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
6.4	668	212	212	40	2	7	—	24	—	Fore Bayonet.
42.8	5,119	1,607	1,448	1,018	8	100	—	—	—	Double Swallow.
3.2	407	121	90	250	—	—	—	—	—	
572.6	61,960	14,876	13,217	8,289	246	1,129	7	298	10	
2,576	318,746	85,706	74,661	29,422	2,103	6,399	—	1,061	46	
1,591	185,101	48,387	44,868	17,752	1,080	3,344	8	1,124	89	
573	61,960	14,876	13,217	8,289	246	1,129	7	298	10	
4,740	565,807	148,969	132,746	55,463	3,429	10,872	15	2,483	145	
4,515	559,802	138,634	118,438	55,981	3,451	10,935	12	2,982	152	
4,604	567,959	141,609	123,975	59,642	3,538	10,809	13	3,143	147	
4,847	566,568	147,888	129,920	56,794	3,518	11,051	10	3,363	172	
4,687	560,443	143,561	122,688	57,857	3,617	11,246	4	2,829	137	

SHEEP DISPOSED OF

	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE	EXPORTED	SLAUGHTERED				
			MINK FARM	MUTTON	TALLOW	SKINS	OTHER PURPOSES
EAST FALKLAND	724	—	—	11,906	—	16,141	651
WEST FALKLAND	1,227	—	—	5,863	—	10,140	522
ISLANDS	286	—	—	3,389	—	3,186	1,428
TOTAL 1968-1969	2,237	—	—	21,158	—	29,467	2,601
1967-1968	4,335	—	—	22,718	—	27,734	1,194
1966-1967	3,489	—	—	22,978	—	31,135	2,030
1965-1966	4,333	—	535	22,599	—	26,281	—
1964-1965	3,717	—	1,677	20,131	190	31,722	—

IMPORTATIONS

From TASMANIA

Rams 7



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIX.

1 JULY 1970

No. 9

Acting Appointments

Leslie John Halliday, Acting Postmaster, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 10.5.70.

Walter Arthur Felton, Acting Officer-in-Charge Police, 14.6.70.

Leslie Charles Gleadell, O.B.E., J.P., Acting Colonial Secretary, 14.6.70.

Donald Hugh McMillan, Acting Police Sergeant, 14.6.70.

Miss Brigid Ursula Rooney, S.R.N., S.C.M., Sister-in-Charge, Medical Department, 14.6.70.

Promotion

David Leonard Browning to Transport Officer, Public Works Department, 1.7.70.

Retirement

William John Grierson, M.B.E., Collector of Customs and Harbour Master, 2.5.70.

Obituary

Thomas Edward Barrett Wallace, Carpenter, Public Works Department, 8.4.70.

NOTICES

No. 23. 9th June 1970.

The Public Health Ordinance

The following have been appointed Members of the Board of Health for the year 1970 —

The Senior Medical Officer

The Medical Officers

The elected members of

Legislative Council for Stanley

The Chairman, Stanley Town Council

Ref. 0573.

No. 24. 30th June 1970.

Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order, 1970 (under Section 12A of the Dogs Ordinance) (Cap. 21)

Further to Gazette Notice No. 7 of the 28th January 1970, the Governor hereby appoints the following additional persons to be Inspectors for the purposes of this Order —

W. Cartmell	...	Goose Green
W. Goodwin	...	Roy Cove
H. Greenshields	...	Douglas Station
A. S. Harvey	...	Chartres
W. R. McKay	...	Port San Carlos
R. T. Morrison	...	Bleaker Island
J. Pettengill	...	North Arm

Ref. 160/43/Vol.2.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands (PROBATE DIVISION)

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE (Cap. 1)

In the matter of Thomas Edward Barrett Wallace, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands on the 8th day of April 1970.

WHEREAS Alice Mary Wallace, widow of the said deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
17th June 1970.
S.C. 26/70.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance
(Cap. 58)

It is hereby notified for general information that a Letters Patent, particulars of which appear in the schedule hereto, was registered in the Register of Patents on the 21st day of November 1969.

SCHEDULE

Registered No. ... 5035.
Name of Applicant ... Merck & Co., Inc.
Registered Address ... Rahway, New Jersey,
United States of America.
No. of grant in the
United Kingdom 936,074.
Nature of Invention ... "a-Amino Acid Derivatives
related to L-Phenylalanine".

It is hereby notified for general information that a Letters Patent, particulars of which appear in the schedule hereto, was registered in the Register of Patents on the 17th day of March 1970.

SCHEDULE

Registered No. ... 5083.
Name of Applicant ... Continental Oil Company.
Registered Address ... Ponca City, Oklahoma,
United States of America.
No. of grant in the
United Kingdom 1,164,217.
Nature of Invention ... "Depth Controller for a Subaqueous
Seismic Detector Cable".

It is hereby notified for general information that a Letters Patent, particulars of which appear in the schedule hereto, was registered in the Register of Patents on the 2nd day of April 1970.

SCHEDULE

Registered No. ... 5096.
Name of Applicant ... Buckman Laboratories, Inc.
Registered Address ... 1256 North McLean Boulevard,
Memphis, Tennessee 38108,
United States of America.
No. of grant in the
United Kingdom 1,129,575.
Nature of Invention ... "Heterocyclic Thiocyanates".

It is hereby notified for general information that a Letters Patent, particulars of which appear in the schedule hereto, was registered in the Register of Patents on the 14th day of May 1970.

SCHEDULE

Registered No. ... 5137.
Name of Applicant ... Hovercraft Development Limited.
Registered Address ... Kingsgate House, 66 - 74,
Victoria Street,
London, S.W.1., England.
No. of grant in the
United Kingdom 1,056,267.
Nature of Invention ... "Improvements relating to Gas-Cushion Vehicles".

It is hereby notified for general information that a Letters Patent, particulars of which appear in the schedule hereto, was registered in the Register of Patents on the 10th day of June 1970.

SCHEDULE

Registered No. ... 5136.
Name of Applicants ... Farbwerke Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft,
vormals Meister Lucius & Bruning.
Registered Address ... 6230 Frankfurt (M)-Hoechst,
Germany.
No. of grant in the
United Kingdom 1,153,272.
Nature of Invention ... "Benzenesulphonyl-Ureas and
Process for their manufacture".

H. BENNETT,
Registrar General.

Stanley,
22nd June 1970.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

Statutory Instruments Nos. 146, 147 & 148.
Colony Ordinances Nos. 1 - 6.

BY THE QUEEN
A PROCLAMATION

DIRECTING THAT CERTAIN PARTS OF THE DECIMAL CURRENCY ACT 1967
SHALL APPLY TO AND BE IN FORCE IN GIBRALTAR AND THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

ELIZABETH R.

We, in exercise of the powers, conferred by section 11 of the Coinage Act 1870, section 3 (3) of the Decimal Currency Act 1967, and of all other powers enabling Us in that behalf, do hereby, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, proclaim, direct and ordain as follows —

1. The parts of the Decimal Currency Act 1967, as modified and set out in the Schedule hereto, shall apply and be in force in Gibraltar and the Falkland Islands.

2. This Proclamation shall be published in the Official Gazettes of Gibraltar and the Falkland Islands and shall come into force in each of those territories on the date of its publication therein in the Official Gazette.

SCHEDULE TO THE PROCLAMATION

1. (1) On and after the appointed day the denominations of money in the currency of Gibraltar and the Falkland Islands shall be the pound sterling and the new penny, the new penny being one-hundredth part of a pound sterling.

(2) In this Act "the appointed day" means such day in the year 1971 as the Governor may by order appoint.

2. (1) Subject to subsection (2) below, all coins of the new currency to be made at the Mint, being coins of the metals and denominations described in column 1 of Schedule 1 to this Act, shall be circular and of the standard weight, diameter and composition specified in columns 2, 3 and 4 of that Schedule.

(2) In the making of such coins a remedy (that is, a variation from the standard weight, diameter or composition specified as aforesaid) shall be allowed of an amount not exceeding the following, that is to say —

- (a) a variation from the said standard weight of an amount per coin (measured as the average of a sample of not more than one kilogram of the coin in question) specified in column 5 of the said Schedule 1; and
- (b) a variation from the said standard diameter of 0.125 millimetre per coin; and
- (c) in the case of cupro-nickel coins, a variation from the said standard composition of two per cent.

(3) The powers exercisable by proclamation by virtue of section 11 of the Coinage Act 1870 shall include power to determine —

- (a) the weight and composition of coins of the new currency to be made at the Mint, other than gold coins and coins of the metals and denominations described in the said Schedule 1; and
- (b) the remedy to be allowed in the making of such coins;

and so much of section 3 of that Act and section 2 of the Coinage Act 1946 as requires coins of other denominations to be of a weight and fineness or composition determined by reference to coins of the denominations described in those Acts shall not apply to coins specified in a proclamation made by virtue of this subsection.

(4) Coins made in accordance with this section may, if so directed by proclamation under the said section 11, be issued for use before the appointed day as current coins of such denominations of the currency in force before that day as may be specified in the proclamation.

3. (1) In section 5 of the Coinage Act 1870 (prohibition upon making of coins except by the Mint) for the words "by the Mint" there shall be substituted the words "by or with the authority of the Mint"; and references in any enactment (including this Act) to coins made by, or at or in, the Mint shall include references to coins made at any place with the authority of the Mint.

7. (1) This Act may be cited as the Decimal Currency Act 1967.

(2) Any reference in this Act to any enactment is a reference to it as amended or applied by or under any subsequent enactment.

SCHEDULE 1

DENOMINATIONS, WEIGHT, DIAMETER AND COMPOSITION OF NEW COINS

1	2	3	4	5
Metal and denomination	Standard weight (grams)	Standard diameter (centimetres)	Standard composition	Weight variation (grams)
CUPRO-NICKEL				
Ten new pence	11.31036	2.8500	Three-quarters copper, one quarter nickel	.0646
Five new pence	5.65518	2.3595		
BRONZE				
Two new pence	7.12800	2.5910	Mixed metal copper, tin and zinc	.1500
New penny	3.56400	2.0320		
New halfpenny	1.78200	1.7145		

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this twentieth day of December in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and sixty-eight and in the seventeenth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1964.

(No. 15 of 1964)

ORDER

(under section 4 of the Ordinance)

No. 3 of 1970.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1964, the Governor in Council, after obtaining the consent of the owners of the area known as Bleaker Island, East Falkland, has made the following Order—

1. This Order may be cited as the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Bleaker Island Sanctuary) Order 1970.
2. The whole area of Bleaker Island lying north of the fence running west to east from the settlement to Long Gulch, to be a wild animal and bird sanctuary.
3. That any person who within the said area at any time wilfully kills, injures, or takes, or attempts to kill, or take any wild animal or bird shall be guilty of an offence against the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1964.
4. That any person who introduces into the said area any carnivorous animal, other than a working sheep dog, shall be guilty of an offence against the said Ordinance.
5. That any person guilty of an offence under this Order shall be liable to the penalty prescribed in section 4 of the said Ordinance.

Made by the Governor in Council this 5th day of June 1970.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

 S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1970 No. 146

GENOCIDE

The Genocide Act 1969 (Overseas Territories) Order 1970

Made - - - - - 4th February 1970

Coming into Operation 30th April 1970

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 4th day of February 1970

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, in exercise of the powers conferred upon Her by section 3 (2) of the Genocide Act 1969 (a), is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

1. This Order may be cited as the Genocide Act 1969 (Overseas Territories) Order 1970 and shall come into operation on 30th April 1970.

2. The Interpretation Act 1889 (b) shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting, and in relation to, Acts of Parliament.

3. Section 1 of the Genocide Act 1969, adapted and modified as in Schedule 1 to this Order, and section 4 of, and the Schedule to, that Act shall extend to the territories specified in Schedule 2 to this Order.

W. G. Agnew.

SCHEDULE 1

SECTION 1 OF THE GENOCIDE ACT 1969 AS EXTENDED TO THE TERRITORIES SPECIFIED IN SCHEDULE 2

1. (1) A person commits an offence of genocide if he commits any act falling within the definition of "genocide" in Article II of the Genocide Convention as set out in the Schedule to this Act.

(2) A person guilty of an offence of genocide shall on conviction in Seychelles or the Turks and Caicos Islands and on conviction on indictment in Bermuda, the British Virgin Islands or the Falkland Islands and Dependencies—

- (a) if the offence consists of the killing of any person, be sentenced to imprisonment for life;
- (b) in any other case, be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding fourteen years.

(3) Proceedings for an offence of genocide shall not be instituted in a territory specified in Schedule 2 to the Genocide Act 1969 (Overseas Territories) Order 1970 except by or with the consent of —

- (a) in Bermuda, the British Virgin Islands or Seychelles, the person for the time being performing the functions of Attorney-General of the territory concerned;
- (b) in the Falkland Islands and Dependencies, the officer for the time being administering the Government;
- (c) in the Turks and Caicos Islands, the person for the time being performing the functions of Administrator.

(a) 1969 c. 12.

(b) 1889 c. 63.

SCHEDULE 2

TERRITORIES TO WHICH PROVISIONS OF THE GENOCIDE ACT 1969 ARE EXTENDED

BERMUDA

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES

SEYCHELLES

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order)

This Order extends, with adaptations and modifications, certain provisions of the Genocide Act 1969 to the overseas territories specified in Schedule 2. The Genocide Act 1969 gave effect to the Genocide Convention.

 S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1970 No. 147

FUGITIVE CRIMINAL

The Extradition (Genocide) Order 1970

Made - - - - - 4th February 1970

Laid before Parliament 10th February 1970

Coming into Operation 30th April 1970

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 4th day of February 1970

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Whereas a Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (hereinafter referred to as "the Genocide Convention") was approved by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 9th December 1948, the terms of which are set out in Schedule 1 to this Order:

And whereas the states mentioned in Schedule 2 to this Order are states with which extradition treaties are in force and which are Contracting Parties to the Genocide Convention:

And whereas the Genocide Act 1969 (a) has been enacted to give effect to the Genocide Convention:

And whereas an instrument of accession to the Genocide Convention was deposited on behalf of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland with the Secretary-General of the United Nations on 30th January 1970 and the Genocide Convention will enter into force for the United Kingdom on 30th April 1970:

And whereas the application of the Genocide Convention is extended by notification in accordance with Article XII of the Convention to the Channel Islands, the Isle of Man and the British possessions mentioned in Schedule 3 to this Order:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in exercise of the powers conferred upon Her by section 2 of the Extradition Act 1870 (b), is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows—

1. This Order may be cited as the Extradition (Genocide) Order 1970 and shall come into operation on 30th April 1970.

2. The Interpretation Act 1889 (c) shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting, and in relation to, Acts of Parliament.

3. The Extradition Acts 1870 to 1935 as amended by the Genocide Act 1969 shall apply in the case of the states mentioned in Schedule 2 to this Order under and in accordance with the extradition treaties therein described as supplemented by the Genocide Convention.

4. The operation of this Order is limited to the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, the Isle of Man and the British possessions mentioned in Schedule 3 to this Order, being British possessions to which the application of the Genocide Convention is extended.

W. G. Agnew.

(a) 1969 c. 12.

(b) 1870 c. 52.

(c) 1889 c. 63.

SCHEDULE 1

ENGLISH TEXT OF THE GENOCIDE CONVENTION

THE CONTRACTING PARTIES,

HAVING CONSIDERED the declaration made by the General Assembly of the United Nations in its resolution 96 (I) dated 11 December 1946 that genocide is a crime under international law, contrary to the spirit and aims of the United Nations and condemned by the civilized world;

RECOGNIZING that at all periods of history genocide has inflicted great losses on humanity; and

BEING CONVINCED that, in order to liberate mankind from such an odious scourge, international co-operation is required,

HEREBY AGREE AS HEREINAFTER PROVIDED:

ARTICLE I

The Contracting Parties confirm that genocide, whether committed in time of peace or in time of war, is a crime under international law which they undertake to prevent and to punish.

ARTICLE II

In the present Convention, genocide means any of the following acts committed with intent to destroy, in whole or in part, a national, ethnical, racial or religious group, as such:

- (a) Killing members of the group;
- (b) Causing serious bodily or mental harm to members of the group;
- (c) Deliberately inflicting on the group conditions of life calculated to bring about its physical destruction in whole or in part;
- (d) Imposing measures intended to prevent births within the group;
- (e) Forcibly transferring children of the group to another group.

ARTICLE III

The following acts shall be punishable:

- (a) Genocide;
- (b) Conspiracy to commit genocide;
- (c) Direct and public incitement to commit genocide;
- (d) Attempt to commit genocide;
- (e) Complicity in genocide.

ARTICLE IV

Persons committing genocide or any of the other acts enumerated in article III shall be punished, whether they are constitutionally responsible rulers, public officials or private individuals.

ARTICLE V

The Contracting Parties undertake to enact, in accordance with their respective Constitutions, the necessary legislation to give effect to the provisions of the present Convention and, in particular, to provide effective penalties for persons guilty of genocide or of any of the other acts enumerated in article III.

ARTICLE VI

Persons charged with genocide or any of the other acts enumerated in article III shall be tried by a competent tribunal of the State in the territory of which the act was committed, or by such international penal tribunal as may have jurisdiction with respect to those Contracting Parties which shall have accepted its jurisdiction.

ARTICLE VII

Genocide and the other acts enumerated in article III shall not be considered as political crimes for the purpose of extradition.

The Contracting Parties pledge themselves in such cases to grant extradition in accordance with their laws and treaties in force.

ARTICLE VIII

Any Contracting Party may call upon the competent organs of the United Nations to take such action under the Charter of the United Nations as they consider appropriate for the prevention and suppression of acts of genocide or any of the other acts enumerated in article III.

ARTICLE IX

Disputes between the Contracting Parties relating to the interpretation, application or fulfilment of the present Convention, including those relating to the responsibility of a State for genocide or for any of the other acts enumerated in article III, shall be submitted to the International Court of Justice at the request of any of the parties to the dispute.

ARTICLE X

The present Convention, of which the Chinese, English, French, Russian and Spanish texts are equally authentic, shall bear the date of 9 December 1948.

ARTICLE XI

The present Convention shall be open until 31 December 1949 for signature on behalf of any Member of the United Nations and of any non-member State to which an invitation to sign has been addressed by the General Assembly.

The present Convention shall be ratified, and the instruments of ratification shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

After 1 January 1950 the present Convention may be acceded to on behalf of any Member of the United Nations and of any non-member State which has received an invitation as aforesaid.

Instruments of accession shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

ARTICLE XII

Any Contracting Party may at any time, by notification addressed to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, extend the application of the present Convention to all or any of the territories for the conduct of whose foreign relations that Contracting Party is responsible.

ARTICLE XIII

On the day when the first twenty instruments of ratification or accession have been deposited, the Secretary-General shall draw up a *procès-verbal* and transmit a copy thereof to each Member of the United Nations and to each of the non-member States contemplated in article XI.

The present Convention shall come into force on the ninetieth day following the date of deposit of the twentieth instrument of ratification or accession.

Any ratification or accession effected subsequent to the latter date shall become effective on the ninetieth day following the deposit of the instrument of ratification or accession.

ARTICLE XIV

The present Convention shall remain in effect for a period of ten years as from the date of its coming into force.

It shall thereafter remain in force for successive periods of five years for such Contracting Parties as have not denounced it at least six months before the expiration of the current period.

Denunciation shall be effected by a written notification addressed to the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

ARTICLE XV

If, as a result of denunciations, the number of Parties to the present Convention should become less than sixteen, the Convention shall cease to be in force as from the date on which the last of these denunciations shall become effective.

ARTICLE XVI

A request for the revision of the present Convention may be made at any time by any Contracting Party by means of a notification in writing addressed to the Secretary-General.

The General assembly shall decide upon the steps, if any, to be taken in respect of such request.

ARTICLE XVII

The Secretary-General of the United Nations shall notify all Members of the United Nations and the non-member States contemplated in article XI of the following:

- (a) Signatures, ratifications and accessions received in accordance with article XI;

- (b) Notifications received in accordance with article XII;
- (c) The date upon which the present convention comes into force in accordance with article XIII;
- (d) Denunciations received in accordance with article XIV;
- (e) The abrogation of the Convention in accordance with article XV;
- (f) Notifications received in accordance with article XVI.

ARTICLE XVIII

The original of the present Convention shall be deposited in the archives of the United Nations.

A certified copy of the Convention shall be transmitted to each Member of the United Nations and to each of the non-member States contemplated in article XI.

ARTICLE XIX

The present Convention shall be registered by the Secretary-General of the United Nations on the date of its coming into force.

SCHEDULE 2

STATES WITH WHICH THE UNITED KINGDOM HAS EXTRADITION TREATIES AND WHICH ARE CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENOCIDE CONVENTION

State	Date of Treaty
Albania	22nd July 1926
Argentina	22nd May 1889
Belgium	29th October 1901 / 5th March 1907 / 3rd March 1911 / 8th August 1923 / 2nd July 1928
Chile	26th January 1897
Colombia	27th October 1888
Cuba	3rd October 1904
Czechoslovakia	11th November 1924 / 4th June 1926
Denmark	31st March 1873 / 15th October 1935
Ecuador	20th September 1880
El Salvador	23rd June 1881
Finland	30th May 1924
France	14th August 1876 / 13th February 1896 / 17th October 1908
Federal Republic of Germany ...	14th May 1872 / 23rd February 1960
Greece	11th / 24th September 1910
Guatemala	4th July 1885 / 30th May 1914
Haiti	7th December 1874
Hungary	3rd December 1873 / 18th September 1936
Iceland	31st March 1873 / 25th October 1938
Iraq	2nd May 1932
Israel	4th April 1960
Italy	5th February 1873
Liberia	16th December 1892
Mexico	7th September 1886
Monaco	17th December 1891
Netherlands	26th September 1898
Nicaragua	19th April 1905
Norway	26th June 1873 / 18th February 1907
Panama	25th August 1906
Peru	26th January 1904
Poland	11th January 1932
Rumania	21st March 1893
Spain	4th June 1878 / 19th February 1889
Sweden	26th April 1963 / 6th December 1965 / 6th June 1966
Uruguay	26th March 1884 / 20th March 1891
Yugoslavia	6th December 1900

SCHEDULE 3

BRITISH POSSESSIONS TO WHICH THE APPLICATION OF THE GENOCIDE
CONVENTION IS EXTENDED

Bahama Islands	Hong Kong
Bermuda	Pitcairn
British Virgin Islands	St. Helena
Dominica	St. Lucia
Falkland Islands and Dependencies	St. Vincent
Fiji	Seychelles
Gibraltar	Turks and Caicos Islands
Grenada	

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order)

This Order applies the Extradition Acts 1870 to 1935 as amended by the Genocide Act 1969 to the offence of genocide in the case of those states with which the United Kingdom has extradition treaties and which are also parties to the Genocide Convention.

 STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1970 No. 148

FUGITIVE CRIMINAL

The Fugitive Offenders (Genocide) Order 1970

Made - - - - - 4th February 1970

Laid before Parliament 10th February 1970

Coming into Operation 30th April 1970

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 4th day of February 1970

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, in exercise of the powers conferred upon Her by section 17 of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 (a), as extended by section 3 (1) of the Genocide Act 1969 (b), is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

1. This Order may be cited as the Fugitive Offenders (Genocide) Order 1970 and shall come into operation on 30th April 1970.

2. The Interpretation Act 1889 (c) shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting, and in relation to, Acts of Parliament.

3. (1) There shall be deemed to be included among the descriptions of offences set out in Schedule 1 to the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 as extended to the countries mentioned in the Schedule to this Order any offence of genocide and (so far as not so included by virtue of the foregoing) any attempt or conspiracy to commit such an offence and any direct and public incitement to commit such an offence.

(2) For the purposes of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 as extended to any country mentioned in the Schedule to this Order, no offence which, if committed in that country, would be punishable as an offence of genocide or as an attempt, conspiracy or incitement to commit such an offence shall be regarded as an offence of a political character.

(3) It shall not be an objection to any proceedings taken against a person by virtue of the preceding paragraphs of this Article that under the law in force at the time when and in the place where he is alleged to have committed the act of which he is accused or of which he was convicted he could not have been punished therefor.

W. G. Agnew.

SCHEDULE

COUNTRIES REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 3 OF THE ORDER

Bahama Islands
 Bermuda
 British Virgin Islands
 Falkland Islands and Dependencies
 Fiji
 Gibraltar
 Hong Kong
 Pitcairn
 Seychelles
 Turks and Caicos Islands

 (a) 1967 c. 68.

(b) 1969 c. 12.

(c) 1889 c. 63.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order)

The Genocide Act 1969 (which gave effect to the Genocide Convention) amends the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 by adding genocide to the offences for which a person may be returned to a Commonwealth country and by providing that it shall not be treated as an offence of a political character. This Order provides that those amendments shall apply to the 1967 Act as extended to the countries mentioned in the Schedule, being countries to which the Genocide Convention extends.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 6th day of June 1970.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS



No. 1

1970

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINETEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Administration of Justice Ordinance. Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1970 and shall come into force on the 8th day of June 1970. Short title and date of commencement.

2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is amended — Amendment of section 2.

- (i) by the addition, after the definition of "Judgment", of the words " "Magistrate's Court" means the Court constituted under Part IIA of this Ordinance";
- (ii) by the addition, after the definition of "Record", of the words " "Senior Magistrate" means the magistrate appointed under Part IIA of this Ordinance": and
- (iii) by the deletion of the definition "Court", and the substitution therefor, after the definition of "Senior Magistrate", of the words " "Summary Court" means a magistrate sitting either alone in summary jurisdiction or with other justices or one or more justices sitting to hear any cause which they may be empowered to hear."

Amendment of section 5.

3. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance, as replaced by section 2 of the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1954, is amended by the addition of the word "Summary" before the word "Court" wherever the word "Court" appears in the section.

Appeal to Supreme Court.

4. Part II of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion after section 7 of the following new section —

"7A. An appeal to the Supreme Court shall lie —

- (a) in civil cases from every decision of a Summary Court; and
- (b) in criminal cases from every decision of a Summary Court by which an accused person has been convicted and sentenced to imprisonment for a term exceeding one month or a fine exceeding £50:

Provided that where the accused shall have pleaded Guilty an appeal shall not lie save as to the amount or legality of the sentence."

Insertion of new Part II.

5. The principal Ordinance is amended by the addition, after Part II, of the following new part —

"PART IIA.

Constitution of Magistrate's Court.

7B. There is hereby constituted a court subordinate to the Supreme Court to be called the Magistrate's Court, which shall consist of and be held before a Senior Magistrate appointed by the Governor for this purpose.

General criminal jurisdiction.

7C. The Senior Magistrate shall have jurisdiction to try and determine any offence committed within the Colony other than treason, piracy, murder, manslaughter, rape or arson, and shall have power to impose a term of imprisonment not exceeding seven years, or a fine not exceeding £1,000, or both.

Practice and procedure.

7D. The criminal jurisdiction vested in the Magistrate's Court by virtue of section 7C of this Ordinance shall be exercised so far as regards practice and procedure in the manner provided in this Ordinance, and in default thereof in conformity with the practice and procedure for the time being observed in England in Courts of Assize and Quarter Sessions.

Assessors and jurors.

7E. The Senior Magistrate may summon two or more justices to sit with him as assessors in the Magistrate's Court, and, with the leave of the Judge may cause jurors to be summoned to attend any sitting of the Court, and may give such directions as to the time and place to which they will be summoned as he may deem fit.

Criminal appeal.

7F. A person convicted by the Magistrate's Court may appeal to the Supreme Court —

- (a) if he has pleaded guilty, against the sentence; and
- (b) if he did not, against any order, conviction or sentence.

Clerk.

7G. The Judge with the approval of the Governor may appoint a suitable person to be Clerk to the Magistrate's Court.

General civil jurisdiction.

7H. The Magistrate's Court shall have civil jurisdiction to try and determine all actions and suits of a civil nature in the Colony where the amount in dispute or the value of the subject matter does not exceed £1000.

Civil procedure and practice.

7I. The civil jurisdiction vested in the Magistrate's Court shall be exercised so far as regards powers practice and procedure in the manner provided by this Ordinance and by such rules of court as may be made pursuant to this Ordinance and in default thereof in substantial conformity with the practice and procedure for the time being observed in England in the County Courts.

7J. An appeal shall lie to the Supreme Court —

- (a) from all final judgments and decisions; and
- (b) by leave of the Senior Magistrate or the Judge from all interlocutory orders and decisions made in a suit before the Magistrate's Court.

Appeal in civil cases.

7K. An appeal from the Magistrate's Court in any civil or criminal matter shall be commenced by the appellant giving notice of appeal within fourteen days after the day on which the decision of the Magistrate's Court was given:

Time for appeal.

Provided that the Judge may, if he thinks fit, direct that any notice given after the expiration of the time fixed shall be treated as given within the said period.

7L. (1) Where there is commenced in the Magistrate's Court any action founded on contract or tort where the plaintiff claims a sum exceeding £750 the defendant may, within such time as may be prescribed by rules of court, give notice that he objects to the action being tried in the Magistrate's Court.

Transfer of actions.

(2) Where such notice is given, the Senior Magistrate or the Judge may order that the case be transferred to the Supreme Court, if

- (a) the defendant gives security approved by the Senior Magistrate for the amount claimed and the costs of the trial in the Supreme Court; and
- (b) the Senior Magistrate certifies that in his opinion some important question of law or fact is likely to arise."

6. The principal Ordinance is amended by the deletion of section 53 and the substitution of the following —

Powers of Supreme Court on criminal appeal.

"53. The Supreme Court shall have the following powers in relation to an appeal from the Magistrate's Court or a Summary Court —

- (a) on an appeal against conviction, or against conviction or sentence, the power to
 - (i) quash the conviction and acquit the appellant; or
 - (ii) affirm the conviction; or
 - (iii) to substitute a conviction for any other offence of which the appellant could have been lawfully convicted; or
 - (iv) to affirm the sentence passed or to substitute therefor any other sentence, whether more or less severe and whether of the same nature or not, which the Magistrate's Court or Summary Court would have had power to pass; and
 - (v) to order a retrial of the appellant before a court of competent jurisdiction; and
- (b) on an appeal against sentence only, the power
 - (i) to affirm the sentence; or
 - (ii) to substitute any other sentence, whether more or less severe and whether of the same nature or not, which the court would have had power to pass; and
- (c) on an appeal against any other order, the power to affirm, quash or vary the order, and in such case the Judge may make any consequential or incidental order which may appear just and proper.
- (d) in the exercise of his appellate jurisdiction under this section the Judge may in his discretion hear additional evidence, and may substitute a finding of guilty but insane for any sentence.

Powers of Supreme Court.
on civil appeal.

7. On the hearing of an appeal, the Judge may draw any inference of fact and either —

- (a) order a new trial on such terms as he thinks just; or
- (b) order judgment to be entered for any party; or
- (c) make a final or other order on such terms as he thinks proper to ensure the determination on the merits of the real question in controversy between the parties.

Amendment of section 69.

8. Section 69 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the addition of the words "the Magistrate's Court" after the words "in the Supreme Court", and the words "and of the Magistrate's Court" after the words "officers of the Supreme Court".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0457/III.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 10th day of June 1970.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 2



1970

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINETEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To control the harvesting of kelp in the Colony and its exportation therefrom. Title.

(1st July 1970) Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Control of Kelp Ordinance 1970. Short title.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires — Interpretation.
“export” means taking or sending out of the Colony;
“licence” means a licence granted under this Ordinance;
“sale” includes exchange, barter, and offering or exposing for sale;
“kelp” means any alga or plant of the genus *macrocystis pyrifera* and *lessonia* growing in or on the foreshore of any part of the Colony or in or on the seabed within the territorial waters of the Colony.

3. (1) No person shall harvest any kelp for sale, processing or export save with, and in accordance with the terms of, a licence granted by the Governor. Prohibition.

(2) No person shall export any kelp save with, and in accordance with the terms of, a licence granted by the Governor.

Grant of licence.

4. The granting or withholding of any licence shall be in the absolute discretion of the Governor, and every licence to harvest kelp for sale, processing or export shall be for such period and relate to such place or places and shall be subject to the payment of such fees and such other conditions as may be specified therein.

Royalties.

5. Subject to section 6, all kelp exported shall be liable to such royalties, if any, as may be prescribed by regulations made by the Governor in Council, and such regulations may prescribe the method of collection and disposal of the royalties so imposed.

Exclusive licence in specified areas.

6. The Governor in Council may upon such terms and conditions as he may agree upon with the licensee grant an exclusive licence to harvest kelp for export in any specified areas and may provide in the licence for the royalties payable on kelp exported under the licence and for the periodical revision of these royalties.

Implied conditions of licence.

7. There shall be implied in every licence the following conditions —

(1) That the licensee shall carry on all his harvesting operations in a safe, orderly, skilful, efficient and workmanlike manner and shall not cause danger or damage to persons lawfully using or being on or in the foreshore of the territorial waters of the Colony.

(2) That the licensee shall take due and proper precautions for the safety of all persons employed by him in harvesting operations.

Offences and penalties.

8. (1) Any person who harvests any kelp for sale, processing or export or exports any kelp without being authorised so to do by a licence granted for such purpose shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or to a fine not exceeding £200 or to both such imprisonment and fine and to forfeit any kelp found in his possession.

(2) Any person who fails to comply with the conditions specified or implied in any licence granted to him shall be guilty of an offence and in addition to any penalty not exceeding a fine of £100 which to a court it seems proper to impose the court may order that the licence be suspended or revoked and may further order the confiscation of any kelp harvested in contravention of the conditions specified in such licence.

Saving.

9. Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect any customary right of any person to harvest kelp in small quantities for agricultural and other purposes within the Colony.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 10th day of June 1970.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 3



1970

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINETEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance
To amend the Prison Ordinance 1966.

(1st July 1970)

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Prison (Amendment) Ordinance 1970.

2. Section 7 of the Prison Ordinance 1966 is amended by the deletion of subsection (1) and the substitution therefor of the following —

“(1) The Governor shall on the first day of January in each year appoint from the panel of justices resident in Stanley three such justices to constitute a Board of Visiting Justices for the ensuing year, one of whom shall be appointed senior member of the board.”

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Title.

Date of commencement.

Enacting clause.

Short title.

Amendment of section 7.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 10th day of June 1970.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 4



1970

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINETEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Pensions Ordinance 1965.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(1st July 1970)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1970.

Amendment of section 6.

2. Section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance 1965 is amended by the deletion in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of sub-paragraph (i) and the substitution therefor of the following —

“(i) on or after he attains the age of sixty years, or, with the approval of the Governor in Council, fifty-five years, or in special cases, with the approval of the Secretary of State, on or after attaining the age of fifty years;”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0829/V.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 10th day of June 1970.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 5



1970

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINETEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Education Ordinance 1967.

(1st July 1970)

Title.

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Education (Amendment) Ordinance 1970.

Short title.

2. Section 3 of the Education Ordinance 1967 is repealed and replaced by the following —

Repeal and replacement of section 3.

"Age of entry.

3. A child shall be entered at a recognised school on the first day of the term in which he shall attain the age of five years:

Provided that a child who will attain the age of five years during any holiday period within any calendar year may, with the approval of the Superintendent, be entered at a recognised school for the term immediately preceding his fifth birthday."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 10th day of June 1970.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 6



1970

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINETEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service of the year
1970-71.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
Appropriation (1970-71) Ordinance 1970.

Appropriation of £560,864
for the service of the
year 1970-71.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of
the period 1st July 1970 to 30th June 1971, a sum not exceeding
Five hundred and sixty thousand eight hundred and sixty-four
pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the
purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed
and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come
in course of payment during the year 1970-71.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	£
I.	The Governor	11,894
II.	Agriculture	3,628
III.	Audit	1,835
IV.	Aviation	23,059
V.	Customs and Harbour	18,225
VI.	Education	67,194
VII.	Medical	53,330
VIII.	Meteorological	2,610
IX.	Military	3,448
X.	Miscellaneous	7,623
XI.	Pensions and Gratuities	15,677
XII.	Police and Prisons	9,405
XIII.	Posts and Telecommunications	51,906
XIV.	Power and Electrical	25,131
XV.	Public Works	24,365
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	39,920
XVII.	Public Works Special	5,680
XVIII.	Secretariat, Treasury and Central Store	37,182
XIX.	Shipping Subsidy and Overseas Passages	55,250
XX.	Social Welfare	15,800
XXI.	Supreme Court	2,699
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	475,861
	Development A	1,001
	B	50,002
	C	34,000
	Total Expenditure	£ 560,864

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0284/XXIII.

EXPENDITURE		REVENUE	
Year	Amount	Year	Amount
1944	...	1944	...
1945	...	1945	...
1946	...	1946	...
1947	...	1947	...
1948	...	1948	...
1949	...	1949	...
1950	...	1950	...
1951	...	1951	...
1952	...	1952	...
1953	...	1953	...
1954	...	1954	...
1955	...	1955	...
1956	...	1956	...
1957	...	1957	...
1958	...	1958	...
1959	...	1959	...
1960	...	1960	...
1961	...	1961	...
1962	...	1962	...
1963	...	1963	...
1964	...	1964	...
1965	...	1965	...
1966	...	1966	...
1967	...	1967	...
1968	...	1968	...
1969	...	1969	...
1970	...	1970	...
1971	...	1971	...
1972	...	1972	...
1973	...	1973	...
1974	...	1974	...
1975	...	1975	...
1976	...	1976	...
1977	...	1977	...
1978	...	1978	...
1979	...	1979	...
1980	...	1980	...
1981	...	1981	...
1982	...	1982	...
1983	...	1983	...
1984	...	1984	...
1985	...	1985	...
1986	...	1986	...
1987	...	1987	...
1988	...	1988	...
1989	...	1989	...
1990	...	1990	...
1991	...	1991	...
1992	...	1992	...
1993	...	1993	...
1994	...	1994	...
1995	...	1995	...
1996	...	1996	...
1997	...	1997	...
1998	...	1998	...
1999	...	1999	...
2000	...	2000	...
2001	...	2001	...
2002	...	2002	...
2003	...	2003	...
2004	...	2004	...
2005	...	2005	...
2006	...	2006	...
2007	...	2007	...
2008	...	2008	...
2009	...	2009	...
2010	...	2010	...
2011	...	2011	...
2012	...	2012	...
2013	...	2013	...
2014	...	2014	...
2015	...	2015	...
2016	...	2016	...
2017	...	2017	...
2018	...	2018	...
2019	...	2019	...
2020	...	2020	...
2021	...	2021	...
2022	...	2022	...
2023	...	2023	...
2024	...	2024	...
2025	...	2025	...
2026	...	2026	...
2027	...	2027	...
2028	...	2028	...
2029	...	2029	...
2030	...	2030	...



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIX.

17 AUGUST 1970

No. 10

Appointments

Mrs. Elizabeth Isabella Hutton, Clerk, Public Service, 7.4.70.

Harold Bennett, Senior Magistrate, Magistrate's Court, 8.6.70.

Completion of Contract

Mrs. Sheila Lesley Poltock, Matron/Assistant Mistress, Darwin Boarding School, Education Department, 5.7.70.

John Wyndham Poltock, Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School, Education Department, 5.7.70.

Miguel Guzman de Arriado, Meteorological Assistant, South Georgia, 16.7.70.

NOTICES

No. 25. 14th July 1970.

BIRTHDAY HONOURS 1970

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment —

RICHARD VICTOR GOSS, ESQ.,

to be an Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

No. 26. 15th July 1970.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th June 1970, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th June 1970	142.19%

2. In accordance with the principle of the Pay and Working Rules for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 140.74%. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers therefore remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/V1.

No. 27. 15th July 1970.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 6 of 20th January 1970, the following name is hereby added to the list of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

A. Registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies	Medical Practitioner	Qualifications
Wright, Peter Andrew		M.B., Ch.B. (Manchester) Ref. 1326/II.

No. 28. 18th July 1970.

It is notified for general information that Mr. Risto Juhani Kauppi has been appointed Consul of Finland at London with jurisdiction over all overseas territories for whose international relations Her Majesty's Government are responsible, with the exception of Southern Rhodesia.

Ref. 2014.

No. 29. 21st July 1970.

It is notified for general information that Mr. Celadet Kiyasi has been appointed Consul-General of Turkey at London having jurisdiction also in the United Kingdom Colonies, excluding Southern Rhodesia.

Ref. 2014.

No. 30. 21st July 1970.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Dependencies —

No.	Title	Ref.
DS 1/70	Application of Colony Laws Ord. 1970	0188/II.
DS 2/70	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1969-70) Ordinance 1970	D/6/59/J.

PROCLAMATION

No. 2 of 1970.

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

C. HASKARD.

By His Excellency SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.*

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR COSMO DUGAL PATRICK THOMAS HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Thursday the 10th day of September 1970, at 10.30 a.m. at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 17th day of August, in the year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. A. JONES,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0529/IV.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
Supplement No. 2

17th AUGUST 1970

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

HELD IN STANLEY ON

WEDNESDAY 3RD AND THURSDAY 4TH JUNE 1970

The Council assembled at 10.30 a.m.

His Excellency the Governor

(Sir Cosmo Haskard, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.) presiding

PRESENT

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (Mr J.A. Jones, O.B.E.)

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (Mr L.C. Gleadell, O.B.E., J.P.)

Major the Honourable R.V. Goss, E.D. (First Elected Member for Stanley)

The Honourable S. Miller, J.P. (Elected Member for West Falkland)

The Honourable Mrs King (Second Elected Member for Stanley)

The Honourable W.H. Clement, J.P. (Nominated Independent Member)

Clerk of Council: Mr H.L. Bound, M.B.E., J.P.

PRAYER

The prayer was read by the Reverend Peter J. Millam

CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

The Minutes of the Meetings of Legislative Council held on
29th October 1969 and 17th December 1969 were confirmed.

ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT

Honourable Members of Council:

This morning our numbers are somewhat reduced but for the very good reason that two Honourable Members, Mr Pitaluga and Mr Hills, are already in the United Kingdom, together with the Senior Unofficial Member of Executive Council, Mr. Barton. There they are soon to be joined by the Colonial Secretary and Major Goss who, with Mr Pitaluga, have been nominated as the Falkland Islands representatives in the British delegation which is to meet in London a delegation from the Argentine Government in a round of talks on communications. These talks will be preceded by consultations on communications with the Foreign and Commonwealth Office. I shall be referring to communications and to these talks a little later. Before I do so however I should like to refer to progress made in other fields and in doing so I acknowledge the sterling work done by many people in the Colony, work which may today pass unmentioned but is certainly not unnoticed.

I should perhaps hesitate to embark on the subject of wool prices when most members of Council are so much more familiar with this subject than I am. One reads conflicting reports, ranging from dismal forecasts in The Times and The Economist to the welcome news that a substantial proportion of the Falkland Islands wool clip is these days being disposed of to Japan where a flourishing and expanding textile industry seems to regard favourably the Falkland Islands product.

But, whatever the fluctuations of wool prices, every step which can be taken to produce more wool suited to the selective demands of the raw wool market will be a step in the right direction. In this connection I am sure that all Honourable Members look forward with interest to receiving the report by Mr Davies and the other members of the Agricultural Advisory Team who have recently spent seven months in the Colony. I know that I echo the views of all Honourable Members when I say that all of us were most impressed by this team; first, because of their obvious professional competence and, secondly, for their ability to get on both with each other and with everyone else. They did indeed most successfully become friends of the many people they met here and they are missed not only for their sound technical advice but also for their own personalities. I would like publicly to thank the Ministry of Overseas Development for making possible this most worthwhile visit and to record the appreciation of the Falkland Islands to our five friends, Messrs Davies, McCrea, Mead, Dickson and Williams.

After leaving the Falklands the Team (which is the collective description by which we knew them) spent three weeks visiting farms and research stations in Argentina and in Chile and by all accounts this was time very well spent and will help them with the production of their report. But already of course during their stay here the members of the Team were able to give a tremendous amount of useful advice and many farms are already adopting new ideas as a result. I believe that the visit of these five specialists will mark a turning point in production in the Colony, particularly if, as I sincerely hope will be the case, their visit is followed up in a constructive way.

Anyone who has stood on the site of the Anson model farm, which had such a regrettably brief existence in the middle 1920s, will wish that financial stringency and see-saw policy had not brought about its premature closure. If it should be that the recommendation of the Team is that something on the lines of the Anson farm be started again, there will certainly be no point in regretting that we could have done all this 40 years ago; rather we shall hope that funds will be forthcoming to make a fresh start on a project which I am sure would be of tremendous benefit to the industry.

Incidentally, I revisited last month the site of Anson and to my great delight I saw there something which did not exist a few years ago, namely, a

substantial acreage of well-established new grassland, an example of the progress which I am glad to say one observes repeated in many parts of the Colony these days.

One unexpected outcome of the visit of the team was the realisation that our sheep population is to some extent affected by hydatid cysts which can in turn lead to hydatid disease. Energetic measures are being taken towards bringing the problem under control and in this connection I would like to thank the Hydatids Committee under the chairmanship of the Honourable Member Mr. Miller for the work they are doing to publicize the need for sensible precautions.

Infestation by keds is among the many subjects which have received the attention of the Team and they have left behind them some preliminary thoughts on how the problem can be tackled with a view to complete eradication of keds throughout the Colony. The benefits of such eradication are so obvious as to require no commendation from me and I imagine that the subject will be one which will be actively discussed by the Development Committee and at the Sheep Owners Association meetings later this winter.

I would like now to turn to the subject of education, on which our expenditure rises every year. It is expenditure which is not begrudged by the community as a whole provided we are getting value for money spent. In this connection the advice of the Education Committee of this Council has been particularly valuable and it is encouraging that each year more and more parents are taking an active interest in the schooling of their children. The staff of the Education Department, aided by three V.S.Os, has until very recently been up to strength throughout the year and for the third year running a useful seminar for all Camp teachers was held at Darwin school.

The Colony subsidizes the education of 24 children away at school overseas, 14 of them in Montevideo and the remainder in England. The view is sometimes expressed that active young people go overseas to seek their fortune and that the Colony spends funds unnecessarily on their education. This to my mind should never be a reason for failing to provide the best schooling we can, so that our children may be properly qualified for life in a world in which competition is increasingly severe. I do not think it is desirable, or indeed possible, to draw a distinction between those who prefer to remain in the Colony and those who decide to follow a career elsewhere. We have no option but to do the best we can for every child in the Colony.

With effect from September last, overseas education allowances have once again been increased, while within the Colony children's allowances are paid until a child leaves school at the age of 15.

There are encouraging numbers of apprentices coming on in various trades and the scheme organised by the Education Department whereby Stanley school pupils have spent some time visiting places of employment has proved popular.

While on the subject of education I would like once again to express thanks to the many people who undertake voluntary activities in connection with our various youth organisations. I am sorry that the play group for young children is temporarily in abeyance but it must be satisfactory for the public-spirited people who combined to bring into existence the children's playground to see how popular this has undoubtedly become.

We are fortunate that throughout the year the Medical Department has been well up to strength. The most notable innovation in this particular sphere was the decision of Government to pay the full cost of medical treatment overseas. In this connection I would like to stress that Government will only bind itself to meet the costs of those who are sent overseas on the recommendation of the Senior Medical Officer.

The postal services have run smoothly and effectively throughout the year and this applies to the whole of that Department. Post Office revenue depends to a certain extent on the policy adopted with regard to the issue of postage stamps. We have to steer a middle course between on the one hand the temptation to issue too many commemorative sets and on the other hand missing an opportunity to earn revenue because we observe too conservative a policy. Fortunately the reputation of Falkland Islands stamps continues to stand high.

During the past year we have produced two commemorative sets, the Bishop Stirling centenary and the Golden Jubilee of the Falkland Islands Defence Force; both have been well received. The latter reminds us that our small Volunteer Force has an essential role to play in training our young men how to stand to arms should the need arise. The Bishop Stirling set, on the preparation of which Mr. Thompson and Padre Millam did much work, recalls the earlier days of the Colony when contact with the Coast was freer and easier than has been the case in recent years.

Perhaps here I might be permitted to digress to mention that in about ten days time we shall be saying goodbye to Padre Millam and I would like to take this opportunity publicly to thank him for performing the duties of chaplain at our meetings and for editing the broadcasts of our Council proceedings. I am sure that all Honourable Members will join me in wishing Mr and Mrs Millam the best of good fortune in the work ahead of them.

Turning back to the subject of stamps, we have hopes that the five stamp issue due out next October commemorating the steamship Great Britain will be both attractive and profitable.

In step with the United Kingdom, the Colony will be going over to decimals in February next year and this will affect our stamps. It is intended that the current definitive issue showing the flowers of the Falkland Islands should be over-printed with the new decimal values.

For some years the Superintendent of the Power and Electrical Department has been drawing attention to the age of some of his plant and I regret that the time has come when our well-tried generators are really feeling the strain. At the budget meeting last year I mentioned that the Superintendent had told me that on average our generators had completed more than 60,000 hours which, if they drove vehicles instead of alternators, would apparently amount to one million miles each. Now we have an ominous crack in the cylinder block of one generator and it has been decided that new and more modern machinery must be the first call on our resources. We have in consequence made application for Development Aid, though at the present time we do not know for certain whether this will be forthcoming.

I might incidentally mention that to make abundantly clear the responsibilities of the Department and the consumer alike new electricity regulations have been made and publicized.

The Public Works Department has had a busy year on maintenance and servicing government property. A new classroom block was erected for the junior school, the joiners workshop was completed and oil-fired heating installed in a variety of government buildings. Much needed repair work was started on the Stanley harbour sea wall.

Modest sums have been spent on the improvement of Camp tracks, while in Stanley a limited programme of concreting further roads has been completed. Plans exist to convert further Stanley roads to concrete, a material having the great advantage of requiring very little upkeep, but before further work of this nature is undertaken we should consider whether there are not more urgent demands on our financial resources.

The Legal Department has carried out its work with customary efficiency. Although this department, for the best possible reasons, is seldom in the headlines, members will be taking a particular interest in one of the bills which is to be considered later in this meeting, the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Bill.

The Falkland Islands Police Force has performed its duties with competence and I am glad to say that there is now a small but reliable body of police reservists available should the need arise.

The Fire Brigade has had to be called upon only six times in the past 12 months, and it may be that the public is becoming more fire conscious. The number of chimney fires has been less than usual and more fires have been brought under control by the use of fire extinguishers. It is satisfactory to know however that our volunteer fire brigade is maintained in a high state of readiness and efficiency.

The Government Printer and his staff have kept up the deservedly high reputation of that unit for good quality production. Among special publications during the year were a pamphlet entitled "Notes on the Falkland Islands" issued for the benefit of visitors and a souvenir brochure commemorating the Bishop Stirling centenary.

A monthly family magazine, the "St. Mary's Herald", has made its appearance, complementing the well-established and popular Falkland Islands Monthly Review.

Committees of Council chaired by Honourable Unofficial Members have been active during the year dealing with education, development, public accounts and a special and very helpful committee on the subject of Government transport. The Standing Committee on Finance has met regularly.

And while on the subject of Council activities I would like to mention that it was with great pleasure that Honourable Members learnt that our Clerk of Councils, Mr. H.L. Bound, had been honoured by The Queen at the New Year by the award of the M.B.E., a happy coincidence with the 125th anniversary of this Council's existence.

The Stanley Town Council has had another year of satisfactory achievement in its field in close and cordial understanding with the Government.

Diversification of the economy is a perennial subject of discussion. Apart from what the Team's report may have to suggest and of course the welcome news that the pilot plant of Alginat Industries is soon to be set up, we can not point to anything substantial yet, although increasing interest in deep sea fisheries in southern waters encourages optimism that one day the Falkland Islands may come into their own as an advance base for fishery exploitation.

The University of Birmingham have undertaken the preparation of a geological map and an explanatory report that goes with it and work on this is going ahead at the present time; we hope it may be published before the end of this year. Obviously a geological map will not in itself decide anything but it will add to the knowledge of these Islands and this could one day be beneficial.

Analysis of the 68 sand samples sent home last year has produced the information that even the three purest samples were, I am sorry to say, unsuitable for use in the manufacture of fine grade optical glassware. The best sample, which came from Weddell Island, might be suitable for use in high grade domestic and decorative glassware but unfortunately sand for non optical glass is plentiful elsewhere in the world. The prospects for using our sand for glass do not therefore look very promising but it was certainly worth while having expert opinion taken on this matter.

The encouragement of tourists is frequently mentioned these days and this last summer we have seen the beginnings of what may one day bring some revenue to the Colony. Although one call by a tourist ship had to be cancelled because of a fire on board and another because of bad weather, four scheduled calls took place and were generally agreed to have been successful.

A Tourist Board has been set up under the chairmanship of Mr Sloggie with the idea of improving facilities for tourists, particularly in the Stanley area.

The trend for brighter colours for buildings in Stanley has certainly improved the appearance of the town; it could be followed up by increasing attention to the removal of unsightly rusty iron.

A likely addition to the list of places in which wild life is conserved by law is Bleaker Island, the northern part of which the Falkland Islands Company has proposed should be declared a wild animal and bird sanctuary. This form of statutory protection does not affect farming activities but it does help to ensure the survival of interesting wild life; in the case of Bleaker Island I have in mind particularly the wildfowl on the ponds there. Other countries have found that the conservation of wild birds and animals has attracted welcome revenue from tourists and there is no reason to suppose that with improved communications the same should not be true, on a modest scale, for the Falklands.

It is undoubtedly to the advantage of the Colony that certain outside agencies should operate here. I am thinking particularly of the Radio and Space Research Stations, which employ a technical staff of about 20, and of the British Antarctic Survey, which has recently built two new warehouses near the public jetty. I am thinking too of the excellent work which was done last season in Salvador Waters and the Falkland Sound by the hydrographic survey parties of H.M.S. Endurance.

In South Georgia, where Mr Chinn of the British Antarctic Survey is base commander, the new administrative arrangements are working well and we hope later this year to see in Stanley a small stern trawler on her way to South Georgia where she will be based at King Edward Point.

Every year the Falkland Islands become just that much less unknown to the outside world and the imaginative project to take the Great Britain back to England has brought the Colony some unlooked for publicity. A film called "The Unsuspected Isles" has been well received on B.B.C. television; the material was gathered last year in the Falklands by Mr Tony Morrison, while Mrs Morrison gave the Colony some unexpected publicity in The Observer. Mr Ray Sutcliffe, who accompanied Mr & Mrs Morrison, was here to begin filming the Great Britain project for another B.B.C. television programme, "Chronicle", which will be shown some time this month prior to the vessel's arrival in the United Kingdom.

We have recently enjoyed a 17-day visit from Her Majesty's Ambassador in Buenos Aires, Mr Michael Hadow; that this successful visit was possible is an indication of the move towards a more relaxed and easier relationship with the Coast.

Nor have we lacked other distinguished visitors who have gone away to sing the praises of the Falkland scene; among them I might particularly mention three names eminent in the world of ornithology, Dr Robert Cushman Murphy and Dr Roger Tory Peterson and, best known locally because of his longer visit, General Sir Gerald Lathbury, who during his time in the Islands made himself a very welcome guest wherever he went.

We have also had our first recorded visit by an officer of the Ministry of Overseas Development, Mr Braun, who spent a fortnight carrying out a very full programme in Stanley and in the Camp. Mr Braun's visit was timely for it enabled him to acquaint himself with conditions here when we are having to conduct our financial affairs most carefully. We are proud of the fact that since 1885 the Colony has been financially self supporting and this is the way we wish it to be. It allows us to stand on our own feet and to look the world in the eye.

Our financial position will be explained in detail by the Honourable The Colonial Treasurer later during this meeting but recollecting what I said a year ago on this subject I find little to add to make the position appear brighter. We were then about to consider a budget deficit of £54,000, which is now revised at a figure nearer to £100,000. This gloomy figure was calculated some weeks ago and was based on information for little more than half the financial year. I am hopeful that there is reason to expect that some improvement may emerge before the financial year closes but in saying this I must make it clear that I am not attempting to gloss over or distract attention from our financial situation. Soft words are no substitute for hard facts.

Twelve months ago a deficit of £54,000 was seen as the maximum. There were reasonable expectations that it might even be less. That it should be almost doubled is something not lightly to be shrugged off. Even with a measure of improvement on the revised deficit figures, our reserves will suffer a further serious erosion. I have on a previous occasion expressed the opinion that to draw on one's reserves is not in itself imprudent. A decrease in the value of money can be a good reason for spending a substantial part of one's reserves on development. But there is a limit below which reserves should not normally be allowed to fall. That is one reason why during recent years we have had to conduct what I might describe as our housekeeping on a strictly limited budget.

It is against this background that the budgetary prospects for the coming year appear more satisfactory than they might deserve to be regarded in better times. Thanks largely to a sequence of events that we cannot expect to see repeated in the following year, we hope - and I stress hope - that ordinary revenue will produce a small surplus over the expected ordinary expenditure and as a result our hard-pressed reserves should have a year's respite. That the budget should be balanced is important, no matter what the circumstances should be, but a balanced budget in a period of financial stringency becomes the more important when we consider the other aspect of our financial strategy, which is time.

Wool prices have shown a tendency to increase slightly but as I have already said, opinions expressed in influential British newspapers give little grounds for hope that substantial price increases are on the way. We must I feel face up to the fact that competition from man-made fibres will prevent the kind of increase in price we would all like to see. Our efforts must therefore be directed towards improving the quality and quantity of our wool. This is what our taxation policy is designed to encourage. It is in this field that time is so important, for improvements of the kind I have in mind are notoriously slow.

Some few months hence we expect to see the installation of Alginate Industries' pilot plant for the processing of kelp. This company plans to start its operations on a commercial scale within the next few years and their activities will then be an important addition to the economy of the Colony.

I referred just now to time. Time is a commodity, something that can be bought. Our purchasing power lies in the continued ability of our reserves to meet expenditure not covered by revenue. The prospect of a balanced budget takes on added importance when seen in this light. And there is a fair chance

of aid from United Kingdom funds towards the cost of new power station equipment and conceivably greater assistance towards the expense of recruiting staff overseas, help for which we shall indeed be grateful if it materializes.

I shall not trespass further into the sphere of the Honourable The Colonial Treasurer. When he presents his budget we know that he will not regard soft words as a substitute for hard facts. The facts are hard. It is how we set about tackling them that matters. And in this I believe we do have one tremendous asset - a very lively sense of community, quite remarkable really when one reflects that our population is spread so thinly over so wide a land. But our population is held together by ties of blood and by bonds of sentiment which have a real meaning. This sense of community is daily reinforced; I am thinking here of the R/T and broadcasting services. It demonstrates itself in the lively interest taken in Camp in sending exhibits to the Winter and Horticultural Shows, exhibits incidentally which carry off a high proportion of the prizes. The stock show, held in conjunction with the combined sports meeting last February, was a demonstration of interest on the part of farms and attracted many visitors. These activities and many more - the sheep dog trials in West Falkland, at Darwin and in the North Camp; the joint discussions of the Agricultural Advisory Team with farm managers gathered in Stanley; the numerous sporting and social events in the Camp and town; the Camp tours of H.M.S. Endurance, the welcome given in Camp to the Royal Marines and the hovercraft unit when they are on tour - all these things help to bind us together so that, scattered though we are, we share many hopes and aspirations.

Communications are very much in the thoughts of all of us at the present time and Honourable Members will recall that at our October meeting I mentioned that arising out of our preliminary study of the Board of Trade Feasibility Survey for an airfield at Cape Pembroke it was intended that a thorough examination of the Colony's air and sea transport problems should be carried out. This examination has been undertaken by a committee consisting of all members of the Executive and Legislative Councils sitting with the Colonial Manager of the Falkland Islands Company and I wish to take this opportunity to thank particularly the members of a special Sub-Committee, that is to say the Colonial Secretary, Mr Sloggie and Mr Monro Higgs, who over a period of time have put in much hard work in preparation of detailed material as part of this examination.

In the past we have perhaps rather tended to take for granted the pattern of transport services as we find them, considering the replacement of ships or aircraft as the need arises. A variety of factors now, however, is making us look more closely at the problem of what the future transport pattern should be.

At sea during the last twelve months R.M.S. Darwin, the Colony's vital link with the outside world, has completed her voyage between here and Montevideo and around the Islands with customary efficiency, complemented in Colony waters by m.v. Forrest. In 1969 Darwin called at settlements 127 times and Forrest 158 times.

In the nature of things there must however be a limit to the useful life of any ship. R.M.S. Darwin is still in her prime, but with ever mounting costs of replacement it is understandable that Darwin Shipping Limited should be looking ahead to the day when the vessel comes to the end of her useful life.

Darwin Shipping Limited is a subsidiary of the Falkland Islands Company and is a commercial concern but one in which the Falkland Islands Government naturally takes a considerable interest in view of the fact that the Government each year pays a substantial shipping subsidy. The current two year agreement expires at the end of 1971. Darwin is an essential link in the Colony's communication system but a very expensive one and in the interest of the Colony as a whole it is prudent to try to look ahead and attempt to discern what the future pattern of transport communications might be.

I think it is appropriate to take this opportunity to digress slightly to refer to what I regard as the very satisfactory relationship which exists between the Falkland Islands Government and the Falkland Islands Company, with whom this Government frequently shares a community of interest. It is not to be expected that Government and Company should invariably see eye to eye, but nevertheless I think it fair to say no difficulty has arisen in recent years which has not eventually proved capable of a satisfactory solution. In helping to bring this about I am sure that the frequent visits of the chairman and directors of the Company to the Colony have contributed greatly. They have travelled widely in Camp and I regard it as highly satisfactory as well as a personal pleasure that it is customary for the chairman and directors when in Stanley to stay not only at Stanley House but also at Government House.

Since our last meeting we have heard the welcome news that Mr Sloggie has been confirmed in the appointment of Colonial Manager and I am sure that all members of Council wish him a long and happy tenure of Office.

I said just now that one of the factors which have to be considered in planning our communications is the useful life of R.M.S. Darwin; another is the useful life of the Beaver float planes of the Government Air Service. We have owned the present aircraft for just over three years and we have the guarantee of the de Havilland Company that they will keep us supplied with the necessary spare parts at least until 1977 but here again it is prudent to look to the years ahead and to start thinking now about what type of aircraft would be the most suitable for the Government Air Service in time to come.

The Service has had another year of satisfactory operation with our well-trying staff supplemented by engineers of the Royal Air Force on secondment. For the leave period of one of our pilots we have been able to secure the services of an officer of the Royal Air Force who was fortunately free to come to us between two periods working for the British Antarctic Survey. A considerable responsibility rests on the Air Service for ensuring the very high standard of maintenance rightly demanded before certificates of air worthiness may be issued. In Stanley we are far from the sophisticated workshops of larger centres but it is a matter of pride as well as of prudence that these essential jobs are undertaken with tremendous attention to detail.

The number of passengers carried by the Air Service last year was 3,867; the number of flying hours totalled 1,086. These figures emphasise that the internal air service has over the past 20 years become a vital element in the life of a territory without roads. At the same time we have to accept that in proportion to our population the cost of the service is high. There is the need to duplicate so much - two aircraft, two pilots, two engineers, and to hold in reserve expensive replacement spares in case of need.

It seems that we would be well advised to have our communications pattern closely examined by some well-qualified person from the United Kingdom and steps are being taken to bring this about. We are obviously going to hear a great deal more about communications.

And when our representatives set off for London to discuss our communications needs with the Foreign and Commonwealth Office and to participate in communications talks with the Argentines, they will carry with them the very best wishes of us all. They will constantly have in mind what is best for the welfare of the people of the Colony - I am thinking now of people like those housewives of the outer islands and outside shepherds' houses, described by a wise observer as the "salt of the earth", who maintain their houses in spick and span condition and with a store of home-made fare ready to greet the unexpected traveller. I am thinking of fencers and tractor drivers in isolated caravans at the end of a hard day's work; of our children and their aspirations for the future; yes, and of old ladies who need a hand with their peat. We are thinking of these and many others whose homes are here. Perhaps

there is something which can come out of these communications talks which can add to the worthwhile attractions of life here, something which will give an extra sense of purpose and of urgency to the improvement of our grasslands, our systems of stock handling, our tree planting, the way we go about our daily tasks, our very sense of self respect.

For this is a chance which has never come our way before, a unique chance to try by practical means to make the Falkland Islands just that much a better place in which to live and work, a place for the children of Falkland Islanders to grow up in as Falkland Islanders.

Governors and Colonial Secretaries come and go but it is indeed upon the collective wisdom and ability of the unofficial members of the Executive and Legislative Councils that the well-being of the Colony depends in increasing degree. Perhaps not everyone realises this and so it is right to say it clearly and without misunderstanding.

Our representatives - and I am not forgetting here the Honourable Member Mr. Pitaluga, who has already gone on ahead - will have the benefit in England of consultation with other Council members, Mr. Barton and Mr. Hills; they will bring themselves up to date with the thinking of the London Office of the Falkland Islands Company; they will have close discussion with the Foreign and Commonwealth Office about our communications needs; and then, well prepared, they will as part of the British Government delegation go on to talks with the Argentines, confident in the knowledge that the talks are about communications, not sovereignty; confident in the assurance so often given and once again repeated by the Secretary of State in Parliament on the 20th November last that no transfer of sovereignty can take place against the wishes of the people of the Falkland Islands.

It is on this note, Honourable Members, that I would close my address this morning; a note of sturdy expectation that our contact with the outside world will most clearly be to our advantage. These Islands, with their tradition of freedom, their high standard of living, their friendly people, their sensible labour relations, are Islands enjoying a way of life which could be the envy of less happy lands. I trust that we shall keep the Falkland Islands that way, not by stagnation, not by narrow isolation or ignoring the facts of modern life but by being unafraid to go out into the changing world, confident in our ability that by our own exertions we can grasp advantage from the environment in which geography and indeed history have together placed us.

PAPERS LAID ON THE TABLE BY THE COLONIAL SECRETARY

- (i) Medical Report 1969
- (ii) Education Report 1969
- (iii) Copies of subsidiary legislation made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since May 1969.

MOTIONS

A motion for the adoption of the Report of the Standing Finance Committee for the period ended May 1970 was put by the Colonial Treasurer. The motion was seconded by the Colonial Secretary and carried.

BILLSControl of Kelp Ordinance 1970

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, at our meeting in October last we gave a first reading to a Bill with the same title as the present one. As is sometimes our practice we proceeded no further with it then, and have in the interval since then, obtained further views and opinions from others who will be affected by this legislation. Those people are now agreed on the terms of the Bill which we have in front of us at the moment.

This Bill does not differ radically from the earlier version but it is sufficiently different for it to be advisable to adopt the course of substituting this Bill that we have in front of us for the one that we looked at some months ago. Standing Rules enable us to do this. I propose that we take this Bill through all its stages today, but when the second reading is completed, that in accordance with Standing Rule 34 you would instruct that the earlier version of the Bill would be withdrawn.

There is no difference of principle between this Bill that we have here and the one that we saw some months ago. The new Bill spells out, in a new clause 6, the power of the Governor to grant an exclusive licence to harvest kelp for export and to provide for the royalties payable and for the periodical revision of royalties. These were not provided for in the earlier version of the Bill and I think that these provisions, in particular for the periodical revision of royalties, are very necessary.

The new Bill also has a clause 7 which did not appear in the earlier version. This clause is designed to ensure that a licensee employs good husbandry and also that he carries out safety measures both in respect of users of the foreshore in these islands as well as of his own employees.

In clause 8 a minor alteration inserts the words "or implied" in the second line of clause 8(2), that is to say that it brings within the ambit of that clause failure to carry out the implied conditions which are referred to in clause 7. This also was not included in the earlier version of the Bill.

I have said that all those involved in the preparation of and in commenting on this piece of legislation, including the company which we hope will develop an export business based on kelp, are satisfied with it and as Your Excellency mentioned this morning in your address, we hope that this will prove to be an asset to the future of the Colony. I think it is appropriate that we should pass this measure, the object of which is clearly stated at the end of this Bill as giving power to the

government to control a potentially valuable economic asset and to ensure good husbandry. I think it is right that we should pass this Bill shortly before we expect that the company concerned, Alginatc Industries Ltd will be shipping their pilot plant with an arrival date in this Colony of September.

I therefore beg to move the first reading.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a first time. After further motion made and seconded, the Bill was read a second time.

At this stage the President referred Members to Standing Rule 34 and directed that the former Bill be withdrawn.

The Bill proceeded to pass through its committee stages and was read a third time and passed.

Prison (Amendment) Ordinance 1970

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, section 7 of the present Ordinance 1966, as currently worded, requires the appointment annually of three persons as a panel of justices to visit the prison with the magistrate automatically as chairman of the panel.

I think that in the year 1970 it would be more in accordance with the spirit of the times for all justices to be able to take a turn as chairman of the visiting panel of justices. This is the purpose of this amending Bill.

I don't suggest that it is a measure of enormous importance but it does provide the opportunity for all justices of experience to take a turn in this capacity. The amending Bill would make it mandatory for a panel of three justices to be appointed at the beginning of each year, as is now the case, but for the Governor to appoint one of the three as chairman for the year. The objects and reasons in the Bill state very clearly what the purpose is, to enable all members of the panel of justices resident in Stanley to take their place as senior member of the Board of Visiting Justices to Stanley prison.

I beg to move the first reading.

The Bill was seconded by the Colonial Treasurer, taken through all its stages and passed.

Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1970

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, in 1968 this Council passed an Ordinance, Ordinance No. 8, which amended the Pensions Ordinance of 1965 in a manner which was intended to make retirement at the age of 65 compulsory. The amendment was made to section 6 of the Ordinance which, it has been pointed out to us, is a section setting out the circumstances in which a pension may be granted and that reference in this section to compulsory retirement is inappropriate. At the same time our attention was drawn to section 8 of the same Ordinance which already makes provision for compulsory retirement, so there was in fact no real need for the amendment which was put through in 1968. This amending Ordinance now before Council is simply to restore the Ordinance to the situation before the 1968 Ordinance was passed.

I beg to move the first reading.

The Bill was seconded by the Colonial Secretary and moved through all its stages and passed.

Education (Amendment) Ordinance 1970

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, the amendment for our consideration is to section 3 of Part I of the 1967 Education Ordinance, which currently reads:

"A child shall be entered at a recognised school on the first day of the term in which he shall reach the age of five years, provided that for the purpose of this section a term shall include the following holiday period."

This section applies to all recognised schools, that is, those schools whose vacations correspond to Stanley Schools, and to Darwin Boarding School but is directed primarily to Stanley Schools.

The object of the amendment is to clarify for parents the age when a child must enter school and the periods in the school year when a child may begin school, and also makes clear that an academic year should be deemed terminated on December 31st for the purposes of enrolment. The amendment provides that a child who is already five or who will become five on or before the last day of a term must attend school but a child who has its fifth birthday during a holiday period (between terms) may be sent to school and the parent has the choice of leaving that child until the following term and the final word rests with the Superintendent of Education.

This presents no particular difficulties with the first and second terms of the school year. It is the third term which has proved difficult until now and it is with the third term in the school year that the amendment is principally concerned. The third term begins in September.

In this case under the amendment children who are five or who will attain their fifth birthday on or before the last day of term must attend school, but this is where we find the difference. Children who may attend school are those whose fifth birthday falls on or before 31st December in that year, not those who become five years old in the holiday thereafter in January or February. Parents, I hope, will be glad to know that children who are five during the holiday period are not obliged to be enrolled early. We know for some people five seems a rather early age for a child to start school and our existing legislation, which we now propose to amend, can result in the child having to go to school, I emphasise, having to go to school, when just $4\frac{1}{2}$. This Bill cures that rather extreme situation and it also has the advantage from the Education Department's point of view that it has some control over enrolment in the third term of the year so that it can limit overcrowding in the junior forms of the school.

I beg to move the first reading.

Major Goss seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and carried the Bill was read a second time and passed through its committee stage to be committed after the third reading.

Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1970

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, for some three years now the possibility has been under consideration of reducing the amount of work which goes to the Supreme Court and of interposing between the present Summary Court and the Supreme Court an intermediate court which would cure this situation. Perhaps the most important consideration is that there is a need for it to be seen that the executive arm of government in this Colony is as little as possible in a position to judge its own acts. At present the executive and the judiciary are

combined which in itself is an objectionable situation and it is aggravated by the fact that the circulation among international, particularly international bodies, of documentation which could highlight this situation is not to be accepted, is not to be over emphasised; and it is important to reduce to a minimum the occasions when the publication of this situation should be seen to exist. And also it is important so far as possible to reduce to a minimum the occasions when the officials who at the moment perform the function of judge are obliged to perform it. The factual situation is that at the moment the Governor or the Colonial Secretary do perform this function and it is advisable, so far as we can, to reduce the number of occasions on which they have to do this. Various courses have been considered for curing this situation, most of them would have involved the Colony in considerable expenditure, and it has finally been concluded that the best solution is to establish a court, the powers of which would be such as to reduce realistically, the number of hearings in the Supreme Court, while at the same time providing wide avenues of appeal for dissatisfied litigants. The Bill which is before us is designed for this purpose and the objects and reasons succinctly state what it is designed to do. It provides for the creation of a new court to be known as the Magistrate's Court which would be subordinate to the Supreme Court but superior to the existing Summary Court.

The meat of the amending Bill is in its clause 5, which institutes the Magistrate's Court, places the appointment of the magistrate in the hands of the Governor, defines the court's criminal jurisdiction which would cover all crimes except treason, piracy, murder, manslaughter, rape and arson; specifies that the procedures of the court should be exercised in accordance with the existing Ordinance and in conformity with English practice which is our normal procedure here; permits the magistrate to summon assessors and jurors to sit with him and it provides, as I have said, wide avenues of appeal. The court's civil jurisdiction would be limited to cases where the amount at issue would not exceed £1,000 and this jurisdiction also would be exercised in conformity with English practice, and here two specific appeal procedures are provided for. Clause 6 of the amending Bill repeals section 53 of the current Ordinance. This is necessary because of the interposition of a new court between the Supreme Court and the Court of Summary Jurisdiction, and in this section it is worth noting that the present rights of appeal to the Appeal Court, which sits in Britain, are not affected by this legislation. That right of appeal will continue to exist. Clause 8 of the Bill includes within the rule-making power of the Governor in Council this new Magistrate's Court as well as the Courts of Summary Jurisdiction and the Supreme Court.

Because the Bill became available after consultation with the Foreign and Commonwealth Office rather later than was expected, it was necessary to publish it in the form in which we see it and Members will realise that this means that we have a certain number of amendments to make in committee. But none of these are amendments of principle, they are all amendments of detail. In short the Bill provides for the creation of a new court subordinate to the Supreme Court and superior to the existing Court of Summary Jurisdiction. It defines the new Court's jurisdiction and it makes provision for the Supreme Court to hear appeals from it.

I beg to move the first reading.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

The Colonial Secretary moved that the Bill be read a second time and the motion was seconded by the Colonial Treasurer and carried.

In committee the following amendments were made and agreed:

Clause 1 - amend the date 1st July 1970 to read 8th June 1970.

Clause 4 7A(b) amend to read -

"in criminal cases from every decision of a Summary Court by which an accused person has been convicted and sentenced to imprisonment for a term exceeding one month or a fine exceeding £50."

Clause 5 7C amend to read -

"The Senior Magistrate shall have jurisdiction to try and determine any offence committed within the Colony other than treason, piracy, murder, manslaughter, rape or arson, and shall have power to impose a term of imprisonment not exceeding seven years, or a fine not exceeding £1000 or both."

Clause 5 7K amend to read -

"An appeal from the Magistrate's Court in any civil or criminal matter shall be commenced by the appellant giving notice of appeal within fourteen days after the day on which the decision of the Magistrate's Court was given:

Provided that the Judge may, if he thinks fit, direct that any notice given after the expiration of the time fixed shall be treated as given within the said period."

Clause 5 7L(1) amend to read -

"Where there is commenced in the Magistrate's Court any action founded on contract or tort where the plaintiff claims a sum exceeding £750 the defendant may, within such time as may be prescribed by rules of court, give notice that he objects to the action being tried in the Magistrate's Court."

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a third time and passed.

Appropriation (1970-71) Ordinance 1970

The Colonial Treasurer: A necessary preliminary to any explanation of the budget for an ensuing year is a review of the financial situation in the current year based on what was forecast a year ago. Council will recall that on the Ordinary Revenue and Expenditure account a deficit of £54,000 was expected and that this would be financed from reserves.

At that time Ordinary Revenue was estimated to be £426,000 and Ordinary Expenditure £480,000. In the revised calculations of these two figures it appears that ordinary expenditure will be slightly less at £474,000 and Ordinary Revenue considerably less at £375,000 - giving a revised deficit of £99,000. Revenue from Customs Duties, Investment, Income Taxes and Sales of Stamps are the fields in which the earlier estimate appears to have been too optimistic.

Under Development Expenditure the revised estimate takes into account £25,000 voted during the year for work on Stanley Roads, that is, Philomel Street and Fitzroy Road, £20,000 of which is to be met from C.D. and W. funds; and £18,000 paid out in loans which are, of course, recoverable and secured.

So much for the current year. Subject to changes in the market price of investments it is estimated that reserves in support of the Ordinary Revenue will total £68,000 on 1st July 1970, and bearing in mind the revised deficit for the current year, Council will appreciate just how slender this bulwark could be. However, it is with qualified pleasure that I can report an anticipated small surplus of ordinary revenue over ordinary expenditure for 1970/71 the figures being £489,000 and £484,000, making a surplus of £5,000. The principal sources of revenue can be found under six heads, namely, Customs Duties £54,000; Electricity £41,000; Investment £104,000; Internal Revenue £160,000 and Posts and Telecommunications £74,000. On the Expenditure side the Education tops the list with £71,000 or 14% of the total; Public Works are also on the 14% mark with £70,000. £56,000, or 12% of the total is provided under the head of Posts and Telecommunications and the £55,000 under the head of Shipping Subsidy and Overseas Passages is also on the 12% mark. 11% of the total or £53,000 appears under the Medical head.

There is provision for a cost of living award to civil servants in Stanley at the rate of £30 per annum, provision for an increase in the assistance available to parents who send their children abroad for further education and provision to meet quite substantial increases in the cost of scholarships. With regard to the overseas education allowances the increases are £17 for the first child, £21 for the second, and £27 for the third or subsequent children, with £5 where the child is at day school. Other items that may have some claim to particular interest include £4,500 for overprinting stamps with decimal denominations, £4,000 for a self-propelled oil bowser to replace the existing one, £5,000 for equipment to improve the overseas telephone service and £4,000 for fire precautions at Darwin Boarding School.

It would have been satisfying to be able to say that these things were possible within the ordinary expenditure range of the current year but I regret to advise the House that this will not be so. Our estimated ordinary expenditure for 1970/71 is £10,000 more than the revised estimate for 1969/70 and continues the upward trend that since 1966/67 has seen the annual bill increase by almost £100,000. Devaluation of the £ and the cost of living have been significant factors in this trend - matters that are beyond our control. Examination of expenditure estimates for this and past years has produced fairly unanimous agreement that the only effective means of reducing expenditure is by the abandonment of a service or by the drastic reduction in the spending rates of the larger departments.

The total Ordinary Revenue estimate for 1970/71 of £489,000 is, as I have said, sufficient to produce a small surplus and our hard-pressed reserves will have a year's respite: indeed we might be able to add a little to them. Within the financial year for which we are preparing this is satisfactory but I must add a word of caution against any tendency to regard this situation as the end of, or even the turning point in our financial difficulties. There are revenue items in 1970/71, substantial revenue items, that cannot be expected every year and although the future appears to contain some brighter prospects revenue wise it would be folly to suppose that any significant improvement is just around the corner.

Examinations of the revenue estimates will show that just over one quarter comes from the sale of postage stamps or from surplus funds of the Savings Bank: the figure for stamps is £45,000 and transfer from the Bank £80,000. The remarks made earlier will perhaps be more clearly understood when I say that neither of these sources of revenue can be relied upon to repeat this performance in the following year. For this coming year we have the "Great Britain" and decimalisation issues of stamps. What may be available for transfer from the Savings Bank must be viewed with caution as so much depends upon the prices the Bank's investments can command on 30th June 1970. When the estimates were framed these prices were quite favourable but as listeners to the B.B.C.

will recall the Stock Market has recently been very uncertain and prices have fallen.

Small amounts of additional revenue are expected as the result of changes in postal rates and income tax on company profits. On the other hand the contribution from the Dependencies, for many years £10,000, is now under review and the provisional estimate for 1970/71 is £2,670.

I referred earlier to the continuing upward trend in Ordinary Expenditure. Revenue, although showing an overall tendency to increase does not keep pace with expenditure. There was a surplus of Ordinary Revenue over Ordinary Expenditure of £55,000 in 1967/68 but the following years, based on the actual result for 1968/69 and the estimates for this and next year, indicate that even with windfall items such as stamp issues and surplus Savings Bank funds, the average level of Ordinary Revenue is about £50,000 less than Ordinary Expenditure.

In the Development estimates the Colony's contribution is restricted to provision for assistance to camp stations where work is undertaken on improving tracks. Expenditure to be financed from United Kingdom Aid funds provides for the extension and automation of the power station. The estimated total cost of the project which includes a new building to house the machinery is put at £100,000, £50,000 of which is provided in these estimates. Token votes are inserted against two other items - Agricultural Development and Hydatid Disease Survey - as indications of Government thinking in the field of development expenditure. Further progress on these items will depend on advice received from authorities on the two subjects and expenditure will depend on the availability of United Kingdom aid beyond the allocation of £50,000 for each of the years 1970 and 1971 which is fully committed to the power station.

The reserves for financing development expenditure from Colony funds (that is, the Development Fund) are in rather better shape than those supporting Ordinary Expenditure, being estimated to total £159,000. Here also, however, there is need for a word of caution for £159,000 would not go very far if applied to major projects, and the possibility that the Ordinary Revenue will be in any state to make further contributions to the Development Fund in the next few years can only be regarded as extremely remote.

I beg to move the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Secretary seconded the motion and the Bill was read a first time. On the motion of the Colonial Treasurer seconded by the Colonial Secretary the Bill was read a second time.

Colonial Secretary: I beg to move that the Bill be referred to a Select Committee of the House.

The motion was seconded by the Colonial Treasurer and carried. The President accordingly appointed the Colonial Secretary to be chairman of the Select Committee and all members of Council to be members of the Select Committee.

Council then adjourned.

Council resumed on 4th June

PRESENT: The President
 The Honourable the Colonial Secretary
 The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer
 Major the Honourable R.V. Goss, E.D.
 The Honourable S. Miller, J.P.
 The Honourable Mrs N. King
 The Honourable W.H. Clement, J.P.

Clerk of Council: Mr H.L. Bound, M.B.E., J.P.

The prayer was read by the Reverend P.J. Millam.

Appropriation (1970/71) Bill 1970

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, the Select Committee appointed by you to consider the Bill and the draft estimates, having completed its task reports as follows:

Head I The Governor	Reduce item 1, personal emoluments Private Secretary from £787 to £147.
Head VI Education	Item 13, Heat, Light & Power, reduce provision from £3,547 to £3,297. Item 22, Fire Precautions, Darwin Boarding School, reduce provision from £2,975 to £1.
Head VII Medical	Against a new item, labour/gardens, insert provision £25.
Head XIII Posts & Telecommunications	Delete item 22, Privacy unit for telephone service, £3,265.
Head XV Public Works	Reduce provision under item 1, personal emolument Transport Officer from £980 to £950.

The effect of these changes on the Appropriation Bill will be dealt with at the appropriate stage in committee.

The President declared the Council to be in committee.

In the committee stage clause 1, the enacting clause and title were agreed and consideration of clause 2 was deferred until after consideration of the schedule.

The Colonial Treasurer, seconded by the Colonial Secretary, moved that the schedule stand part of the Bill subject to the following amendments:

	<u>Head</u>	<u>Delete</u>	<u>Insert</u>
I	The Governor	£12,534	£11,894
VI	Education	£71,418	£67,194
VII	Medical	£53,305	£53,330
XIII	Posts and Telecommunications	£55,531	£51,906
XV	Public Works	£24,395	£24,365
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£484,355	£475,861
	Total Expenditure	£569,358	£560,864

It was agreed that the schedule, as amended, should stand part of the Bill and that clause 2 be subject to the following amendment:

Delete the figures £569,358 and insert £560,864.

The Bill was read a third time and passed.

Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance 1969

Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, at the meeting of Council held on the 17th December last I introduced the first reading of this Bill. It is not my intention to ask that the Bill should be read a second time today. My reason for this will become apparent from what I am about to say. Honourable Members will recollect that when I introduced this Bill I explained in some detail the objects behind it and particularly clauses 3(b) and 3(e) dealing with Company Tax and relief from Company Tax. I should perhaps remind Honourable Members at this point of what I said on that occasion. It was that the proposal in the Bill was to increase the rate of tax on company profits from 5/9d to 7/-, but that the rate of tax should be restored to 5/9d for every £1 of profit spent on what we now know as "qualifying expenditure". In other words there would be abatement of 1/3d in the £ for each £1 of profit applied to this kind of expenditure.

As I stated when introducing the first reading of the Bill, I thought it important that there should be some time for close examination of what is proposed and for the views of anyone who wishes to express an opinion to be received and studied. As the result of correspondence with interested parties I consider that the Bill could be improved by one amendment, the terms of which are stated in writing on the sheets of paper which I would now like to hand to the Clerk, if he would kindly distribute them (copies of the proposed amendment were passed to each member). At the appropriate time in the Bill's progress I propose to introduce this amendment to clause 3(e) which will have the effect of fading out the abatement of 1/3d where the profits are over £12,000 and of eliminating it completely for profits of over £17,000. It will be realised that this amendment is somewhat strange in that it removes a taxation relief but purports to satisfy the wishes of a taxpaying group, and the matter is not taxation in the usually accepted sense, but the limiting of taxation relief to the greatest possible extent of mutual satisfaction.

Honourable Members are aware of the care which has been taken in the past to see that legislation of this kind which might by controversial is given plenty of publicity beforehand, so that interested parties may have reasonable opportunity to comment. This is what we have done in the past and I am quite sure that it has been to the advantage of this government to do so. There may be a feeling that we should press on with this Bill without more ado, but I would regard this as mistaken policy. The amendment which I shall be proposing is one which particularly affects United Kingdom based companies and it is only right that advantage should be taken of the out-going mail to let the relative officers of these companies view the proposal before it is incorporated in our legislation.

My intention would be to ask that a meeting of the Legislative Council might be called for August, that is, the month after next, at which the complete Bill could come before Council.

Mr Miller: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, as most of the Council know, I have been opposing this prolongation of implementing this Bill and I would like to quote, Your Excellency, from your speech on 17th December:

"At the October meeting of Council, the Honourable Colonial Treasurer referred to the forthcoming publication of this Bill. It was duly published and copies were

widely distributed so that persons and organisations concerned should have its provisions brought to their notice. Today Council is to be invited to give the Bill its first reading. Subsequent stages of legislation will not be taken until next year, perhaps at the normal Budget Meeting, perhaps earlier. With a measure of this kind it is obviously desirable to ascertain the views of as many persons as possible likely to be affected and to promote informed discussion in and out of Council well in advance of taking the next legislative step."

and further that same morning our Honourable friend the Colonial Treasurer said in one paragraph,

"The Bill provides for the various amendments to come into force on the first of January 1970. However, it is not the intention to proceed today beyond the first reading. The further stages necessary for the Bill to become law will be taken at a meeting in 1970 which may be as late as the Budget Meeting. In any event, the delay will give time for closer examination of what is proposed and for the views of anyone who wishes to express an opinion to be received and studied."

I am perfectly happy about that, Sir. As the Honourable Colonial Secretary has just said, the victims concerned must have lots of time to consider it and if there are any useful amendments or suggestions this Council just about bends over backwards to listen to them. But this Bill became public last November and its first reading was taken on December 17th, and all of us expected then that it would be, if not before the Budget Meeting which in normal years is in May, it would at least be fully implemented in May. By that I would indicate that everybody concerned has had lots of time. Neither I nor anybody else would wish to hurry anybody, but if after a lapse of seven months only one body has suddenly replied, it would appear that nobody is really frightfully worried about it, or at least not worried enough to write to Council. Nobody wishes, of course, in this Council, to stifle criticism, and this criticism of mine is certainly not an obstructive one, but it is very necessary for the implementation of Bills of this nature not to be delayed longer than necessary. Plenty of time has elapsed.

You have told us, Sir, quite often, that government in the Falklands is by consent. Well, I have never been terribly happy about that expression, but we have got to be very careful: I am not suggesting that we are at this stage, but we have got to be jolly careful that we don't get on towards government by appeasement. The Bill is headed to be effective in the year of assessment commencing January 1st, 1970, which means that it is effective for income tax reasons, for 1969 tax year. We are now half way through 1970, and if this Bill is to be further delayed until late August, by the time assessments are distributed and the necessary taxation paid, we shall be very close to 1971. Apart from being, in my opinion, an unnecessary delay, it does not make life any easier for those people responsible for drawing up balance sheets and in issuing vouchers to shareholders.

Colonial Treasurer: I don't want to say very much, Sir. The Honourable Mr Miller did remind us - he did in fact repeat what I said in December - that the need to let people see this thing in its original form was recognised. In its amended form, of course, the only people who have yet had the privilege of setting eyes on it are the people round this table and yourself, Sir, and it is for the same reason given last December that it is now proposed that the amendment be made known to those who are interested. As I said, the Bill, as seen by people elsewhere, is not the one that is now contemplated. There is an important amendment. It is not a matter to do with taxation, it is a matter

to do with relief from taxation, and I cannot see anything in the remarks made by the Honourable Member to change my opinion that the best possible course is to take the next step in August, and I therefore move that the Bill be read a second time in August.

Colonial Secretary: I beg to second the Motion.

The President: The Motion is that the Bill be read a second time in August. Before I put the question I wonder if I can ask the Honourable Colonial Treasurer if perhaps he could say something to indicate whether revenue collection is likely to be any different if we were to proceed to complete the Bill today, or to do it in August? Perhaps you could say something about this.

Colonial Treasurer: Today being the 4th June, if the Bill were passed today it would be possible for a company to pay its tax before the end of June, which means that the revenue would be received in the current financial year. As it is, most companies, and I would say most companies, pay their taxes in the latter part of the calendar year which of course is still the financial year beginning on 1st July.

The actual effect on total revenue will be absolutely nothing. The same amount of money will be collected whether the Bill is passed today or passed in August. The year of account might be changed because of the financial year ending on the 30th June.

The President: The Motion is that the Bill be read for a second time in August. Would any member care to speak to the Motion? No objection. The Bill to be read a second time in August.

Motion for Adjournment

Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, I beg to move that this House stands adjourned sine die.

Colonial Treasurer: I beg to second the Motion.

The President: The Motion is that this House stands adjourned sine die. Would any Honourable Member care to speak to the Motion?

That being the case, I would like, Honourable Members, just to say that there is one piece of legislation which has been enacted at this meeting which I feel everyone here, although they may not have expressed any particular opinion about it, will have regarded as something very satisfactory in the history of the Colony. I refer to the legislation which was taken through all stages yesterday to create a Magistrate's Court. This is going to be something which will stand the Colony in good stead.

The Honourable Colonial Secretary did refer to the importance of separating the executive and the judiciary and this is something I have been very conscious of ever since I came here, and as Honourable Members know, I have always refrained from sitting in court as Acting Judge, because I feel that this places the Governor in a very difficult position. I hope it won't be thought that exercising the function allowed to me in the Administration of Justice Ordinance, whereby the Governor, who is in fact Acting Judge, is able to name some other person to be Acting Judge, that I have consciously off-loaded the burden on to somebody else: but it is a fact that the present Colonial Secretary, and indeed the former Colonial Secretaries, have in turn performed this function. This position will of course continue. There is no change there, but the change which does come about as a result of having a Magistrate's Court with enhanced powers and enhanced jurisdiction is that many cases which hitherto have had to go to the Supreme Court will now be dealt with by the Magistrate's Court and this, I feel, is a move in the right direction.

Honourable Members, we shall now expect to meet again in Legislative Council in August. The precise date will be gazetted in due course. My expectation is that, with other things being equal, it will be very shortly after the annual meeting of the Sheep Owners' Association and the General Employees' Union.

There being no further business, I now declare Council adjourned sine die.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIX.

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

No. 11

Appointments

Miss Cherry Joyce Kerr, Assistant Mistress, Education Department, 1.8.70.

David John Eynon, Camp Teacher, Education Department, 1.8.70.

Acting Appointment

Leslie Charles Gleadell, O.B.E., J.P., Acting Colonial Secretary, 14.6.70 - 31.7.70.

Completion of Contract

James Pirrie, Settlement Teacher, Education Department, 24.8.70.

Bernard Henry Steer, W/T Operator, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 6.9.70.

Timothy James Valentine Smith, Assistant Master, Education Department, 9.9.70.

Miss Sarah Jane Swanick, Private Secretary, Government House, 12.9.70.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE (Cap. 1)

In the matter of Caroline McLeod, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands on the 3rd day of August 1970.

WHEREAS Peter McLeod, son of the said deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley.
Falkland Islands.
31st August 1970.
S.C. 29/70.

Air Fares and Conditions of Carriage

1. SCHEDULED PASSENGER FLIGHTS

(1) Passenger fares for scheduled flights are calculated on the straight line distance between points of departure and destination. The fare consists of two elements forming a single whole —

- (a) a charge of one shilling (1/-) (5p) per mile plus
 - (b) a flat rate (popularly known as the boarding charge) of —
 - (i) £2 for adults;
 - (ii) 30/- (£1.50) for children between the age of 7 and school leaving age (but see section 3 below);
 - (iii) 15/- (75p) for children under 7 years (but see section 3 below);
 - (iv) nil for children under 1 year.
- (2) Children over seven years of age are charged at the full fare (but see section 3 below).
- (3) Children between one and seven years of age are charged half fare (but see section 3 below).
- (4) Children under one year of age when accompanied by an adult travel free of charge.
- (5) Ministers of religion are carried free of charge provided —
- (a) the aircraft is going to the destination required by the Minister for reasons other than the Minister's journey;
 - (b) there is a vacant seat in the aircraft.

2. MEDICAL FLIGHTS

(1) Medical flights are made at the request of the Senior Medical Officer. Applications for medical flights should be sent to the Senior Medical Officer and not to the Air Service. All bookings received by the Air Service from farm managers or private individuals will be treated as private bookings and charged as such.

(2) There is no charge against a patient proceeding to Stanley Hospital for the treatment or control of Tuberculosis, the full cost both ways being met from the Medical Department votes.

(3) There is no charge against a patient for emergency cases to Stanley for Hospital treatment but 50% of the air fare is charged to the patient for the return flight, the inward flight and the balance of the return flight is charged to Medical Department votes.

(4) Non-urgent medical cases travel both ways at assisted passage rates, i.e., 50% of the air fare payable by the patient and 50% by the Medical Department.

3. SCHOOL FLIGHTS

(1) In all cases School Flights must be booked through the Superintendent of Education. All bookings received by the Air Service from farm managers or private individuals will be treated as private bookings and charged as such.

(2) Children travelling by air to or from school at the beginning or end of the recognised school terms are charged half fare appropriate to their age group, the balance being met from the Education vote.

(3) Should a child attending school away from home proceed on holiday to a settlement other than his or her home, the Education Department will meet 50% of the charge provided it does not exceed the normal half fare for the journey between the school and the child's home. Excess distance travelled will be charged to the parent at the full fare rate in addition to the half fare between school and home.

4. CHARTER FLIGHTS

CONDITIONS

(1) Charter bookings can normally only be accepted when both aircraft are in service. It may, however, be possible to undertake a charter with only one aircraft available when bookings are light.

(2) Although charters will not normally be given priority over private bookings, application for priority can be made to the Colonial Secretary as in the case of private bookings.

(3) Aircraft on charter are still at the disposal of the Senior Medical Officer and may be diverted at any time during charter at his request if required for an urgent medical case.

(4) Government reserves the right to utilise an aircraft under charter during any waiting time or at any time during charter when the aircraft is travelling empty.

(5) Persons requiring this service should if possible advise the Air Service Office at least seven clear days before the required date. Full particulars of route, passengers and/or freights must be advised at the time of booking.

RATES

- (1) £10 — Basic Charter Fee; plus
- (2) 3/- (15p) per mile (mileage calculated on the basis Stanley to Stanley);
- (3) 2 hours free waiting, thereafter a demurrage charge of £5 per hour or part thereof will be levied.
- (4) All charges totalled (with the exception of the basic charter fee) will be reduced by the amount earned by carrying other passengers (with the agreement of the charterer).

PASSENGER INSURANCE

Insurance premiums in respect of passengers nominated by charterer must be paid in addition to the charter charge.

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT LIMITATIONS

Aircraft leaving a pick up point with full fuel load can only carry four adult passengers plus luggage or 1,000 lbs. of freight; when full fuel load is not required one extra passenger or 250 lbs. freight can be carried.

DELAYS

(1) Delays caused solely by the weather will not normally be charged to the charterer. If an aircraft is compelled or required to spend the night away from Stanley on account of the charterer the basic waiting fee of £5 per hour (after the initial two hours free waiting period) will be charged up to 6 p.m. (Stanley time). Thereafter a consolidated overnight fee of £25 will be charged and will apply until 10 a.m. (Stanley time) the following morning when, if the aircraft is still retained by the charterer, the basic waiting fee of £5 an hour will be charged.

(2) *Overnight charters will not, however, be accepted in normal circumstances and the overnight charges outlined above are only intended to apply in the case of unforeseen delays caused by the charterer.* In such cases the Air Service reserves the right to return to Stanley if the pilot considers this to be desirable and another charter at the usual rates will be necessary if further flying is required to complete the charter.

5. PRIORITY FLIGHTS

(1) Government reserves the right at all times to refuse passage to any person, or to carry freight or livestock.

(2) Flight priorities are —

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| 1st Priority ... | Medical Flights; |
| 2nd Priority ... | Delivery and collection of overseas mail (letters only); |
| 3rd Priority ... | Members of Executive and Legislative Councils and Government officials travelling on duty; |
| 4th Priority ... | Ordinary passenger flights (any person in this category may apply to the Colonial Secretary for a higher priority on compassionate or urgent business or other relevant grounds); |
| 5th Priority ... | Freight and livestock. |

6. AIR FREIGHT: CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE

- (1) No guarantee of delivery by air can be given.
- (2) Air freight cannot be registered or insured and all freight is carried at owner's risk.
- (3) Explosive or inflammable articles must not be sent as air freight.
- (4) All packages consigned as freight must be clearly addressed with the weight marked on the package.
- (5) Rates for the carriage of air freight will be —

Weight	Rate
2 lbs.	4s. 6d. (22½p)
5 lbs.	6s. 0d. (30p)
8 lbs.	7s. 6d. (37½p)
11 lbs.	9s. 0d. (45p)
22 lbs.	18s. 0d. (90p)
30 lbs.	£1 10s. 0d. (£1.50)
40 lbs.	£2 5s. 0d. (£2.25)
50 lbs.	£3 0s. 0d. (£3.00)
60 lbs.	£3 15s. 0d. (£3.75)
70 lbs.	£4 10s. 0d. (£4.50)
80 lbs.	£5 5s. 0d. (£5.25)
90 lbs.	£6 0s. 0d. (£6.00)
100 lbs.	£6 15s. 0d. (£6.75)

Dogs

- (1) All dogs carried must be accompanied by the owner or a person known to the dog appointed by the owner.
- (2) Owners will provide muzzle, collar and chain to be used as instructed by the aircraft's commander.
- (3) Dogs will be securely chained to the holding down bolts in the rear of the aircraft.

- (4) Owners or their representatives will be required to load and unload their own dogs as advised by the air service staff.
- (5) Government will provide polythene sheeting to protect passengers' luggage.
- (6) Only one dog will be accepted on an aircraft at any one time.
- (7) A dog will not be granted a passage if any passenger already on board raises objection.
- (8) Last minute bookings for dogs cannot be accepted.
- (9) All owners must produce a certificate signed by an appointed inspector, certifying that —
 - (a) the dog has been dosed with Scoloban within six weeks of the flight;
 - (b) the dog has been bathed using carbolic lifebuoy soap within twelve hours of the flight time.

CATS

All cats must be enclosed in a cat basket or a well ventilated cat-proof box.

SHEEP

- (1) Sheep will not be accepted on aircraft carrying passengers.
- (2) Sheep when accepted must be accompanied by a stockman and will be carried at charter rates only.
- (3) Loading and unloading will be carried out under the supervision of the aircraft commander.

Nothing mentioned above over-rides Government's right to refuse passage or the aircraft commanders' authority to refuse passage.

DELIVERY OF PAPER MAIL TO CAMP SETTLEMENTS BY AIR

- (1) Paper mail will be delivered by air to all farms as and when opportunity occurs and provided that such distribution does not interfere with the carriage of passengers, ordinary mail and freight.
- (2) The following flat charges will be made irrespective of the distance carried —
Not exceeding 30 lbs. 4/- (20p); not exceeding 70 lbs. 10/- (50p); not exceeding 100 lbs. 15/- (75p).
- (3) Charges will be borne by the farms.

(sgd.) J. A. JONES,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0270/E/II.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIX.

2 OCTOBER 1970

No. 12

Appointment

Miss Irene Ann Ford, Telephone Operator,
Posts & Telecommunications Department, 17.3.70.

Acting Appointments

Leslie Charles Gleadell, O.B.E., J.P., Acting Col-
onial Secretary, 27.9.70.

Jeffrey Mills, Acting Headmaster, Darwin
Boarding School, Education Department, 20.8.70.

Thomas George Perry, Acting General Fore-
man, Public Works Department, 18.3.70 - 24.9.70.

Resignation

Robin Lees Henriksen, Senior Clerk, Public
Works Department, 18.9.70.

No. 32. 21st September 1970.

Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order, 1970
(under section 12A of the Dogs Ordinance)
(Cap. 21)

Further to Gazette Notice No. 7 of the 28th
January 1970, the Governor hereby appoints the
following additional person to be an Inspector for
the purposes of this Order —

H. J. BINNIE — FOX BAY EAST

Ref. 160/43/Vol. 2.

No. 33. 2nd October 1970.

Intimation has been received from the Right
Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign

and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her
Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power
of disallowance in respect of the following Ordin-
ance of the Colony —

No.	Title	Ref.
3/70	The Prisons (Amendment) Ordinance 1970	0049.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Leslie John Short, deceased,
of Port Stephens, Falkland Islands, who died at
Dunfermline, Scotland, on the 20th day of March
1970.

WHEREAS Christina Ethel Short, mother of the
said deceased has applied for Letters of Adminis-
tration to administer the estate of the said de-
ceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4
of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all
persons resident in the Colony who may have
prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the
petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be
entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one
days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
25th September 1970.
S. C. 32/70.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

- Colony Ordinance No. 7 of 1970 — Income Tax (Amendment).
- Dependencies Ordinance No. 3 of 1970 — Application of Colony Laws.
- Dependencies Ordinance No. 4 of 1970 — Appropriation (1970-71).
- Regulation No. 1 of 1970 — Schools (Amendment) Regulations.

PROCLAMATION

No. 3 of 1970.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

J. A. JONES.

LS

By His Excellency JOHN ASHLEY JONES, Esquire, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS by the seventh clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 13th December 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the Office of Governor is vacant, or the Governor is absent from the Colony or is from any cause prevented from, or incapable of, acting in the duties of his Office, then such other person as We may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or if there is no such person in the Colony so appointed and capable of discharging the duties of the administration, the Senior Member of the Executive Council then in the Colony and so capable, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS HIS EXCELLENCY SIR COSMO HASKARD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, has this day left the Colony on leave of absence.

AND WHEREAS no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JOHN ASHLEY JONES, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 27th day of September, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy.

By Command of the Acting Governor,

H. L. BOUND,

Assistant Colonial Secretary.

Ref. P/1151.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 14th day of September 1970.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. 7



1970

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE NINETEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1970.

Short title and commencement.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January, 1970, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

2. The Income Tax Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance) is amended by the addition after section 16 of the following new section —

Addition of new section 16A.
(Cap. 32)

"Total income and old age relief.

16A. (1) In ascertaining the chargeable income of any married man who proves that at any time within the year of assessment he was of the age of 60 years or upwards, his wife living with him or wholly maintained by him and that his total income for the year preceding the year of assessment is less than £500, he shall be entitled to a deduction equal to two thirds of the difference between his total income and £500.

(2) In ascertaining the income of any individual, not being entitled to a deduction as aforesaid, who proves that at any time within the year of assessment he was of the age of 60 years or upwards and that his total income for the year preceding the year of assessment is less than £500, he shall be entitled to a deduction equal to one third of the difference between his total income and £500."

Amendment of section 21.

3. Section 21 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) in subsection (1), by the deletion of the words and figures from "On the first" to the figures "5/9" and the substitution therefor of the following —

"On every £ of the first £100 of such income	1/-
In respect of every pound of the next	£150 2/-
" " " " " " " "	£200 2/6
" " " " " " " "	£200 3/-
" " " " " " " "	£400 3/6
" " " " " " " "	£1,300 4/6
" " " " " " " "	£7,650 5/9
" " " " " " " "	exceeding £10,000 7/-";

- (b) in subsection (2), by the deletion of the words "five shillings and ninepence" and the substitution therefor of the words "seven shillings";
- (c) in paragraph (k) of subsection (2A), by the insertion, after the word "investment" of the word "allowance";
- (d) in paragraph (1) of subsection (2A) by the deletion of the words "are less than" and the substitution therefor of the words "do not exceed";
- (e) by renumbering subsection (4) as subsection (5);
- (f) by the insertion, after subsection (3), of the following new subsection —

"(4) Where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that a company incurred qualifying expenditure as defined in paragraph (n) of subsection (2A) of this section, out of the income of the year preceding the year of assessment, such income being chargeable to tax under subsection (2) of this section, there shall be allowed an abatement of 1/3d. for each pound of such qualifying expenditure."

Amendment of section 26.

4. The proviso to subsection (1) of section 26 is amended in paragraphs (a) and (b) by the insertion after "16" of the following —
 ", 16A".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0747/K/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 21st day of September 1970.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. DS 3



1970

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE NINETEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

To apply certain Laws of the Colony to the Dependencies. Title.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws (No.2) Ordinance 1970. Short title.

2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the date set out opposite their short titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance. Application of Colony Ordinances.

SCHEDULE

No.	Short title	Effective Date
1 of 1970	Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance 1970	8th June 1970
4 of 1970	Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1970	1st July 1970

Promulgated by the Governor on the 25th day of August 1970.

R. BROWNING,
for Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0188/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 21st day of September 1970.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

LS

No. DS 4



1970

Falkland Islands Dependencies

IN THE NINETEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

SIR COSMO HASKARD, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service between the first day of July, 1970, and the thirtieth day of June, 1971.

Date of commencement.

(1st July 1970)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1970-71) Ordinance, 1970.

Appropriation of
£6,085 for service of
the year ending
30th June, 1971.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the thirtieth day of June, 1971, a sum not exceeding Six thousand and eighty-five pounds which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1970, to the thirtieth day of June, 1971.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Head of Service		Amount
A.	Personal Emoluments	401
B.	Other Charges	5,684
Total Expenditure		£ 6,085

Promulgated by the Governor on the 21st day of September 1970.

H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.

Ref. D6/59/K.

The Education Ordinance
(No. 14 of 1967)

REGULATIONS

(Under section 16 of the Ordinance)

No. 1 of 1970.

C. HASKARD,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 16 of the Education Ordinance 1967, the Governor in Council has made the following regulations —

1. These regulations may be cited as the Schools (Amendment) Regulations 1970 and shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st day of September 1969. Citation and commencement.

2. Regulation 16 of the Schools Regulations 1967 is amended Amendment of regulation 16.
 - (a) in paragraph (c) of subsection (1) by deleting the figures "£235", "£285" and "£335" and substituting therefor, respectively, the following — (6 of 1967)

"£282
£336
£402"; and
 - (b) in subsection (2) by deleting the figure "£65" and substituting therefor the following —

"£75".

Made by the Governor in Council on the 25th day of August 1970.

R. BROWNING,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the regulations, but is intended to indicate their general purport).

These regulations provide for an increase in overseas education allowances.

Ref. 2390.

The Government of the Falkland Islands

REGULATIONS

CHAPTER 10

1974

1. These Regulations may be cited as the [illegible] Regulations.

2. In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires, [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

17. [illegible]

18. [illegible]

19. [illegible]

20. [illegible]

21. [illegible]

22. [illegible]

23. [illegible]

24. [illegible]

25. [illegible]

26. [illegible]

27. [illegible]

28. [illegible]

29. [illegible]

30. [illegible]

31. [illegible]

32. [illegible]

33. [illegible]

34. [illegible]

35. [illegible]

36. [illegible]

37. [illegible]

38. [illegible]

39. [illegible]

40. [illegible]

41. [illegible]

42. [illegible]

43. [illegible]

44. [illegible]

45. [illegible]

46. [illegible]

47. [illegible]

48. [illegible]

49. [illegible]

50. [illegible]

51. [illegible]

52. [illegible]

53. [illegible]

54. [illegible]

55. [illegible]

56. [illegible]

57. [illegible]

58. [illegible]

59. [illegible]

60. [illegible]

61. [illegible]

62. [illegible]

63. [illegible]

64. [illegible]

65. [illegible]

66. [illegible]

67. [illegible]

68. [illegible]

69. [illegible]

70. [illegible]

71. [illegible]

72. [illegible]

73. [illegible]

74. [illegible]

75. [illegible]

76. [illegible]

77. [illegible]

78. [illegible]

79. [illegible]

80. [illegible]

81. [illegible]

82. [illegible]

83. [illegible]

84. [illegible]

85. [illegible]

86. [illegible]

87. [illegible]

88. [illegible]

89. [illegible]

90. [illegible]

91. [illegible]

92. [illegible]

93. [illegible]

94. [illegible]

95. [illegible]

96. [illegible]

97. [illegible]

98. [illegible]

99. [illegible]

100. [illegible]



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)
 PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIX.

19 OCTOBER 1970

No. 13

BY THE QUEEN
A PROCLAMATION

Calling in all farthings, halfpennies and half-crowns in the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands, and the British Antarctic Territory.

ELIZABETH R.

WE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 11 of the Coinage Act 1870, do hereby, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, call in, in the Falkland Islands the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands and the British Antarctic Territory, all farthings, halfpennies and half-crowns by the 31st day of October 1970 and direct that, after that date, those coins shall not be current or legal tender within these territories.

This Proclamation shall be published in the Official Gazette of the Falkland Islands.

Given at Our Court at Balmoral, this thirtieth day of September, in the year of Our Lord One thousand nine hundred and seventy and in the nineteenth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The Proclamation printed on the previous page should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)

Published by Authority

STANLEY

Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIX.

4 NOVEMBER 1970

No. 14

Appointments

Peter Michael Fowler, Camp Teacher, Education Department, 8.10.70.

Mrs. Elizabeth Agnes Stewart, S.E.N., S.C.M., Nursing Sister, Medical Department, 8.10.70.

Bernard Henry Steer, Wireless Operator, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 28.10.70.

Acting Appointments

Leslie John Halliday, Acting Postmaster, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 10.5.70 - 27.10.70.

Miss Brigid Ursula Rooney, S.R.N., S.C.M., Sister-in-Charge, Medical Department, 14.6.70 - 30.9.70.

Leslie Harris, Acting Senior Electrician, Power and Electrical Department, 15.10.70.

Promotion

Miss Brigid Ursula Rooney, S.R.N., S.C.M., to Matron, Medical Department, 1.10.70.

Retirement

Basil William Biggs, Handyman, South Georgia, 7.1.70.

Completion of Contract

Mrs. Elizabeth Agnes Stewart, S.E.N., S.C.M., Nursing Sister, Medical Department, 14.9.70.

John Footman, Camp Teacher, Education Department, 4.11.70.

Resignation

Mrs. Amy Rose Pole-Evans née Anderson, Clerk, Public Service, 9.10.70.

NOTICES

No. 34. 7th October 1970.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 6 of 20th January 1970, the following name is hereby added to the list of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

<i>Midwives</i>	<i>Qualifications</i>
WOODROFFE, Julia Ann	S.R.N., S.C.M. Ref. 1326/II.

No. 35. 9th October 1970.

Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order, 1970
(under section 12A of the Dogs Ordinance)
(Cap. 21)

Further to Gazette Notice No. 7 of the 28th January 1970, the Acting Governor hereby appoints the following additional person to be an Inspector for the purposes of this Order —

J. R. S. FELTON — Fitzroy
Ref. 160/43/Vol. 2.

No. 36. 9th October 1970.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th September 1970 are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th September 1970	142.78%

2. In accordance with the principle of the Wages Agreement for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 141.52%. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers therefore remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 37. 10th October 1970.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Colony —

No.	Title	Ref.
4/70	Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1970	0829/V.

No. 38. 12th October 1970.

Education Ordinance 1967

In accordance with section 2 of the Education Ordinance 1967 the following persons have been approved as recognized teachers by the Governor—

Mr. P. Greenfield
Mr. A. Weatherill
Mr. A. Bedford
Mr. D. Eynon
Mr. P. Fowler.

Ref. 2390.

No. 39. 19th October 1970.

**Stanley Town Council Ordinance
(Cap. 68)**

In accordance with section 92 of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, and with the consent of His Excellency the Governor,

MR. THOMAS WILLIAM ROYANS

has been appointed a sanitary inspector for the town of Stanley, with effect from the 14th September 1970.

Ref. 0573.

No. 40. 3rd November 1970.

Spanish Consular Representation

Provisional recognition has been granted to Don Ernesto Barnach Calbo, Consul-General of Spain in London, to act as Consul of Spain to the Falkland Islands with residence in London.

Ref. 2014.

Stanley,
23rd October 1970.

TOWN COUNCIL NOTICE

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

The Register of Electors has been compiled and may be inspected at the Town Council Office during normal office hours.

(Sgd) C. M. BIGGS,
Registration Officer.

Ref. 0039/C/V.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

Rules No. 1 of 1970 — Travelling and Subsistence Allowances.

Proclamation — Determining Design etc., for coin.

Proclamation — Application of Decimal Currency Act 1967 in the Dependencies and British Antarctic Territory.

Proclamation — Application of Decimal Currency Act 1969.

S. I. 1970 No. 290 — Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment) Order 1970.

Travelling and Subsistence Allowances Rules 1970.

No. 1 of 1970.

The Governor in Council has made the following Rules —

PART I.

Travelling and Subsistence Allowances while on duty within the limits of the Colony, including the Dependencies.

1. Where grades of accommodation are available the officer shall travel according to his entitlement in the Leave and Passage Regulations.

SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE

2. The following rates may be authorised in respect of each night necessarily spent away from the officer's usual headquarters —

- (a) Ex-officio members of Executive and Legislative Councils 35/- (£1.75).
- (b) Unofficial members of Executive and Legislative Councils attending meetings of these Councils 35/- (£1.75).
- (c) Officers in Classes A, B & C of the Leave and Passage Regulations 30/- (£1.50).
- (d) All other officers £1.

3. These allowances shall not be paid to an officer —

- (a) Whose salary is fixed on such a basis as to include an allowance for the cost of travelling on duty;
- (b) in respect of any night —
 - (i) on which the officer is the guest of a resident of the Colony;
 - (ii) when the officer is in receipt of a passage at public expense on board any vessel.

PART II.

Travelling and Subsistence Allowances while on duty in the United Kingdom.

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE

4. Officers attending conferences or engaged in other official business in the United Kingdom will be afforded travel facilities in the following scale —

First class by rail in the case of Executive Council members.

Second class by rail in the case of other officers.

Payment should normally be made by the officer in the first instance and a claim for refund presented to the Crown Agents.

SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE

5. The following rates shall be payable in respect of each night necessarily spent away from the officer's usual place of residence —

- (a) For the Inner London area —
 - (i) Members of Executive Council £5 4s. (£5.20);
 - (ii) Other officers £4 8s. (£4.40).
- (b) For all areas other than the Inner London area —
 - (i) Members of Executive Council £4 15s. (£4.75);
 - (ii) Other officers £4 (£4.00).

The Inner London area refers to the area within 4 miles radius of Charing Cross.

or

6. Where the officer resides within easy reach of the centre where the conference etc., is held and spends eight or more hours away from his usual place of residence the following daily rates shall be payable —

- (i) Members of Executive Council 12s. (60p);
- (ii) Other officers 10s. 9d. (54p).

7. The Travelling and Subsistence Allowance Rules, 1968, are revoked.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 25th day of August 1970.

R. BROWNING,

Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

BY THE QUEEN
A PROCLAMATION

DETERMINING THE SPECIFICATIONS AND DESIGN FOR, AND GIVING CURRENCY TO, CUPRO-NICKEL AND BRONZE COINS IN THE FALKLAND ISLANDS, THE DEPENDENCIES OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS AND THE BRITISH ANTARCTIC TERRITORY.

ELIZABETH R.

We, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 11 of the Coinage Act 1870, as extended by section 2 (3) and (4) of the Decimal Currency Act 1967, and of all other powers enabling Us in that behalf, do hereby, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, proclaim, direct and ordain as follows—

1. This Proclamation shall be published in the Official Gazette of the Falkland Islands and shall come into force in the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands and the British Antarctic Territory (hereinafter referred to as "the Territories") on the date of such publication.

2. The designs for the cupro-nickel and bronze coins of the denominations described in Schedule 1 to the Decimal Currency Act 1967, as extended to the Territories by Our Proclamations dated the 20th day of December 1968 and the 30th day of September 1970, shall be as follows—

CUPRO-NICKEL COINS

(1) Ten new pence—Every ten new pence shall have for the obverse impression Our effigy with the inscription "D.G.REG.F.D. ELIZABETH II" and the date of the year, and for the reverse a lion passant guardant royally crowned, being part of the crest of England, and the inscription "10 NEW PENCE". The coin shall have a graining upon the edge.

(2) Five new pence—Every five new pence shall have the same obverse impression and inscription as the ten new pence, and for the reverse a thistle royally crowned, being the badge of Scotland, and the inscription "5 NEW PENCE". The coin shall have a graining upon the edge.

BRONZE COINS

(1) Two new pence—Every two new pence shall have for the obverse impression Our effigy with the inscription "D.G.REG.F.D. ELIZABETH II" and the date 1971, or of a succeeding year, and for the reverse the badge of the Prince of Wales, being three ostrich feathers enfiling a coronet of crosses pattée and fleurs de lys with the motto "ICH DIEN", and the inscription "2 NEW PENCE". The coin shall have a plain edge.

(2) New penny—Every new penny shall have the same obverse impression and inscription as the two new pence, and for the reverse a portcullis with chains royally crowned, being a badge of King Henry VII and his successors, and the inscription "1 NEW PENNY". The coin shall have a plain edge.

(3) New halfpenny—Every new halfpenny shall have the same obverse impression and inscription as the two new pence, and for the reverse the Royal Crown, and the inscription " $\frac{1}{2}$ NEW PENNY". The coin shall have a plain edge.

3. (1) A new coin of cupro-nickel of the denomination of fifty new pence shall be made, being a coin of a standard weight of 13.5 grammes, a standard diameter of 30 millimetres and a standard composition of seventy-five per cent copper and twenty-five per cent nickel, and being in the shape of an equilateral curve heptagon.

(2) In the making of the said coin a remedy (that is, a variation from the standard weight, diameter or composition specified above) shall be allowed of an amount not exceeding the following, that is to say:

- (a) a variation from the said standard weight of an amount per coin (measured as the average of a sample of not more than one kilogramme of the coin) of 0.08 grammes; and
- (b) a variation from the said standard diameter of 0.1 millimetres per coin; and
- (c) a variation from the said standard composition of one per cent.

(3) The design for the said coin shall be as follows —

Every fifty new pence shall have for the obverse impression Our effigy with the inscription "D.G.REG.F.D. ELIZABETH II" and the date of the year, and for the reverse a figure of Britannia seated beside a lion, with a shield resting against her right side, holding a trident in her right hand and an olive branch in her left hand; and the inscription "50 NEW PENCE". The coin shall have a plain edge.

4. The fifty new pence, the ten new pence and the five new pence may be issued for use before the day appointed under section 1 (2) of the Decimal Currency Act 1967 (as extended to the Territories by Our Proclamations dated the 20th day of December 1968 and the 30th day of September 1970) as respectively, a current cupro-nickel coin of the denomination of ten shillings issued by Our Mint in accordance with the provisions of the Coinage Act 1946 (as extended to the Falkland Islands by Our Proclamation of the 13th day of November 1947), a florin and a shilling.

Given at Our Court at Balmoral, this thirtieth day of September in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and seventy and in the nineteenth year of Our reign.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

BY THE QUEEN
A PROCLAMATION

DIRECTING THAT CERTAIN PARTS OF THE DECIMAL CURRENCY ACT 1967
SHALL APPLY TO AND BE IN FORCE IN THE DEPENDENCIES OF THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS AND THE BRITISH ANTARCTIC TERRITORY.

ELIZABETH R.

We, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 11 of the Coinage Act 1870, section 3 (3) of the Decimal Currency Act 1967, and of all other powers enabling Us in that behalf, do hereby, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, proclaim, direct and ordain as follows —

1. The parts of the Decimal Currency Act 1967, as modified and set out in the Schedule hereto, shall apply and be in force in the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands and the British Antarctic Territory.

2. This Proclamation shall be published in the Official Gazette of the Falkland Islands and shall come into force in the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands and in the British Antarctic Territory on the date of such publication.

Given at Our Court at Balmoral, this thirtieth day of September in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and seventy and in the nineteenth year of Our reign.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

SCHEDULE TO THE PROCLAMATION

1. (1) On and after the appointed day the denominations of money in the currency of the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands and the British Antarctic Territory shall be the pound sterling and the new penny, the new penny being one-hundredth part of a pound sterling.

(2) In this Act "the appointed day" means such day in the year 1971 as the Governor or the High Commissioner, as the case may be, may by order appoint.

2. (1) Subject to subsection (2) below, all coins of the new currency to be made at the Mint, being coins of the metals and denominations described in column 1 of Schedule 1 to this Act, shall be circular and of the standard weight, diameter and composition specified in columns 2, 3 and 4 of that Schedule.

(2) In the making of such coins a remedy (that is, a variation from the standard weight, diameter or composition specified as aforesaid) shall be allowed of an amount not exceeding the following, that is to say —

- (a) a variation from the said standard weight of an amount per coin (measured as the average of a sample of not more than one kilogram of the coin in question) specified in column 5 of the said Schedule 1; and
- (b) a variation from the said standard diameter of 0.125 millimetre per coin; and
- (c) in the case of cupro-nickel coins, a variation from the said standard composition of two per cent.

(3) The powers exercisable by proclamation by virtue of section 11 of the Coinage Act 1870 shall include power to determine —

- (a) the weight and composition of coins of the new currency to be made at the Mint, other than gold coins and coins of the metals and denominations described in the said Schedule 1; and
- (b) the remedy to be allowed in the making of such coins;

and so much of section 3 of that Act and section 2 of the Coinage Act 1946 as requires coins of other denominations to be of a weight and fineness or composition determined by reference to coins of the denominations described in those Acts shall not apply to coins specified in a proclamation made by virtue of this subsection.

(4) Coins made in accordance with this section may, if so directed by proclamation under the said section 11, be issued for use before the appointed day as current coins of such denominations of the currency in force before that day as may be specified in the proclamation.

3. (1) In section 5 of the Coinage Act 1870 (prohibition upon making of coins except by the Mint) for the words "by the Mint" there shall be substituted the words "by or with the authority of the Mint"; and references in any enactment (including this Act) to coins made by, or at or in, the Mint shall include references to coins made at any place with the authority of the Mint.

7. (1) This Act may be cited as the Decimal Currency Act 1967.

(2) Any reference in this Act to any enactment is a reference to it as amended or applied by or under any subsequent enactment.

SCHEDULE 1

DENOMINATIONS, WEIGHT, DIAMETER AND COMPOSITION OF NEW COINS

1	2	3	4	5
Metal and denomination	Standard weight (grams)	Standard diameter (centimetres)	Standard composition	Weight variation (grams)
CUPRO-NICKEL				
Ten new pence	11.31036	2.8500	Three-quarters copper, one-quarter nickel	.0646
Five new pence	5.65518	2.3595		
BRONZE				
Two new pence	7.12800	2.5910	Mixed metal copper, tin and zinc	.1500
New penny	3.56400	2.0320		
New halfpenny	1.78200	1.7145		

BY THE QUEEN
A PROCLAMATION

DIRECTING THAT CERTAIN PARTS OF THE DECIMAL CURRENCY ACT 1969
SHALL APPLY TO AND BE IN FORCE IN THE FALKLAND ISLANDS, THE
DEPENDENCIES OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS AND THE BRITISH
ANTARCTIC TERRITORY.

ELIZABETH R.

We, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 11 of the Coinage Act 1870 and section 15 (4) of the Decimal Currency Act 1969 and of all other powers enabling Us in that behalf, do hereby, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, proclaim, direct and ordain as follows —

1. This Proclamation shall be published in the Official Gazette of the Falkland Islands and shall come into force in the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands and the British Antarctic Territory (hereinafter referred to as "the Territories") on the date of such publication.

2. The provisions of the Decimal Currency Act 1969 that are set out in the Schedule to this Proclamation shall, in the form in which they are there set out, apply to and be in force in the Territories.

Given at Our Court at Balmoral, this thirtieth day of September in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and seventy and in the nineteenth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

SCHEDULE TO THE PROCLAMATION

DECIMAL CURRENCY ACT 1969

Section 1: Legal Tender

1. (1) Coins made by the Mint in accordance with section 2 of the Decimal Currency Act 1967 or in accordance with the Coinage Acts 1870 to 1946 and not called in by proclamation under paragraph (5) of section 11 of the Coinage Act 1870 shall be legal tender as follows, that is to say —

- (a) coins of cupro-nickel or silver of denominations of more than ten new pence or two shillings, for payment of any amount not exceeding ten pounds;
- (b) coins of cupro-nickel or silver of denominations of not more than ten new pence or two shillings, for payment of any amount not exceeding five pounds;
- (c) coins of bronze, for payment of any amount not exceeding twenty new pence or four shillings.

(2) In the foregoing subsection "coins of bronze" includes threepences of mixed metal.

(3) Subject to subsection (6) of this section and to any direction given by virtue of section 15 (5) of this Act, coins of the old currency other than gold coins shall not be legal tender after the end of the transitional period.

(4) For the purpose of being used for any payment in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this section a coin of either the old or the new currency may be treated as being a current coin of the other currency of equal value.

(5) The powers exercisable by proclamation by virtue of section 11 of the Coinage Act 1870 shall include power to direct that any coins of the new currency made by the Mint in accordance with section 2 of the Decimal Currency Act 1967 other than coins of cupro-nickel, silver or bronze shall be current and be legal tender for payment of any amount not exceeding such amount (not greater than ten pounds) as may be specified in the proclamation.

(6) For the purposes of this section silver coins of the Queen's Maundy money made in accordance with section 3 of the Coinage Act 1870 shall be treated as made in accordance with section 2 of the Decimal Currency Act 1967 and, if issued before the appointed day, shall be treated as denominated in the same number of new pence as the number of pence in which they were denominated.

Section 15: Minor and consequential amendments of enactments

15. (1) Section 3 of the Coinage Act 1870 (standard of coins) shall apply only to gold coins and to silver coins of the Queen's Maundy money, and accordingly—

(a) in that section, after the word "Act" (where it first occurs) there shall be inserted the words "being gold coins or coins of silver of the Queen's Maundy money", and for the words "silver or bronze" there shall be substituted the words "or any silver coin of the Queen's Maundy money"; and

(b) for the entries in Schedule 1 to that Act relating to silver and bronze coins there shall be substituted the entries relating to silver coins of the Queen's Maundy money set out in Schedule 3 to this Act.

(2) Section 4 of the Coinage Act 1870 (legal tender) shall apply only to gold coins, and accordingly in that section the word "gold" shall be inserted after the words "if made in", and the words "In the case of gold coins" and the words from "In the case of silver" onwards shall be omitted.

(3) Paragraph (4) of section 11 of the Coinage Act 1870 (power by proclamation to determine the weight below which a coin is not to be current) shall cease to have effect.

(5) The powers exercisable by proclamation by virtue of section 11 of the Coinage Act 1870 shall include power to direct that cupro-nickel or silver coins issued by the Mint before the appointed day in accordance with the Coinage Acts 1870 to 1946, being coins of any denomination specified in the proclamation, shall on and after such day (not earlier than the appointed day) as may be so specified be treated as coins of the new currency made by the Mint in accordance with section 2 of the Decimal Currency Act 1967 and as being of such denomination of that currency as may be so specified.

(7) In the case of cupro-nickel coins of the denomination of fifty new pence issued for use before the appointed day as current coins of the denomination of ten shillings by virtue of section 2(4) of the Decimal Currency Act 1967, section 1 of the Coinage Act 1946 (cupro-nickel coins to be legal tender for payments up to forty shillings) shall apply as if the reference to an amount not exceeding forty shillings were a reference to an amount not exceeding ten pounds.

Section 16: Interpretation

16. (1) In this Act—

"the appointed day" means the day appointed under section 1 of the Decimal Currency Act 1967;

"the new currency" means the new currency of the Territories provided for by the Decimal Currency Act 1967;

"the old currency" means the currency of the Territories in force before the appointed day;

"the transitional period" means the period beginning with the appointed day and ending with such day as the Governor or the High Commissioner, as the case may be, may by order appoint.

(2) In this Act—

(a) references to coins made by the Mint include references to coins made at any place with the authority of the Mint; and

(b) references to coins of the new currency made in accordance with section 2 of the Decimal Currency Act 1967 include references to coins made in accordance with any proclamation made under section 11 of the Coinage Act 1870 by virtue of section 2(3) of the said Act of 1967.

(3) Except in so far as the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Act to any enactment or instrument is a reference to it as amended, and includes a reference to it as applied, by or under any other enactment or instrument, including this Act, and is a reference to it as it applies and is in force in the Territories.

Section 17: Repeals

17. (2) The enactments specified in Schedule 4 to this Act are hereby repealed, as from the appointed day, to the extent specified in the third column of that Schedule.

Section 19: Short title, citation and commencement

19. (1) This Act may be cited as the Decimal Currency Act 1969, and the Decimal Currency Act 1967 and this Act may be cited together as the Decimal Currency Acts 1967 and 1969.

(2) Section 1 of this Act, and section 15 of this Act except subsections (5) and (7), shall not come into force until the appointed day.

SCHEDULES TO THE DECIMAL CURRENCY ACT 1969

SCHEDULE 3

Section 15.

ENTRIES TO BE SUBSTITUTED IN SCHEDULE 1
TO COINAGE ACT 1870

1870 c. 10.

Denomination of Coin	Standard Weight		Least Current Weight		Standard Fineness	Remedy Allowance		
	Imperial Weight	Metric Weight	Imperial Weight	Metric Weight		Weight per piece		Millesimal Fineness
	Grains	Grams	Grains	Grams		Imperial Grains	Metric Grams	
SILVER:								
Four new pence	29.09090	1.88506	—	—	Thirty-seven- fortieths fine silver, three- fortieths alloy; or millesimal fineness 925.	0.262	0.0170	5
Three new pence	21.81818	1.41379	—	—		0.212	0.0138	
Two new pence	14.54545	0.94253	—	—		0.144	0.0093	
New penny	7.27272	0.47126	—	—		0.087	0.0056	

SCHEDULE 4

Section 17.

REPEALS

Chapter	Short Title	Extent of Repeal
1870 c. 10 (as amended by 1891 c. 72).	The Coinage Act 1870 (as amended by the Coinage Act 1891).	In section 4, the words from "or less" to "Act" (where it next appears), the words "In the case of gold coins" and the words from "In the case of silver" onwards. In section 11, paragraphs (4) and (6).
1920 c. 3.	The Coinage Act 1920.	Section 1 (1).
1946 c. 74.	The Coinage Act 1946.	Sections 1 to 3. The Schedule.
1967 c. 47.	The Decimal Currency Act 1967.	In section 2, the words from "and so much" onwards in subsection (3), and subsection (4).

The following is published for general information.

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1970 No. 290

COPYRIGHT

The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment)
Order 1970

Made 25th February 1970

Laid before Parliament 3rd March 1970

Coming into Operation 4th March 1970

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 25th day of February 1970

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and by virtue of the authority conferred upon Her by sections 31, 32 and 47 of the Copyright Act 1956 (*a*), and of all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment) Order 1970, and shall come into operation on 4th March 1970.

(2) The Interpretation Act 1889 (*b*) shall apply to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

2. The Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1964 (*c*), as amended (*d*), shall be further amended as follows —

(a) references to Australia and Tunisia shall be included in Part 2 of Schedule 1 (countries party to the Universal Copyright Convention);

- (b) references to Paraguay shall be included in Schedule 3, (countries in whose case copyright in sound recordings includes the exclusive right of public performance and broadcasting) and in Schedules 5 and 6 (countries whose broadcasting organisations have copyright protection in relation to their sound and television broadcasts); and
- (c) references to 26th February 1970 shall be included in column 2 of Schedules 5 and 6 in relation to Paraguay.

3. This Order shall extend to the countries named in the Schedule hereto but Articles 2 (b) and (c) shall not extend to any country other than Bermuda and Gibraltar so far as they amend Schedules 5 and 6 to the 1964 Order.

W. G. Agnew.

-
- (a) 1956 c. 74. (b) 1889 c. 63. (c) 1964/690 (1964 II, p. 1319).
 (d) The amendments are not relevant to the subject matter of this Order.

SCHEDULE

Countries to which this Order extends

Bahama Islands
 Bermuda
 British Honduras
 Cayman Islands
 Falkland Islands and its Dependencies
 Fiji
 Gibraltar
 Isle of Man
 Montserrat
 Seychelles
 St. Helena and its Dependencies
 Virgin Islands.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order.)

This Order further amends the Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1964.

It takes account of—

- (a) the ratification by Australia of, and the accession by Tunisia to, the Universal Copyright Convention; and
- (b) the ratification by Paraguay of the International Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organisations.

The Order extends, so far as is appropriate, to dependent countries of the Commonwealth to which the 1964 Order extends.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXIX.

1 DECEMBER 1970

No. 15

Acting Appointments

Leslie Charles Gleadell, O.B.E., J.P., Acting Colonial Secretary, 27.9.70 - 9.11.70.

Harold Theodore Rowlands, Acting Colonial Treasurer, 10.11.70.

Completion of Contract

David Noel Meanwell, Assistant Master, Education Department, 16.11.70.

Termination of Appointment

Paul Robin Hinchley, Camp Teacher, Education Department, 6.11.70.

NOTICES

No. 41. 27th November 1970.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Colony—

No.	Title	Ref.
5/70	Education (Amendment) Ordinance 1970	2390.

Agricultural Department

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN 1968/69

Arising from an inaccurate figure supplied to the Agricultural Department, the following amendments to the Annual Stock Return 1968/69, published in the Gazette dated 1st June, 1970, should be noted:

Under column 10 — "Total wool clip in 1000 lbs": In return for West Falkland opposite Holmsted Blake & Co., Ltd., — delete "321.1" and substitute "231.1". Amend total from "1,591.5" to "1,501.5". In Summary of Stock Returns 1964/69 opposite West Falkland — delete "1,591" and substitute "1,501". Amend Totals 1968/69 from "4,740" to "4,650".

H. T. LUXTON,
O. i/c. Agricultural Department.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

Rules made for the prosecution by persons under sentence of death of petitions for special leave to appeal to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council.

Rules No. 2 of 1970 — Currency Notes (Amendment) Rules 1970.

**RULES MADE BY THE ACTING GOVERNOR FOR THE PROSECUTION BY
PERSONS UNDER SENTENCE OF DEATH OF PETITIONS FOR SPECIAL LEAVE
TO APPEAL TO THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.**

Date appointed for execution of sentence.

1. The date appointed for the execution of a sentence of death will normally allow an interval of not less than twenty-one and not more than twenty-five days between sentence and the last day for lodging an appeal to the Court of Appeal or, in the event of an appeal, the dismissal of the appeal and the date of execution:

Provided that the sentence shall not in any case be executed until after the expiration of the time within which notice of appeal or application for leave to appeal may be given.

Notice of intention to petition for Special Leave to appeal to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council.

2. (1) If he intends to apply for Special Leave, the applicant should as soon as possible and in any case within the period prescribed in paragraph (2) of this Rule notify his intention to the Governor through his legal representative or, if personally, through the Officer in Charge of the prison where he is confined.

(2) The period prescribed for notification under paragraph (1) of this Rule is ten clear days after notification that the Governor has not granted a pardon or respite, or, in the event of an appeal to the Court of Appeal, fourteen days after the dismissal of the appeal, if the latter should be longer.

Postponement of execution following notice under Rule 2.

3. On receipt of a notification under Rule 2, the applicant will be informed that the execution will be postponed for twenty-one days, during which period the applicant must furnish the Governor with proof that the necessary instructions, papers and funds have been sent to a solicitor practising in London, the instructions and funds by air mail and the papers by registered ordinary mail; and also where the application is to be made *in forma pauperis* that the procedure relating to such applications as set out in Rule 4 (c) has been complied with.

The necessary papers to be forwarded.

4. The necessary papers alluded to in Rule 3 should include —
- (a) three copies, one being a certified copy, of the record of the trial including any documentary exhibits and the judgment and order of the Court; and
 - (b) if there has been appeal, three copies, one being a certified copy, of the record of the proceedings on appeal including the judgment and order of the Court; and
 - (c) in the case of a person intending to petition *in forma pauperis*,
 - (i) an affidavit stating that he is not worth £100 in the world except his wearing apparel and that he is unable to provide sureties, and
 - (ii) a certificate of Counsel that he has reasonable ground of appeal.

Necessary funds.

5. The necessary funds (except where an application is made *in forma pauperis*) will be at least 110 guineas if one Counsel is engaged, but, if more than one Counsel is engaged or if the record is bulky, 150 to 200 guineas will be needed.

6. A petitioner *in forma pauperis* may, if his petition is dismissed, be excused from paying most of the costs usually chargeable, but he may nevertheless be required to pay the London solicitors' out of pocket expenses and an allowance, on a prescribed scale, towards their office expenses.

7. Solicitors in England are not under any obligation to accept a case *in forma pauperis*.

Action following notification under Rule 2.

8. When furnishing the required proof, the name and address of the solicitors in London to whom papers and funds have been despatched must be supplied to the Governor.

9. If the proof required by the provisions of Rule 3 is not furnished to the Governor before the expiration of the period of twenty-one days referred to in that Rule, the execution will not be further postponed unless the Governor considers that there are special reasons that would justify exceptionally an extension of the date for furnishing such proof. The applicant or his advisers will be informed by the Governor of the new date by which the required proof must be furnished.

10. If the proof required by the provisions of Rule 3 is furnished within the period of twenty-one days referred to in that Rule or on or before such date as the Governor may have fixed under the provisions of Rule 9, execution will be postponed.

11. If the execution is to be further postponed, the Governor will inform the applicant or his advisers of the date by which the application for special leave to appeal should be lodged in the Privy Council Office.

12. If the Governor is informed by the Foreign and Commonwealth Office —

- (a) that the application for special leave has not been lodged by the date fixed;
- (b) that the application has been dismissed by the Judicial Committee;
- (c) that the appeal has been dismissed by the Judicial Committee;

the execution will not be further postponed, subject, however, to the power of the Governor to exercise the Prerogative of Mercy.

Dated this 25th day of November 1970.

By Command,
H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.

Currency Notes Ordinance

(Cap. 15)

RULES

(Under section 13 of the Ordinance)

No. 2 of 1970.

J. A. JONES,
Acting Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 13 of the Currency Notes Ordinance, the Governor, with the approval of the Secretary of State, has made the following rules —

1. These rules may be cited as the Currency Notes (Amendment) Rules 1970, and shall come into operation on the 15th day of February 1971. Citation and commencement.

2. Rule 10 (1) of the Currency Notes Rules is amended by deleting "10/-" and substituting therefor the following — Amendment of rule 10.
(Cap. 15. sub. leg.)

"10/- and 50 pence".

By Command,
H. L. BOUND,
for Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0496/II.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1969-1970.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.		
EAST FALKLAND								
H. & R. Hills	Moody Valley	21	555	651	144	76	203	1,650
San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	350	7,380	9,669	477	1,930	5,019	24,825
R. M. Pitaluga & Company	Gibraltar	167	5,947	5,256	217	1,647	3,255	16,489
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Walker Creek	1,578	35,440	31,406	1,527	8,956	18,109	97,016
" " " "	Fitzroy & Green Patch	473	14,309	14,088	1,507	4,021	7,670	42,068
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	165	4,265	5,528	179	1,272	2,895	14,304
Mrs. G. E. Browning & Estate J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek	40	364	796	37	100	149	1,486
Mrs. F. O. Yonge	Bluff Cove	90	670	1,600	—	235	577	3,172
Estate T. Robson	Port Louis	164	3,864	4,469	149	848	2,301	11,795
Douglas Station, Ltd.	Douglas	278	6,050	6,895	402	1,813	3,159	18,597
Port San Carlos, Ltd.	Port San Carlos	404	8,625	10,179	—	3,195	6,868	29,271
Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Evelyn	357	6,767	9,634	145	1,716	4,844	23,463
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	154	3,165	3,064	466	731	2,100	9,680
C. Bundes & R. Hills	Sparrow Cove	14	130	450	—	130	217	881
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	North Arm	1,020	23,126	22,635	186	6,000	12,018	64,985
		5,275	120,657	126,320	5,436	32,670	69,384	359,682

WEST FALKLAND								
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	388	11,625	13,576	—	3,900	8,473	37,962
Holmsted Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	331	12,398	10,889	196	3,403	6,143	33,360
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	409	12,024	11,182	116	3,209	5,976	32,916
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West	295	10,052	9,747	—	2,355	4,616	27,065
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	534	9,462	9,019	60	2,402	5,713	27,190
Chartres Sheep Farming Company, Ltd.	Chartres	491	6,971	10,287	—	2,536	4,713	24,998
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	Roy Cove	207	8,405	8,101	250	1,356	3,511	21,830
		2,655	70,937	72,801	622	19,161	39,145	205,321

ISLANDS								
J. Hamilton, (Estates) Ltd.	Weddell Group	163	3,574	4,291	27	891	1,824	10,770
" " " "	Saunders	158	2,577	2,500	—	545	1,187	6,967
Dean Bros. Ltd.	Pebble & Keppel	200	6,277	6,153	417	1,842	3,902	18,791
C. & K. Bertrand	Carcass	17	1,107	550	30	158	362	2,224
J. Davis	New & Hummock	25	798	907	—	265	688	2,683
R. McGill	Sea Lion	18	632	243	• 375	5	205	1,478
R. B. Napier	West Point & Low	11	1,018	675	52	200	445	2,401
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group	134	3,362	3,910	592	1,500	2,614	12,112
W. MacBeth	Sedge	12	226	250	160	70	112	830
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Lively	82	600	2,320	—	653	1,258	4,913
R. E. Short	Elephant Jason	3	125	127	—	—	51	306
A. Betts	Passage & Dry (Rock Harbour)	2	—	210	—	—	—	212
		825	20,296	22,136	1,653	6,129	12,648	63,687

• Dry Ewes

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1965-1970.

EAST FALKLAND	...	...	...	5,275	120,657	126,320	5,436	32,670	69,384	359,682
WEST FALKLAND	...	...	...	2,655	70,937	72,801	622	19,161	39,145	205,321
ISLANDS	...	...	...	825	20,296	22,136	1,653	6,129	12,648	63,687
TOTALS 1969-1970				8,755	211,890	221,257	7,711	57,960	121,174	628,690
1968-1969				8,357	208,680	224,131	5,730	55,496	132,842	635,236
1967-1968				8,341	206,025	222,571	6,024	55,039	122,932	620,932
1966-1967				8,627	207,370	223,146	4,330	58,841	125,053	627,367
1965-1966				8,810	207,451	226,755	6,385	56,696	132,068	638,165

TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS.		SHEEP DISPOSED OF.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	DOGS.	POULTRY.	ACRES SOWN OATS.	EAR MARK.
		MARKED.	DIPPED.							
EAST FALKLAND										
9.5	1,326	243	203	—	2	—	—	—	—	Fork & Slit.
166.7	22,506	5,518	5,019	1,955	206	501	32	330	7	Front Square.
114.9	14,772	3,669	3,255	1,758	86	183	23	134	—	Fore Bayonet.
738.7	89,493	20,489	18,109	9,824	594	1,900	108	—	8	Double Swallow.
294.6	37,216	9,630	7,670	3,132	205	821	71	—	—	—
87.7	12,528	3,164	2,895	529	47	132	22	88	—	Triangle. "
7.2	1,263	189	149	169	—	22	4	47	—	Back Bayonet.
18.7	2,501	594	577	170	25	50	6	21	—	Fore Bayonet &
74.7	10,229	2,518	2,342	697	59	183	22	—	—	Fork. [Back Slit.
114.4	16,650	3,715	3,159	1,145	171	318	22	155	5	Fork.
226.9	26,845	7,745	6,868	3,884	132	790	35	—	—	Slit.
149.9	21,016	5,647	4,844	1,868	101	327	35	220	4½	Back Square.
66.7	7,619	2,100	—	513	73	108	20	85	—	Slit.
9.8	994	420	217	452	9	20	—	9	—	Fore Bayonet.
468.4	59,048	13,989	12,018	5,571	473	1,023	79	—	7	Double Swallow.
2,548.8	324,006	79,630	67,325	31,667	2,183	6,378	479	1,089	31½	

WEST FALKLAND										
276.8	34,427	9,173	8,473	3,939	212	1,240	78	—	53	Fork.
248.7	30,022	6,726	6,143	2,767	136	439	72	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
215.7	29,171	5,900	5,976	1,927	148	387	37	175	4	Double Swallow.
207.9	25,323	5,621	4,616	1,967	116	202	22	110	5	Fore Bayonet.
217.7	24,720	6,142	5,899	3,320	131	428	52	239	20	Fore Bit.
176.7	22,935	5,415	4,879	1,620	190	368	60	279	10	Double Swallow.
180-0-1024	19,629	3,824	3,511	1,666	84	212	36	211	—	Front Square.
15063	186,227	42,801	39,497	17,206	1,017	3,276	357	1,014	92	
1523-5										

ISLANDS										
90.2	9,800	1,945	1,824	485	70	183	22	128	—	Fork.
49.3	6,077	1,235	1,119	804	18	73	14	—	3	"
• 168.7	• 19,088	4,155	3,902	2,319	106	337	45	339	13	Back Bayonet.
21.2	2,271	363	—	358	7	26	13	87	—	Fore Bayonet.
23.8	1,997	688	688	76	6	35	5	22	—	Fork.
17.1	1,481	227	205	224	2	14	5	9	—	Slit.
23.9	2,442	462	445	378	6	33	10	133	—	Back Square.
116.4	11,060	3,442	2,614	2,515	19	256	15	—	—	Double Swallow.
7.3	801	112	—	68	2	7	4	25	—	Fore Bayonet.
47.8	5,172	1,525	1,258	1,579	10	108	11	—	—	Double Swallow.
2.3	256	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
568.0	60,445	14,205	12,055	8,806	246	1,072	144	743	16	

* Includes Jason Islands wool clip

2,549	324,006	79,630	67,325	31,667	2,183	6,378	479	1,089	31½	
1524-1588	186,227	42,801	39,497	17,206	1,017	3,276	357	1,014	92	
568	60,445	14,205	12,055	8,806	246	1,072	144	743	16	
4441-4323	570,678	136,636	118,877	57,679	3,446	10,762	980	2,846	139½	
4,650	565,807	148,969	132,746	55,463	3,429	10,872	—	2,483	145	
4,515	559,802	138,634	118,438	55,981	3,451	10,935	—	2,982	152	
4,604	567,959	141,609	123,975	59,642	3,538	10,809	—	3,143	147	
4,847	566,568	147,888	129,920	56,794	3,518	11,051	—	3,363	172	

SHEEP DISPOSED OF

	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE	EXPORTED	SLAUGHTERED				
			MINK FARM	MUTTON	TALLOW	SKINS	OTHER PURPOSES
EAST FALKLAND	2,409	—	—	12,966	—	16,154	138
WEST FALKLAND	40	—	—	6,888	—	10,278	—
ISLANDS	2,611	—	—	2,928	—	2,891	376
TOTAL 1969-1970	5,060	—	—	22,782	—	29,323	514
1968-1969	2,237	—	—	21,158	—	29,467	2,601
1967-1968	4,335	—	—	22,718	—	27,734	1,194
1966-1967	3,499	—	—	22,978	—	31,135	2,030
1965-1966	4,333	—	535	22,599	—	26,281	—

IMPORTATIONS

 From TASMANIA

 1 Ram

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

The following publications are available from the Colonial Secretary's office —

Report on Sheep Farming in the Falkland Islands by HUGH MUNRO	...	...	...	...	...	...	1/-
Grasslands of the Falkland Islands by W. DAVIES	...	...	...	...	...	...	1/-
Plants which have flowered successfully in the Falkland Islands by H. R. EVANS							3d.
The Falkland Islands by CAWKELL, MALING and CAWKELL	...	...	...	...	...	...	18/-
Biennial Report 1966/67	...	...	...	...	...	...	9/6
Geographical Magazine April 1968	...	...	...	...	...	...	3/6
Estimates 1969/70	...	...	...	...	...	...	7/6
Estimates 1970/71	...	...	...	...	...	...	7/6
Report on visits to Falkland Islands Sheep Stations by A. R. WANNOP 1961						...	3/-
Report on Pasture Improvement Experiments carried out in the Falkland Islands during 1965-1968 by C. D. YOUNG							5/6
Falkland Islands Journal 1969	...	...	...	...	...	...	5/-
Falkland Islands Journal 1970	...	...	...	...	...	...	5/-

Maps of the Falkland Islands —

Scale	1:50,000	29 sheets @ 2/6 each	...	...	£3 12 6 set.
„	1:250,000	East & West Falklands (2 sheets) @ 3/6 each	7/- set.		
„	1:2,500	Stanley	...	...	3/- each.
„	1:2,500	Stanley West	...	...	2/6 each.
„	1:643,000	Colony	...	...	1/9 each.

INDEX

to

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

1971

Agreement, Wages	56	Jennings, H. W., Assistant Filtration Plant Operator, 14.5.71	71
Air Fares and Conditions of Carriage, F.I.G.A.S.	71	Jones, B., Magistrate, South Georgia, 15.4.71	63
Anderson, Miss C., Resignation	121	Jones, B., Completion of Tour	135
Annual Stock Return 1969/70, Amendment	72	Jones, J. A., Acting Governor	16
Apprenticeship Board	133	Jones, J. A., Governor's Deputy	89, 113
Barnes, R. R., Change of Name	60	Jones, W. J., Completion of Contract	71
Bennett, H., Returning Officer, Stanley	113	Jones, W. J., Police Constable, 4.5.71	71
Bennett, S., Acting Superintendent Public Works	63, 93	Kelley, P. L., Deputy Registrar 27.7.71	90
Betts, A. S., Dog Inspector	93	Kelley, P. L., Returning Officer	113
Betts, B. K., Dog Inspector	93	Kelley, P. L., Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School, 18.5.71	133
Betts, R. K., Police Constable, 20.1.71	15	Kelly, F., Auditor, 26.1.71	15
Biggs, A. R., Resignation	15	Kelly, F., Completion of Tour, 19.3.71	59
Blake, L. G., Unopposed Election Candidate	134	Kiddle, R., Dog Inspector	89
Blake, L. G., Member Legislative Council, West Falkland	136	King, D. G. B., Restaurant Licence	60
Booth, Mrs. J., Visiting Justice	1	King, Mrs. N., Election Candidate	134
Booth, S. A., Acting Superintendent of Education	71	King, V. T., Presiding Officer	133
Bound, H. L., Immigration Officer	113	Langdon-Barnes, R. R., Change of Name	60
Bowles, W. E., Election Candidate	134	LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL:	
Bowles, W. E., Member Legislative Council, Stanley	136	Minutes of Meeting 17.5.71	Supplement of 1.6.71
Browning, R., Clerk of Councils	113	Minutes of Meeting 12.2.71	Supplement of 1.3.71
Browning, R., Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary	15, 71, 113	Letter Box Rentals	2
Campbell, I. T., Acting Director of Civil Aviation	71, 113	Lewis, E. G., Assumption of Office	16
Cheek, Mrs. J. L., Resignation	93	Lewis, E. G., Commission	17
Chinn, E. J., Completion of Tour	71	Luxton, H. T., Presiding Officer	133
Chinn, E. J., Magistrate, South Georgia	135	Luxton, W. R., Commissioner for Oaths	39
Clarke, T. J., Carpenter, 1.1.71	15	Luxton, W. R., Appointed Member of Legislative Council	137
Clements, Mrs. S. J. B., Election Candidate	134	Maddocks, C., Returning Officer	113
Cockwell, R. J., Commissioner for Oaths	39	Marriage Ordinance (Cap. 43)—Registered Ministers	59
Cofre, E., Application for Naturalisation	87, 90, 93	Marsh, J. W., Acting Filtration Plant Operator	1, 39
Commission appointing Governor & Commander-in-Chief of the Falkland Islands	17	Marsh, J. W., Completion of Contract	93
Commissioners for Oaths Ordinance, Appointments	39, 59	May, O. K., Electrician, 12.6.71	87
Consul General of Spain	1	McGill, I. P., Steward/Chauffeur, Government House, 25.3.71	93
Consul General of Turkey	72	McLeod, K. B. J., Clerk, 25.3.71	59
COMMITTEES:		McMillan, D. H., Acting Police Sergeant	1, 71, 113
Cost of Living Committee -- Findings	15, 63, 113	McPhee, K. J., Commissioner for Oaths	39
Hospital Visiting Committee	15	Meanwell, D. N., Certificated Teacher, 26.1.71	39
Davis, R., Commissioner for Oaths	59	Medical Practitioners, Midwives & Dentists	16
Dog Inspectors	16, 89, 90, 93	Mental Treatment Ordinance—Approval of Premises	59
Dunn, C. W. G., Completion of Contract	135	Miller, A. C., Commissioner for Oaths	39
Electricity—Charge in Decimal Currency	16	Miller, A. C., Election Candidate	134
Electricity Supply—Rate	121	Miller, S., Visiting Justice	1
Evans, G. O., Commissioner for Oaths	39	Miller, S., Election Candidate	134
Evans, Miss J., Clerk, 30.9.70	39	Miller, S., Member Legislative Council, Stanley	136
Felton, P. D., Presiding Officer	133	Miller, S. R., Commissioner for Oaths	39
Felton, S. R., Dog Inspector	89	Mills, Mrs. A. M., Completion of Contract	113
Felton, W. A., Acting Officer-in-Charge Police	1	Mills, J., Acting Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School	15
Ferguson, R. J., Commissioner for Oaths	39	Mills, J., Completion of Contract	113
Fogerty, R. E. J., Uncertificated Teacher, 8.11.71	135	Mills, K. T., Deputy Presiding Officer	133
Ford, B. W., Deputy Presiding Officer	133	Monk, A. B., Election Candidate	134
Fowler, J. A., Deputy Presiding Officer	133	Monk, A. B., Member Legislative Council, East Falkland	136
Fowler, J. A., Certificated Teacher, 8.11.71	135	Morrison, D. R., Presiding Officer	133
Fowler, P. M., Termination of Appointment	59	Murphy, D. J., Engineman, 1.9.71	93
Fowler, Mrs. V. M., Certificated Teacher, 8.11.71	135	Napier, R. B., Commissioner for Oaths	39
GENERAL ELECTION:		New Year Honours 1971	2
Register of Electors	102-122	Norwegian Consular Representation	63
Returning Officers	113	Oliver, J. P., Commissioner for Oaths	39
Writs of Election	114	ORDERS:	
Presiding Officers & Deputy Presiding Officers	133	4/70 Post Office (Amendment) Order 1970	18
Amendments to Register of Electors	133	1/71 Decimal Currency (Appointment Day) Order 1971	7
Nominations	134	2/71 Fugitive Offenders (Falkland Islands & Dependencies) Order 1971	19
Hours of Polling	134	3/71 Fugitive Offenders (Designated Commonwealth Countries) (No. 2) Order 1971	20
Results	136	4/71 Fugitive Offenders (Designated Commonwealth Countries) (No. 3) Order 1971	21
Gilding, P. B., Completion of Contract	93	5/71 Wild Animals & Birds Protection (Sanctuaries) (Amendment) Order 1971	37
Gleadell, L. C., Acting Colonial Secretary	1	6/71 Decimal Currency (Miscellaneous Amendments) Order 1971	40
Goodwin, L. H., Assistant Engineer, m.v. Forrest	89	7/71 Decimal Currency (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 2) Order 1971	82
Goodwin, L. H., Acting Engineer, m.v. Forrest	89	8/71 Post Office Order 1971	95
Goodwin, R. H., Dismissal	59	9/71 Post Office (Invalidation of Stamps) Order 1971	98
Grant, L., Commissioner for Oaths	59	10/71 Pensions (Pensionable Offices) Order 1971	115
Gutteridge, E. C., Chairman, Apprenticeship Board	133	11/71 Post Office (Amendment) Order 1971	139
Hansen, D. J., Deputy Presiding Officer	133		
Hansen, R. L., Dog Inspector	89		
Hardcastle, B., Dog Inspector	89		
Harris, L., Acting Senior Electrician	59		
Henricksen, Mrs. R., Deputy Presiding Officer	133		
Hopkinson, P. L., Camp Teacher	93		
Hospital Visiting Committee 1971	15		
Howatt, Miss J. M., Clerk, 8.2.71	39		
Immigration Officer	113		

ORDINANCES, Bills for			
Appropriation (1971-72) Ordinance 1971	65	Quinn, J. J., Resignation	1
Control of Kelp (Amendment) Ordinance 1971	7	Register of Electors	122 - 132
Control of Kelp (Amendment) (No. 2) Ord. 1971	139	Registration of U.K. Trade Marks	116, 140
Decimal Currency Ordinance 1971	9	REGULATIONS:	
Government Wharves (Amendment) Ordinance 1971	66	1/71 Wharfage (Amendment) Regulations 1971	73
Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1971	8	2/71 Harbour (Amendment) Regulations 1971	74
Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance 1971	14	3/71 Immigration (Amendment) Regulations 1971	74
Matrimonial Proceedings (Court of Summary Jurisdiction) (Amendment) Ordinance 1971	119	4/71 Medical Fees Regulations 1971	75
Supplementary Appropriation (1969-70) Ord. 1971	4	5/71 Charge & Acting Allowances (Amendment) Regulations 1971	81
ORDINANCES, Colony		Reive, E., Dog Inspector	89
1/71 Decimal Currency Ordinance 1971	25	REPORTS:	
2/71 Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1971	30	Currency Note Security Fund 1969/70	48
3/71 Supplementary Appropriation (1969-70) Ordinance 1971	32	Currency Note Security Fund 1970	100
4/71 Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance 1971	34	Government Employees' Provident Fund 1969/70	53
5/71 Control of Kelp (Amendment) Ordinance 1971	36	Government Savings Bank 1969/70	41
6/71 Government Wharves (Amendment) Ord. 1971	83	Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund 1969/70	48
7/71 Appropriation (1971-72) Ordinance 1971	84	RESOLUTIONS:	
ORDINANCES, Dependencies		1/71 Murder (Abolition of Death Penalty) Ord.	23
5/70 Supplementary Appropriation (Dep.) Ord. 1970	3	2/71 Customs (Decimalisation of Duties) 1971	24
1/71 Customs (Dependencies) (Amend.) Ord. 1971	61	Restaurant Licence — Upland Goose	60
2/71 Application of Colony Laws Ordinance 1971	84	Robertson, C. H., Visiting Justice	1
3/71 Appropriation (Depend.) (1971-72) Ord. 1971	99	Robertson, J. R., Commissioner for Oaths	39
ORDINANCES, Non Disallowance of: Colony		Robson, L. M., Completion of Contract	39
6/70 Appropriation (1970-71) Ordinance 1970	16	Rooney, Miss B. U., Completion of Contract	121
2/70 Control of Kelp Ordinance 1970	39	Rowlands, H. T., Acting Colonial Treasurer	1, 15, 89
1/71 Decimal Currency Ordinance 1971	90	Rowlands, H. T., Appointment to Legislative Council	90
2/71 Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1971	87	Rowlands, J. R., Apprenticeship Board	133
3/71 Supplementary Appropriation (1969-70) Ordinance 1971	87	Royans, T., Superintendent Public Works 22.7.71	93
4/71 Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance 1971	87	Ruston, Mrs. J. (née Evans), Resignation	93
5/71 Control of Kelp (Amendment) Ordinance 1971	87	School Terms 1971	2
6/71 Government Wharves (Amendment) Ord. 1971	90	Sealing Licence	16, 39
ORDINANCES, Non Disallowance of: Dependencies		Sloggie, A., Norwegian Consular Representative	63
4/70 Appropriation (Depend.) (1970-71) Ord. 1970	16	Smith, G. P., Completion of Contract	59
1/71 Customs (Depend.) (Amendment) Ord. 1971	90	Smith, O. R., Commissioner for Oaths	39
2/71 Application of Colony Laws Ordinance 1971	134	Stewart, R., Filtration Plant Operator, 8.2.71	39
3/71 Appropriation (Depend.) (1971-72) Ord. 1971	135	Summers, N. C., Dog Inspector	16
Phillips, T., Dog Inspector	90	Summers, P. G., Acting Assistant Colonial Treasurer	59, 87, 89
Pitaluga, R. A. M., Commissioner for Oaths	39	Summers, P. G., Deputy Presiding Officer	133
Pitaluga, R. A. M., Appointed Member of Legislative Council	136	Summers, P. G., Promotion, F.I.D.F.	121
Pole-Evans, A., Commissioner for Oaths	39	Statement of Assets & Liabilities at 30th June 1970	67
Poole, R. J. H., Completion of Contract	15	Statement of total payments at 30th June 1970	69
Poole, R. J. H., Assistant Master, 26.1.71	39	Statement of total receipts at 30th June 1970	68
Probate	16, 72, 93, 113	Superintendent of Education, Apprenticeship Board	133
PROCLAMATIONS:		Superintendent of Public Works, Apprenticeship Board	133
Administration of Government — J. A. Jones	2	Thompson, Miss H. R., Clerk, 22.3.71	87
Administration of Government — E. G. Lewis	5	Town Council Estimates 1971	91
Dissolution of Legislative Council	94	Town Council Estimates 1972	143
Legislative Council	6, 64, 145	Trevelyan, P. C., Termination of Appointment	71
Prohibition of Importation of Fowls, etc. from Uruguay	88	Trevelyan, Mrs. R. G., Resignation	39
Prohibition of Importation of Fowls, etc. from Argentina	94	Trustee Act — J. J. Davis, Deceased	59
Public Holidays 1971	1	Turkish Consular Representation	72
Public Holidays 1972	135	Visiting Justices 1971	1
Publications for Sale	62	Wages Agreement	56
		Went, G. V., Certificated Teacher, 12.9.71	121
		Went, Mrs. W. J., Certificated Teacher, 12.9.71	121
		Wright, P. A., Completion of Contract	1
		Writs of Election	114



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXX. 1 JANUARY 1971 No. 1

Acting Appointments

Leslie Charles Gleadell, O.B.E., J.P., Acting Colonial Secretary, 13.12.70.

John Walter Marsh, Acting Filtration Plant Operator, Public Works Department, 8.10.70.

Walter Arthur Felton, Acting Officer-in-Charge Police, 14.6.70 - 12.12.70.

Donald Hugh McMillan, Acting Police Sergeant, 14.6.70 - 12.12.70.

Harold Theodore Rowlands, Acting Colonial Treasurer, 10.11.70 - 12.12.70.

Completion of Contract

Peter Andrew Wright, M.B., Ch.B., Locum Tenens, Medical Department, 5.12.70.

Resignation

John James Quinn, Dental Technician, Medical Department, 26.12.70.

NOTICES

No. 42. 1st December 1970.

It is notified that the following dates have been set aside as Public Holidays in Stanley in 1971 —

Good Friday ... Friday, 9th April

Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday and Commonwealth Day ... Wednesday, 21st April

October Bank Holiday ... Monday, 4th October

Anniversary of the Battle of the Falkland Islands ... Wednesday, 8th December

Christmas Holidays ... Saturday, 25th December
Monday, 27th December
Tuesday, 28th December

Ref. 2380.

No. 43. 10th December 1970.

Prison Ordinance 1966

In accordance with section 7(1) the following have been appointed Visiting Justices for the year 1971 —

- S. Miller, Esq., J.P. (Senior Member)
- C. H. Robertson, Esq., J.P. (Member)
- Mrs. Jessie Booth, J.P. (Member)

Ref. 0049.

No. 44. 16th December 1970.

It is notified for general information that Señor Don Ernesto Barnach Calbo has been appointed Consul-General of Spain in London with jurisdiction over all overseas territories for whose international relations Her Majesty's Government are responsible, with the exception of Southern Rhodesia.

Ref. 2014.

No. 45. 18th December 1970.

It is hereby notified that Private Letter Box rentals will be increased from 5/- per annum to 12/- (60p) per annum with effect from 1st January 1971.

No. 46. 30th December 1970.

School Terms 1971

Stanley Schools and all recognized full-time schools in Camp

1st term 15th February to 14th May
2nd term 31st May to 3rd September
3rd term 20th September to 17th December

Darwin Boarding School

1st term 17th February to 14th May
2nd term 7th June to 20th August
3rd term 13th September to 17th December.

Recognized Camp Teachers

Tuition shall take place except during the following periods:

- (a) 18th December 1970 to 10th January 1971.

- (b) One week to coincide with the annual Camp Sports Meetings or given station holiday in lieu of sports meetings.
(c) Good Friday, 9th April.
(d) One week which shall coincide with the traditional May holiday (May Ball Week).
(e) 27th August 1971 to 6th September 1971.
(f) Battle Day, 8th December.

The school year shall end on Friday, 17th December 1971.

Ref. 0084/A.

No. 1. 1st January 1971.

NEW YEAR HONOURS 1971

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to make the award of the British Empire Medal to—

ALEXANDER BURNETT HADDEN, ESQUIRE.

Ref. 0107/C/VI.

PROCLAMATION

No. 4 of 1970.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

By His Excellency MR. JOHN ASHLEY JONES, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and Vice-Admiral of the same.

WHEREAS—

- (a) by section 12 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, Chapter 42, it is provided that where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the legislature of any British possession or any territory under Her Majesty's protection for the enforcement within such possession or territory of maintenance orders made by courts in the Falkland Islands, the Governor may by Proclamation extend such Ordinance to such possession or territory;
- (b) I am satisfied that the Legislature of the State of New South Wales has made reciprocal provisions as aforesaid:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JOHN ASHLEY JONES, do hereby PROCLAIM that the said Ordinance shall extend to the State of New South Wales.

GIVEN under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands this 21st day of December 1970.

J. A. JONES,
Acting Governor.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

LS

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 31st day of December 1970.

J. A. JONES,
Acting Governor.

LS

No. DS 5



1970

Falkland Islands Dependencies

IN THE NINETEENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

JOHN ASHLEY JONES, O.B.E.
Acting Governor.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1969/70 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. DS 2 of 1970.

Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Falkland Islands Dependencies for the period first day of July 1969 to the thirtieth day of June 1970.

Preamble.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Acting Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1969/70) Ordinance, 1970.

Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period first day of July 1969, to the thirtieth day of June 1970, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Dependencies in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July 1969 to 30th June 1970.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Head of Service	Amount
South Georgia Expenditure	
B. Other Charges	£3,947

Enacted by the Acting Governor on the 31st day of December 1970.

L. C. GLEADELL,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. To legalise certain payments made in the year 1969/70 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 10 of 1969.

Preamble. WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July 1969 to 30th June 1970.

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1969/70) Ordinance, 1971.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July 1969 to 30th June 1970. 2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services herein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July 1969 to 30th June 1970, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Number	Head of Service	Amount
FALKLAND ISLANDS		
		£
II	Agriculture	1,037
IV	Aviation	5,846
V	Customs & Harbour	981
XI	Pensions & Gratuities	755
XIV	Power & Electrical	1,967
XVIII	Secretariat, Treasury & Central Store	2,225
		12,811
	Development A	9,273
	Development B	19,451
		£ 41,535

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The amounts appearing in the Schedule are those by which the amounts approved in the Appropriation Ordinance for 1969/70 were exceeded. This Bill seeks formal covering approval for the excess expenditure.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following item appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation—
Proclamation No. 4 of 1970.



**THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

Vol. LXXX.

28 JANUARY 1971

No. 2

PROCLAMATION

No. 1 of 1971

ASSUMPTION OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE COLONY BY
HIS EXCELLENCY ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, ESQUIRE, O.B.E.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. G. LEWIS.

*By His Excellency ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, ESQUIRE,
Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony
of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

His Excellency ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, Esquire, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies hereby gives notice that he has in pursuance of Her Most Gracious Majesty's Commission this day taken the Oaths prescribed by law as Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and assumed the Administration of the Government.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this eighth day of January, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-one.

By His Excellency's Command,
J. A. JONES,
Colonial Secretary.

PROCLAMATION

No. 2 of 1971

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. G. LEWIS.

By His Excellency ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, ESQUIRE,
Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony
of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Friday the 12th day of February 1971, at 10.00 a.m. at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 27th day of January, in the year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-one.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. A. JONES,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0529/IV.

Decimal Currency Act 1967
(1967 c. 47)

ORDER

(Under section 1 (2) of the Act)

No. 1 of 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the Decimal Currency Act 1967, as applied to the Colony by the Schedule to a Proclamation by Her Majesty in Council made under the authority of section 11 of the Coinage Act 1870 and section 3 (3) of the Decimal Currency Act 1967 and dated 20th December 1968, the Governor has made the following Order —

1. This Order may be cited as the Decimal Currency (Appointed Day) Order 1971.

2. The 15th February 1971 shall be the appointed day for the purposes of the Decimal Currency Act 1967.

By Command

J. A. JONES,
Colonial Secretary.

January 1971.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This note is not part of the Order)

This Order makes provision for the Decimal Currency Act 1967 to come into force in the Colony on the 15th February 1971.

Ref. 2396/III.

**A Bill for
An Ordinance
To amend the Control of Kelp Ordinance 1970.**

Title.

(1971)

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Control of Kelp (Amendment) Ordinance 1971.

Short title.

2. Section 7 (1) of the Control of Kelp Ordinance 1970 is amended by the deletion of the word "of" and the substitution therefor of the word "or".

Amendment of section
7 (1).
2 of 1970.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill remedies the misprint of "of" for "or" appearing in section 7 (1) of the Control of Kelp Ordinance 1970.

Ref. 2438.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Title

Date of commencement.

(15th February 1971)

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title and commencement.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1971, and shall come into operation on the 15th day of February 1971.

Amendment of section 21.
(Cap. 32)

2. Section 21 of the Income Tax Ordinance is amended —

(a) in subsection (1) by deleting the words and figures from "On every £" to the figure "7/-" and substituting therefor the following —

"On every £ of the first £100 of such income	5p
In respect of every pound of the next	£150 10p
" " " " " " " "	£200 12½p
" " " " " " " "	£200 15p
" " " " " " " "	£400 17½p
" " " " " " " "	£1,300 22½p
" " " " " " " "	£7,650 29p
" " " " " exceeding	£10,000 35p";

(b) in subsection (2) by deleting "seven shillings" and substituting therefor "35p";

(c) in subsection (2A) by deleting "4/-" and "3/-", where those first occur, and substituting therefor "20p" and "15p" respectively;

(d) in paragraph (j) of subsection (2A) by deleting "10/-", "4/-", "7/6" and "3/-" and substituting therefor "50p", "20p", "37½p" and "15p" respectively; and

(e) in subsection (4) by deleting "1/3" and substituting therefor "6p".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill provides for income tax to be assessed in decimal currency as from 15th February 1971.

A Bill for
An Ordinance

To make provision in connection with
the introduction of a decimal currency.

Title.

(19)

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Decimal Currency
Ordinance 1971.

Short title.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires —

Interpretation.

“the appointed day” means 15th February 1971 (the day
appointed under section 1 of the Decimal Currency Act
1967);

“the new currency” means the new currency of the Falkland
Islands provided for by Proclamation made under the
Decimal Currency Act 1967;

“the old currency” means the currency of the Falkland
Islands in force before the appointed day;

“the transitional period” means the period beginning with the
appointed day and ending with such day as the Governor
may by order appoint.

3. (1) A bill of exchange or promissory note drawn or made
on or after the appointed day shall be invalid if the sum payable is
an amount of money wholly or partly in shillings or pence.

Bills of exchange and
promissory notes.

(2) A bill of exchange or promissory note for an amount wholly or partly in shillings or pence dated 15th February 1971 or later shall be deemed to have been drawn or made before 15th February 1971 if it bears a certificate in writing by a banker that it was so drawn or made.

Conversion of references to shillings and pence in certain instruments.

4. (1) On and after the appointed day any reference to an amount of money in the old currency contained in an instrument to which this section applies shall, in so far as it refers to an amount in shillings or pence, be read as referring to the corresponding amount in the new currency calculated in accordance with the provisions of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(2) If a reference to an amount of money in the old currency contained in an instrument to which this section applies is altered so as to make it read as it would otherwise fall to be read in accordance with subsection (1) of this section, the alteration shall not affect the validity of the instrument and, in the case of a bill of exchange or promissory note, shall not be treated as a material alteration for the purposes of section 64 of the Bills of Exchange Act 1882.

(1882 c. 61.)

(3) This section applies to instruments of any of the following descriptions drawn, made or issued before the appointed day, namely —

- (a) cheques;
- (b) any document issued by a customer of a banker which, though not a bill of exchange, is intended to enable a person to obtain payment from that banker of the sum mentioned in the document;
- (c) any document issued by a public officer which is intended to enable a person to obtain payment from the Colonial Treasurer of the sum mentioned in the document but is not a bill of exchange;
- (d) bills of exchange other than cheques;
- (e) promissory notes;
- (f) money orders and postal orders;
- (g) any document issued under the authority of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance 1952, the Family Allowance Ordinance 1960 and the Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance 1961 which is intended to enable a person to obtain payment of the sum mentioned in the document but is not a bill of exchange;
- (h) any document not mentioned in the foregoing paragraphs which is intended to enable a person to obtain through a banker payment of any sum mentioned in the document.

(3 of 1952)
(9 of 1960)
(7 of 1961)

Conversion of bank balances.

5. (1) Where the amount of the balance standing to the credit or debit of an account at a bank on or after the appointed day is not a whole number of pounds, so much of that amount as is in shillings or pence may be treated as the corresponding amount in the new currency calculated in accordance with the provisions of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(2) In this section "bank" includes the Government Savings Bank.

Conversion of employees' balances.

6. Where the amount of the balance standing to the credit or debit of an employee with an employer on or after the appointed day is not a whole number of pounds, so much of that amount as is in shillings or pence may be treated as the corresponding amount in the new currency calculated in accordance with the provisions of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

Payment of certain periodical payments.

7. (1) This section applies to any amount of money in the old currency payable on or after the appointed day as one of a series of payments of the same amount payable periodically, whether pursuant to an instrument or otherwise, not being an amount mentioned in subsection (3) of this section.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, where an amount of money to which this section applies is not a whole number of pounds, so much of it as is in shillings or pence may be paid by paying the corresponding amount in the new currency calculated in accordance with the provisions of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(3) This section does not apply to an amount payable to an employee or the holder of any office by way of wages, salary or other remuneration.

8. (1) Any registered stock which immediately before the appointed day is transferable in multiples of one penny shall on and after the appointed day be transferable instead in multiples of one new penny except in so far as, in the exercise of any power in that behalf, other provision is or has been made as to the amounts in which that stock is to be transferable as from that or any later day.

Registered stock transferable in multiples of one penny.

(2) In any prospectus or other document issued before the appointed day that sets out the terms on which any such registered stock is to be issued or held, any reference to one penny as the amount in multiples of which that stock is to be transferable shall on and after that day be read as a reference to one new penny.

(3) Where the amount of the balance of any such registered stock standing in the name of any person immediately before the appointed day in an account in the register is not a whole number of pounds, so much of that amount as is in shillings or pence shall on and after that day be treated as the corresponding amount in the new currency calculated in accordance with the provisions of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(4) In this section "registered stock" includes inscribed stock, and "the register" in relation to any registered stock, means any register or book in which that stock is registered or inscribed.

9. Where an amount of money in the old currency which is not a whole number of pounds falls to be paid after the end of the transitional period, the amount payable in respect of so much of it as is in shillings or pence shall be the corresponding amount in the new currency calculated in accordance with the provisions of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

Payments after end of transitional period.

10. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section and of any order made under section 11 of this Ordinance, where an Ordinance or subsidiary legislation passed or made before the appointed day contains a reference to an amount of money in the old currency which is not a whole number of pounds, that reference shall, in so far as it refers to an amount in shillings or pence, be read on and after that day as referring to the equivalent of that amount in the new currency.

Amendment of references to shillings and pence in Ordinances and subsidiary legislation.

(2) Subsection (1) of this section —

- (a) does not apply to any reference in this Ordinance or any subsidiary legislation made thereunder or in any other Ordinance or subsidiary legislation relating to coinage or currency, whenever passed or made; and
- (b) in the case of an Ordinance or subsidiary legislation passed or made after the application of the Decimal Currency Act 1967 does not apply if a contrary intention appears.

11. (1) Where an Ordinance or subsidiary legislation passed or made before the appointed day contains a reference to an amount of money in the old currency which is not a whole number of pounds, the Governor in Council, may by order —

Supplementary power to amend Ordinances etc, referring to shillings and pence.

- (a) if the equivalent of that amount in the new currency is not a new penny or a multiple thereof, substitute for that reference a reference to such amount in the new currency as in the opinion of the Governor in Council is the appropriate multiple of a new halfpenny (or if the case so requires a reference to a new halfpenny);

- (b) make such other amendment in that Ordinance or subsidiary legislation as in the opinion of the Governor in Council is appropriate for securing either that any amount payable thereunder will be a new halfpenny or a multiple thereof or that any amount payable thereunder will be a new penny or a multiple thereof;
- (c) if that reference is part of a rate, percentage, proportion, formula or other basis of calculation, make such amendment in the Ordinance or subsidiary legislation as in the opinion of the Governor in Council is appropriate for securing that the basis of calculation is expressed in the new currency and in convenient terms.

(2) An order under this section shall not come into operation before the appointed day.

(3) No order altering the rate of any tax shall be made under this section.

Modification of forms.

12. (1) Where any form set out in an Ordinance or subsidiary legislation passed or made before the appointed day is designed to accommodate references to sums of money wholly or partly in shillings or pence, the form may be used with such modifications as are necessary to enable it to accommodate references to sums of money wholly or partly in new pence.

(2) The foregoing subsection is without prejudice to any other provision authorising the modification of any such form.

SCHEDULE

Sections 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.

METHOD OF CALCULATING IN CERTAIN CASES THE AMOUNT IN
NEW PENCE CORRESPONDING TO AN AMOUNT IN SHILLINGS AND PENCE.

The amount in the new currency corresponding to an amount in shillings, shillings and pence or pence shall be calculated as follows —

- (a) for any whole two shillings or multiple thereof the corresponding amount in the new currency shall be taken to be ten new pence or that multiple thereof; and
- (b) for any amount or remaining amount of less than two shillings shown in column 1 of the following Table the corresponding amount in the new currency shall be taken to be the amount (if any) in new pence shown opposite that amount in column 2 of that Table (and accordingly an amount or remaining amount of one penny shall be disregarded).

TABLE

<i>Amount in old currency</i>	<i>Corresponding amount in new pence</i>
1d.	—
2d.	1p
3d.	1p
4d.	2p
5d.	2p
6d.	3p
7d.	3p
8d.	3p
9d.	4p
10d.	4p
11d.	5p
1s. 0d.	5p
1s. 1d.	5p
1s. 2d.	6p
1s. 3d.	6p
1s. 4d.	7p
1s. 5d.	7p
1s. 6d.	7p
1s. 7d.	8p
1s. 8d.	8p
1s. 9d.	9p
1s. 10d.	9p
1s. 11d.	10p

OBJECTS AND REASONS

As from 15th February 1971 all denominations of decimal coins will be in circulation in the Colony, and all banking transactions will be expressed in decimal amounts. This Bill provides a legal basis for the conduct of business in the new currency and provides for the conversion of balances from the old to the new currency.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title Further to amend the Licensing Ordinance.

Date of commencement. (1971)

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance 1971.

Amendment of section 3. 2. Section 3 of the Licensing Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance) is amended —
(Cap. 38)

(a) in subsection (1), by the addition at the end thereof, of the following —

“Restaurant licence £5”;

(b) in subsection (2), by the insertion after “publican’s retail”, of the following —

“, restaurant”.

Amendment of section 7. 3. Section 7 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion in subsection (1), after “publican’s retail”, of the following—
“, restaurant”.

Amendment of section 10. 4. Section 10 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion in subsection (1), after “publican’s retail”, of the following—
“, restaurant”.

Addition of new section 13A. 5. The principal Ordinance is amended by the addition, after section 13, of the following new section —

“Restaurant
Licence.

13A. (1) A restaurant licence shall authorise the holder to sell on the premises intoxicating liquor in any quantity to any person taking a meal in the restaurant to be consumed at such meal on any day, between the hours of 10.0 a.m. and 11.30 p.m.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in section 21 of this Ordinance, the holder of a restaurant licence may sue for and recover the value of any intoxicating liquor supplied under subsection (1) of this section.”.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill provides for the licensing, upon application, of any restaurant to sell intoxicating liquor for consumption with meals.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following item appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —
Order No. 1 of 1971 — Decimal Currency (Appointed Day) Order 1971



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXX.

1 FEBRUARY 1971

No. 3

Appointments

Terence John Clarke, Carpenter, Public Works Department, 1.1.71.

Ronald Keith Betts, Police Constable, Falkland Islands Police Force, 20.1.71.

Fitzroy Kelly, Auditor, 26.1.71.

Acting Appointments

Jeffrey Mills, Acting Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School, Education Department, 20.8.70 - 24.11.70.

Jeffrey Mills, Acting Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School, Education Department, 12.1.71.

Rex Browning, Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary, 9.1.71 - 25.1.71.

Harold Theodore Rowlands, Acting Colonial Treasurer, 9.1.71 - 25.1.71.

Completion of Contract

Robert John Henry Poole, Assistant Master, Education Department, 9.1.71.

Resignation

Adrian Rae Biggs, Carpenter, Public Works Department, 3.1.71.

NOTICES

No. 2. 4th January 1971.

The Public Health Ordinance
(Section 54)

The following have been appointed to be the Hospital Visiting Committee for the year 1971 —

MRS. A. G. BARTON — *Chairman*
MRS. G. JOHNSTON
MRS. MAY BINNIE.

Ref. 2044.

No. 3. 13th January 1971.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st December 1970, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st December 1970	154.66%

2. In accordance with the principle of the Wages Agreement for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 145.16% and a further wage award of 1d. per hour is therefore payable with effect from the 1st January 1971.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 4. 18th January 1971.

Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance
(Cap. 45) Section 4.

The following have been registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies.

Medical Practitioners	Qualifications
ASHMORE, James Hopkins	M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M. (Dublin)
FERGUSON, Gordon Mather	M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. (Glasgow)
MALONE, Charles Michael	M.B., Ch.B. (Edinburgh)
NOWAK, Estanislao Mariano	M.B. (Poland)
<i>Midwives</i>	
FELTON, Elizabeth Agnes	S.E.N., S.C.M.
ROONEY, Brigid Ursula	S.R.N., S.C.M.
WARREN, Naomi	S.R.N., S.C.M.
WOODROFFE, Julia Ann	S.R.N., S.C.M.
<i>Dental Surgeons</i>	
HUGHES, Brynmor	B.D.S., L.D.S., R.C.S.
WATSON, Robert Muir	L.D.S., R.C.S.

Ref. 1326/II.

No. 5. 18th January 1971.

The Honourable Mr. J. A. Jones, O.B.E., Colonial Secretary, Administered the Government from the 27th September 1970 to the 7th January 1971, both dates inclusive.

Ref. P/1151.

No. 7. 20th January 1971.

Assumption of Office

His Excellency E. G. Lewis, Esquire, O.B.E., assumed the Administration of the Government with effect from the 8th of January 1971.

Ref. P/1191.

No. 8. 25th January 1971.

Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order, 1970
(Under section 12A. of the Dogs Ordinance)
(Cap. 21)

Further to Gazette Notice No. 7 of the 28th January 1970, the Governor hereby appoints the following additional person to be an Inspector for the purposes of this Order —

N. C. Summers — Teal Inlet

Ref. 160/43/II.

No. 9. 30th January 1971.

It is notified for general information that with effect from 15th February 1971 the charge for electricity supplied by the Government Power Station will be 1.875 new pence, the decimal equivalent of 4½d.

Ref. 0428/A.

No. 10. 1st February 1971.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her

Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Colony —

No.	Title	Ref.
6 of 1970	Appropriation (1970-71) Ordinance 1970	0284/XXIII.

No. 11. 1st February 1971.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies —

No.	Title	Ref.
DS 4 of 1970	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1970-71) Ordinance 1970	D/6/59/K.

No. 12. 1st February 1971.

Government of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies

SEALING LICENCE

SEAL FISHERY ORDINANCE (Cap. 62)

Applications are invited for a licence to take and process 6,000 male elephant seal in the Dependency of South Georgia during the period 1st August 1971 to 30th June 1972, except for the period 1st November 1971 to 29th February 1972.

Applications will be considered on the basis of full carcass utilisation, and applicants should provide details of how they propose to catch, process and make the best possible use of seal carcasses, together with details of their proposed fleet and catcher operations, including information on the size and composition of proposed catcher crews.

Government does not bind itself to accept any application.

All schemes should be addressed to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, to reach him not later than the 30th June 1971.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Joseph Faria, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 22nd day of December 1969.

WHEREAS Philip Stanley Short, lawful Attorney of Mary Olga Oakley, has applied for Letters of Administration with the Will annexed to administer the estate of the deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT.
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
19th January 1971.
S. C. 38/70.

No. 6.

18th January 1971.

The following Commission passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, appointing ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, Esquire, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, is published for general information.

Ref. P/1191.

FALKLAND ISLANDS

COMMISSION passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet appointing ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, Esquire, O.B.E., to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies,

Dated 12th November 1970

ELIZABETH R.

ELIZABETH THE SECOND, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Our other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith:

To Our Trusty and Well-beloved ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, Esquire, Officer of Our Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, *Greeting*:

I. We do, by this Our Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet, appoint you, the said Ernest Gordon Lewis, to be, with effect from the First day of December, 1970, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, during Our pleasure, with all the powers, rights, privileges and advantages to the said Office belonging or appertaining.

II. And We do hereby command all and singular Our Officers and loving subjects in Our said Colony and its Dependencies, and all others whom it may concern, to take due notice hereof, and to give their ready obedience accordingly.

III. And We do hereby direct that this Our Commission shall determine upon signification to that effect being given by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Given at Our Court of Saint James's, this Twelfth day of November, 1970, in the Nineteenth year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,
(Signed) ALEC DOUGLAS-HOME.

The Post Office Ordinance (Cap. 52)

ORDER

(under section 4 of the Ordinance)

No. 4 of 1970.

J. A. JONES,
Acting Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Post Office Ordinance, the Acting Governor in Council has made the following Order —

Citation and commencement.

1. This Order may be cited as the Post Office (Amendment) Order 1970 and shall come into operation on the 15th day of February 1971.

Amendment of paragraph 2.
(2 of 1970)

2. The Post Office Order 1970 is amended in paragraph 2 by deleting sub-paragraph (r) and substituting the following —

"British postal orders (r) the rate of poundage on British postal orders shall be —

Denomination	Poundage
5p to £1 inclusive	3½p
£2 to £5 inclusive	7½p

The value of a postal order may be increased by affixing postage stamps not exceeding two in number and not exceeding a total of 4½p in value:

Provided that no payment shall be made by or on behalf of the Postmaster in respect of —

- (a) a stamp not affixed in the space provided for the purpose on the postal order; or
- (b) a stamp which is not a stamp for the time being authorised or required to be used for the purpose of the Post Office; or
- (c) a stamp which has been cut out of any postal packet, document, instrument, envelope or other cover, or which is perforated with initials or marks."

Made by the Acting Governor in Council on the 23rd day of December 1970.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1826.

Fugitive Offenders Act 1967
(1967 c. 68)

ORDER

(under Sections 2 (1) and (4) of the Act)

No. 2 of 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 2 (1) and (4) of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 and the Fugitive Offenders (Falkland Islands and Dependencies) Order 1968, the Governor with the approval of the Secretary of State, has made the following Order —

1967 c. 68.
S. I. 1968/113.

1. This Order may be cited as the Fugitive Offenders (Designated Commonwealth Countries) Order 1971 and shall come into operation on 1st February 1971.

2. The Cook Islands (being a territory for the external relations of which New Zealand is responsible) are hereby designated for the purposes of section 1 of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 as a separate country at the request of the Government of New Zealand.

3. The territory of Papua and New Guinea, Norfolk Island, Australian Antarctic territory, the territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, the territory of Christmas Island, the territory of Heard and McDonald Islands and the territory of Ashmore and Cartier Islands (being territories for the external relations of which Australia is responsible) shall be treated as part of Australia for the purposes of the Fugitive Offenders (Designated Commonwealth Countries) Order 1968 (which designates certain Commonwealth Countries for the purposes of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967) and the reference to Australia in the Schedule to that Order shall be construed accordingly.

3 of 1968.

4. Niue and the Tokelau Islands (being territories for the external relations of which New Zealand is responsible) shall be treated as part of New Zealand for the purposes of the Fugitive Offenders (Designated Commonwealth Countries) Order 1968 and the reference to New Zealand in the Schedule to that Order shall be construed accordingly.

By Command

J. A. JONES,
Colonial Secretary.

1st February 1971.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order)

Section 2 (1) of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 enables any country within the Commonwealth to be designated by Order for the purposes of the Act (so that the provisions of the Act relating to the return of offenders to the independent Commonwealth countries and not those relating to United Kingdom dependencies will apply). Section 2 (4) enables any territory for the external relations of which a Commonwealth country is responsible to be treated as part of that country, or (at the request of that country) as a separate country, for the purposes of such an Order. Australia and New Zealand have already been designated and this Order designates the Cook Islands (for whose external relations New Zealand is responsible) as a separate country and provides that the Dependencies set out in Articles 3 and 4 shall be treated as part of Australia or New Zealand, as the case may be.

Ref. 1464/II.

Fugitive Offenders Act 1967
(1967 c. 68)

ORDER

(under section 2 (1) of the Act)

No. 3 of 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

1967 c. 68.
S. I. 1968/113.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 (1) of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 and the Fugitive Offenders (Falkland Islands and Dependencies) Order 1968, the Governor with the approval of the Secretary of State, has made the following Order —

1. This Order may be cited as the Fugitive Offenders (Designated Commonwealth Countries) (No. 2) Order 1971 and shall come into operation on 1st February 1971.

2. Tonga is hereby designated for the purposes of section 1 of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967.

2 of 1969.

3. The reference to Tonga and to the Premier of Tonga in the Schedule to the Fugitive Offenders (United Kingdom Dependencies) Order 1969 (which specifies certain countries, including Tonga, as falling within the definition of "United Kingdom dependency" for the purposes of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967) shall be omitted.

By Command

J. A. JONES,
Colonial Secretary.

1st February 1971.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order)

Section 2(1) of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 enables any country within the Commonwealth to be designated by Order for the purposes of section 1 of the Act (so that the provisions of the Act relating to the return of offenders to the independent Commonwealth countries and not those relating to United Kingdom dependencies will apply). This Order designates Tonga for those purposes.

Ref. 1464/II.

Fugitive Offenders Act 1967
(1967 c. 68)

ORDER

(under section 2(1) of the Act)

No. 4 of 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2(1) of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 and the Fugitive Offenders (Falkland Islands and Dependencies) Order 1968, the Governor with the approval of the Secretary of State, has made the following Order —

1967 c. 68.
S. I. 1968/113.

1. This Order may be cited as the Fugitive Offenders (Designated Commonwealth Countries) (No. 3) Order 1971 and shall come into operation on 1st February 1971.

2. Fiji is hereby designated for the purposes of section 1 of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967.

By Command

J. A. JONES,
Colonial Secretary.

1st February 1971.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order)

Section 2(1) of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 enables any country within the Commonwealth to be designated by Order for the purposes of section 1 of the Act (so that the provisions of the Act relating to the return of offenders to the independent Commonwealth countries and not those relating to United Kingdom dependencies will apply). This Order designates Fiji for those purposes.

Ref. 1464/II.

MEMORANDUM



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)
 PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXX.

15 FEBRUARY 1971

No. 4

Murder (Abolition of Death Penalty) Ordinance 1966

(No. 2 of 1966)

RESOLUTION OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

No. 1 of 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

Resolution made and passed by the Legislature under section 4 of the Murder (Abolition of Death Penalty) Ordinance 1966, on the 12th day of February 1971.

RESOLVED, pursuant to section 4 of the Murder (Abolition of Death Penalty) Ordinance 1966, that the said Ordinance should not expire as otherwise provided by section 4 of that Ordinance.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0790.

Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16)

RESOLUTION OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

No. 2 of 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

Resolution made and passed by the Legislative Council on the 12th day of February 1971.

RESOLVED, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, as follows —

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Decimalisation of Duties) Resolution 1971, and shall come into operation on the 15th day of February 1971.

(Cap. 16 sub. leg.)

2. Paragraph 2 of the Customs Order (hereinafter referred to as the principal Order) is amended as follows —

- (a) in Item 1 by deleting from the third column "10/-" and substituting therefor "50p";
- (b) in Item 2 (a) by deleting from the third column "135/-" and substituting therefor "£6.75";
- (c) in Item 2 (b) by deleting from the third column "5/5", "15/11", "11/9", "6/-", "7/10", "23/5", "17/1" and "8/9", and substituting therefor "27p", "79½p", "59p", "30p", "39p", "£1.17", "85½p" and "44p" respectively;
- (d) in Item 2 (c) by deleting from the third column "2/2" and substituting therefor "11p"; and
- (e) in Item 3 by deleting from the third column "24/3", "14/6", "11/7", "25/-", "15/-" and "12/-", and substituting therefor "£1.21", "72½p", "58p", "£1.25", "75p" and "60p" respectively.

3. Paragraph 3 of the principal Order is amended by deleting "2/6" and "sixpence" and substituting therefor "12½p" and "2½p" respectively.

H. L. BOUND,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 2396/III.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 15th day of February 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

LS

No. 1

1971



Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWENTIETH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, O.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To make provision in connection with the introduction of a decimal currency. Title.

(15th February 1971) Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Decimal Currency Ordinance 1971. Short title.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires — Interpretation.

“the appointed day” means 15th February 1971 (the day appointed under section 1 of the Decimal Currency Act 1967);

“the new currency” means the new currency of the Falkland Islands provided for by Proclamation made under the Decimal Currency Act 1967;

“the old currency” means the currency of the Falkland Islands in force before the appointed day;

“the transitional period” means the period beginning with the appointed day and ending with such day as the Governor may by order appoint.

3. (1) A bill of exchange or promissory note drawn or made on or after the appointed day shall be invalid if the sum payable is an amount of money wholly or partly in shillings or pence. Bills of exchange and promissory notes.

(2) A bill of exchange or promissory note for an amount wholly or partly in shillings or pence dated 15th February 1971 or later shall be deemed to have been drawn or made before 15th February 1971 if it bears a certificate in writing by a banker that it was so drawn or made.

Conversion of references to shillings and pence in certain instruments.

4. (1) On and after the appointed day any reference to an amount of money in the old currency contained in an instrument to which this section applies shall, in so far as it refers to an amount in shillings or pence, be read as referring to the corresponding amount in the new currency calculated in accordance with the provisions of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(2) If a reference to an amount of money in the old currency contained in an instrument to which this section applies is altered so as to make it read as it would otherwise fall to be read in accordance with subsection (1) of this section, the alteration shall not affect the validity of the instrument and, in the case of a bill of exchange or promissory note, shall not be treated as a material alteration for the purposes of section 64 of the Bills of Exchange Act 1882.

(1882 c. 61.)

(3) This section applies to instruments of any of the following descriptions drawn, made or issued before the appointed day, namely —

- (a) cheques;
- (b) any document issued by a customer of a banker which, though not a bill of exchange, is intended to enable a person to obtain payment from that banker of the sum mentioned in the document;
- (c) any document issued by a public officer which is intended to enable a person to obtain payment from the Colonial Treasurer of the sum mentioned in the document but is not a bill of exchange;
- (d) bills of exchange other than cheques;
- (e) promissory notes;
- (f) money orders and postal orders;
- (g) any document issued under the authority of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance 1952, the Family Allowance Ordinance 1960 and the Non-contributory Old Age Pensions Ordinance 1961 which is intended to enable a person to obtain payment of the sum mentioned in the document but is not a bill of exchange;
- (h) any document not mentioned in the foregoing paragraphs which is intended to enable a person to obtain through a banker payment of any sum mentioned in the document.

(3 of 1952)
(9 of 1960)
(7 of 1961)

Conversion of bank balances.

5. (1) Where the amount of the balance standing to the credit or debit of an account at a bank on or after the appointed day is not a whole number of pounds, so much of that amount as is in shillings or pence may be treated as the corresponding amount in the new currency calculated in accordance with the provisions of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(2) In this section "bank" includes the Government Savings Bank.

Conversion of employees' balances.

6. Where the amount of the balance standing to the credit or debit of an employee with an employer on or after the appointed day is not a whole number of pounds, so much of that amount as is in shillings or pence may be treated as the corresponding amount in the new currency calculated in accordance with the provisions of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

Payment of certain periodical payments.

7. (1) This section applies to any amount of money in the old currency payable on or after the appointed day as one of a series of payments of the same amount payable periodically, whether pursuant to an instrument or otherwise, not being an amount mentioned in subsection (3) of this section.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, where an amount of money to which this section applies is not a whole number of pounds, so much of it as is in shillings or pence may be paid by paying the corresponding amount in the new currency calculated in accordance with the provisions of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(3) This section does not apply to an amount payable to an employee or the holder of any office by way of wages, salary or other remuneration.

8. (1) Any registered stock which immediately before the appointed day is transferable in multiples of one penny shall on and after the appointed day be transferable instead in multiples of one new penny except in so far as, in the exercise of any power in that behalf, other provision is or has been made as to the amounts in which that stock is to be transferable as from that or any later day.

Registered stock transferable in multiples of one penny.

(2) In any prospectus or other document issued before the appointed day that sets out the terms on which any such registered stock is to be issued or held, any reference to one penny as the amount in multiples of which that stock is to be transferable shall on and after that day be read as a reference to one new penny.

(3) Where the amount of the balance of any such registered stock standing in the name of any person immediately before the appointed day in an account in the register is not a whole number of pounds, so much of that amount as is in shillings or pence shall on and after that day be treated as the corresponding amount in the new currency calculated in accordance with the provisions of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(4) In this section "registered stock" includes inscribed stock, and "the register" in relation to any registered stock, means any register or book in which that stock is registered or inscribed.

9. Where an amount of money in the old currency which is not a whole number of pounds falls to be paid after the end of the transitional period, the amount payable in respect of so much of it as is in shillings or pence shall be the corresponding amount in the new currency calculated in accordance with the provisions of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

Payments after end of transitional period.

10. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section and of any order made under section 11 of this Ordinance, where an Ordinance or subsidiary legislation passed or made before the appointed day contains a reference to an amount of money in the old currency which is not a whole number of pounds, that reference shall, in so far as it refers to an amount in shillings or pence, be read on and after that day as referring to the equivalent of that amount in the new currency.

Amendment of references to shillings and pence in Ordinances and subsidiary legislation.

(2) Subsection (1) of this section —

- (a) does not apply to any reference in this Ordinance or any subsidiary legislation made thereunder or in any other Ordinance or subsidiary legislation relating to coinage or currency, whenever passed or made; and
- (b) in the case of an Ordinance or subsidiary legislation passed or made after the application of the Decimal Currency Act 1967 does not apply if a contrary intention appears.

11. (1) Where an Ordinance or subsidiary legislation passed or made before the appointed day contains a reference to an amount of money in the old currency which is not a whole number of pounds, the Governor in Council, may by order —

Supplementary power to amend Ordinances etc, referring to shillings and pence.

- (a) if the equivalent of that amount in the new currency is not a new penny or a multiple thereof, substitute for that reference a reference to such amount in the new currency as in the opinion of the Governor in Council is the appropriate multiple of a new halfpenny (or if the case so requires a reference to a new halfpenny);

- (b) make such other amendment in that Ordinance or subsidiary legislation as in the opinion of the Governor in Council is appropriate for securing either that any amount payable thereunder will be a new halfpenny or a multiple thereof or that any amount payable thereunder will be a new penny or a multiple thereof;
- (c) if that reference is part of a rate, percentage, proportion, formula or other basis of calculation, make such amendment in the Ordinance or subsidiary legislation as in the opinion of the Governor in Council is appropriate for securing that the basis of calculation is expressed in the new currency and in convenient terms.

(2) An order under this section shall not come into operation before the appointed day.

(3) No order altering the rate of any tax shall be made under this section.

Modification of forms.

12. (1) Where any form set out in an Ordinance or subsidiary legislation passed or made before the appointed day is designed to accommodate references to sums of money wholly or partly in shillings or pence, the form may be used with such modifications as are necessary to enable it to accommodate references to sums of money wholly or partly in new pence.

(2) The foregoing subsection is without prejudice to any other provision authorising the modification of any such form.

SCHEDULE

Sections 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.

METHOD OF CALCULATING IN CERTAIN CASES THE AMOUNT IN
NEW PENCE CORRESPONDING TO AN AMOUNT IN SHILLINGS AND PENCE.

The amount in the new currency corresponding to an amount in shillings, shillings and pence or pence shall be calculated as follows —

- (a) for any whole two shillings or multiple thereof the corresponding amount in the new currency shall be taken to be ten new pence or that multiple thereof; and
- (b) for any amount or remaining amount of less than two shillings shown in column 1 of the following Table the corresponding amount in the new currency shall be taken to be the amount (if any) in new pence shown opposite that amount in column 2 of that Table (and accordingly an amount or remaining amount of one penny shall be disregarded).

TABLE

<i>Amount in old currency</i>	<i>Corresponding amount in new pence</i>
1d.	—
2d.	1p
3d.	1p
4d.	2p
5d.	2p
6d.	3p
7d.	3p
8d.	3p
9d.	4p
10d.	4p
11d.	5p
1s. 0d.	5p
1s. 1d.	5p
1s. 2d.	6p
1s. 3d.	6p
1s. 4d.	7p
1s. 5d.	7p
1s. 6d.	7p
1s. 7d.	8p
1s. 8d.	8p
1s. 9d.	9p
1s. 10d.	9p
1s. 11d.	10p

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 2396/III.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 15th day of February 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

LS

No. 2



1971

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWENTIETH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, O.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

Title

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Date of commencement.

(15th February 1971)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title and commencement.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1971, and shall come into operation on the 15th day of February 1971.

Amendment of section 21.
(Cap. 32)

2. Section 21 of the Income Tax Ordinance is amended —

(a) in subsection (1) by deleting the words and figures from "On every £" to the figure "7/-" and substituting therefor the following —

"On every £ of the first £100 of such income		5p
In respect of every pound of the next	£150	10p
" " " " " " " "	£200	12½p
" " " " " " " "	£200	15p
" " " " " " " "	£400	17½p
" " " " " " " "	£1,300	22½p
" " " " " " " "	£7,650	29p
" " " " " " exceeding	£10,000	35p";

- (b) in subsection (2) by deleting "seven shillings" and substituting therefor "35p";
- (c) in subsection (2A) by deleting "4/-" and "3/-", where those first occur, and substituting therefor "20p" and "15p" respectively;
- (d) in paragraph (j) of subsection (2A) by deleting "10/-", "4/-", "7/6" and "3/-" and substituting therefor "50p", "20p", "37½p" and "15p" respectively; and
- (e) in subsection (4) by deleting "1/3" and substituting therefor "6p".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0747/K/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 15th day of February 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

LS

No. 3



1971

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWENTIETH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, O.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1969/70 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 10 of 1969.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July 1969 to 30th June 1970.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1969/70) Ordinance, 1971.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July 1969 to 30th June 1970.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services herein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July 1969 to 30th June 1970, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	Head of Service	Amount
FALKLAND ISLANDS		£
II	Agriculture	1,037
IV	Aviation	5,846
V	Customs & Harbour	981
XI	Pensions & Gratuities	755
XIV	Power & Electrical	1,967
XVIII	Secretariat, Treasury & Central Store	2,225
		12,811
	Development A	9,273
	Development B	19,451
		£ 41,535

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0284/XX.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 15th day of February 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

LS

No. 4



1971

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWENTIETH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, O.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Licensing Ordinance.

Title

Date of commencement.

(15th February 1971)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance 1971.

Amendment of section 3.
(Cap. 38)

2. Section 3 of the Licensing Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance) is amended —

(a) in subsection (1), by the addition at the end thereof, of the following —

“Restaurant licence £5”;

(b) in subsection (2), by the insertion after “publican's retail”, of the following —

“, restaurant”.

Amendment of section 7.

3. Section 7 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion in subsection (1), after “publican's retail”, of the following—

“, restaurant”.

Amendment of section 10.

4. Section 10 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion in subsection (1), after “publican's retail”, of the following—

“, restaurant”.

5. The principal Ordinance is amended by the addition, after section 13, of the following new section —

“Restaurant
Licence.

13A. (1) A restaurant licence shall authorise the holder to sell on the premises intoxicating liquor in any quantity to any person taking a meal in the restaurant to be consumed at such meal on any day, between the hours of 10.0 a.m. and 11.30 p.m.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in section 21 of this Ordinance, the holder of a restaurant licence may sue for and recover the value of any intoxicating liquor supplied under subsection (1) of this section.”

Addition of new section
13A.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 2461 and 1092.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 15th day of February 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

LS

No. 5



1971

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWENTIETH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, O.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Control of Kelp Ordinance 1970.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(15th February 1971)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Control of Kelp (Amendment) Ordinance 1971.

Amendment of section 7 (1).
2 of 1970.

2. Section 7 (1) of the Control of Kelp Ordinance 1970 is amended by the deletion of the word "of" and the substitution therefor of the word "or".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 2438.

Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1964

(No. 15 of 1964)

ORDER

(under section 4 of the Ordinance)

No. 5 of 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1964, the Governor in Council has made the following Order —

1. This Order may be cited as the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Sanctuaries) (Amendment) Order 1971.

2. The Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Sanctuaries) Order 1966 is amended by the insertion in paragraph 4, after “domestic”, of the following —

“(except in the case of Elephant Jason Island and South Jason Island)”.

Made by the Governor in Council this 11th day of February 1971.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 1099/III.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

ORDER

OF THE

GOVERNMENT

OF THE

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

The ... of the ...

...

...



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXX.

1 MARCH 1971

No. 5

Appointments

- Miss Joan Evans, Clerk, Public Service, 30.9.70.
Miss Jean Malvina Howatt, Clerk, Public Service, 8.2.71.
David Noel Meanwell, Assistant Master, Education Department, 26.1.71.
Robert John Henry Poole, Assistant Master, Education Department, 26.1.71.
Robert Stewart, Filtration Plant Operator, Public Works Department, 8.2.71

Acting Appointment

- John Walter Marsh, Acting Filtration Plant Operator, Public Works Department, 8.10.70 - 7.2.71.

Completion of Contract

- Louis Michael Robson, Filtration Plant Operator, Public Works Department, 6.1.71.

Resignation

- Mrs. Rosemary Elizabeth Trevelyan, Matron/Assistant Mistress, Darwin Boarding School, Education Department, 18.2.71.

NOTICES

No. 13. 8th February 1971.

Commissioners for Oaths Ordinance 1969

[under section 2(2)]

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2(2) of the Commissioners for Oaths Ordinance 1969, the Governor hereby appoints the following persons to be commissioners for oaths:

- John Richard Cockwell — Fox Bay East
Griffith Owen Evans — Pebble Island

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Robert John Ferguson | — Weddell Island |
| William Robert Luxton | — Chartres |
| Alan Charles Miller | — Port San Carlos |
| Simon Roy Miller | — Roy Cove |
| Kenneth John McPhee | — Green Patch |
| Roderick Bertrand Napier | — West Point Island |
| John Parker Oliver | — North Arm |
| Robin Mackintosh Pitaluga | — San Salvador |
| James Richard Robertson | — Fox Bay West |
| Osmond Raymond Smith | — Johnson Harbour |
- Ref. 2433.

No. 14.

25th February 1971.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Colony —

No.	Title	Ref.
2/70	Control of Kelp Ordinance 1970	2438

No. 15.

25th February 1971.

Government of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies SEALING LICENCE SEAL FISHERY ORDINANCE (Cap. 62)

Intending applicants for a seal fishery licence made in response to Gazette Notice No. 12, Gazette No. 3, Volume LXXX, of the 1st of February 1971, are notified that the licence fee is not fixed but is negotiable. Applications should include proposals in this respect.

Ref. D/2/64/II.

Decimal Currency Ordinance 1971
(No. 1 of 1971)

Decimal Currency (Miscellaneous Amendments)
ORDER 1971

No. 6 of 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 11 of the Decimal Currency Ordinance 1971, the Governor in Council has made the following Order —

- | | |
|---|--|
| Citation and commencement. | 1. This Order may be cited as the Decimal Currency (Miscellaneous Amendments) Order 1971, and shall come into operation on the 15th day of February 1971. |
| Amendments to Ordinance. | 2. The Ordinance specified in the first column of the First Schedule shall be amended in the manner indicated in the second column thereof. |
| Amendments to miscellaneous subsidiary legislation. | 3. Each item of subsidiary legislation specified in the first column of the Second Schedule shall be amended in the manner indicated in the second column thereof opposite each such item of subsidiary legislation. |

FIRST SCHEDULE

FIRST COLUMN <i>Ordinance to be amended</i>	SECOND COLUMN <i>Details of amendment</i>
Old Age Pensions Ordinance 1952 (No. 2 of 1952)	Subsection (2) of section 6 is amended as follows— (a) in paragraph (a) by deleting "5/3" and substituting therefor "26p"; and (b) in paragraph (b) by deleting "6/9" and substituting therefor "34p".

SECOND SCHEDULE

FIRST COLUMN <i>Subsidiary legislation to be amended and item thereof</i>	SECOND COLUMN <i>Details of amendment</i>
1. Medical Fees Regulations 1959 (No. 4 of 1959)	Sub-paragraph (i) of paragraph 1 of Schedule C is amended by deleting "3d" and substituting therefor "1½p".
2. Telephone and Telegraph Rules 1964 (No. 1 of 1964)	Rule 8 is amended by deleting "3d" wherever it occurs and substituting therefor "2p".

Made by the Governor in Council this 12th day of February 1971.

H. L. BOUND,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1969/70.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th February 1971.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the Savings Bank for the year that ended on 30th June 1970, together with the following accounts and statements —

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Statement of Investments.

2. Revenue during the year totalled £94,700 : 7 : 4 and was derived solely from interest on investments. This was a further significant increase over the figures for the previous years and reflects the prevailing conditions on the London money market. Expenditure amounted to £29,255 : 16 : 4 leaving a surplus of £65,444 : 11 : 0.

3. Deposits during the year totalled £429,697 : 7 : 11 and a further £27,123 : 6 : 0 was credited to depositors accounts in the form of interest at 2½%. Withdrawals amounted to £406,985 : 2 : 5.

4. At 30th June 1970 there were 1,978 depositors compared with 1,986 a year earlier. The total amount due to depositors, after adding interest, at 30th June 1970 was £1,189,255 : 14 : 0 compared with £1,139,420 : 2 : 6 a year earlier.

5. During the year a sum of £11,301 was transferred to Falkland Islands Government revenue under the authority of Section 13 (2) of the Savings Bank Ordinance. This sum represents the margin by which the assets of the Savings Bank at 30th June 1969, exceeded 110% of the amount due to depositors.

6. Revaluation of investments according to market prices quoted on 30th June 1970 showed appreciation amounting to £48,905 : 10 : 7. A further increase of £9,544 net resulted from trading in securities during the year.

7. At 30th June 1970 the assets of the bank totalled £1,427,093 : 5 : 2 or £237,837 : 11 : 2 more than the amount due to depositors on that date. This reserve is £118,912 more than the 10% required by Section 13 (2) of the Savings Bank Ordinance.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Manager, Savings Bank.

Savings Bank Fund.

Accounts for the period 1st July 1969 to 30th June 1970.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest paid and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	27,123	6	0	By Interest on Investments	94,700	7	4
„ Administration charge	2,000	0	0				
„ Stationery	132	10	4				
„ Balance to Reserve Account	65,444	11	0				
	£94,700	7	4		£94,700	7	4

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT

To Amount due to depositors at 1st July 1969	1,139,420	2	6	By Withdrawals	406,985	2	5
„ Deposits 1969/70	429,697	7	11	„ Balance, being the amount due to depositors at 30th June 1970	1,189,255	14	0
„ Interest credited to depositors 1969/70	27,123	6	0				
	£1,596,240	16	5		£1,596,240	16	5

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT

To Loss on sale of Investments	5,443	1	4	By Appreciation on revaluation	48,905	10	7
„ Balance to Reserve Account	58,450	5	8	„ Profit on sale of Investments	14,987	16	5
	£63,893	7	0		£63,893	7	0

RESERVE ACCOUNT

To Amount Transferred to Colony Revenue	11,301	0	0	By Balance at 1st July 1969	125,243	14	6
„ Balance at 30th June 1970	237,837	11	2	„ Revenue & Expenditure Account	65,444	11	0
	£249,138	11	2	„ Investments Adjustment A/c	58,450	5	8
					£249,138	11	2

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30TH JUNE 1970

LIABILITIES	ASSETS
Due to Depositors	Investments at
1,189,255 : 14 : 0	Mid-Market Value
Reserve Account	1,369,894 : 12 : 5
237,837 : 11 : 2	Cash held by Colonial Treasurer
	57,198 : 12 : 9
£1,427,093 : 5 : 2	£1,427,093 : 5 : 2

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

14th September 1970.

Investments, Savings Bank Fund.

Name of Stock.	%	Face Value of Stocks.			Book Value prior to revaluation.			Market Value of Investments at 30th June 1970.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Australia 1975/77 ...	3	5175	5	10	3105	3	6	68	3519	4	0
Australia 1964/74 ...	3½	25875	14	0	18929	13	9	80	20700	11	2
Australia 1955/70 ...	4	25000	0	0	23500	0	0	100	25000	0	0
Australia 1976/78 ...	5½	64788	18	10	48886	7	8	78	50535	7	6
Australia 1976/79 ...	5½	27444	5	1	20000	0	0	75	20583	3	10
Australia 1981/82 ...	5½	58757	1	3	39000	0	0	71	41717	10	3
Australia 1977/80 ...	6	40000	0	0	29612	10	0	76	30400	0	0
British Electric 1968/73 ...	3	13241	9	5	11010	3	5	91½	12082	16	10
British Electric 1976/79 ...	3½	241871	10	1	164130	7	3	69	166891	6	9
British Gas 1969/72 ...	4	93743	9	7	80619	7	10	94½	88587	11	9
British Guiana 1975/80 ...	3	4740	14	10	2488	17	9	56	2654	16	4
Consols ...	4	32284	0	11	13720	14	5	42	13559	6	0
Conversion 1972 ...	6	51767	3	4	47625	15	10	97¾	50602	8	1
Cyprus 1969/71 ...	3½	2788	18	3	2426	7	1	94	2621	11	7
E.A.H.C. 1968/70 ...	3½	10000	0	0	9250	0	0	100	10000	0	0
Exchequer Stock 1973 ...	6¼	73055	9	10	70785	0	4	98	71594	7	8
Funding 1978/80 ...	5½	62955	12	7	48711	18	4	76	47846	5	7
Funding Loan 1993 ...	6	5520	1	3	3864	3	4	70	3864	0	11
Funding 1985/87 ...	6½	4864	10	9	3697	1	0	77	3745	13	10
Jamaica 1968/73 ...	3½	11548	14	2	9181	4	6	85	9816	8	0
Jamaica 1976/78 ...	7	1532	6	5	1241	3	7	87	1333	2	4
Jamaica 1981/83 ...	8½	42318	1	11	36499	7	2	89	37663	2	1
Kenya 1973/78 ...	3½	21000	0	0	11760	0	0	63	13230	0	0
Kenya 1961/71 ...	4½	11690	14	6	10638	11	2	96½	11281	11	0
Kenya 1971/78 ...	4½	10000	0	0	6300	0	0	68	6800	0	0
Malaya 1974/76 ...	3	4051	12	10	2532	5	6	68	2755	2	4
New Zealand 1974 ...	5½	26979	14	1	22815	10	11	90	24281	14	8
New Zealand 1972 ...	6	50000	0	0	44250	0	0	93½	46750	0	0
New Zealand 1975/76 ...	6	73614	4	1	59408	17	4	86	63308	4	4
New Zealand 1976/80 ...	6	13956	0	1	10362	6	8	79	11025	4	10
Nigeria 1975/77 ...	3	6000	0	0	3510	0	0	61	3660	0	0
Sierra Leone 1968/70 ...	3½	30150	15	1	28190	19	1	100½	30301	10	2
South Africa 1953/73 ...	3½	9094	18	2	7139	10	1	86	7821	12	5
Treasury 1971 ...	6½	118348	14	0	113318	17	8	99¼	118052	16	7
Treasury 1994 ...	9	88163	1	4	84140	12	6	96	84636	10	10
Trinidad 1967/71 ...	3	31137	14	6	26000	0	0	91	28335	6	7
Joint Consolidated Fund ...		176761	4	2	176761	4	2		176761	4	2
On loan to Science Research Council ...		25575	0	0	25575	0	0		25575	0	0
		1595797	1	2	1320989	1	10		1369894	12	5
Appreciation ...					48905	10	7				
		1595797	1	2	1369894	12	5		1369894	12	5

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

14th September 1970.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK

Certificate and Report of the Auditor on the Accounts for 1968/69 and 1969/70.

I have examined the attached Accounts and Balance Sheets in accordance with Section 12 of the Savings Bank Ordinance. Subject to the following observations, I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required and I certify as a result of this audit that, in my opinion, the attached Accounts and Balance Sheets are correct.

LOCAL INVESTMENTS

2. In July 1969 a loan of £35,643 was made to the Falkland Islands Government from the funds of the Savings Bank under the authority of the Loan (Telecommunications) Ordinance 1969 and Section 11 of the Savings Bank Ordinance. Partial repayment was made in 1969/70 but, owing to a misallocation between principal and interest, the Reserve Account and investments at Mid-market Value Account are each under-stated by £954 at 30th June 1970. It is understood that the necessary adjustment will be made when the next instalment is repaid.

INVESTMENTS HELD BY CROWN AGENTS

3. The holdings of investments at 30th June 1969 and 30th June 1970 have been verified from advance copies of certificates rendered by the Crown Agents. I have not seen the covering certificate of the Comptroller and Auditor General at either date.

4. The market value of short-dated gilt-edged securities has been calculated without reference to the interest accrued to the date of valuation. It has been suggested that future valuations should take accrued interest into account. (If the suggested formula had been applied at 30th June 1970, the value of the investments would have been enhanced by approximately £2,000).

F. KELLY,
Auditor.

20th February 1971

Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1969/70.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th February 1971.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the Currency Note Security Fund for the year that ended on 30th June 1970, together with the following accounts and statements —

1. Currency Note Income Account.
2. Note Security Fund Account.
3. Note Security Fund Balance Sheet.
4. Statement of Investments.

2. The banking business involving the transfer of credits to and from the United Kingdom by telegraphic advice was accounted for in the general account of the Treasury, where the same business, conducted by means of sight drafts on the Crown Agents, is also accounted for. This change in procedure took effect in the latter part of 1968/69.

3. The note issue was reduced by £14,900 during the year to stand at £87,700 on 30th June 1970. Details of notes in circulation at 30th June 1970 are :

Series	Denomination	No.	Value £
"C"	£5	13,223	66,115
"C"	£1	715	715
"D"	£1	2,486	2,486
"E"	£1	14,394	14,394
"C"	10/-	7,980	3,990
			£87,700

4. Income from investments amounted to £5,786 : 7 : 5 and expenditure on paper and printing amounted to £1,220 : 14 : 11. The surplus of £4,565 : 12 : 6 was transferred to the Note Security Fund (£1,027 : 7 : 10) in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance and to the revenue of the Colony (£3,538 : 4 : 8) in accordance with Section 7 (6).

5. The balance of the fund at 30th June 1970 was £103,766 : 10 : 5 or £16,066 more than the face value of the note issue. This reserve is £7,296 more than is required by Section 7 (6) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Commissioner of Currency.

CURRENCY NOTE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1970.

PAYMENTS				RECEIPTS									
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Cost of 30,000 £1 notes and 20,000 £5 notes	777	7	7	Interest on Investments	...	...	...	5,786	7	5
Paper stock for currency notes (143 reams)	443	7	4							
Surplus carried down	4,565	12	6							
				<u>£5,786 : 7 : 5</u>							<u>£5,786 : 7 : 5</u>		
Transfer to Note Security Fund in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance				1,027	7	10	Surplus brought down	...	...	...	4,565	12	6
Transfer to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (6) of the Currency Notes Ordinance	...			3,538	4	8							
				<u>£4,565 : 12 : 6</u>							<u>£4,565 : 12 : 6</u>		

NOTE SECURITY FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1970.

Decrease in the Note Issue	...	...	...	35,900	0	0	Balance 1st July 1969	...	...	...	109,513	12	3
Balance at 30th June 1970	...	...	...	103,766	10	5	Increase in the Note Issue	...	...	...	21,000	0	0
							Transfer from the Note Income Account	...	...	...	1,027	7	10
							Profit on sale of Investments	...	...	...	305	19	3
							Appreciation of Investments	...	...	...	7,819	11	1
				<u>£139,666 : 10 : 5</u>							<u>£139,666 : 10 : 5</u>		

BALANCE SHEET AT 30TH JUNE 1970.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS									
Notes in circulation	87,700	0	0	Investments at mid-market value	...	...	...	111,522	12	7
Owing to the Colonial Treasurer	7,756	2	2							
General Reserve	16,066	10	5							
				<u>£111,522 : 12 : 7</u>							<u>£111,522 : 12 : 7</u>		

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.
 14th September 1970.

Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS — 30TH JUNE 1970.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE 1970.				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
British Electric	1968/73	3	12,007	13	11	9,946	8	8	91½	10,957	0	5
Conversion	1971	5	2,176	12	11	2,002	10	3	97¾	2,127	13	5
Conversion	1974	5½	11,905	2	11	10,119	7	6	93	11,071	15	8
Exchequer Loan	1976/78	5	1,678	2	5	1,283	15	3	81½	1,367	13	4
Exchequer Loan	1972	6½	23,527	11	9	21,410	2	1	97¾	22,830	11	7
Funding Loan	1985/87	6½	5,015	13	6	3,811	18	4	77	3,862	1	5
Kenya	1965/70	2½	2,829	5	10	2,574	13	1	99	2,801	0	0
Nigeria	1975/77	3	3,000	0	0	1,755	0	0	61	1,830	0	0
N. Rhodesia	1970/72	3½	9,860	3	2	7,888	2	7	87	8,578	6	9
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	33,003	6	0	24,752	9	6	84½	27,887	15	9
J.C.F.			18,158	14	3	18,158	14	3		18,158	14	3
			123,162	6	8	103,703	1	6		111,522	12	7
Appreciation						7,819	11	1				
			123,162	6	8	111,522	12	7		111,522	12	7

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

14th September 1970.

NOTE SECURITY FUND

Certificate and Report of the Auditor on the Accounts for 1968/69 and 1969/70.

I have examined the attached Accounts and Balance Sheets in accordance with Section 12 of the Currency Ordinance. Subject to the following observations, I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required and I certify as a result of this audit that, in my opinion, the attached Accounts and Balance Sheets are correct.

CURRENCY NOTE INCOME ACCOUNT.

2. Commission on transfers of currency is no longer paid into the Currency Note Income Account, as required by Section 7 (4) of the Ordinance, but is paid direct into Colony revenues. The change in procedure does not, however, affect the value of the Note Security Fund, since surpluses in the Currency Note Income Account are payable into Colony revenues in accordance with Section 7 (6) of the Ordinance.

INVESTMENTS.

3. The holdings of investments at 30th June, 1969 and 30th June, 1970 have been verified from advance copies of certificates rendered by the Crown Agents. I have not seen the covering certificate of the Comptroller and Auditor General at either date.

4. The market value of short-dated gilt-edged securities has been calculated without regard to the interest accrued to the date of valuation. It has been suggested that future valuations should take accrued interest into account. (If the suggested formula had been applied at 30th June, 1970, the value of the Fund's investments would have been enhanced by approximately £700).

CURRENCY NOTE STOCKS.

5. The Currency Note Rules require four quarterly Boards of Survey to be held on currency stocks in addition to one surprise survey each year. Quarterly surveys have not been carried out for many years. Annual Boards of Survey are held on 1st July, and surprise surveys were carried out in January, 1969, October, 1970 and February, 1971.

F. KELLY,

Auditor.

20th February 1971

Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1969/70.

To The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th February 1971.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the period 1st July 1969 to 30th June 1970, together with the following accounts and statements —

1. Statement of Revenue and Expenditure.
2. Investments Adjustment Account.
3. Statement showing the growth of the Fund during the year.
4. Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June 1970.
5. Statements of Investments held at 30th June 1970.

2. Revenue for the year amounted to £40,037 : 19 : 8 of which the principal items were £22,686 from the sale of contribution stamps, £11,739 : 7 : 2 from interest on investments and £5,596 from the Falkland Islands Government as a contribution towards the cost of higher pensions. Expenditure totalled £17,639 accounted for in the main by £13,029 : 13 : 2 paid out in pensions and £3,367 : 12 : 6 contributions refunded on the departure of contributors from the Colony.

3. The net result of transactions involving the purchase and sale of investments was a profit of £5,969 : 19 : 5. The revaluation at current market prices of investments held on 30th June 1970 revealed a net depreciation of £11,972 : 12 : 8.

4. The fund increased by £16,396 : 5 : 5 during the year, this being the net result of the excess of income over expenditure of £22,398 : 18 : 8 plus the profit of £5,969 : 19 : 5 from trading in investments, offset by the depreciation of £11,972 : 12 : 8 on revaluation of investments.

5. At 30th June 1970 the Fund stood at £221,749 : 14 : 8 of which £215,050 : 8 : 1 was held in securities and £6,699 : 6 : 7 in cash.

6. During the year sixteen claims to pensions were allowed : none were disallowed. Eight pensioners died. At 30th June 1970 there were eighty-one persons in receipt of a pension of whom thirty-four were married men, twenty unmarried men and twenty-seven were women.

7. Sixty-six (fifty male and sixteen female) new contributors registered during the year. Contributions were refunded to seventy-five contributors who left the Colony and to six female contributors who married. Three contributors died during the year.

8. No new legislation affecting the Ordinance was enacted during the year.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1970.

EXPENDITURE				REVENUE			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Refund of contributions on departure from the Colony	3,367	12	6	Sale of Stamps	22,686	0	0
Refunds of overpayments	45	12	0	Interest on Investments	11,739	7	2
Pensions	13,029	13	2	Arrears of contributions	16	2	6
Refunds on marriage	75	13	6	Contribution from Falkland Islands Government to cover increases in pensions	5,596	10	0
Crown Agents charge in respect of management of Investments	248	0	7				
Cost of Stamps	224	8	9				
Actuarial services	646	0	0				
Stamps returned	2	0	6				
Balance carried down	22,398	18	8				
	£40,037	19	8		£40,037	19	8

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT

Loss on sale of Investments	2,743	15	10	Profit on Sale of Investments	8,713	15	3
Depreciation on revaluation	11,972	12	8	Balance carried down	6,002	13	3
	£14,716	8	6		£14,716	8	6

THE FUND

Investments Adjustment Account	6,002	13	3	Balance at 1st July 1969	205,353	9	3
Balance at 30th June 1970	221,749	14	8	Balance of Revenue and Expenditure account brought down	22,398	18	8
	£227,752	7	11		£227,752	7	11

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Balance of the Fund at 30th June 1970	221,749	14	8	Market Value of Investments	215,050	8	1
	£221,749	14	8	Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	6,699	6	7
					£221,749	14	8

L. Gleadell,

Colonial Treasurer.

14th September 1970.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

INVESTMENTS — GILT EDGED STOCK

NAME OF STOCK		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS AT 30TH JUNE 1970			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1975/80	3	9,259	5	2	4,861	2	2	56	5,185	3	8
British Guiana	1980/85	5	3,514	13	4	2,038	10	2	60	2,108	16	0
E.A.H.C.	1972/74	4	1,280	1	3	966	8	11	81	1,036	17	0
E.A.H.C.	1973/76	4	1,302	18	3	872	18	11	72	938	2	0
E.A.H.C. (P & T)	1977/83	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	10,041	18	8	6,326	8	4	68	6,828	10	3
E.A.H.C. (R & H)	1977/83	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	17,043	19	2	10,737	13	11	68	11,589	17	10
Exchequer loan	1976/78	5	8,448	6	3	6,462	19	2	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	6,885	7	6
Funding	1985/87	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	21,191	19	11	16,105	18	4	77	16,317	16	9
Jamaica	1977/82	6	1,000	0	0	690	0	0	74	740	0	0
Jamaica	1978/80	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	546	19	3	396	10	11	76	415	13	10
Kenya	1971/78	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	494	1	7	311	5	5	68	335	19	6
Kenya	1978/82	5	5,951	6	2	3,719	11	4	65	3,868	7	0
New Zealand	1978/82	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	4,992	4	1	3,195	0	2	68	3,394	13	11
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	924	8	7	693	6	5	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	781	2	10
Treasury	1995/98	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	16,945	2	9	12,708	17	1	74 $\frac{1}{2}$	12,624	2	6
Trinidad	1973/76	4	2,682	15	3	1,810	17	4	72	1,931	11	9
J. C. F.			21,718	16	7	21,718	16	7		21,718	16	7
			127,338	16	3	93,616	5	2		96,700	18	11

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund

INVESTMENTS — EQUITIES

NAME OF STOCK	Units	NOMINAL			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION			MARKET VALUE AT 30TH JUNE 1970			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price	£	s.	d.
Bensons Int. Systems Ord. 4/-	1,000	200	0	0	1,284	10	8	26/6	1,325	0	0
Berry Trust Co. Ltd. New Ord. 5/-	5,000	1,250	0	0	3,125	0	0	10/9	2,687	10	0
Broadview Financial Inv. Trust Ord. 5/-	5,000	1,250	0	0	3,115	9	3	14/9	3,687	10	0
Cadbury Schweppes Ord. 5/-	5,000	1,250	0	0	4,062	10	0	14/-	3,500	0	0
Consolidated Goldfields New Ord. 5/-	275	68	15	0	495	0	0	52/1 $\frac{1}{2}$	716	14	4
Consolidated Goldfields Ord. 5/-	2,500	625	0	0	6,718	15	0	52/1 $\frac{1}{2}$	6,515	12	6
Cranleigh Group Ltd. Ord. 4/-	20,000	4,000	0	0	875	0	0	1/-	1,000	0	0
Drakes Ltd. 10% Uns. Ln. 5/- units	10,000	2,500	0	0	7,983	8	6	11/10 $\frac{1}{2}$	5,937	10	0
First National Financial Corp. Ord. 5/-	2,500	625	0	0	4,313	19	8	35/-	4,375	0	0
General Elec. & English Elec. Ord. 5/-	6,667	1,666	15	0	8,333	15	0	21/3	7,083	13	9
Golden Egg Group Ord. 1/-	2,500	125	0	0	2,172	16	3	17/9	2,218	15	0
Hammond L. & Co. (Holdings) Ltd. Ord. 5/-	2,500	625	0	0	2,687	10	0	19/6	2,437	10	0
Huntleigh Investment Co. Ltd. Ord. 2/-	1,000	100	0	0	961	17	6	12/6	625	0	0
<i>carried forward ...</i>		14,285	10	0	46,129	11	10		42,109	15	7

NAME OF STOCK	NOMINAL			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION			MARKET VALUE AT 30TH JUNE 1970		
	Units	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	Price	£	s. d.	
<i>brought forward ...</i>		14,285	10 0	46,129	11 10		42,109	15 7	
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. Ord. 20/-	2,000	2000	0 0	5,925	0 0	46/3	4,625	0 0	
Ind. Finance/Investment Ltd. Ord. 5/-	7,083	1,770	15 0	10,622	13 6	23/9	8,411	1 3	
Ind. Finance Investment Corp. 5% CNV U/L 1984		2,833	0 0	2,549	14 0	80	2,266	8 0	
Inter-City Investment & Holding Co. Ltd. 'A' Ord. 4/-	20,000	4,000	0 0	3,933	4 5	3/11 Nominal	3,916	13 4	
Jessel Securities Ltd. Ord. 5/-	5,000	1,250	0 0	7,891	8 2	25/-	6,250	0 0	
Lex Service Group Ord. 5/-	1,500	375	0 0	1,553	11 5	22/6	1,687	10 0	
London and Northern Securities Ord. 5/-	6,000	1,500	0 0	4,665	5 8	12/9	3,825	0 0	
Lonrho Ltd. Ord. 5/-	1,200	300	0 0	2,437	10 0	23/9	1,425	0 0	
Martonair Int. Ord. 4/-	2,500	500	0 0	3,647	7 6	32/6	4,062	10 0	
Metropolitan Estate Ord. 5/-	8,800	2,200	0 0	7,800	0 0	21/6	9,460	0 0	
Metropolitan Est. 1989/94 5%		2,333	0 0	1,866	8 0	90	2,099	14 0	
Provident Clothing Supply Ord. 5/-	3,500	875	0 0	5,789	5 9	30/-	5,250	0 0	
Qualitex Ltd. Ord. 5/-	400	100	0 0	500	0 0	3/3	65	0 0	
Shell Transport Trading Ord. 5/-	2,000	500	0 0	8,425	0 0	65/9	6,575	0 0	
Slater Walker Securities Ltd. Ord. 5/-	2,668	667	0 0	1,200	12 0	36/3	4,835	15 0	
Slater Walker Securities Ltd. 1988/93 8½%		1,876	0 0	5,948	6 0	72½%	1,360	2 0	
Sterling Guarantee Trust Ord. 5/-	5,000	1,250	0 0	8,065	7 0	19/-	4,750	0 0	
Stone-Platt Industries Ord. 5/-	2,500	625	0 0	1,278	2 6	10/-	1,250	0 0	
Trust Houses Forte Ltd. Ord. 5/-	3,000	750	0 0	3,178	7 10	27/6	4,125	0 0	
		39,990	5 0	133,406	15 7		118,349	9 2	
SUMMARY									
Gilt Edged Stock ...		127,338	16 3	93,616	5 2		96,700	18 11	
Equities ...		39,990	5 0	133,406	15 7		118,349	9 2	
		167,329	1 3	227,023	0 9		215,050	8 1	
Depreciation				11,972	12 8				
		167,329	1 3	215,050	8 1		215,050	8 1	

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.
14th September 1970.

OLD AGE PENSIONS EQUALISATION FUND

Certificate and Report of the Auditor on the Accounts for 1968/69 and 1969/70.

I have examined the attached Accounts and Statements of Assets and Liabilities in accordance with Section 22A of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance. Subject to the following observations, I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required and I certify as a result of this audit that, in my opinion, the attached Accounts and Statements of Assets and Liabilities are correct.

INVESTMENTS.

2. The holdings of investments at 30th June, 1969 and 30th June, 1970 have been verified from advance copies of certificates rendered by the Crown Agents. I have not seen the covering certificate of the Comptroller and Auditor General at either date.

3. In 1967/68 approval was given for up to one half of the Fund to be invested in equities, and the investments in the hands of the Crown Agents have been managed on this basis since 31st May, 1968. For investment purposes, new accruals to the Fund are divided equally between gilt-edged securities and equities. The accounts in their present form do not show separately the transactions relating to the two classes of investment, but according to the investment records the market value of each class at 30th June, 1970 was as follows :

Gilt-edged securities	96,701
Equities	118,349
	£ 215,050

4. The market value of short-dated gilt-edged securities has been calculated without regard to the interest accrued to the date of valuation. It has been suggested that future valuations should take accrued interest into account. (If the suggested formula had been applied at 30th June, 1970, the value of the Fund's investments would have been enhanced by approximately £3,000).

FUND BALANCE.

5. On the basis of the figures in the accounts, the movement of the Fund during 1968/69 and 1969/70 can be summarised as follows :

Fund Balance at 1.7.1968	£ 201,029
ADD	
Accruals on account of pension transactions : i.e. pension contributions received, less pensions paid, less management expenses	£ 26,938
LESS	
Decrease on account of investment transactions : i.e. depreciation and losses on sales of investments, less gains on sales	£ 26,295
<i>add</i> investment management charges	£ 434
<i>less</i> income on investments	(-) £ 20,512
	(-) £ 6,217
Fund Balance at 30.6.1970	£ 221,750

6. Quarterly reports on the performance of the equity portfolio are received from the Crown Agents, and the latest of these that I have seen (as at 30th September, 1970) indicates some improvement as compared with the position at 30th June, 1970. I have no information about the performance of the gilt-edged portfolio after 30th June, 1970.

ACTUARIAL REPORT.

7. The last actuarial review was made as at 30th June, 1967, when the financial condition of the Fund was considered to be satisfactory. The next review is due to be made at 30th June, 1972.

20th February 1971

F. KELLY,
Auditor.

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1969/70

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th February 1971.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year that ended on 30th June 1970, together with the following accounts and statements.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Statement of Investments.

2. Revenue during the year, derived solely from interest on investments, failed to cover expenditure and there was a deficit of £36 : 6 : 2.

3. Deposits amounted to £628 : 17 : 0 including the employers' bonus : withdrawals totalled £330 : 15 : 9.

4. At 30th June 1970 there were 9 contributors compared with 10 a year earlier. The amount due to contributors at 30th June 1970 was £6,740 : 18 : 5 compared with £6,283 : 4 : 3 at 30th June 1969.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1970.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on Closed A/cs.	3	7	9	By Interest on Investments	223	6	9
„ Interest capitalized and credited to accounts	156	5	2	„ Balance to Reserve Account	36	6	2
„ Administration charge	100	0	0				
	£259 : 12 : 11				£259 : 12 : 11		

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance due to depositors at 1st July 1969	6,283	4	3	By Withdrawals	330	15	9
„ Deposits	314	8	6	„ Balance due to depositors at 30th June 1970	6,740	18	5
„ Bonus	314	8	6				
„ Interest on Current and Closed Accounts	159	12	11				
	£7,071 : 14 : 2				£7,071 : 14 : 2		

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Balance to Reserve Account	651	15	3	By Appreciation on revaluation	651	15	3
	£651 : 15 : 3				£651 : 15 : 3		

RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Revenue and Expenditure (deficit)	36	6	2	By Balance 1/7/69	717	9	7
„ Balance 30/6/70	1,332	18	8	„ Investments Adjustment Account	651	15	3
	£1,369 : 4 : 10				£1,369 : 4 : 10		

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.	ASSETS.
Amount due to depositors	6,740 : 18 : 5
Reserve Account	1,332 : 18 : 8
	£8,073 : 17 : 1
	Market value of Investments
	7,378 : 8 : 8
	Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer
	695 : 8 : 5
	£8,073 : 17 : 1

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer,

14th September 1970.

Provident Fund Account.

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE 1970.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			BOOK VALUE PRIOR TO REVALUATION.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 30TH JUNE 1970.				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
Exchequer Loan	1972	6½	1,102	8	10	1,000	0	0	97½	1,072	2	5
Exchequer Stock	1973	6¾	1,076	17	9	1,000	0	0	98	1,055	7	0
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	1,338	1	8	1,247	15	3	99½	1,331	7	10
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	4,638	10	11	3,478	18	2	84½	3,919	11	5
Appreciation			8,155	19	2	6,726	13	5		7,378	8	8
						651	15	3				
			8,155	19	2	7,378	8	8		7,378	8	8

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

14th September, 1970.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' PROVIDENT FUND

Certificate and Report of the Auditor on the Accounts for 1968/69 and 1969/70.

I have examined the attached Accounts and Statements of Assets and Liabilities in accordance with Section 4 of the Government Employees' Provident Fund Ordinance. Subject to the following observations, I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required and I certify as a result of this audit that, in my opinion, the attached Accounts and Statement of Assets and Liabilities are correct.

2. The holdings of investments at 30th June, 1969 and 30th June, 1970 have been verified from advance copies of certificates rendered by the Crown Agents. I have not seen the covering Certificate of the Comptroller and Auditor General at either date.

3. The market value of short-dated gilt-edged securities has been calculated without regard to the interest accrued to the date of valuation. It has been suggested that future valuations should take accrued interest into account.

F. KELLY,
Auditor.

20th February 1971

WAGES AGREEMENT

The following agreement has been reached between the Government, the Falkland Islands Company, Ltd., and the General Employees Union. The agreement shall be effective for a period of one year from the 1st of January, 1971, and shall apply to hourly paid employees in Stanley.

1. Basis of Wage Rates.

Wages shall be adjustable by negotiation except that any changes arising from fluctuations in the cost of living, except as provided below, shall be automatic and date from the first day of the month following the quarter to which a review relates.

In measuring the cost of living for the purpose of wage adjustments an average of the findings of the last four preceding quarters shall be used: provided this average shall not take into account any changes in the level of taxation already imposed.

(a) CRAFTSMEN.

All Craftsmen shall be paid at the full basic rate and the following trades shall be recognised:—

Carpenters and Joiners	Masons
Blacksmiths	Plumbers
Painters	Electricians
Motor Mechanics	

The normal entry to a trade shall be by a full term of apprenticeship, but special arrangements shall be made for the absorption of men already practising trades without previously serving apprenticeships. These arrangements are laid down in the apprenticeship regulations.

(b) HANDYMEN.

This term includes those employees doing skilled or semi-skilled work in one or more trades, but who have not served an apprenticeship nor have been recognised by the Apprenticeship Board.

(c) SLAUGHTERMEN AND LORRY DRIVERS.

Slaughtermen shall be provided with suitable protective clothing and footwear.

All drivers of petrol, steam or diesel engines, whether stationary or mobile, shall be paid for all working hours of the day on which the employee drives, irrespective of the period during which he is actually driving.

2. Prevailing Rates.

<i>Class</i>	<i>Hourly Rate.</i>
1. Tradesmen	32.08p
2. *Apprentices	1st year 18.33p
	2nd year 20p
	3rd year 21.67p
	4th year 24.17p
	5th year 26.67p
3. Handymen	27½p to 30.83p according to ability.
4. Slaughtermen and tradesmen's mates	26.67p
5. Lorry Drivers, including men tending stationary engines or boilers	27.92p
6. Labourers	<i>Hourly Rate.</i>
	Age 14-15 12.92p
	15-16 15.21p
	16-17 18.75p
	17-18 21.88p
	18 and over 26.25p

The above hourly rates are minimum and employers may, if they so wish, offer higher rates, incentive bonuses, etc.

Cost of living awards, when authorised, should be paid in full to apprentices and young labourers.

CASUAL LABOUR. There is now no work which justifies a casual labour rate.

* An apprenticeship should not commence before the 15th birthday.

3. Extra Payments.

(a) "DIRT" MONEY.

As a general guide, "Dirt" money should only be paid when the work in hand is substantially dirtier than the work which an employee is normally called upon to do. The normal rate is 2p per hour, but the precise rate for each job shall be agreed between Employer and Employees.

(b) HAZARDOUS WORK.

Employees working on isolated structures, such as masts, at heights over 20 feet from the ground or where the structure joins the main roof of a building, shall be paid from 4p to 7½p per hour according to the risk involved. This does not apply to work on properly erected scaffolding or on roofs where the work can be carried out from a position where the workman's feet are on a secured ladder.

(c) INCONVENIENCE PAY.

Employees required, by the employer, to carry their midday meal shall receive 10p per day. Employees required to sleep away from home in a recognised camp house or cook-house shall have their board and lodgings paid for by their employer.

(d) EXTRA SKILL OR RESPONSIBILITY.

(i) Any employee specifically detailed to supervise the work of three or more other employees shall receive 1½p per hour extra while taking this responsibility.

(ii) Any labourer employed on semi-skilled work which would normally fall to a Handyman (e.g. painting, fencing, concrete laying) shall receive pay as a Handyman (i.e. a minimum of 1½p per hour extra) while engaged on this work. The precise rate shall be fixed by the employer according to the nature of the work and the skill of the particular labourer so employed.

(e) PAINT SPRAYING.

Employees engaged on paint spraying shall be paid 2½p per hour extra and no other allowance.

4. Working Hours.

The normal working hours shall be 45 hours per week made up as follows :-

Monday to Friday - 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. with Dinner break from noon till 1 p.m.

Saturday - 7.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

A refreshment break of fifteen minutes shall be allowed between 08.30 and 09.30 a.m., the precise time being laid down by the employer.

Other hours of work may be laid down by mutual agreement between employers and employees, provided that the total number of hours does not exceed 45 per week.

5. Overtime.

- (a) Overtime shall be paid for all hours worked outside normal working hours and overtime rates shall be as follows :-

TIME AND A HALF.

- (i) Between the end of the normal day and midnight.
- (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, provided that work did not start before 6 a.m.

DOUBLE TIME.

- (i) Between midnight and 6 a.m.
 - (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, if work commenced before 6 a.m.
 - (iii) On Sundays and recognised Public Holidays.
 - (iv) For meal hours or parts thereof, if work continues through the normal working day without a full meal-hour break.
 - (v) Double time rates shall also be paid during normal working hours if, exceptionally, an employee starts work before midnight and continues without a break into normal working hours. Double time rates shall then continue to apply until there is an (unpaid) break from work exceeding four hours, after which the normal rates will again apply.
- (b) An unpaid meal hour shall be allowed at a reasonable time if overtime is expected to continue for more than two hours beyond normal finishing time, and a paid refreshment break of not more than fifteen minutes shall be allowed in each subsequent 4-hour period.
- (c) Overtime is voluntary and an employee shall not be dismissed if he objects to working outside normal working hours. However, certain jobs may require attendance at times outside the normal hours and in these cases employees shall be given the option of a 45-hour week by allowing time off during normal working hours, at a time to be agreed with the employer.

6. Holidays.**(a) ANNUAL HOLIDAYS.**

All employees shall be entitled to a paid holiday of 40 hours after the completion of the first six months of continuous service and thereafter at the rate of 8 hours for each month of continuous service. Paid holidays may be accumulated without limit and taken at a time to be mutually agreed upon.

(b) PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

These are days on which Government Offices are closed by notification in the Gazette and the following seven days shall be paid holidays for all employees :-

Good Friday, The Queen's Birthday and Commonwealth Day, October Bank Holiday, Anniversary of Battle of Falkland Islands, Christmas Day, Boxing Day, and one other day to coincide with the Annual Stanley Sports Meeting.

- (c)** Any allowance or special rates earned on both the working day preceding *and the working day following* the holiday shall be paid for the holiday.
- (d)** When a dated holiday falls on a Sunday the next working day shall be the holiday.

7. Sick Pay.

(a) Employees who have not completed one year's service with their employer shall not be entitled to sick pay.

(b) The following rules apply to employees who have completed one year's service with their employer.

(i) There shall be no entitlement to sick pay for the first week of absence caused by sickness, but if sickness lasts for more than one week, an employee shall be entitled to half pay for the second, third and fourth weeks. While off work through illness an employee shall have the option of taking part or the whole of any annual leave due to him.

(ii) Full pay shall be paid for any Public Holiday which falls during the first four weeks of sickness, provided that the employee, when he has recovered, returns to work for the same employer.

(c) An employer may demand a medical certificate before applying any of the rules 7 (b) (i), (ii).

(d) The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance shall apply in cases of sickness resulting from accidents at work.

8. General.

(a) Employment is normally terminated, either by employer or employee, at the end of the working week, but employment may be terminated at the end of any working day. A minimum of two hours' notice shall be given, except in the case of misdemeanour, when an employee may be summarily dismissed.

(b) When a party of employees are required to carry meals to their work, one employee shall be allowed reasonable time to heat meals for the rest of the party.

(c) Individual employers may lay down the times when employees shall appear for their wages, provided that the payment is completed within ten minutes of the end of the normal working day.

(d) An official or delegation of a recognised union may, with the employer's consent, attend at a job or shop at any time to interview workmen, but no meeting shall take place in working hours without the express permission of the employer. If a dispute arises, the employer or his nominee shall interview, by appointment, any official representative of his employees.

(e) All employers shall display for the benefit of their employees copies of Regulations and Rules pertaining to wages and conditions of service of workers.

Ref. 1636/A.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
Supplement No. 1

1st MARCH 1971

Minutes of Meeting of Legislative Council
held on 12th February 1971

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

HELD IN STANLEY ON
THURSDAY 12th FEBRUARY 1971

The Council assembled at 10.00 a.m.

His Excellency the Governor
(Mr E. G. Lewis, O.B.E.) presiding

PRESENT

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (Mr. J.A. Jones, O.B.E.)
The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (Mr L.C. Gleadell, O.B.E., J.P.)
Major the Honourable R.V. Goss, O.B.E., E.D., (First Elected Member
for Stanley)
The Honourable S. Miller, J.P. (Elected Member for West Falkland)
The Honourable Mrs. N. King (Second Elected Member for Stanley)
The Honourable R.M. Pitaluga (Elected Member for East Falkland)
The Honourable W.H. Clement, J.P. (Nominated Independent Member)
The Honourable R.W. Hills (Nominated Independent Member)

Mr. H.L. Bound, M.B.E., J.P. (Clerk of Council)

PRAYER

The Council Prayer was read by the President

CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

The Minutes of the Meeting of Legislative Council
held on 10th September 1970, having been circulated,
were confirmed.

ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT

Honourable Members,

This session has been called primarily to deal with matters relating to decimalisation and to clear the deck legislatively speaking for the budget session. Therefore this morning I am not going to survey the overall economy (in any case after only a month in the Colony this might be a hazardous undertaking) but simply to touch on certain items of immediate interest and perhaps reflectively to give you some of my first impressions.

Two weeks ago, in a Press Release, I announced that the firm of Management Consultants, Peat Marwick & Mitchell, had been engaged by the Foreign and Commonwealth Office to carry out a survey of our communications both external and internal. Since then the team has started preliminary planning in London and has had talks with officials of the various ministries and with the Head Office of the Falkland Islands Company and other firms who have interests in the Islands. I have now been informed that the two-man team consisting of Mr. R.F. Morrison and Mr. J.G. Beckett will arrive at the end of March on the "Darwin" and leave on the 10th April. At the same time a third member will proceed to Latin America to carry out further investigations of the problem at that end. So we can look forward to a busy time in preparing for the arrival of the team but I know that you will be encouraged by the fact that things are on the move.

And now to the Report of the Sheep and Cattle Industries of the Falkland Islands by the team led so ably by Mr. Davies. Advance copies of the report have been given to Members of LegCo and to one or two organisations particularly interested in this problem but copies for general distribution will not arrive until the next "Darwin". However, it can be said that this is a thorough, comprehensive and thoughtful work requiring a great deal of study by all of us before we can decide on the best way to proceed. And we are fortunate that Mr. Mackenzie, the Deputy Director of Agriculture in the Overseas Development Administration and Mr. Thorne, the Adviser on Animal Health, are on present planning arriving on the next "Darwin" with a view to ascertaining reactions to the report. While they are here they will be visiting the camps for down-to-earth practical discussions with camp managers. I have conveyed to Mr. Davies and his team the gratitude of all of us for such an excellent report.

Earlier I mentioned communications and some of you may think that I have overstressed this problem. I do not think so and to my mind it is simply a question of getting our priorities in the right order. I see adequate physical communications not simply as an end in themselves but only part of the widening of our horizons so that we can play our role to the full in the world. That is why, in my opinion, we should look forward with confidence to the talks on communications with the Argentine. Our position on sovereignty has been made clear and if we can find a way of having more contact with the Argentine it can only do good for both parties. It has been said that the adaptability and vigour of a people are in danger of declining when they are not under external pressure: well, we are under all sorts of pressures, including an economic one, so that there is no danger of us growing weak.

May I conclude on a personal note. People ask me, what do I think of the Islands, and the Kelpers; certainly a land of contrast. A few days ago I was in the Naval Hovercraft off Volunteer Point and Carysfort and the winds were gusting up to 50 miles an hour so that for one nostalgic moment I thought I was on one of the switch-back railways so popular at the World Fairs. And then later, fishing on the Murrell, dead calm with glorious blue skies and only the sound of the steamer duck to break the silence. As for the Kelper, when he is talking to you he looks you straight in the eye and that is a good enough first impression for me.

Honourable Members, Ladies and Gentlemen, thank you .

Resolution - Adoption of Report of Standing Finance Committee

A Motion for the adoption of the Report of the Standing Finance Committee for the period ended October 1970 was put by the Colonial Treasurer. The Motion was seconded by the Colonial Secretary and carried.

Resolution - Abolition of Death Penalty

COLONIAL SECRETARY: Your Excellency, in 1966, approximately five years ago, this Council passed the Abolition of Death Penalty - The Murder, Abolition of Death Penalty Ordinance, and this was for an experimental period of five years. The relevant portion of section 4 of the Ordinance states that this Ordinance shall continue in force until the 31st July 1971 and shall then expire unless the Legislature by affirmative Resolution otherwise determines, and the text of the Resolution which we have in front of us today is that this Council resolves, pursuant to section 4 of the Murder, Abolition of Death Penalty Ordinance 1966, that the said Ordinance should not expire as otherwise provided by section 4 of that Ordinance. So our purpose today in fact is to make abolition of the death sentence for murder permanent.

When this matter was debated in 1966 very detailed and able arguments were put forward both in favour of abolition and against and I don't intend this morning to rehearse these arguments at any length. In summary form, my predecessor's argument really was that few if any of the conditions exist locally which are normally cited as justification for retaining the death penalty. That, as I say, briefly summarises the case that he made as regards the local conditions. As regards the general case for abolition he quoted from a speech made by the Lord Chancellor in the House of Lords in 1965 which, with your permission, I should like to quote again because it puts in words much better than I could use the case for abolition. The Lord Chancellor said:

"It is my own view that the deliberate putting to death of a man or woman in cold blood as a punishment for crime is no longer consistent with our own self-respect. I do not believe that fallible human beings are entitled to impose a punishment so irrevocable that, if they find they have made a mistake, they have, by choosing this form of punishment, made it impossible for them to do anything to rectify that mistake. Further, I do not believe that any other human being is himself or herself fit to decide that some other human being is not fit to live."

My predecessor referred to the period between 1966 and the time when this Resolution came to be debated as being a testing period. Well, in my own view nothing has occurred here or elsewhere during that time to prove that the temporary abolition of the death penalty has made murder more common, easier, less detectable. It was said during the debate in 1966 that if hanging achieved anything the result would be a world in which there were no murders. We all know that hanging did not achieve that result. Your Excellency, I beg to move.

COLONIAL TREASURER: I beg to second the Motion

MR. MILLER: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, I don't intend to speak very long. I was, of course, present at the original debate in 1966 in which several Members of this Council spoke, and I would in the course of the next few moments merely like to record that my views have not changed and I have reason to believe that those views are held by one or two other Members of this Council, and I hope they will get up and say so; and of course anybody who opposes those views. Unfortunately, he is unable to vote but it would appear that we've got the Clerk of Council on our side from his opening remarks! Her

Majesty's Government in July of last year re-voted this Bill and it followed its expected course and hanging is no longer possible in Britain. It's been thrown out, albeit by a smaller majority than five years before. There are still mixed views and I have been quite affected by something that has happened since July 1970 in Britain, where a man who had strangled a woman received what they call a life sentence, but he came out after July 1970 having served only eight years: and within three months he formed an association with another woman and strangled her. Because he wasn't hanged the first time another innocent life was lost. It is all very well the Colonial Secretary quoting from the speeches of the Chancellor in 1965. He has those views; the rest of us have ours, and figures can be made to prove anything. The previous Colonial Secretary said that there's no local machinery for dealing with murderers, but it doesn't take very long to arrange that. But this Bill, which removes the death penalty, was passed only after a vote in 1966. It was to continue, as the Colonial Secretary has said, until this House passed a Resolution confirming it before July '71.

This Resolution of course is now before us. But it is important to me that no previous Minute in another House enabling discussion has been put before us. This is our first written introduction to this Resolution and it smacks strongly to me of anticipation that no Members have any views on this final adoption and that it would have 100 per cent support. I could be wrong, but that is how it would appear to me, and I sincerely hope that Members will speak after me and give their views both ways.

It also enables me to make a reference to something else.

During the last 18 months I have strongly opposed the suggestion for a joint Council and I continue resolutely to oppose this and will do so as long as I am on Council. If we have such a Council the function it will perform in this House will make it even more of a rubber stamp than it already appears to be.

MR. CLEMENT: Your Excellency, Honourable Members of Council, I am not going to waste the time of Council this morning, but I heartily agree with what Mr. Miller said about the abolition of the death penalty. I think it is something dreadful, that any government is afraid to put a criminal - a murderer - to death.

With regard to the second item that Mr. Miller mentioned: I am not certain about that. The combined Council saves an immense amount of time. It may eliminate, of course, the entertainment here which people seem rather in favour of. I am sure the Colonial Treasurer will bear me out in this. In presenting his very complicated and extensive budget, he has to present this to Executive Council, and then afterwards the Members of Legislative Council have to have it all over again. So there I am not very certain about it. It certainly provides entertainment if there are two Councils distinct; but is the entertainment value so great that the two Councils should not be joined together Sir? It does seem that the combined Council saves an immense amount of time.

MAJOR GOSS: Your Excellency, I also agree with a good deal of what Mr. Miller has said about the death penalty. No doubt his facts are correct, but on the other hand it is very clear to me what the Colonial Secretary has said, that hanging achieves very little, and I would certainly vote in favour of abolition, although I have split views on this.

With regard to the question of a joint Council that Mr. Miller has mentioned, I have very strong views.

It arose as one of my suggestions supported by another three Members sitting at this table, and I fail to see how elected representatives of this Colony can do their job if all they are

required to do is to attend the normal functions of the Legislature. The work of the colony is not done in this Council: this is well known. It is done in the Executive Council and I maintain that every elected Member must, of necessity, be a Member of the Senior Council. Otherwise they are not kept fully in the picture. Perhaps there is an element of entertainment at these meetings. Normally I find them somewhat dry, but it is my view that we are not sitting here to entertain the public; we are sitting here to do our best in their interests, Sir.

MR. PITALUGA: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, I am going to come out very strongly in support of Mr. Miller and Mr. Clement and will vote on retaining the death penalty for these islands. In our history, long and quite chequered, I think we have only had one actual hanging here and I hope there will never have to be another one. But I would not like to see the means by which it can be done if necessary, done away with. A crime of that sort is very rare, I should think, in the history of the islands, whether detected or not, and I hope it will remain that way, but we are, it appears, heading for a time when there will be a greater influx of tourists, foreigners as well as British, and it will be much more difficult for the immigration authorities to be certain of the sort of people who are coming in. What they may do when they get here, under the pretence of looking at birds or something else, is anybody's guess, but I hope they will all be well-behaved and not do anything silly. But should one of them commit a capital crime or even consider committing such a crime, I should like that person to know that he will be dealt with very firmly.

The Lord Chancellor's words, I think, are very nice ones but I don't entirely agree with everything he said, nor do I agree that the death penalty, or rather the removal of the death penalty, has made no difference to the amount of capital crime. I think, in fact, it is pretty obvious, that there has been an increase, and I think it is only human nature where certain people know they are going to get away with something like eight to twelve years in prison. A life sentence is not really a deterrent for the determined murderer, and unfortunately there are a lot of these in society nowadays. So I am going to firmly oppose the Resolution.

On the second matter which Mr. Miller raised, the joint Council, I have rather mixed views on it still. Perhaps this is rather odd after it working for quite a long time but I would prefer not to say anything further one way or the other at this stage, Sir.

MR. HILLS: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, I have listened with interest to what Honourable Members have said on these two subjects but I cannot say that I am really shaken from my view before I entered this Council.

I feel that I must support the abolition of the death penalty. My reason for doing this is further supported by what the Honourable Colonial Secretary quoted from a certain quote in another place, and I am firmly convinced that I do not feel that I am qualified to support something which involves the taking of life for the reasons we have before us. Also what we have to remember, I feel, is that when we pass any Bills, that we are passing these for the Falklands and that what happens in the outside world we have very little say. Therefore I feel that I will have to support the abolition of the death penalty for these reasons.

On the other point of a joint Council, I am afraid that I feel something the same way as the Honourable Mr. Pitaluga; I have mixed feelings on this. I think it calls for further discussion by Council; in particular certain points which I wouldn't at this stage be prepared to say here today. So at the moment I am not quite clear in my mind whether we should have a joint Council or not.

/COLONIAL SECRETARY

COLONIAL SECRETARY: Your Excellency, it falls to me to wind this up and I won't take too long about it; and I won't argue too much either. I would like to start by assuring the Honourable Member Mr. Miller that indeed nothing was further from my intention that this should be a "rubber stamp" performance. Indeed one of the reasons for including this Resolution on the Order Paper at this meeting was that we would probably have more time to devote to it than would be the case if we had left it until the Budget Meeting when the Order Paper is normally crowded. So I hope that Mr. Miller will accept that in the spirit in which it is meant.

The subject itself upon which we are talking is, as we very much know, one of personal conviction. I'd like simply to repeat what I said in my earlier speech; statistics don't indicate that the temporary abolition of the death penalty has increased the number of murders. Similarly, although I didn't say it then, it's impossible to prove that the death penalty acts as a deterrent. But if you take that and the statistics, such as they are, together, it would seem quite obvious that the death penalty for murder does not act as a deterrent.

One or two minor points, really for the record more than anything else; while it is true that there was a smaller majority in the British House in favour of permanent abolition than there had been five years previously, the majority was still fairly substantial. It was, if I remember rightly, about 150; in other words, roughly 2 to 1 in favour of abolition. And two final minor points relating to matters raised by the Honourable Member Mr. Pitaluga: in the case of the unfortunate tourist whom he hoped was not going to misbehave here, I suppose one could say that if a tourist did do that he would find himself in for a much longer sojourn in the islands than he originally envisaged. The second point that also arises from something Mr. Pitaluga said, I have been told, probably inaccurately, that the hangman in the case many years ago here subsequently committed suicide.

THE PRESIDENT: This is a subject I see that I come into literally in mid-stream. I have read the reports of the debates which you had previously on this subject and it is something which always does arouse strong feelings, and with the best of intentions on all sides. It is not for me to influence you one way or the other. You have had the pros and cons put extremely ably by the Members this morning, and indeed in the past. I was myself impressed with the standard of debate over the previous discussion. I do not know whether we would get any further by delaying again for some time if it was the wish of the Members to withdraw the Motion for a period for further reflection and discussion in Executive Council, would you have any objection, Honourable Colonial Secretary?

COLONIAL SECRETARY: No indeed, I have no objection, Your Excellency, but as I said, I suspect this is a matter of conviction. Whether any of us are likely to change our opinions I am inclined to doubt, but I cannot definitely say that I am speaking for everybody.

In the vote which followed four Members voted in favour of the Resolution and four against. The President gave his casting vote in favour and the Motion was carried.

RESOLUTION - CUSTOMS (DECIMALISATION OF DUTIES)

COLONIAL SECRETARY: Your Excellency, this item was inadvertently omitted from the Order Paper and as it is closely connected with decimalisation, which, as you mentioned in your address, is the principal business for which we are here today, apart from that with which we have just dealt, a certificate of urgency has been signed

in respect of it which I now beg to lay on the Table.

COLONIAL TREASURER: Your Excellency, we have import duties on a number of items, matches, spirits, wines, beer and tobacco, and export duties on whale and seal oil and whale and seal products, the latter two applying principally to South Georgia. At the present moment these are all calculated in what has been known as pounds, shillings and pence terms, and it is of course necessary as from next week to have a rate expressed in decimal currency.

Not all of these existing rates convert exactly. About 50 per cent of them convert exactly, others if converted to the equivalent sum would involve fractions of a penny. It is therefore the intention, as I shall read out shortly in the Resolution, that they be converted to the nearest $\frac{1}{2}$ new penny. I might add that some go up and some go down and there is no suggestion that the revenue is going to benefit to any significant scale although I believe a small sum of money, about £50 to £60, may accrue to the revenue. I beg to move that the following Resolution be adopted -

BE IT RESOLVED, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, as follows -

1. This Resolution may be cited as the Customs (Decimalisation of Duties) Resolution 1971, and shall come into operation on the 15th day of February 1971.

2. Paragraph 2 of the Customs Order (hereinafter referred to as the principal Order) is amended as follows -

- (a) in Item 1 by deleting from the third column "10/-" and substituting therefor "50p";
- (b) in Item 2(a) by deleting from the third column "135/-" and substituting therefor "£6.75";
- (c) in Item 2(b) by deleting from the third column "5/5", "15/11", "11/9", "6/-", "7/10", "23/5", "17/1", and "8/9", and substituting therefor "27p", "79 $\frac{1}{2}$ p", "59p", "30p", "39p", "£1.17", "85 $\frac{1}{2}$ p", and "44p", respectively;
- (d) in Item 2(c) by deleting from the third column "2/2" and substituting therefor "11p"; and
- (e) in Item 3 by deleting from the third column "24/3", "14/6", "11/7", "25/-", "15/-", and "12/-", and substituting therefor "£1.21", "72 $\frac{1}{2}$ p", "58p", "£1.25", "75p", and 60p respectively.

3. Paragraph 3 of the principal Order is amended by deleting "2/6" and "sixpence" and substituting therefor "12 $\frac{1}{2}$ p" and "2 $\frac{1}{2}$ p" respectively. The references of course to pence are what we know as new pence.

The Colonial Secretary seconded and the Motion was carried.

ORDERS OF THE DAY

Decimal Currency Ordinance 1971

COLONIAL TREASURER: Your Excellency, much of what is required in the way of Legislation for decimalisation has been done by proclamation by Her Majesty, but there remain a number of things which are perhaps more local in their need which we must deal with by local legislation, and this Bill is designed to achieve that end.

The Bill provides for the conversion of balances; balances of bank accounts, balances of people's pay accounts, balances of local traders, and it provides that where these balances are to be converted to decimal currency they should be converted in such a way as not to leave a half-penny in the new balance. To achieve this end a schedule

is attached to the Bill which gives the manner in which these conversions shall be made. It is obvious, of course, that in doing this some people might lose a half new penny and that others might gain a half new penny, but I doubt if anyone will get annoyed about that.

It also provides for the Governor in Council to convert to the new currency sums of money appearing in legislation where these sums of money do not convert exactly to the new currency; and the Governor in Council is authorised to declare that sums of money appearing in the existing currency shall be certain sums in the new currency in multiples of the new pence. Again it is likely that these rates may go up or may go down by a halfpenny, again nothing that people should get worked up about.

It also provides that where sums of money appearing in the existing legislation convert exactly to sums in the new currency they shall be converted without more ado, in other words, automatic conversion.

The Bill also provides that people who deal in cheques must make their cheques in such a manner that the sum of money to be transferred does not include new halfpence.

I beg to move the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

The Colonial Treasurer, seconded by the Colonial Secretary, moved the second reading.

MR. MILLER: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, this Bill is of course going to be passed fairly rapidly, there is no question of that because we are so closely tied with Great Britain anyway, especially in financial matters. But it seems to me, or rather I would say it has never been clear to me, (possibly Honourable Colonial Treasurer will be able to enlighten me shortly) as to the real reasons why Britain decided to adopt decimal currency. I know that it has something to do with the Common Market, but there is considerable doubt whether Britain is going to join the Common Market. The second point is that apart from its hallowed name, or what was a hallowed name, of sterling, it is unfortunate that they adopted the £ as the 100 point figure instead of 10/- as they did in Australia and New Zealand. It is far easier when you visit these countries to calculate in your own currency what things are worth when you start with a dollar being ten shillings. I know I had to pay an exorbitant price for a shirt, or so I thought, but it is very clear to me that it cost me £5 10s. 0d. because it said eleven dollars. But under this question of a decimal point and new pence you can't think exactly what you are paying. However, maybe the Honourable Colonial Secretary will enlighten me as to why we are doing it - apart from the fact that we have to follow Great Britain - when he speaks later. But this Bill will, of course, go through. We have no option.

The Bill was read a second time and having passed through its committee stage, was read a third time and passed.

Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1971

COLONIAL TREASURER: Your Excellency, this is again decimalisation and the object of the Bill is to express in decimal terms the rates of income tax. With two exceptions it is possible to express in decimal terms the exact rates of tax as they are

/presently

presently paid in £sd. The exceptions are the sum of 5/9 in the £ for incomes over £2,300 and the sum of 1/3 abatement that is available in certain respects to farms that claim what is called qualifying expenditure. In both cases these have been rounded off to the nearest full penny and again it is one of those things which we can hardly avoid in the changing over from old to new currency, and I beg to move the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read accordingly. On further Motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and, having passed through its committee stage without amendment, was read a third time and passed.

Supplementary Appropriation (1969/1970) Ordinance 1971

COLONIAL TREASURER: Your Excellency, during the course of the year 1969/70 the expenditure authorised for the various heads of expenditure by the Appropriation Bill were exceeded in six or seven cases. It is necessary now to pass this supplementary Bill, which is a formality, because all these sums of money have in fact been dealt with by the Standing Finance Committee and their findings, their report, has already been adopted. This Bill is a formality and I beg to move that it be read a first time.

The Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill subsequently passed through all its stages and was carried.

Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance 1971

COLONIAL TREASURER: Your Excellency, this Bill seeks to make provision for a restaurant licence and by restaurant licence I mean that intoxicating liquor can be sold to people taking meals on licenced premises. The amendment to the existing legislation is to read as follows:

"Restaurant Licence: A restaurant licence shall authorise the holder to sell on the premises intoxicating liquor in any quantity to any person taking a meal in the restaurant to be consumed at such meal on any day, between the hours of 10.00 a.m. and 11.30 p.m." and "Notwithstanding anything in section 21 of this Ordinance, the holder of a restaurant licence may sue for and recover the value of any intoxicating liquor supplied under subsection (1) of this section" and the fee for a restaurant licence is to be £5.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

The Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill passed through all its stages and was carried.

Control of Kelp (Amendment) Ordinance 1971

COLONIAL SECRETARY: Your Excellency, I cannot claim that this is going to be a particularly interesting Bill because the objects and reasons state that this Bill remedies a misprint of "of" for "or" appearing in section 7(1) in the Control of Kelp Ordinance 1970. In fact, we are here solely to amend a printing error. The object of the original Bill which was passed in June of last year was to give Government power to deal with a potentially valuable economic asset, and to ensure good husbandry. Alginate Industries Limited had been consulted and were satisfied with it. Section 7 (1) is part of the section concerning husbandry and it says that in every licence

/there

there should be an implied condition that the licensee shall carry on all his harvesting operations in a safe, orderly, efficient and workmanlike manner and shall not cause danger or damage to persons lawfully using or being on or in the foreshore of the territorial waters of the colony, and this was where the error crept in, because in fact this should read "in the foreshore or the territorial waters of the colony". I said when I first stood up that this isn't a particularly interesting piece of legislation, but in fact, if we didn't cure this defect in the Bill it would have quite a limiting effect. There is a considerable difference between the words "in the foreshore or the territorial waters" and "in the foreshore of the territorial waters", so while it may appear we are not doing much we are in fact doing quite a lot to protect the rights of the people in this colony.

I wonder if, with your permission, because I think it probably comes within the ambit of Standing Rule 11(4), I might be allowed to digress slightly. Standing Rule 11(4) says that a Member must confine his observations to the subject under discussion, but I think at the moment anything to do with this Bill is of interest to the colony, and it may therefore be of interest to say that the company's pilot plant is now about to become operational. The company has been waiting to receive a missing piece of equipment, which I understand is called a viscometer, which was finally located and has been supplied from the United States, and the Colonial Manager tells me that work has started on the first sample of macrocystis, and this work is being directed initially to solving certain mechanical problems connected with milling macrocystis, which is apparently unusually gummy and is creating some problems. But this after all is what the pilot plant is for. And also some experiments are scheduled to take place with lessonia which is the other type of kelp, tree kelp, mentioned in the main Ordinance. The drying and milling of lessonia was not really originally contemplated; I understand it was not regarded as being a commercial proposition, but I believe there may be possibilities.

Your Excellency, I beg to move the first reading.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded the Motion and the Bill passed through all its stages and was carried.

MOTION FOR ADJOURNMENT

COLONIAL SECRETARY: Your Excellency, before moving the adjournment I wonder, perhaps, as I failed to catch your eye at a crucial stage earlier today, I might answer a question put by Mr. Miller in so far as I can as Colonial Secretary. I suspect the Colonial Treasurer is better equipped to answer it than I am.

As I understand it, the main reason for Britain going decimal was not so much an intention or a hope of joining the Common Market as that the continued use commercially of a different currency was in fact hampering the growth of commerce and business. As regards the second question he put, as to why we are going decimal, it is indeed as he says. The Treasurer might possibly want to add something to this, I don't know. I am certain it would be exceptionally difficult for us here, if I took Honourable Member aright, to continue to operate in the old coinage while everybody else had gone decimal. I am sure that there are people here who would not for one moment wish to be in that position.

I beg to move that this House stands adjourned sine die.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded the Motion and the House adjourned accordingly.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXX.

1 APRIL 1971

No. 6

Appointment

Kenneth Benjamin John McLeod, Clerk, Public Service, 25.3.71.

Acting Appointments

Philip George Summers, Acting Assistant Treasurer, 19.3.71.

Leslie Harris, Acting Senior Electrician, Power and Electrical Department, 15.10.70 - 8.3.71.

Completion of Contract

George Patterson Smith, Constable, Falkland Islands Police Force, 23.3.71.

Completion of Tour

Fitzroy Kelly, Auditor, 19.3.71.

Termination of Appointment

Peter Michael Fowler, Camp Teacher, Education Department, 19.2.71.

Dismissal

Raymond Hayward Goodwin, Steward/Chauffeur, Government House, 22.3.71.

NOTICES

No. 16. 23rd March 1971.

Commissioners for Oaths Ordinance 1969
[under section 2(2)]

Further to Gazette Notice No. 13 of the 8th February 1971, the Governor hereby appoints the following additional persons to be Commissioners for Oaths:

Mr. R. Davis	—	New Island
Mr. L. Grant	—	Port Louis
Mr. A. Pole-Evans	—	Saunders Island

Ref. 2433.

No. 17. 30th March 1971.

Marriage Ordinance (Cap. 43) Section 5

The following have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages —

The Right Reverend Cyril James Tucker, M.A., Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.

The Venerable Jack Gould, Archdeacon of Stanley.

The Reverend Canon Eric Charles Wilcockson, Honorary Canon of Christ Church Cathedral.

The Reverend Patrick Joseph Peter Helyer, Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.

The Right Reverend Monsignor James Ireland, Prefect Apostolic of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

Ref. 1163.

No. 18.

1st April 1971.

Mental Treatment Ordinance (Cap. 46) Section 5

In accordance with the powers conferred upon him under section 5 of the Mental Treatment Ordinance (Cap. 46) the Governor-in-Council has approved the Stanley Prison as a fit and proper place for the temporary care and treatment of persons of unsound mind.

Ref. 2490.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands

Notice under the Trustee Act, 1925.

In the matter of John James Davis, deceased, late of New Island, Falkland Islands.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 27 of the Trustee Act 1925, that creditors and other persons having claims against the estate of the above deceased should give notice thereof in writing to A. Sloggie, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who is sole Executor of the will of the said John James Davis not later than the 15th day of April 1971, after which time the Executor intends to distribute the estate of the said John James Davis among the parties entitled thereto having regard only to the claims of which he has had notice and will not, as respect the property so distributed, be liable to any person of whose claim he shall not have had notice.

A. SLOGGIE.
Executor.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands,
17th March 1971.

DEED POLL

Addition to Surname

BY THIS DEED (which is intended to be enrolled in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands), I the undersigned ROBERT RICHARD LANGDON-BARNES, of No. 10, Fitzroy Road East, Stanley, Falkland Islands, cashier, now or lately called ROBERT RICHARD BARNES, a natural born British subject do hereby assume as from the date hereof the surname of LANGDON in addition to the surname of BARNES so that the additional and original surname shall be treated as a single surname.

AND in pursuance of such addition of surname as aforesaid I HEREBY DECLARE that I shall at all times hereafter in all records, deeds and instruments in writing and in all actions and proceedings and in all dealings and transactions and upon all occasions whatsoever use and sign the said surname of LANGDON-BARNES as my surnames in lieu of the said surname of BARNES as aforesaid.

AND I HEREBY AUTHORISE and request all persons to designate and address me by such additional and original surnames of LANGDON-BARNES only.

IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto signed my Christian names of Robert Richard and my surnames of LANGDON-BARNES and also my former surname of BARNES and have set my seal this 5th day of March, 1971.

(sgd.) ROBERT RICHARD LANGDON-BARNES.

formerly known as

(sgd.) ROBERT RICHARD BARNES.

Signed, sealed and delivered

by the above named

ROBERT RICHARD LANGDON-BARNES

in the presence of:

(sgd.) H. BENNETT,

Registrar,

Supreme Court.

Application for a Restaurant Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance.

(Vol. I, Cap. 38)

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by —

DESMOND GEORGE BUCKLEY KING — UPLAND GOOSE HOTEL

for a Restaurant Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 30th March 1971 the same will be granted.

The Treasury,
Stanley,
9th March 1971.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following item appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

Customs (Dependencies) (Amendment) Ordinance 1971.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 29th day of March 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

LS

No. DS 1

1971



Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE TWENTIETH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, O.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Customs (Depend-
encies) Ordinance 1955.

Title.

(15th February 1971)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Customs (Dependencies) (Amendment) Ordinance 1971 and shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 15th day of February 1971.

Short title and commencement.

2. Section 3 of the Customs (Dependencies) Ordinance 1955, is amended by deleting "two pence" and substituting therefor "£0.0083".

Amendment of section 3.
(2 of 1955)

Promulgated by the Governor on the 29th day of March 1971.

J. A. JONES,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. D/6/47/V.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

The following publications are available from the Colonial Secretary's office —

Report on Sheep Farming in the Falkland Islands by HUGH MUNRO	...	...	...	...	...	5p
Grasslands of the Falkland Islands by W. DAVIES	...	...	...	...	...	5p
Plants which have flowered successfully in the Falkland Islands by H. R. EVANS						1p
The Falkland Islands by CAWKELL, MALING and CAWKELL	...	...	...	...	...	90p
Biennial Report 1966/67	...	...	...	...	...	47p
Geographical Magazine April 1968	...	...	...	...	...	17p
Estimates 1969/70	...	...	...	...	...	37p
Estimates 1970/71	...	...	...	...	...	37p
Report on visits to Falkland Islands Sheep Stations by A. R. WANNOP 1961	...					15p
Report on Pasture Improvement Experiments carried out in the Falkland Islands during 1965 - 1968 by C. D. YOUNG						27p
Falkland Islands Journal 1969	...	...	...	...	...	25p
Falkland Islands Journal 1970	...	...	...	...	...	25p

Maps of the Falkland Islands —

Scale	1:50,000	29 sheets @ 12p each	...	...	£3.63 set.
"	1:250,000	East & West Falklands (2 sheets) @ 17p each or 35p set.			
"	1:2,500	Stanley	...	...	15p each.
"	1:2,500	Stanley West	...	...	13p each.
"	1:643,000	Colony	...	...	9p each.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXX.

3 MAY 1971

No. 7

Acting Appointment

Stanley Bennett, Acting Superintendent, Public Works Department, 10.4.71.

NOTICES

No. 19. 12th April 1971.

Norwegian Consular Representation

Information has been received that the Queen's Exequatur empowering Mr. Alexander Sloggie to act as Honorary Consul of Norway at Stanley, received Her Majesty's signature on the 19th February 1971.

Ref. 1175.

No. 20. 27th April 1971.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

BRIAN JONES, ESQUIRE,

to be a Magistrate for the Falkland Islands De-

pendency of South Georgia, with effect from the 15th April 1971.

Ref. D/27/47.

No. 21. 30th April 1971.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st March 1971, are hereby published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st March 1971	170.47%

2. In accordance with the principle of the Wages Agreement for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 150.63% and a further wage award of .42 new pence (the equivalent of one old penny) is therefore payable with effect from 1st April 1971.

Ref. 0704/VI.

PROCLAMATION

No. 3 of 1971

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. G. LEWIS.



By His Excellency ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, ESQUIRE,
Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony
of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Monday the 17th day of May 1971, at 10.00 a.m. at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 3rd day of May, in the year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-one.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. A. JONES,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0529/IV.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year
1971-72. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1971-72) Ordinance 1971. Short title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July 1971 to 30th June 1972, a sum not exceeding Six hundred and forty-three thousand and ninety-six pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1971-72. Appropriation of £643,096 for the service of the year 1971-72.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	£
I.	The Governor	10,743
II.	Agriculture	2,888
III.	Audit	835
IV.	Aviation	24,276
V.	Customs and Harbour	18,393
VI.	Education	69,090
VII.	Medical	61,371
VIII.	Meteorological	2,585
IX.	Military	3,648
X.	Miscellaneous	7,910
XI.	Pensions and Gratuities	13,001
XII.	Police and Prisons	9,258
XIII.	Posts and Telecommunications	45,596
XIV.	Power and Electrical	30,917
XV.	Public Works	24,473
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	38,190
XVII.	Public Works Special	3,250
XVIII.	Secretariat, Treasury and Central Store	40,619
XIX.	Shipping Subsidy and Overseas Passages	56,500
XX.	Social Welfare	16,640
XXI.	Supreme Court and Legal	2,964
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	483,147
	Development A	17,288
	B	4,356
	C	98,500
	D	34,000
	E	5,805
	Total Expenditure	£ 643,096

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Government
Wharves Ordinance.

Date of commencement. (1971)

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title and commencement. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Government Wharves
(Amendment) Ordinance 1971, and shall come into operation on the
day of 1971.

Repeal and replacement of section 4. (Cap. 29) 2. Section 4 of the Government Wharves Ordinance (herein-
after referred to as the principal Ordinance) is repealed and replaced
by the following —

“Wharfage charges.

4. When any vessel of a measurement of not less than two tons, other than a vessel under mail contract with the Government, shall be placed alongside or made fast to a Government wharf for the purpose of discharging or taking in cargo or landing or embarking passengers or for any other purpose the owner or master of such vessel shall pay the wharfage charges specified in the Wharfage Regulations. Such wharfage shall be paid or secured to the satisfaction of the Harbour Master before such vessel is removed from such Government wharf. Any person or persons removing any vessel from any Government wharf without such wharfage being paid or secured as aforesaid shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £10.”

Amendment of section 7. 3. Section 7 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the
insertion, after “alongside” of “or made fast to”.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill provides for the payment of wharfage not only by the owner or master of any vessel placed alongside a Government wharf but also by the owner or master of any vessel made fast to a Government wharf.

Ref. 1731.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June 1970.

3 MAY 1971

LIABILITIES				ASSETS										
				£	s.	d.								
DRAFTS AND TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS:	21,465	12	11								
DEPOSITS:														
Colonial Development & Welfare	...	...	1,815	9	10							
Overseas Service Aid Scheme	...	...	48	8	1							
South Georgia	...	...	92	3	5							
Other	...	...	32,473	17	5							
				34,429	18	9								
SPECIAL FUNDS:														
Savings Bank	...	...	1,427,093	5	2							
Old Age Pensions Equalisation	...	...	221,749	14	8							
Note Security	...	...	103,766	10	5							
Government Employees Provident	...	...	8,073	17	1							
				1,760,683	7	4								
COLONY FUNDS:														
Development Reserve	...	...	172,830	14	9							
Oil Stocks Replacement	...	...	102,245	8	5							
				275,076	3	2								
				32,496	18	3								
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE:														
Balance at 1st July 1969 <i>Surplus</i>	...	...	64,921	13	10							
Add Appreciation of Investments	...	...	16,843	16	9							
				81,765	10	7								
Deduct Deficit year ended 30th June 1970	...	...	68,707	7	1							
				13,058	3	6								
				<u>£2,137,210</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>11</u>								
								<u>157,707</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>				
								1,369,894	12	5				
								215,050	8	1				
								111,522	12	7				
								7,378	8	8				
											1,703,846	1	9	
								101,721	12	1				
								152,523	3	8				
											254,244	15	9	
								17,640	3	2				
								48	17	1				
								3,722	18	7				
											21,411	18	10	
												<u>£2,137,210</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>11</u>

The above statement does not include —

(1) A sum of £1,717 : 18 : 5 due from H. M. G. in respect of under issues on the following C. D. & W. Schemes —

D7053	1,151	3	3
D7091 & A	566	15	2
	<u>£1,717</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>5</u>

(2) A sum of £121 : 6 : 8 due from H. M. G. in respect of the following O. S. A. S. under issues — Education Allowances £121 : 6 : 8.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.
20th September 1970.

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June 1970.

PAYMENTS.	Amount Estimated.			Actual Payments.			Over the Estimate.			Under the Estimate.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. The Governor	11001	0	0	10783	16	6				217	3	6
II. Agriculture	4061	0	0	5097	6	11	1036	6	11			
III. Audit	1789	0	0	1521	11	10				267	8	2
IV. Aviation	20576	0	0	26421	12	10	5845	12	10			
V. Customs & Harbour	19091	0	0	20071	1	2	980	1	2			
VI. Education	66284	0	0	61124	7	10				5159	12	2
VII. Medical	56898	0	0	54101	8	11				2796	11	1
VIII. Meteorological	2250	0	0	2115	9	10				134	10	2
IX. Military	3728	0	0	3432	7	2				295	12	10
X. Miscellaneous	9935	0	0	6457	8	4				3477	11	8
XI. Pensions & Gratuities	16137	0	0	16891	18	4	754	18	4			
XII. Police & Prisons	9105	0	0	8510	4	2				594	15	10
XIII. Posts & Telecommunications	50043	0	0	48698	2	4				1344	17	8
XIV. Power & Electrical	24849	0	0	26815	18	0	1966	18	0			
XV. Public Works	25646	0	0	25118	5	9				527	14	3
XVI. Public Works Recurrent	42150	0	0	35426	8	6				6723	11	6
XVII. Public Works Special	7539	0	0	1548	2	10				5990	17	2
XVIII. Secretariat Treasury & Central Store	38397	0	0	40621	5	10	2224	5	10			
XIX. Shipping Subsidy & Overseas Passages	52500	0	0	50933	9	11				1566	10	1
XX. Social Welfare	16000	0	0	15587	15	3				412	4	9
XXI. Supreme Court	2414	0	0	2409	16	7				4	3	5
<i>Total Ordinary Expenditure</i>	480393	0	0	463687	18	10	12808	3	1	29513	4	3
Development Expenditure financed from Colony sources	15800	0	0	25072	5	10	9272	5	10			
Development Expenditure financed from C. D. & W. sources	1200	0	0	20650	8	8	19450	8	8			
Expenditure under contract with Cable & Wireless Ltd. to be met from com- plementary contract with ESRO	34000	0	0	34000	0	0						
<i>Total Expenditure</i>	531393	0	0	543410	13	4	41530	17	7	29513	4	3
Advances				186198	11	2						
Deposits				396512	14	4						
Remittances				464072	13	3						
Savings Bank				425861	14	1						
Provident Fund				430	15	9						
Note Security Fund				35900	0	0						
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund				33	8	9						
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund				32355	9	6						
Investments				2034806	11	9						
Overseas Service Aid Scheme				7824	2	6						
Colonial Development & Welfare				20229	6	3						
Development Fund				1195	17	6						
Total Payments				4148831	18	2						
Balance as at 30th June 1970				35814	4	8						
TOTAL			£	4184646	2	10						

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

14th September 1970.

Annual Report of the Falkland Islands Government for the year ended 31st December 1955

[Faint table content, likely a financial statement or report table, with multiple columns and rows of text that is illegible due to low contrast.]



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXX.

1 JUNE 1971

No. 8

Appointment

Hamish Warren Jennings, Assistant Filtration Plant Operator, Public Works Department, 14.5.71.

Acting Appointments

Stuart Alfred Booth, Acting Superintendent of Education, 8.5.71.

Donald Hugh McMillan, Acting Police Sergeant, 8.5.71.

Rex Browning, Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary, 8.5.71.

Ian Thomas Campbell, Acting Director of Civil Aviation, 8.5.71.

Completion of Contract

Mrs. Anne Craggs née Rowlands, Clerk, Public Service, 23.2.71.

William John Jones, Police Constable, Falkland Islands Police Force, 21.4.71.

Re-appointment

William John Jones, Police Constable, Falkland Islands Police Force, 4.5.71.

Completion of Tour

Eric James Chinn, M.B.E., Magistrate, South Georgia, 14.4.71.

Termination of Appointment

Peter Clive Trevelyan, Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School, 26.4.71.

NOTICES

No. 22.

30th April 1971.

Air Fares and Conditions of Carriage (Amendment)

Gazette Notice No. 31 of 9th September 1970, which sets out the rules governing Air Fares and Conditions of Carriage (F.I.G.A.S.), is amended by the insertion of the following items —

- (a) immediately after item (5) of paragraph 1. Scheduled Passenger Flights —

“(6) Every passenger may take with him free of charge personal baggage to a maximum weight of 30 lb. Baggage in excess of this weight will be carried only at the pilot's discretion and shall be paid for at air freight rates (paragraph 6 (5) refers).”

- (b) immediately after item (9) (b) of paragraph 6. Air Freight: Dogs —

“(10) Rates for the carriage of dogs shall be —

- (a) a flat rate of £1 plus
(b) a charge of 2½p per mile.”

Ref. 0270/E/II.

No. 23. 27th May 1971.

Turkish Consular Representation

Provisional recognition has been granted to Mr. Savlet Aktug, Consul General of Turkey in London, to act as Consul of Turkey to the Falkland Islands with residence in London. Ref. 2014.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT

Annual Stock Return 1969/70

Arising from an inaccurate figure supplied to the Agricultural Department, the following amendments to the Annual Stock Return, 1969/70, published in the Gazette dated 1st December 1970, should be noted —

Under column 10 — "Total wool clip in 1000 lbs": In return from West Falkland opposite Bertrand and Felton Ltd., — delete "162.4" and substitute "180.0". Amend total from "1,505.9" to "1,523.5". In summary of Stock Returns 1965/70, opposite West Falkland — delete "1,506" and substitute "1,524". Amend Totals 1969/70 from "4,623" to "4,641".

H. T. LUXTON,
O. i/c. Agricultural Department.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Frances Mary Lyse, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 25th day of May 1970.

WHEREAS George Walter Lyse, eldest son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration with the Will annexed to administer the estate of the deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT.
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
7th May 1971.
S.C. 12/71.

INDEX OF LEGISLATION

The following items appearing in this issue should be entered in the Index of Supplementary Legislation —

Regulation No's 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 of 1971.
Order No. 7 of 1971.
Colony Ordinance No. 6 of 1971.
Dependencies Ordinance No. 2 of 1971.

PROCLAMATION

No. 4 of 1971

Made under section 35 of the Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16).

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

By His Excellency ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, and Vice-Admiral of the same.

WHEREAS by section 35 of the Customs Ordinance, it is provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor from time to time by proclamation to prohibit the importation, carriage coastwise or exportation of any goods whatsoever, and any such proclamation may prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation until the revocation thereof, or during such period as may be specified therein, and may either absolutely prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation, or may prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation except in compliance with any conditions which may be specified in the proclamation, or importation from or exportation to any particular place named in the proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, do hereby PROCLAIM that the importation from Uruguay, of domestic fowls, turkeys, geese, ducks, guinea fowls, partridges, pheasants and pigeons, the eggs and carcasses thereof is prohibited until the revocation hereof.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 17th day of May 1971.

LS

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Government Wharves Ordinance (Cap. 29)

REGULATIONS

No. 1 of 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 12 of the Government Wharves Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following Regulations —

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Wharfage (Amendment) Regulations 1971, and shall come into operation on the 1st day of July 1971.

Citation and
commencement.

2. Regulation 2 of the Wharfage Regulations is revoked and replaced by the following —

Revocation and replace-
ment of regulation 2.
(Cap. 29)

“2. Wharfage duty of one day or part thereof —

Vessel of	2 tons but under	10 tons	£
“ “	10 “ “	20 “	.50
“ “	20 “ “	50 “	.75
“ “	50 “ “	100 “	1.00
“ “	100 “ “	200 “	1.50
“ “	200 tons and upwards		5.00
			10.00”

Made by the Governor in Council on the 26th day of April 1971.

R. BROWNING,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1731.

Harbour Ordinance (Cap. 30)
REGULATIONS

No. 2 of 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Harbour Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following Regulations —

Citation.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Harbour (Amendment) Regulations 1971.

Amendment of
Schedule III.
(Cap. 30, sub. leg.)

2. Schedule III of the Harbour Regulations is amended in item 2 by deleting from the third column "3 0 0" and substituting therefor "10.00".

Made by the Governor in Council on the 26th day of April 1971.

R. BROWNING,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 2463.

Immigration Ordinance
(No. 10 of 1965)

REGULATIONS

No. 3 of 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Immigration Ordinance 1965, the Governor in Council has made the following Regulations —

Citation and
commencement.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Immigration (Amendment) Regulations 1971, and shall come into operation on the 1st day of July 1971.

Amendment of
regulation 8.

2. Regulation 8 of the Immigration Regulations is amended in paragraph (1), by deleting "£150" and substituting therefor "£220".

Made by the Governor in Council on the 28th day of April 1971.

R. BROWNING,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0209/V.

The Public Health Ordinance (Cap. 54)

REGULATIONS

(Under section 55 of the Ordinance)

No. 4 of 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 55 of the Public Health Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations —

Cap. 54.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Medical Fees Regulations, 1971.

Short title.

2. These Regulations shall come into effect on the 1st July 1971.

Date of coming into force.

3. "Child" means any person who is under 15 years of age.

Definitions.

"Government Servant" means —

- (a) any person appointed to an established post and whose appointment is published in the Gazette;
- (b) any person serving in an official capacity in South Georgia;
- (c) persons who are employed in the Falkland Islands on a whole time basis in executive, scientific, technical or clerical posts, by:
 - (i) Ministry of Defence;
 - (ii) Board of Trade;
 - (iii) U.K. Science Research Council;
 - (iv) British Antarctic Survey;
- (d) pensioners of the Falkland Islands Government and South Georgia Administration.

"Medical Officer" means a qualified medical practitioner registered under the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance and employed by Government.

"Minister of Religion" means a person who is authorized, by notification in the Gazette, to celebrate marriages.

"Normally resident" means a person who normally resides in the Colony, or is in the Colony under a contract of service to an employer who has a place of business in the Colony, or has resided in the Colony for a continuous period of not less than one year since arriving in, or last returning to, the Colony.

"Subscriber" means a person who subscribes an annual sum towards the cost of Government medical services under the Camp medical and dental service and shall include all the members of his household with the exception of those gainfully employed on their own account.

4. Charges levied in accordance with these regulations may be remitted in whole or in part by the Governor.

Remission of charges.

5. The charges levied in accordance with these regulations shall be those provided for in the schedules to these Regulations.

Fees to be charged.

6. The Medical Fees Regulations 1959, and the Medical Fees (Amendment) Regulation 1968, are hereby revoked with effect from the date of the coming into operation of these regulations.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 28th day of April 1971.

R. BROWNING,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

SCHEDULE A

Scale of Charges for Medical Services performed outside the King Edward Memorial Hospital

- | | |
|--|--|
| Attendance by a medical officer. | <p>1. Attendance by a medical officer at the household of a person —</p> <p>(a) For the first visit 25p</p> <p>(b) For each subsequent visit ... 17p</p> <p>Provided that such fees may be doubled in the case of a visit made between the hours of 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. if, in the opinion of the medical officer, the circumstances do not warrant a night call.</p> |
| Requests for visits. | <p>2. Requests for visits by a medical officer shall be made to the K.E.M Hospital by noon for a visit on the same day, otherwise the fees provided for under paragraph 1 may be doubled except in the case of an emergency or when in the opinion of the medical officer the circumstances of the case warrant a request for a visit being made after noon.</p> |
| Attendance by a Sister or Staff Nurse. | <p>3. Attendance by a Sister or Staff Nurse at the residence of any person shall be charged at the rate of 17p per visit and 15p for every hour or part thereof after the first hour, subject to a maximum of £1 in respect of any one period of 24 hours; provided that when circumstances require it the Sister or Staff Nurse shall also be provided with free board and lodging and transport.</p> |
| Special medical services. | <p>4. When a medical officer is required to remain with a case in excess of the time spent in the course of a normal visit, renders special service or treatment or performs any kind of operation, a special fee not exceeding £15 may be charged; provided that such special fee shall be assessed by the Senior Medical Officer.</p> |
| Transport charges. | <p>5. When a medical officer visits a patient outside Stanley who is not a subscriber to the Government Medical Service, transport as required by the medical officer shall be provided by the patient and a fee of £5 shall be charged.</p> |
| Visits to ships. | <p>6. When a medical officer is requested to visit a ship a charge of £5 and 50p for each patient seen shall be made. Transport to and from the ship shall be provided by the Master.</p> |

SCHEDULE B

Scale of Fees charged to Out Patients and to persons admitted as In Patients at the King Edward Memorial Hospital

OUT PATIENTS

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| Out patient fees. | <p>1. An out patient fee of 17p for the first consultation and 15p for each subsequent consultation shall be charged; provided that special diagnostic, medical, surgical or laboratory services may be charged at a higher rate but not exceeding £7.50 if, in the opinion of the Senior Medical Officer, the circumstances of the case and the nature of the services performed warrant such higher charge.</p> |
|-------------------|---|

IN PATIENTS

2. In patients shall be charged at the following rates which shall be inclusive of medical care and attention, maintenance, medicines and dressings but shall not include charges for X-ray examinations or operations — In patient fees.

- (a) Persons *normally resident* in the Colony and persons resident for the time being in South Georgia —
 - (i) in a general ward — 75p per day or part day;
 - (ii) in a private ward — £1.05 per day or part day.
- (b) Persons who are *not normally resident* in the Colony —
 - (i) in a general ward — £4 per day or part day;
 - (ii) in a private ward — £5.50 per day or part day.

3. Maternity patients shall be charged at the following rates which shall be inclusive of all medical attention, treatment and maintenance — Maternity fees.

- (a) Persons *normally resident* in the Colony —
 - (i) in a general ward — £10;
 - (ii) in a private ward — £17.
- (b) Persons *not normally resident* in the Colony —
 - (i) in a general ward — £28;
 - (ii) in a private ward — £35.

4. (1) The following charges shall be made in respect of X-ray examinations — X-ray examinations.

- (a) Simple screening — 50p to £1.50;
- (b) Skiagram — 25p to £1.05;
- (c) Barium series and I.V.P. — £3.15.

(2) Physiotherapy treatment and radiant heat treatment shall be charged for at the rate of 10p per session, provided that no charge shall be levied for such treatment given to an in patient. Physiotherapy and radiant heat treatment.

5. The following charges shall be made in respect of surgical operations — Surgical operations.

- Minor operations — £1.05 to £3.15;
- Major operations (which shall include abdominal operations) £5.25 to £15.75.

SCHEDULE C

Charges for Medicines and Drugs and Miscellaneous Charges

1. All preparations, including antibiotics, shall be charged for at rates that shall take into account the cost of such preparations and the quantity prescribed. Charges for prescriptions.

2. The following charges shall be made in respect of medical examinations for — Medical examinations for Benefit Societies and Life Assurance.

- (a) Life Assurance, with certificate — £2.10;
- (b) Employment, with a certificate — 52p;
- (c) Stanley Benefit Club — no charge.

3. Special medical comforts, wines, spirits and any special apparatus or food shall be paid for by the patient concerned. Special comforts.

SCHEDULE D

Dental Fees

Service	Fees
1. Scaling and polishing	18p
2. Gum treatment	13p
3. Fillings	
(a) Amalgam	25p per filling
(b) Cement	25p per filling
4. Root treatment — per tooth	53p
5. Crowning — per tooth (exclusive of the cost of gold)	£2.50
6. Extractions — per tooth	13p subject to a maximum of £3
7. Dentures	
(a) Full upper or lower denture	£6.30
(b) Partial denture	£1.25 to £3
(c) Repairs to fractured dentures	50p to £2.10
(d) Additions to partial denture	38p per tooth
(e) Splints, acrylic or metal	£1.50 to £2.50
(f) Relining	£1.05

In any case in which special compounds and precious metals are used the fees provided for under this schedule shall be adjusted so as to take into account the cost of supplying such special compounds and precious metals and the additional work involved.

SCHEDULE E

Reductions, Exceptions and Special Cases

Remission of fees.

1. The Senior Medical Officer may, at his discretion, remit up to half of any fee or charge levied in accordance with these regulations, and the Governor may remit more than half; provided that in ordinary circumstances there shall be no remission in the case of fees charged for private wards.

Circumstances in which no charge shall be made.

2. No charges shall be made in respect of —

- (a) vaccination for smallpox or immunisation against disease;
- (b) the medical treatment, hospitalisation and maintenance of patients suffering from Tuberculosis;
- (c) X-ray examinations of the chest in the case of any person who is found to have contracted Tuberculosis or who has at any time had Tuberculosis and X-ray examinations of the chest made at the request of a medical officer for the purpose of reducing the incidence of Tuberculosis or preventing the spread of Tuberculosis in the Colony; provided that any person who arrives in the Colony without the required certificate certifying him free of Pulmonary Tuberculosis shall be charged the full cost of any X-ray examination of the chest that may be made on his arrival;
- (d) persons who are in receipt of charitable relief from the Stanley Town Council.

3. (1) Children who have not attained the age of 15 years shall be charged at half rate in respect of —

Charges in respect of children.

- (a) hospitalisation and treatment as an in patient;
- (b) operations;
- (c) all other medical treatment with the exception of X-ray examinations, physiotherapy and radiant heat treatment as an out patient;
- (d) dental services other than those provided free in accordance with paragraph (2) of this paragraph.

(2) Children who have not attained the age of 15 years shall not be charged dental fees for scaling, polishing, gum treatment, Amalgam and cement fillings or extractions.

4. No charges shall be levied against Government servants, recognised Ministers of Religion, their wives and children (other than those who are gainfully employed) except in respect of —

Government servants and Ministers of Religion.

- (a) in patients fees and maternity fees, when half the normal charge shall be levied;
- (b) operations — when half the normal charge shall be levied;
- (c) special medical comforts, wines, spirits and any special apparatus or food;
- (d) X-ray examinations, when half the normal charge shall be levied;
- (e) special dental services connected with root treatment, crowning and dentures when half the normal charge shall be levied subject, however, to the proviso that the full cost of any special compounds and precious metals shall be charged.

5. No charge for either medical or dental services shall be made in respect of injuries incurred by any member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force while on duty; provided that normal charges as provided for under these regulations shall be levied in any case in which the injuries are incurred as the result of the member's own misconduct.

Falkland Islands Defence Force.

6. Any person other than a Government servant who was employed by Government on the 1st December 1959, and who prior to that date had the same privileges in respect of charges for medical or dental services as Government servants, shall not be deprived of such privileges while their service with Government after the 1st December 1959, remains unbroken.

Government Employees employed by Government on 1st December 1959, to retain privileges.

CAMP MEDICAL AND DENTAL SERVICES

There shall be available to persons living in the Camp and employers of labour in the Camp certain exemptions from Medical and Dental fees provided the person and employer are subscribers.

The annual subscription shall be —

for the person — single	£2
" " " — married	£4
for the employer —	£2 per 1,000 sheep depastured.

These subscriptions shall cover in the case of a married person, all members of his household except those gainfully employed on their own account and in the case of an employer, all employees.

The subscription shall be paid or renewed before 31st January in each year for the previous year.

The following benefits shall be available to subscribers —

1. MEDICAL FLIGHTS

- (a) Medical flights are made at the request of the Senior Medical Officer. Applications for medical flights should be sent to the Senior Medical Officer and not to the Air Service. All bookings received by the Air Service from farm managers or private individuals will be treated as private bookings and charged as such.
- (b) There is no charge against a patient proceeding to Stanley Hospital for the treatment or control of Tuberculosis, the full cost both ways being met from the Medical Department votes.
- (c) There is no charge against a patient for emergency cases to Stanley for Hospital treatment but 50% of the air fare is charged to the patient for the return flight. The inward flight and the balance of the return flight is charged to Medical Department votes.
- (d) Non-urgent medical cases travel both ways at assisted passage rates, i.e. 50% of the air fare payable by the patient and 50% by the Medical Department.

2. No charges shall be levied in respect of any of the medical or dental services provided for under these regulations with the exception of —

- (a) maternity fees;
- (b) in patient fees;
- (c) dentures;
- (d) the cost of any special compounds and precious metals used in dentistry.

3. Subscribers who have attained the age of sixty and who have made not less than twenty annual payments to the Camp Medical and Dental Service but who are no longer resident in the Camp shall for the purposes of these regulations be regarded as subscribers on continued payment of the annual subscription.

Transport for Medical and Dental Officers will normally be provided by Government, but where a Medical or Dental Officer is on a progressive tour farms are expected to assist by conveying the officer to the next farm. No charges are to be raised for this transport.

All farm facilities required by a visiting Medical or Dental Officer are to be provided free of charge by the farm.

Itinerant Dental Officers are personally responsible for any charges raised in respect of board and lodging.

MEDICAL TREATMENT OVERSEAS

The Senior Medical Officer is authorised to recommend to a patient who is normally resident in the Colony that he or she should proceed to Montevideo for specialist treatment, the cost of which shall be borne by the Falkland Islands Government.

The cost of such treatment shall be limited to —

- (a) passages at the basic rate in R.M.S. "Darwin";
- (b) landing expenses in Montevideo and taxi hire to the hospital;
- (c) charges raised by the hospital and doctors in Montevideo. The grade of accommodation in the hospital will generally be in the general wards, but this is a matter for the doctor in the hospital who will take into account the nature of the patient's illness;
- (d) where the patient is not an in patient in Montevideo, accommodation equivalent to the Government "B" class accommodation will be provided. Should a patient wish to occupy superior accommodation in Montevideo the entire cost of such accommodation will be for the patient's account in the first instance, subject to reimbursement by the Falkland Islands Government by an amount not exceeding that which would have been incurred had the patient occupied Government "B" class accommodation.

Any claim made under this section must be supported by receipted vouchers.

The question of whether or not a patient should be recommended to seek specialist advice or treatment abroad rests with the Senior Medical Officer, and patients seeking such advice or treatment without his recommendation are not entitled to any assistance from public funds.

Ref. 0823/L.

Charge and Acting Allowances 1958

REGULATIONS

E. G. LEWIS,

Governor.

No. 5 of 1971.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Charge and Acting Allowances (Amendment) Regulations 1971. Citation.

2. Regulation 3 of the Charge and Acting Allowances Regulations 1958, is amended by deleting sub-paragraph (ii) of paragraph (b) and substituting therefor the following — Amendment of regulation 3.

- "(ii) if the two offices are not distinct and separate offices in different departments, or stand to one another in immediate relation of superiority or subordination and the officer is called upon to perform additional duties and to accept increased responsibilities, it shall be within the Governor's discretion to authorise extra remuneration if he considers it expedient to do so."

Made by the Governor in Council on the 29th day of April 1971.

R. BROWNING,

Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0567/II.

Decimal Currency Ordinance

(No. 1 of 1971)

ORDER

No. 7 of 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,

Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 11 of the Decimal Currency Ordinance 1971, the Governor in Council has made the following Order —

Citation and commencement.

1. This Order may be cited as the Decimal Currency (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 2) Order 1971, and shall be deemed to have had effect as from the 15th day of February 1971.

Amendments made to Ordinances.

2. Each Ordinance specified in the first column of the First Schedule shall be amended in the manner indicated in the second column thereof opposite each such Ordinance.

Amendments made to subsidiary legislation.

3. Each item of subsidiary legislation specified in the first column of the Second Schedule shall be amended in the manner indicated in the second column thereof opposite each such item of subsidiary legislation.

FIRST SCHEDULE

FIRST COLUMN Ordinance to be amended and item thereof	SECOND COLUMN Details of amendment
1. Land Ordinance (Chapter 36) Second Schedule	Part II of the Second Schedule is amended by deleting from the pence column "4" and substituting therefor "1½p".
2. Live Stock Ordinance (Chapter 40) (1) Section 17	(1) Section 17 is amended by deleting "½d" and "2d" and substituting therefor "¼p" and "1p" respectively.
(2) Section 18	(2) Section 18 is amended by deleting "2d" and substituting therefor "1p".

SECOND SCHEDULE

FIRST COLUMN Subsidiary legislation to be amended and item thereof	SECOND COLUMN Details of amendment
1. Administration of Estates Rules (Sub. leg. Cap. 1) Second Schedule	Item 7 of Part I of the Second Schedule is amended by deleting "9" and substituting therefor "4p".
2. Court Fees (Civil Cases) Rules (Sub. leg. Cap. 3) First Schedule	Item 22 of the First Schedule is amended by deleting "9" and substituting therefor "4p".
3. Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Rules 1962 Rule 8	Rule 8 is amended by deleting from the pence column "8", "5", "5", "2", "3" and "8" and substituting therefor "3½p", "2p", "2p", "1p", "1p" and "3½p" respectively.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 29th day of April 1971.

R. BROWNING,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 2396/III.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 19th day of May 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

LS

No. 6



1971

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWENTIETH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, O.B.E.
Governor.

**An Ordinance
Further to amend the Government
Wharves Ordinance.**

Title.

(1st July 1971)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Government Wharves (Amendment) Ordinance 1971, and shall come into operation on the 1st day of July 1971.

Short title and commencement.

2. Section 4 of the Government Wharves Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance) is repealed and replaced by the following —

Repeal and replacement of section 4. (Cap. 29)

"Wharfage charges.

4. When any vessel of a measurement of not less than two tons, other than a vessel under mail contract with the Government, shall be placed alongside or made fast to a Government wharf for the purpose of discharging or taking in cargo or landing or embarking passengers or for any other purpose the owner or master of such vessel shall pay the wharfage charges specified in the Wharfage Regulations. Such wharfage shall be paid or secured to the satisfaction of the Harbour Master before such vessel is removed from such Government wharf. Any person or persons removing any vessel from any Government wharf without such wharfage being paid or secured as aforesaid shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £10."

3. Section 7 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the insertion, after "alongside" of "or made fast to".

Amendment of section 7.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

R. BROWNING,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 19th day of May 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

LS

No. 7



1971

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWENTIETH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, O.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service of the year
1971-72.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands, as follows—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the
Appropriation (1971-72) Ordinance 1971.

Appropriation of £643,096
for the service of the
year 1971-72.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of
the period 1st July 1971 to 30th June 1972, a sum not exceeding
Six hundred and forty-three thousand and ninety-six pounds, which
sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to
defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly
mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of
payment during the year 1971-72.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	£
I.	The Governor	10,743
II.	Agriculture	2,888
III.	Audit	835
IV.	Aviation	24,276
V.	Customs and Harbour	18,393
VI.	Education	69,090
VII.	Medical	61,371
VIII.	Meteorological	2,585
IX.	Military	3,648
X.	Miscellaneous	7,910
XI.	Pensions and Gratuities	13,001
XII.	Police and Prisons	9,258
XIII.	Posts and Telecommunications	45,596
XIV.	Power and Electrical	30,917
XV.	Public Works	24,473
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	38,190
XVII.	Public Works Special	3,250
XVIII.	Secretariat, Treasury and Central Store	40,619
XIX.	Shipping Subsidy and Overseas Passages	56,500
XX.	Social Welfare	16,640
XXI.	Supreme Court and Legal	2,964
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	483,147
	Development A	17,288
	B	4,356
	C	98,500
	D	34,000
	E	5,805
	Total Expenditure	£ 643,096

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

R. BROWNING,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 26th day of May 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

LS

No. DS 2

1971



Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE TWENTIETH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, O.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To apply certain Laws of the Colony to the Dependencies.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance 1971.

Application of Colony Ordinances.

2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the date set out opposite their short titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

SCHEDULE

No.	Short title	Effective Date
1 of 1971	Decimal Currency Ordinance 1971	15th February 1971
2 of 1971	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1971	15th February 1971

Promulgated by the Governor on the 29th day of April 1971.

J. A. JONES,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0188/II.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
Supplement No. 2

1st JUNE 1971

Minutes of Meeting of Legislative Council
held on 17th May 1971

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
HELD IN STANLEY ON
MONDAY, 17th MAY 1971.

The Council assembled at 10 a.m.
His Excellency the Governor
(Mr E.G. Lewis, O.B.E.) presiding

PRESENT

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (Mr J.A. Jones, O.B.E.)
The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (Mr L.C. Gleadell, O.B.E., J.P.)
Major the Honourable R.V. Goss, O.B.E., E.D. (First Elected Member for Stanley)
The Honourable S. Miller, J.P. (Elected Member for West Falkland)
The Honourable Mrs N. King (Second Elected Member for Stanley)
The Honourable R.M. Pitaluga (Elected Member for East Falkland)
The Honourable W.H. Clement, J.P. (Nominated Independent Member)
The Honourable R.W. Hills (Nominated Independent Member)

Mr R. Browning (Acting Clerk of Council)

PRAYER

Prayer was said by the Reverend Patrick Helyer.

CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

The Minutes of the Meeting of Legislative Council held on
12th February 1971, having been circulated, were confirmed.

Honourable Members,

We are in a difficult period and I do not intend this year in my Address to get too involved in detail but to concentrate on the overall economic picture.

We are a farming community and wool is our wealth. I know there are other forms of revenue but for the foreseeable future wool will remain our life's blood. The downward trend in wool prices in a basically mono crop economy is serious as it has an effect on every aspect of life in the Falklands. Professor Guillebaud in his Report issued in 1967 mentioned that the then expenditure level could be financed as long as wool commanded a price of 50 (old) pence per pound and that in any year in which it fell below this figure there would be a deficit. Since that time costs have gone up and to maintain our services at today's level would require a wool price in excess of 60 pence per pound. We all know the real position. Wool prices have reached what is probably the lowest point for half a century and this at a time when inflationary pressures in most of the developed countries have been intense with the result that the prices of imports have continued to pursue a steep climb upwards. In simple terms we are caught in the classic squeeze situation of falling prices for exports and rising prices for imports. It would not be so bad if we could see the position improving within the next year or so but as mentioned in the Davies Report the future of wool in world markets is far from exciting. Again I quote Guillebaud who emphasised that the prosperity of our Islands as a country, and therefore the standard of living of our people, depends chiefly on three main factors: the ability and enterprise of our farm managers; the numbers and quality of the employees on our farms; and the world price of wool. It is this last factor over which we have no control. Rising import prices push up the cost of living with the resultant demand for wage and salary increases.

What can be done? Obviously estimates of expenditure must be scrutinised much more closely than hitherto and this I am pleased to say Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils certainly did earlier this month when considering the draft estimates. Even more we must look at the broad patterns of our expenditure and see whether by concentration in certain cases we can achieve significant savings without loss of service. Our heavy expenditure heads are the usual ones of Transport, Medical and Education and to some extent we have to mark time on the first of these, Transport, until we have received the findings of the Peat, Marwick and Mitchell Report about which I will speak again later. In FIGAS we have a magnificent service comparable to any in the world doing a similar job and there may well be areas for using the flexibility of its service to rationalise our medical and educational organisation. These are matters which I know are of great concern to many people in the camp who before changes are made would like to be assured that any alternative arrangements are likely to be satisfactory. But we are faced with a position where it is necessary to take a hard fresh look at all established institutions so as to ensure that overheads are kept to a minimum; market forces will ensure that this is done on the farms and it is up to Government to ensure that it is done on the administrative side. Again we are becoming increasingly uncompetitive when trying to fill vacancies for such posts as Doctors, Dentists, Nurses and even Plumbers to mention only a few. The problem is quite simple, either we pay the present market going rate or the post remains unfilled. We are therefore faced with upping salary scales overall to the general market level or possibly accepting the Overseas Services Aid Scheme which provides inter alia for inducement additions to salaries paid to staff recruited in the U.K. or possibly a combination of both. But these are the sort of problems on which decisions will be necessary soon if we are to maintain our present level of services, let alone improve the existing ones. I hope the foregoing is not too depressing as in spite of it all we are not doing too badly. Under the skilled guidance of the Honourable Treasurer the deficits during the past two years have been kept to a reasonable level: he will no doubt be giving you detailed figures later in his speech

but it is the downward trend which is worrying as we are steadily eating up our reserves. The time is coming therefore to consider whether some sort of budgetary assistance may be required within the next few years and with the agreement of the Executive Council I have let H.M.G. know the position. No doubt in the forthcoming months we shall be exchanging views on the subject.

May I now turn to relations with the Argentine and the talks on communications. I think you all know that H.M.G. and the Argentine in an attempt to improve relations by more contact agreed in the United Nations that discussions should take place with a view to seeing whether communications could be improved between the Islands and the Argentine. A first round of talks at official level took place at London in 1970 and I have tried to keep you informed about what transpired at the talks and subsequently. You will have had an opportunity to let your representatives have your comments and this is important so that they are in a position in meetings with myself and others to reflect your views. This is a complicated question and I would like you to keep the following points in mind:

1. As mentioned in my speech at the last meeting of LegCo H.M.G.'s stand on the sovereignty issue has been made abundantly clear in the statements in the House of Commons and elsewhere; these statements, clear and unequivocal, stand above any device such as a "freeze" or "umbrella" in connection with communications talks.
2. When you are having talks on such a subject as communications other matters having a bearing on the main topic will of course arise.
3. H.M.G. is insisting that any agreement with the Argentines on communications shall be conditional upon an arrangement such as the "sovereignty umbrella". Equally the Argentinians are maintaining the stand that an agreement on a "sovereignty umbrella" should be conditional on agreement upon communications.
4. H.M.G. sees the whole communications exercise as a way of defusing the sovereignty issue and helping the Islands without any concessions on sovereignty or their "Britishness".
5. In negotiations there is nothing to stop one of the parties making a number of offers but equally the other party is not bound to accept them all.
6. H.M.G. wishes to see a viable economy maintained in the Islands and this is becoming increasingly difficult through factors well known to you all (some of which I have mentioned earlier in my speech) and will become even more so unless there is an economic pattern of external communications. It is not a question of forcing a communications link on the Islands which people do not want but of trying to find the best way of maintaining our external connections.
7. As I mentioned in my recent release the talks have been purely exploratory and no decisions have been reached. And so it is we are talking and maintaining a civilised dialogue that may last for some time.

After all I have said, in case there is still some misunderstanding, I would like to make my position abundantly clear: I was not appointed Governor and Commander in Chief of these Islands with a view to assisting in disposing of part of the Queen's Realm.

The next round of talks is scheduled for the 20th June in B.A. and Mr. Soott, an Under Secretary in the F.C.O. accompanied by two colleagues, is coming to the Islands in June to spend a week with us so that they can hear at first hand from Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils your views on the talks. If as we hope some progress is made

at the B.A. round a further series of talks (as agreed at the London meeting) will probably be held in Stanley towards the end of this year. While here I hope that Mr. Scott and his party will have a chance, weather permitting, to have a look at both East and West Falklands. Mr. Scott apparently is a keen ornithologist and has particularly asked if he can see something of the magnificent bird life which our Islands have to offer.

Mr. Scott is an official and not a politician. He will, as one of the senior officers keeping an eye on our affairs in the F.C.O., have talks with ExCo and myself on a whole range of subjects including that of our present budgetary position, important to us at the moment.

Now let me turn to the Radio Newsreel Broadcast which many of you heard on Saturday night. The B.B.C. does not necessarily reflect the views of the British Government (I have been at the receiving end of too many outraged complaints about the B.B.C. from all over the world not to have forgotten this important point). I think the programme on Saturday night illustrates the difficulty that Newscasters and Commentators have in striking a right balance when trying to cover a complicated subject in a few minutes. In this particular case the correspondent concentrated on the dispute and then mentioned that a majority was in favour. In favour of what? Talks with the Argentine? Communications with the Argentine? and so one may go on with further questions. The point is that at the moment we are not being asked to vote on anything. In due course if our representatives can find common ground with the Argentine Government and the framework of an agreement, then will be the time to consider whether the terms are acceptable to the majority of the people.

And naturally one of the main subjects will be the Peat, Marwick and Mitchell recommendations on the future pattern of our communications both external and internal. So far I have not received their recommendations so, like you, I have to guess as to whether the team has come down in favour of an airfield with a link to the mainland or a shipping service. What we can expect to receive is a carefully costed set of options and then I am afraid the decisions will have to be made by us. Also decisions will have to be taken on measures to cover the gap between the planned withdrawal of the "Darwin" and the introduction of a new pattern of communications.

As far as our internal communications are concerned I would like to take this opportunity to mention that no decision has yet been taken about the future of the m.v. Forrest as quite obviously this is one of the factors in the equation on which we are awaiting advice from our Consultants.

So this is a time for us to keep all our options open as far as communications are concerned. The Report may come down, on strictly economic grounds, for the continuation of a sea service to the mainland. It may, applying the same stringent standards, come down in favour of an airfield with a link to the mainland either to Chile, the Argentine or, less likely in view of the distances involved, to Uruguay: in any case if there is a regular air link to the mainland this presumably will have to be backed up by the possibility of alternative routes. When I suggest that we must keep an open mind I do so for many reasons, one of which is that we are living in times of change and that there is no guarantee that what served us well for the past 50 years is going to serve us equally well into the 80's and 90's. We may well find that market conditions and the economics of a particular route have a major influence on which way we go.

Switching from sea to land again, we did earlier in the year receive a few copies of the Davies Report on the Sheep and Cattle Industries of the Falkland Islands: this was followed up by the visit of Messrs Thorne and Mackenzie of the Overseas Development Administration. These are early days of the consideration of quite a massive report but we have already alerted O.D.A. that we would be prepared to accept the

services of an Agro Economist to investigate the best ways in which possible Development Aid could be utilised. I must however add a caution. With the best will in the world, with falling wool prices this is a difficult time to ask farmers to increase their capital investment in pasture or in fact any other improvement.

On the development side plans are going ahead for the construction of a new power station in Stanley and the re-modelling of the Stanley School after the fire is in progress. One development which may in time have a beneficial effect on the Islands economy is the experimental work being carried out by Alginate Industries. Some of you may have seen the pilot plant in operation in Stanley and I understand that the results so far have proved reasonably encouraging.

I would like to cover during the closing minutes one or two subjects which are of importance to the Islands. The first of these is Defence. It is good having the Marine detachment and the Hovercraft Unit stationed with us in Stanley and I would like to take this opportunity of congratulating them for the way they have made a point of travelling round the camps and meeting the people. I have been impressed by the efficiency of the Falkland Islands Defence Force and I think it is a pity that attendance at their summer camp was so poor. Next year as far as Government is concerned I intend to give a lead (which I expect to be followed by private employers) so that employees can be released for this important training period and I intend to go out and see something of their field work on the spot myself. Also I welcome the part being played by the B.A.S. and E.S.R.O. staff in the social and community life of the Islands.

And now I am going to make a personal plea. It seems ironic that one should have to raise the question of the environment in such a beautiful area free from pollution. However, in Stanley, attractive as the town is, the amount of rubbish and discarded vehicles lying around the place is an eyesore. Every playing field seems to be covered with one of the greatest curses of modern living, the empty tin can or the non-returnable container. Let us see if we can do something to clear up the mess. We have made a start with some of the old junk but the main start should be made in the schools and in the homes so that the young people do understand the benefits of keeping the place clean.

And finally, the future? it is difficult to predict but I am reasonably confident. Economic conditions in the U.S.A. and in Europe have improved and interest rates are now a little easier so that given even a modest upturn in the demand for wool we should be able to cope. We may have to adapt, adjust and accept change but this is no bad thing in a fast moving world from which I am afraid we cannot be insulated. Someone said to me the other day that they would like to continue to live as their forebears did. This is a longing which at times we must all have but it is difficult to achieve. What we can do is to draw strength from the pioneering work and the foresight of those that have gone before.

PAPERS LAID ON THE TABLE BY THE COLONIAL SECRETARY

- (i) Financial Report 1969/70
- (ii) Report on the working of the Government Employees' Provident Fund 1969/70
- (iii) Report on the working of the Currency Notes Security Fund 1969/70
- (iv) Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund 1969/70
- (v) Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank 1969/70
- (vi) Auditor's Report on Accounts for 1968/69, 1969/70
- (vii) Education Report 1970
- (viii) Medical Report 1970
- (ix) Copies of subsidiary legislation made or approved by the Governor in Council since May 1970

QUESTIONS FOR ORAL REPLY

1. Mr. Pitaluga asked the Colonial Secretary if in view of the revival of public interest in the Swimming Pool and its Fund, and the obvious desirability of such an amenity, consideration could be given to appointing two or more Trustees to manage the Fund and pursue the objects for which it was opened.

The Colonial Secretary: Certainly, Sir. This development is welcome to the Government and, if I may say so, to me personally.

Mr. Pitaluga: Your Excellency, I must thank the Honourable Colonial Secretary for his very satisfactory reply. Before making a brief comment, I should like to make my apologies to you and Honourable Members for my late arrival this morning, but weather conditions being what they are I couldn't have made it in from Salvador any earlier.

The Colonial Secretary's answer to my question was very satisfactory, and if it will assist him I shall be glad to put forward the names of one or two people who I think might be able to assist. Thank you.

The Colonial Secretary: I shall be glad to accept that.

2. Mr. Pitaluga enquired whether Government was satisfied that the Hydatid Eradication Programme was operating satisfactorily and that the control measures required by law were being adequately met in all areas.

The Colonial Secretary: I have no specific evidence to the contrary. However, particular complaints based on evidence can be investigated.

Mr. Pitaluga: My thanks again to the Colonial Secretary. It has been my impression that industry and the public are not being sufficiently reminded of the Hydatid Campaign and its purpose, with the result that relaxations may be creeping in particularly with regard to the disposal of offal and the safeguarding from dogs of those sheep carcasses remaining from the mass slaughterings. It is my hope that Government will take steps to keep the campaign fully active and not let it be overlaid by our other problems.

/Mr. Miller

Mr. Miller: Your Excellency, could I say something here as Chairman of the Hydatids Committee. I would like to say that as far as I know the Hydatid Campaign is proceeding satisfactorily. In my fairly extensive travels round the camp, I have observed that it appears well looked after in this respect. I have not been everywhere but I think that on the whole it is satisfactory; it is of course very difficult to police these matters.

The Colonial Secretary: If I may say so I am delighted to have a Supplementary answered by another Member.

3. Mr. Pitaluga asked what progress has been made on the recommendations of the Thorogood Report on Camp Radio and Telephone improvement.

The Colonial Secretary: Sir, the report in question was a technical one which indicated that there might be a number of feasible solutions to the problem; but precise costings were not given. It seems likely that any project arising from the Thorogood Report will require considerable sums, consequently a provisional request has been made to the Overseas Development Administration, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, for the provision, under British Technical Assistance, of a two-man team to advise on ways and means of improving our telecommunications and our sound broadcast system.

Mr. Pitaluga: My reason for asking this question is that I rather expected these two experts to turn up sometime during 1970, but apparently the matter hasn't gone as smoothly at the other end as we would have liked and they are not here yet. I hope it will not be too long before we see their arrival because I feel that this problem should be dealt with as soon as can be arranged.

MOTION

A Motion for the adoption of the Standing Finance Committee Report for the period December 1970 to April 1971, was put by the Colonial Treasurer. The Motion was seconded by the Colonial Secretary and carried.

ORDERS OF THE DAY

BILLS

THE GOVERNMENT WHARVES (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE 1971

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, this is a small revenue raising measure. The Government Wharves Ordinance in its present form requires owners of vessels to pay wharfage provided, in the words of the Ordinance - "that the vessel is placed alongside a Government wharf". Because of their draft, larger vessels cannot always get alongside the wharves. Nevertheless, they put lines ashore and make use of the facilities in much the same way as smaller vessels which can berth alongside. The particular amendment which is proposed in this Bill is that the words "or made fast to" shall be added to section 4 of the Ordinance so that wharfage will in future be paid by a ship whether it is placed alongside or only made fast to a Government wharf.

I beg to move that the Bill be read a first time.

/This

This was seconded by the Colonial Secretary. After a further Motion moved and seconded, the Bill was read a second time and Council went into Committee.

The Colonial Treasurer: I beg to move that Clause 1 stands part of the Bill subject to the addition of "1st" and "July" to complete the date of commencement quoted therein, which would mean that the section will read "This Ordinance may be cited as the Government Wharves (Amendment) Ordinance 1971 and shall come into operation on the 1st day of July 1971."

This was agreed, and the Bill was then taken through all its stages.

Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

THE APPROPRIATION (1971/72) ORDINANCE 1971

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency, may I spend a minute or two reviewing the outlook for the current year. Council will recall that a year ago a surplus of £13,000 was forecast on the Ordinary Revenue and Expenditure Account, being the result of a revenue expected to total £489,000 and estimated expenditure of £476,000. These figures have been reviewed during the past few months and there seems every likelihood that revenue will now amount to £522,000 and expenditure will be held at £494,000. The surplus produced by these figures is £28,000. A feature of the financial picture of the year has been the incidence of applications for additional provision for reasons of rising prices abroad. These applications have not been for large sums but the trend is decidedly noticeable and we would be well advised to take note of it for the indications are that it will continue.

To be able to forecast a surplus this time last year was a pleasure, and to report that the surplus is likely to be greater than expected is doubly so: but let us not get too excited about it for there are some sobering facts to come. Taking into account the anticipated surplus of £28,000, reserves in support of the ordinary revenue at 1st July 1971 are expected to total £143,000, subject to fluctuations in the market value of investments which, happily, seem to be modestly upwards.

Expenditure under the Development section has followed the programme set out in the approved estimates, and additional items include housing loans totalling £5,000 and preliminary work on repairing and modernising the Senior School following the fire damage sustained last winter. The balance of the Development Fund at 1st July is expected to be £148,000.

Setting aside for the moment the purposes for which our reserve funds were intended it is estimated that at 1st July 1971 the Colony will have a total of £300,000 in the several funds and accounts.

Ordinary expenditure during 1971/72 is estimated to total £483,000 or £11,000 less than the revised total for the current year. By departmental heads the greatest allocation of money is to Education with £69,000, followed by the Public Works Department with £66,000 and the Medical Department with £61,000. This latter figure is £8,000 more than the allocation for the current year which is accounted for by the fact that the contracts of almost the entire professional staff all end in the coming year and provision is made for leave salaries and gratuities. The withdrawal of R.M.S. "Darwin" at the end of the year will not immediately cease payments under the Shipping Subsidy contract, and a sum of £24,000 is provided in anticipation of a claim of this amount when the operating results of Darwin Shipping Limited for 1971 are known. No provision for a Mail Contract beyond 31 December 1971 or any other subsidy is provided in these estimates. All in all, however, some satisfaction

can be had from the expectation that total ordinary expenditure in 1971/72 may be less than the revised estimate for the current year in spite of the pressures that exist.

Ordinary Revenue for the period is estimated to total £431,000 which is £92,000 less than the revised estimate for the current year. This means that there will be a deficit of £52,000, or, put another way, that our reserves will be reduced by £52,000.

The budget provides for no new taxation measures. There is provision for an increase in the price of electricity in anticipation of a substantial increase in the price of oil from £13 per ton to £23. Details will be announced shortly of revised fees for medical services and subscriptions and for the boarding charges at Darwin School. The fees for wharfage will also go up. There is no pretence that any of these are designed as remedies for the budgetary situation: they are intended as measures to make some contribution towards the increasing costs of the services provided.

The fall in revenue of almost £100,000 from the revised 1970/71 figure is due to the lower price at which sheep farms were able to sell the 1969/70 clip, to the absence of a stamp issue next year and to a lesser amount being available for transfer from the Savings Bank. Nevertheless, a sum of £90,000 is expected to come from the Bank and it does not require a particularly vivid imagination to appreciate the situation in a year when the Bank could not contribute sums of this magnitude, or none at all: and either situation should be expected sooner or later.

The early wool sales in 1971 may not be sufficient evidence on which to base the final result: but if they do not improve the industry will not be profitable this year and the small revenue from company taxation expected in 1971/72 will be reduced to almost nothing in 1972/73. Added to the decreasing value that our one crop economy can command we have the increased cost of all things that we need to import. Increased import prices means increased cost of living. Increased cost of living means either wage and salary awards or a decline in the standard of living.

There is no provision in these estimates for tax increases but careful attention - I don't mean snipping off £100 here and there - is being given to ways in which a really useful contribution to easing the budgetary situation by reducing expenditure without seriously curtailing the services provided is being given. It is noted with satisfaction that more people now favour a harder look at expenditure, particularly under the big three - Education, Medical and Public Works - than was previously the case, and economy measures are now finding support that six, four and even two years ago were opposed with vigour. Our affairs would certainly benefit from action motivated by foresight, not dire necessity.

In the Development section of the Estimates the programme to be met from Colony funds is estimated to cost £17,000. Of this sum £6,000 is recoverable being the amount set aside for loans should there be applications. There is provision for completing the Senior School and for a replacement float for the Beaver aircraft. Token provision is inserted for setting up a greater reserve of aviation fuel following the recent crisis.

A grant has been approved by the United Kingdom Government for a Scrambler Unit for the Overseas Telephone Unit Service which should ensure privacy for users of this service.

Information is still awaited of the conditions of the loan of £100,000 from the United Kingdom Government for the remaining expenditure on the Power Station. It is expected that this work will be completed in the forthcoming year.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

/This

This was seconded by the Colonial Secretary and the Bill was read a first time. On a Motion put by the Colonial Treasurer and seconded by the Colonial Secretary, the Bill was read a second time.

The Colonial Secretary: I beg to move that the Bill be referred to a Select Committee of the House.

This was seconded by the Colonial Treasurer and carried. The President accordingly appointed the Colonial Secretary, the Colonial Treasurer, and all Unofficial Members to be Members of the Select Committee and adjourned the meeting.

Council resumed at 4.00 p.m.

Present: The President and all Members

THE APPROPRIATION (1971/72) ORDINANCE 1971 (Contd.)

The Colonial Treasurer reported that the Select Committee had met as directed and there were no amendments to the draft Estimates as printed.

The President declared Council to be in Committee and the Bill was taken through its committee stage without amendment.

Council then resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

MOTION FOR ADJOURNMENT

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, I beg to move that this House stands adjourned sine die.

Major Goss: Your Excellency, in rising to second the Motion for Adjournment I would like, firstly, to thank you for your address to Council this morning and for the assurances which it contained. People here, having studied the recent release of all matters concerning the Communications Talks, have written to me sensible letters containing some of their worries and fears about any possible closer link with the Argentine. One of the main points they have stressed both in letters and in discussion is their Britishness and their earnest desire that their councillors should at all times protect the rights and privileges of the people of these Islands as British subjects.

I can assure you Sir, that they have raised this matter in all sincerity and I am sure that your assurances and reassurances as contained in your address will do much towards clearing the air on this all important point. We are above all a very British community.

Secondly, I should like to refer to the matter of Adrian Porter's references to the Falklands and communications with the Argentine as broadcast from the BBC in Radio Newsreel on Saturday the 15th May. His remarks still remain a source of irritation to me and I am sure to many others throughout these Islands. Reference to the Argentine taking the first step to what would amount to effective control of these Islands is, to say the least in my view a sweeping statement. It also states that reports of

the offers have now been leaked - leaked from where? A British passport will not be acceptable. Who, to date, is in a position to make that statement? The report goes on, as everyone knows, in similar vein, and the evening report ends to the effect that the Islanders are reported to have accepted the offers favourably. The afternoon report contained a further interesting paragraph that was removed from that which was broadcast in the evening. I wonder why it was cut. Let me say here and now Sir, that we are all well aware of the fact that nothing has been accepted in any way as far as the people of these Islands are concerned and I sincerely hope that you, Sir, can somehow or in some way persuade the BBC that they should make an announcement to this effect. If this cannot be done at least I have mentioned the matter for the record and I was also concerned in sending a telegram to the British Press only yesterday afternoon containing our denial of any acceptance.

Sir, I beg to second the Motion for the Adjournment.

Mr. Miller: Your Excellency, there is not much for me to say after the Honourable Major Goss except that I would once again like to emphasise that paragraph in your speech this morning about sovereignty and I would like to read it again, also for the record. "As mentioned"- I am quoting your speech Sir - "at the last meeting of Legislative Council H.M.G's stand on the sovereignty issue has been made abundantly clear in statements in the House of Commons and elsewhere: these statements, clear and unequivocal, stand above any device such as a 'freeze' or 'umbrella' in connection with communications talks."

If people listening to your speech when it is broadcast hear that, I do hope that they will mark it, digest it and really take it in. Nobody in your Council, Sir, and we are all Falkland Islanders, have the slightest intention of risking our birthright and I think I made that abundantly clear in my tour of the West Falkland. I found that when I left, or when I considered my notes of the different farms where I spoke, people accepted that and appeared to be happy about it. They may have been a little upset when they heard the broadcast from the BBC on Saturday, but having heard the message in your speech, those who can think at all must realise that it was inaccurate reporting. Your Excellency has, however, made it completely clear that nobody is agreeing to anything, and this Council is not going to agree to anything until we find there are no strings attached to any proposition and everybody on this Council knows what it is all about. I think that is all I need to say, but I would just like the ordinary citizen to digest your remark about sovereignty.

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, I had intended to speak somewhat on the lines of the Honourable Mr. Miller but he has taken half of my speech out of my mouth. However, I would like, in the same way as he has, to plagiarise slightly on what you said this morning and make a brief statement which I hope all my colleagues will endorse. Like you we, the Members of your Council, were not elected, or appointed, in order to assist in disposing of part of the Queen's realm and territories.

The President: Thank you very much for these speeches, Honourable Members; and I would just like to say, following what I said this morning, that I am proud to be here as Governor and your Commander-in-Chief at this period. I realise that it is a testing time for all of us and I hope together, myself, Council and people here, that we can come to some agreement and arrangement regarding our communications, - it is a wide open question at the moment, that will be for the betterment of the people and of our children that are coming along. Thank you very much.

The Motion is that the House stands adjourned sine die.

The Motion was passed and the House adjourned accordingly.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXX.

1 JULY 1971

No. 9

Appointments

Helen Rose Thompson, Clerk, Public Service, 22.3.71.

Owen Kenneth May, Electrician, Power and Electrical Department, 12.6.71.

Acting Appointment

Philip George Summers, Acting Colonial Treasurer and Commissioner of Income Tax, 30.5.71.

NOTICES

No. 24.

1st June 1971.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies —

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
DS 5/70	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1969/70) Ordinance 1970	D/6/59/J.

No. 25.

1st June 1971.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and

Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Colony —

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
2/71	The Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1971	0747/K/III.
3/71	The Supplementary Appropriation (1969/70) Ordinance 1971	0284/XX.
4/71	The Licensing (Amend.) Ord. 1971	1092.
5/71	The Control of Kelp (Amend.) Ord. 1971	2438.

Notice is hereby given that ELVIO COFRE of Stanley, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

10th June, 1971.

Ref. 1022/K.

PROCLAMATION

No. 5 of 1971

Made under section 35 of the Customs Ordinance (Cap. 16).

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

By His Excellency ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, and Vice-Admiral of the same.

WHEREAS by section 35 of the Customs Ordinance, it is provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor from time to time by proclamation to prohibit the importation, carriage coastwise or exportation of any goods whatsoever, and any such proclamation may prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation until the revocation thereof, or during such period as may be specified therein, and may either absolutely prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation, or may prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation except in compliance with any conditions which may be specified in the proclamation, or importation from or exportation to any particular place named in the proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, do hereby PROCLAIM that the importation from Argentina, of domestic fowls, turkeys, geese, ducks, guinea fowls, partridges, pheasants and pigeons, the eggs and carcasses thereof is prohibited until the revocation hereof.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 4th day of June 1971.

LS

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXX.

2 AUGUST 1971

No. 10

Re-appointment

Laurence Henry Goodwin, Assistant Engineer, m.v. Forrest, 1.4.71.

Acting Appointments

Laurence Henry Goodwin, Engineer, m.v. Forrest, 10.4.71.

Philip George Summers, Acting Colonial Treasurer and Commissioner of Income Tax, 30.5.71 - 3.7.71.

John Ashley Jones, O.B.E., Governor's Deputy 9.7.71 - 11.7.71.

Harold Theodore Rowlands, Acting Colonial Treasurer and Commissioner of Income Tax 4.7.71.

NOTICES

No. 26.

30th June 1971.

Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order 1970
(Under Section 12A of the Dogs Ordinance)
(Cap. 21)

Further to Gazette Notice No. 7 of the 28th January 1970, the Governor hereby appoints the following additional persons to be Inspectors for the purposes of this Order —

Mr. J. S. R. Felton	—	Fitzroy
Mr. B. Hardcastle	—	Goose Green
Mr. R. L. Hansen	—	Hill Cove
Mr. R. Kiddle	—	Port Louis
Mr. E. Reive	—	Green Patch.

Ref. 160/43/11.

No. 27. 9th July 1971.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Colony —

No.	Title	Ref.
1/71	Decimal Currency Ordinance 1971	2396/III.
6/71	Government Wharves (Amend.) Ord. 1971	1731.

No. 28. 9th July 1971.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies —

No.	Title	Ref.
DS 1/71	Customs (Dependencies) (Amendment) Ordinance 1971	D/6/47/V.

No. 29. 9th July 1971.

Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order 1970
(Under section 12A of the Dogs Ordinance)
(Cap. 21)

Further to Gazette Notice No. 7 of the 28th January, 1970, the Governor hereby appoints the following additional person to be an Inspector for the purpose of this Order —

Mr. T. Phillips — George Island.

Ref. 160/43/II.

No. 30. 16th July 1971.

Appointment to the Executive Council

Harold Theodore Rowlands, Acting Colonial Treasurer, ex-officio with effect from the 4th July 1971.

Ref. 2103/B.

No. 31. 28th July 1971.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

MR. PETER LEONARD KELLEY

of Darwin, East Falkland, to be Deputy-Registrar for the purpose of the registration of Births and Deaths, and for the celebration of Marriages in Darwin and district, with effect from the 27th July 1971.

Ref. 312/28.

Notice is hereby given that ELVIO COFRE of Stanley, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th June, 1971.

Ref. 1022/K.

TOWN COUNCIL ESTIMATES 1971

Service.	Actual 1969		Approved Estimate 1970		Revised Estimate 1970		Estimate 1971	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
REVENUE.								
I. CEMETERY		28		60		40		60
II. MISCELLANEOUS								
a. Misc.	43		50		50		50	
b. Garbage removal ...	60		60		60		60	
c. Govt. Contribution Arch Green	78		52		52		52	
d. Interest - Investment Cemetery Fd.	136		124		124		100	
e. Interest - Savings Bank	108		80		82		80	
f. Interest - Investment C.A. Joint Misc. Fund	381		250		392		320	
		806		616		760		662
III. LIBRARY		230		130		200		200
IV. GENERAL RATE								
a. Rate	3568		3500		3582		3590	
b. Govt. Contribution ...	825		825		825		825	
		4393		4325		4407		4415
V. WATER RATE								
a. Rate	672		660		684		688	
b. Sales	420		400		400		400	
		1092		1060		1084		1088
VI. TOWN HALL								
a. Hirings	577		600		490		500	
b. Govt. Contribution ...	860		790		899		900	
		1437		1390		1389		1400
		7986		7581		7880		7825
EXPENDITURE.								
I. TOWN CLERK		724		675		683		740
II. CEMETERY								
a. Wages	675		680		620		660	
b. Upkeep	162		130		220		200	
		837		810		840		860
III. FIRE BRIGADE								
a. Wages	405		402		420		420	
b. Upkeep	548		300		310		300	
		953		702		730		720
IV. LIBRARY								
a. Wages	300		312		300		312	
b. Upkeep	250		250		250		250	
		550		562		550		562
V. MISCELLANEOUS								
a. Telephones	58		65		57		58	
b. Stationery	2		10		5		10	
c. Old Age Pensions ...	36		40		38		40	
d. Elections			20		20		20	
e. Audit	20		100		100		100	
f. Insurance	110		20		25		20	
g. Unforeseen	8		5		3		5	
h. Telegrams & Postage ...		234		260		218		253
VI. SCAVENGING								
a. Ash Contract	1514		1530		1514		1514	
b. Rodent Control	99		140		120		140	
		1613		1670		1634		1654
<i>Carried forward</i> ...		4911		4679		4685		4789

Service.	Actual 1969		Approved Estimate 1970		Revised Estimate 1970		Estimate 1971	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward ...</i>		4911		4679		4685		4789
VII. STREET LIGHTS								
a. Current	725		790		730		790	
b. Repairs	107		130		95		130	
		832		920		825		920
VIII. TOWN HALL								
a. Wages	724		730		745		775	
b. Fuel	959		980		1055		1050	
c. Light	159		200		173		185	
d. Care & Maintenance ...	59		100		32		100	
e. Cleaning	43		40		40		40	
		1944		2050		2045		2150
IX. WATER SUPPLY								
a. Ships	188		250		175		250	
b. Connections			20				20	
		188		270		175		270
X. ARCH GREEN								
a. Wages			144		144		144	
b. Upkeep		198	70		28		50	
				214		172		194
XI. CEMETERY COTTAGE		55		80		22		60
EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE								
a. Town Hall Improvement	445		200				200	
b. Firefly Foam Unit ...	15		600		778			
		460		800		778		200
		8588		9013		8702		8583

C. M. Biggs,
Town Clerk.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXX.

2 SEPTEMBER 1971

No. 11

Appointments

Ian Peter McGill, Steward/Chauffeur, Government House, 25.3.71.

Peter Lindsay Hopkins, Camp Teacher, Education Department, 30.7.71.

Acting Appointment

Stanley Bennett, Acting Superintendent of Works, Public Works Dept., 10.4.71 - 29.7.71.

Re-appointments

Thomas William Royans, Superintendent of Works, Public Works Department, 22.7.71.

David John Murphy, Engineman, Power and Electrical Department 1.9.71.

Completion of Contract

Peter Bernard Gilding, Assistant Master, Education Department, 7.8.71.

John Walter Marsh, Assistant Filtration Plant Operator, Public Works Department, 11.8.71.

Resignations

Mrs. Janet Lynda Cheek, Assistant Mistress, Education Department, 1.8.71.

Mrs. Joan Ruston née Evans, Clerk, Public Service, 7.8.71.

NOTICES

No. 32. 25th August 1971.

Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order 1970
(Under Section 12A of the Dogs Ordinance)
(Cap. 21)

Further to Gazette Notice No. 7 of the 28th January 1970, the Governor hereby appoints the following additional persons to be Inspectors for the purposes of this Order —

Mr. A. S. Betts — Keppel Island
Mr. B. K. Betts — Pebble Island.

Ref. 160/43/II.

Notice is hereby given that ELVIO COFRE of Stanley, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

10th June, 1971.

Ref. 1022/K.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands

Notice under the Administration of Estates Ordinance.

(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Elizabeth Emma Newing, deceased of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 25th day of July 1971.

WHEREAS Annie Lehen, eldest daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
24th August 1971.
S. C. 24/71.

PROCLAMATION

No. 6 of 1971

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. G. LEWIS.

LS

By His Excellency ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, ESQUIRE,
Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony
of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS it is provided by subsection (1) of Section 26 of the Falklands Islands (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1948-1950, that the Governor may dissolve the Legislative Council at any time;

AND WHEREAS it is necessary to make arrangements for a General Election within three months from the date of dissolution;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, in pursuance of the powers vested in me by the said Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1948-1950, do hereby order and proclaim the dissolution of the Legislative Council, with effect from the 13th day of September, 1971.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 2nd day of September, 1971.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. A. JONES,
Colonial Secretary.

The Post Office Ordinance (Cap. 52)

ORDER

(under section 4 of the Ordinance)

No. 8 of 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Post Office Ordinance the Governor in Council has made the following Order —

Cap. 52.

1. This Order may be cited as the Post Office Order, 1971.

Short title.

2. From and after the 1st day of September 1971, the following rules, rates of postage and fees shall be in force —

Rules, rates of postage and fees.

AIR MAIL

- (a) Aerogrammes will only be accepted when written on the authorised form. The fee, including postage rate to any part of the world shall be 4p. If an enclosure is placed in the letter it will be forwarded by surface mail;
- (b) First class postal matter for onward transmission by air from South America to any destination shall be accepted at the rate of 5p per five grammes or part thereof;
- (c) Second class postal matter for onward transmission by air from South America to any destination shall be accepted at the rate of 2½p per five grammes or part thereof;
- (d) Air-mail small packets 2½p per five grammes or part thereof.

Aerogrammes.

1st Class.

2nd Class.

SURFACE MAIL

- (e) On inland postal packets the rates shall be —

1st Class.

Not over	<u>1 oz</u>	<u>2 oz</u>	<u>4 oz</u>	<u>8 oz</u>	<u>1 lb</u>	<u>2 lb</u>	<u>4 lb</u>
	1 p	2 p	4 p	8 p	16 p	30 p	40 p

On postal packets sent from any place within the Colony and its Dependencies to the United Kingdom or to any part of the Commonwealth the rates shall be —

Not over	<u>1 oz</u>	<u>2 oz</u>	<u>4 oz</u>	<u>8 oz</u>	<u>1 lb</u>	<u>2 lb</u>	<u>4 lb</u>
	2 p	3 p	6 p	10 p	20 p	40 p	50 p

To other parts of the world the rates shall be —

Not over	<u>1 oz</u>	<u>2 oz</u>	<u>4 oz</u>	<u>8 oz</u>	<u>1 lb</u>	<u>2 lb</u>	<u>4 lb</u>
	3 p	5½ p	7 p	16 p	30 p	50 p	80 p

- (f) On postcards to the United Kingdom or to any part of the Commonwealth or inland the rate shall be 1p. To other parts of the world the rate shall be 2p.

2nd Class.

- (g) To the United Kingdom or any part of the British Commonwealth or inland —

Printed papers:

Not over	<u>2 oz</u>	<u>4 oz</u>	<u>8 oz</u>	<u>1 lb</u>	<u>2 lb</u>	<u>4 lb</u>
	1 p	2 p	3 p	4 p	5 p	6 p

for each additional 2 lb. or part thereof — 1p.

Literature for the blind — Free.

- (h) To all countries other than those under (g) —

Printed papers:

Not over	<u>1 oz</u>	<u>2 oz</u>	<u>4 oz</u>	<u>8 oz</u>	<u>1 lb</u>	<u>2 lb</u>	<u>4 lb</u>
	1½ p	2 p	2½ p	4 p	7 p	12 p	20 p

for each additional 2 lb or part thereof — 10p.

Literature for the blind — Free.

- (i) To all parts of the world —

On packets not exceeding 2 lb. weight and dimensions not exceeding 18 inches by 8 inches by 4 inches or if in roll form 18 inches in length by 6 inches in diameter the rates shall be —

Not over	<u>4 oz</u>	<u>8 oz</u>	<u>1 lb</u>	<u>2 lb</u>
	3 p	6 p	10 p	18 p

with a minimum charge of 3p.

INSURED BOXES

Insured boxes.

- (j) On insured boxes which shall not exceed 2 lb. in weight or 12 inches by 8 inches by 4 inches in dimension the rate shall be 3p for each 2 oz or part thereof with a minimum charge of 14½p for up to 10 oz.

PARCEL POST

Parcel post.

- (k) Parcel post rates —

To the United Kingdom — Surface

via MONTEVIDEO

Not over	<u>3 lb</u>	<u>7 lb</u>	<u>11 lb</u>	<u>22 lb</u>
	68 p	98 p	£1.29	£1.88

DIRECT

Not over	<u>3 lb</u>	<u>7 lb</u>	<u>11 lb</u>	<u>22 lb</u>
	56 p	78 p	£1.14	£1.65

AIR-MAIL PARCELS each ½ lb ... 75 p.

Inland parcel post rates —

Not over	<u>2 lb</u>	<u>5 lb</u>	<u>8 lb</u>	<u>11 lb</u>	<u>22 lb</u>
	5 p	8 p	10 p	13 p	25 p.

Cash on delivery service.

- (l) There shall be a charge of 5p for each parcel delivered in the Colony. There shall also be a special fee calculated on the trade charge at the rate of 2p for the first £ of the trade charge and 1p for each succeeding £ or part thereof of the trade charge up to a maximum amount of £40 trade charge.

INSURANCE

Insurance.

- (m) The insurance service is restricted to items sent direct to the United Kingdom. The fees for such insurance shall be 5p for the first £14 of the declared value, and 3p for every additional £14 or fraction thereof, with a maximum declared value of £100.

REGISTRATION

Registration.

- (n) The fees for registration shall be —

To all parts of the world <i>excluding</i> the Colony and its Dependencies and the British Antarctic Territory	4p
The Colony and its Dependencies and the British Antarctic Territory	2p
Advice of delivery of registered or insured articles, applied for at the time of posting	2p
Inquiry for a postal packet, and advice of delivery of registered articles applied for after posting	2½p

COMPENSATION

Compensation.

- (o) The maximum limit of compensation for the loss of a registered article is £5.50. Registration in the International Service does not give any title to compensation for loss or

damage of the contents of any registered letter or packet as distinct from the loss of the entire packet. Under an exceptional arrangement, however, with the General Post Office, London, compensation may, as an act of grace, be paid up to a maximum of £5.50 in cases where the contents of a registered letter or packet, posted to an address in the United Kingdom, are lost. Maximum compensation payable for the loss of a registered item in the internal service is £4.00.

MONEY ORDERS

- (p) The rates of poundage on money orders shall be 3p for each £ or part thereof of the first £3 of the order and 1p for each additional £ or part thereof up to a maximum amount of £50 on each order. The fee for an advice of payment is 1p. Money orders.

POSTAL ORDERS

- (q) The rates of poundage on British postal orders shall be — Postal orders.

<i>Denomination</i>	<i>Poundage</i>
5p to £1 inclusive	3½p
£2 to £5 inclusive	7½p

The value of a postal order may be increased by affixing postage stamps not exceeding two in number and not exceeding a total of 4½p in value:

Provided that no payment shall be made by or on behalf of the Postmaster in respect of —

- (a) a stamp not affixed in the space provided for the purpose on the postal order; or
- (b) a stamp which is not a stamp for the time being authorised or required to be used for the purpose of the Post Office; or
- (c) a stamp which has been cut out of any postal packet, document, instrument, envelope or other cover, or which is perforated with initials or marks.

3. The Post Office Order, 1970 is hereby rescinded. Rescission.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 6th day of August 1971.

R. BROWNING,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 2180 and 1220.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

For guidance —

FIRST CLASS POSTAL MATTER includes sealed private or business letters or letter packets up to a limit of 4 lb. in weight.

SECOND CLASS POSTAL MATTER includes—

- (a) printed papers, etc., enclosed in covers open at the ends;
- (b) greeting cards in unsealed envelopes.

No written messages conveying any specific information or making an enquiry or request are admissible as second class postal matter.

Post Office Ordinance (Cap. 52)

ORDER

(under section 4 (d) of the Ordinance)

No. 9 of 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

Cap. 52

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 4 (d) of the Post Office Ordinance, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows —

Short title.

1. This Order may be cited as the Post Office (Invalidation of Stamps) Order 1971.

2. The following postage stamps shall cease to be valid as from 31st May 1972 —

- (a) Colony 1964 400th Anniversary of the Birth of William Shakespeare;
- (b) Colony 1964 50th Anniversary of the Battle of the Falkland Islands;
- (c) Colony 1965 I.T.U. Centenary;
- (d) Colony 1965 International Co-operation Year;
- (e) Colony 1966 Churchill Commemoration;
- (f) Colony 1968 Human Rights Year;
- (g) Colony 1968 Definitive;
- (h) Colony 1969 21st Anniversary of the Government Air Service;
- (i) Colony 1969 Centenary of Bishop Stirling's Consecration;
- (j) Colony 1970 Jubilee of the Defence Force;
- (k) Colony 1970 "Great Britain" Commemorative;
- (l) Dependencies 1963 Definitive including the redesigned £1 stamp 1969.

Any stamps of the above-mentioned issues may be exchanged for stamps of the current issue if presented to the Post Office, Stanley on or before 30th November 1972.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 26th day of July 1971.

R. BROWNING,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 185/37.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 10th day of August 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

LS

No. DS 3



1971

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE TWENTIETH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, O.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service between the first day of July, 1971, and the thirtieth day of June, 1972.

Title.

(1st July 1971)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1971-72) Ordinance, 1971.

Short title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the thirtieth day of June, 1972, a sum not exceeding Seven thousand Six hundred and thirty-five pounds which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1971, to the thirtieth day of June, 1972.

Appropriation of £7,635 for service of the year ending 30th June, 1972.

SCHEDULE

Schedule.

Head of Service					Amount
A.	Personal Emoluments	...	...	...	401
B.	Other Charges	...	...	...	7,234
Total Expenditure					£ 7,635

Promulgated by the Governor on the 10th day of August 1971.

J. A. JONES,
Colonial Secretary.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th May 1971.

Sir,

In accordance with the requirements of Section 12 (1) of the Currency Notes Ordinance I have the honour to make the following report on the state of the Currency Note Security Fund at 31st December 1970.

The face value of notes in circulation at 31st December 1970 was £103,900, made up as follows —

Series	Denomination	No.	Value
C	£5	15,766	78,830
C	£1	713	713
D	£1	2,173	2,173
E	£1	17,672	17,672
C	10/-	8,024	4,012
D	50p	1,000	500
			<u>£103,900</u>

The following is a statement of the Assets and Liabilities of the Fund at 31st December 1970 —

LIABILITIES		ASSETS	
Notes in circulation	£103,900 : 0 : 0	Investments (valuation at 30th June 1970 unless purchased since that date) ...	£108,526 : 4 : 3
General Reserve	16,237 : 7 : 11	Cash held by Colonial Treasurer	11,611 : 3 : 8
	<u>£120,137 : 7 : 11</u>		<u>£120,137 : 7 : 11</u>

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,
Commissioner of Currency.



**THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)**

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXX.

30 SEPTEMBER 1971

No. 12

No. 34.

30th September 1971.

GENERAL ELECTION 1971

(Legislative Council Elections Ordinance Cap. 37)

In accordance with Section 9 (1) of the Ordinance a list of electors for the three electoral areas has been prepared and is appended for information.

2. Any person who claims to be qualified to be registered as an elector and whose name is omitted from the electors list for his electoral area may within 30 days after the date of this notice apply to the Registration Officer of such area to have his name inserted, and any person whose name appears on the electors list may within the same period apply by way of objection to the Registration Officer of the area concerned to remove any name or names from the electors list for such area.

3. The electors lists may be inspected in Stanley at the Secretariat and the Post Office during normal office hours, and in the Camp at Fox Bay East and at the Store, Goose Green. Copies have been sent to all farm managers.

J. A. JONES,
Colonial Secretary.

STANLEY ELECTORAL AREA

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Alazia, Albert Faulkner	59	Betts, George Winston
2	" Freda	60	" Isabella
3	" James Andrew	61	" Pamela
4	" Joseph William *	62	" Ronald Keith *
5	" Thora Lilian	63	Biggs, Adrian Rae
6	Aldridge, Stephen Charles *	64	" Bernard Layton
7	Allan, Clive	65	" Carl Patrick *
8	" Hector *	66	" Clarence George
9	" Irene Marina	67	" Coleen Margot
10	" John Robert	68	" Dorothy Stella
11	" Joyce Ena	69	" Edith Ann *
12	Anderson, Alfred Peter *	70	" Edith Joan
13	" Alice Maud	71	" Frederick James
14	" Edward Bernard	72	" Hilda Evangeline *
15	" Elizabeth Nellie	73	" Irene Mary *
16	" Gertrude Maud *	74	" Kathleen Frances *
17	" Hector Christian	75	" Leslie Edward *
18	" Helen	76	" Madge Bridget Frances *
19	" Kathleen Iris	77	" Margaret Ann
20	" Louisa Kathleen *	78	" Shirley Patricia
21	" Ludvick Riley *	79	Binnie, Jean Sarah
22	" Mildred Nessie	80	" Malcolm George Stanley
23	" Richard Louis *	81	" May *
24	" William John Stephen *	82	" Terence William
25	" Alva Ynonne	83	" Yolanda
26	Andreasen, Emily *	84	Blackley, Adam Kiln *
27	Ashley, Nora Phyllis	85	" Audrey Eleanor Gertrude
28	Ashmore, James Hopkins *	86	" Charles David
29	" Margaret Scott	87	" Janet Agnes Mary *
30	Atkins, Hilda *	88	" William
31	" Sarah *	89	Blizard, Lawrence Gordon
32	Bailey, John Henry Martin	90	Blyth, Agnes Ruth
33	Baillie, Virginia	91	" Alfred John
34	Bain, James Leonard	92	" Hilary Maud
35	" Nova Joan	93	" John
36	Barnes, Brian Ormonde	94	" John Thomas Keith
37	" Ernest	95	" Sheila
38	" Mabel Annie *	96	Bonner, Andrez Lars
39	" Molly Stella	97	" Hazel Mary
40	" Sigrid Geraldine Wells	98	" Orleen May
41	" William John	99	" Richard Leslie *
42	Barton, Arthur Grenfell *	100	" Violet
43	" Dorothy Iowa *	101	Booth, Jessie *
44	Bates, John Neil	102	" Joseph Bories
45	Bell, Carol Denise	103	" Mary
46	" Paul	104	" Myriam Margaret
47	Bennett, Harold *	105	" Stuart Alfred
48	" Lena Grace Gertrude	106	Borland, Daniel
49	" Stanley	107	Bound, Henry John Lennard *
50	Berntsen, Alva Rose Marie	108	" Horace Leslie *
51	" Florence Evelyn *	109	" Joan
52	" Kay Elizabeth	110	Bowles, Isabella *
53	" Lars Marentius	111	" Norma Evangeline
54	" Mary Clarissa Elizabeth	112	" William Edward
55	" William Blyth	113	Boughton, Edith Emily
56	Berrido, Shirley Eva	114	" Ronald Victor
57	Betts, Betty	115	Browning, Benjamin *
58	" Frederick Charles	116	" David Lennard

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

117	Browning, Frederick *	182	Clifton, Albert *
118	„ Gladys Elizabeth	183	„ Alice Vida
119	„ James Samuel *	184	„ Charles
120	„ John Benjamin *	185	„ Colin Roseland
121	„ Margaret Lilian *	186	„ Jessie Emily Jane
122	„ Marjorie Helena	187	„ Joseph Etherall *
123	„ Rex *	188	„ Kitty Elliott
124	„ Richard William	189	Cofre, Dierdree
125	„ Sarah *	190	Coleman, Edvie Lena *
126	Bull, David Raymond	191	„ Frederick Albert *
127	Bundes, Muriel Gladys	192	Coutts, Charles Lindsay
128	„ Robert John Christian	193	„ Malvina Mary
129	Burns, Frederick John	194	„ Olga
130	„ Iola Winnifred Mary	195	Craig, Peter *
131	„ Martha *	196	Craigie-Halkett, Ethel Jane
132	Butler, Elsie Maud	197	Cronin, Daniel
133	„ Frederick Lowther Edward Olai	198	„ Mary Philomena
134	„ Lawrence Jonathan	199	Davis, Arthur Henry *
135	„ Orlanda Betty	200	„ Lena Victoria *
136	Campbell, Ethel *	201	„ Wilhelmina Dorothy
137	„ Ian Thomas *	202	Dettleff, Hansen Christopher *
138	„ Nadine	203	Dobbys, Jeannie Lilian Mary
139	„ Ray *	204	„ Timothy John
140	Cantlie, Sheila	205	Douglas, Geoffrey
141	„ William	206	„ Maureen
142	Card, Enid	207	Draycott, Alma Rose
143	„ Peter Alan	208	„ Dearle Jackson
144	Carey, Anthony Michael	209	Duncan, Alice Florence
145	„ Gladys	210	„ Doreen
146	„ Mary Ann Margaret	211	„ George Stewart
147	„ Terence James	212	„ William
148	Cartmell, Ada Annie Elizabeth	213	Etheridge, Georgina Bond *
149	„ Frederick James	214	Felton, Anthony Terence
150	„ Sarah Craig *	215	„ Derek Roy
151	„ Sarah Matilda *	216	„ Elizabeth Agnes
152	„ William James Henry	217	„ Isabella Violet
153	Chapman, Lynda Janet	218	„ Violet Regina Margaret
154	Check, Dorothy Mary Gladys	219	„ Walter Arthur *
155	„ Frederick John *	220	Ferguson, Ethel Mary *
156	„ Gerald Winston	221	Findlay, Carrie Madeline Helen
157	„ Janet Lynda	222	„ Gerald
158	„ John Edward	223	Fleuret, Kathleen Mary
159	„ Marie	224	„ Theodore Clovis *
160	Christ, Catherine *	225	Ford, Arthur Henry
161	Clapp, Edward Christopher John	226	„ Barry William
162	„ Jean	227	„ Dorothy Minnie
163	Clarke, Camilla Marie	228	„ Elizabeth Harriet
164	„ Celia Joyce	229	„ Frederick James
165	„ Doreen	230	„ Glenda
166	„ Jane Lucacia *	231	„ Jack
167	„ Martin James	232	„ James Edward
168	„ Ronald John	233	„ Sheila Ellen
169	„ Rudy Thomas	234	„ Violet Irene
170	Clement, Viola Mary *	235	„ William John
171	„ Wickham Howard *	236	Fuhlendorff, Valdemar Ernest
172	Clements, Raymond David	237	Fullerton, Mary Ellen
173	„ Sarah Jones Black	238	Galley, Robert Douglas
174	Cletheroe, Albert Richard *	239	„ Rosanna Caroline
175	„ Daphne Harriet	240	Garner, James Mann
176	„ Emily Ellen *	241	Gleadell, Bertram Leonard *
177	„ Kenneth Stanley	242	„ Ernest Charles Stanbury *
178	„ Leslie John *	243	„ Leslie Charles *
179	„ Lily Catherine	244	„ Vera Edith
180	„ Stanley William *	245	Gooch, Dudley Frederick
181	„ William John	246	Goodwin, Bert Samuel
		247	„ Colin Valentine

248	Goodwin, Dorothy Idina	314	Hoggarth, Agnes Christina
249	" Hazel Rose	315	" William
250	" Jacqueline Nancy	316	Holder, Marie
251	" John Kenneth *	317	Hollen, James *
252	" Laurence Henry	318	Howatt, Derek Frank
253	" Mary Ann *	319	" Elizabeth Ann
254	" Molly *	320	" Frank Derby
255	" Robin Christopher	321	Hughes, Brynmor
256	" Una	322	" Elizabeth Ann
257	" William Andrew Nutt	323	Hume, Marjorie Rose
258	Goss, Dorothy Ellen	324	Hutton, Elizabeth Isabella
259	" Rebecca *	325	" Philip
260	" Richard Victor *	326	Ireland, James *
261	Gutteridge, Dorothy Margaret	327	Jacobsen, James Sarin
262	" Edward Charles *	328	Jaffray, Alexander
263	Hall, Lily Ann	329	" Elliott Jessie
264	Halliday, Ann Miller Blyth	330	" John Summers
265	" Evelyn	331	" Rebecca Dickson
266	" Fanny Stanbury	332	" William
267	" John Henry	333	Jennings, Ada Catherine *
268	" John James	334	" Dora Irene *
269	" Joyce Isabella Patience	335	" Gerald
270	" Kenneth William	336	" Hamish Warren
271	" Leslie John	337	" Margaret Ellen
272	" Mabel *	338	" Mary Ann Helen
273	" Margaret Mary	339	" Nancy Elizabeth
274	" Raynor	340	" Neil
275	" William John *	341	Johnson, Anne Elizabeth *
276	Hansen, Douglas John	342	" Beatrice Ellen *
277	" Louisa Hannah *	343	" Edward Victor *
278	Harding, Beatrice Orissa Maud *	344	" Howard William *
279	Hardy, David	345	" Patrick Thomas
280	" David William	346	" Stanley Howard *
281	" Douglas Morgan	347	" Sylva Jane
282	" Elsie *	348	Johnston, Gordon MacDonald
283	" Jack Arthur	349	" Hermine Muriel
284	" Winona Joyce	350	Jones, Chriss Thomas Levet
285	Harris, Jill Yolanda Miller	351	" Jean Inez Campbell Bruce
286	" Leslie Sidney	352	" John Ashley *
287	" William Charles Henry George	353	" Theodora Emily
288	Harvey, Alice *	354	" William John *
289	" James Claude	355	Keenleyside, Charles Desmond
290	" Mary Edith *	356	" Dorothy Maud
291	Heathman, Albert Stanley Kenneth *	357	Kenny, Aase
292	" Violet	358	" Norman David *
293	Henricksen, Albert James	359	" Thelma Valdina
294	" Jill	360	Kerr, James *
295	" Martin	361	" Margaret Joyce
296	" Robin Lees	362	Kiddle, Robert Karl
297	" Winifred Mary Elizabeth	363	King, Cecil Francis *
298	Hetherington, Frederick Joseph	364	" Desmond George Buckley
299	Hewitt, David George	365	" Gladys Evelyn
300	" Olga	366	" Nanette
301	" Rachel Catherine Orissa	367	" Vernon Thomas
302	" Robert John David	368	Lang, Dorothy Mary Eleanor *
303	Hills, Heather Margaret	369	" William Andrew *
304	" Mary Elizabeth	370	Langdon-Barnes, Robert Richard
305	" Richard William	371	Larsen, Dennis
306	" William Phorsen *	372	" Ellen Elizabeth
307	Hirtle, Caroline Ellen	373	" Margaret Anne
308	" Mary Ann	374	" Richard Bertram *
309	" Robert Andrew Eric	375	Lee, Alfred Francis *
310	" Robert Clarence *	376	" Alfred Leslie
311	" Rose Ann Shirley	377	" Christine
312	" Sandra May Winifred	378	" Elsie Adelaide *
313	" Wallace Carlinden *	379	" Margaret Davidina

380	Lee, Malvina	446	Morrison, William Roderick Halliday
381	„ Patrick James	447	Murphy, David John
382	Lehen, Annie Elizabeth *	448	McAskill, Donald William *
383	„ Maurice *	449	„ Edivie Gladys
384	Lellman, Albert Ferdinand *	450	„ Stanley Donald George
385	„ Francis Theodore *	451	„ Susan Blanche *
386	Livermore, Rose Louisa	452	McCallum, Bettina Kay
387	Luxton, Constance *	453	„ Jack
388	„ Ernest Falkland *	454	McGill, Doris
389	„ Henry Thomas *	455	„ Glenda
390	„ Keith William *	456	„ Ian Peter
391	„ Margaret Annie	457	„ Kathleen Gladys
392	„ Sybil Grace	458	„ Keith William
393	„ Winifred Ellen	459	McKay, Annabella *
394	Lyse, Ethel Malvina	460	„ Daisy
395	„ George Walter	461	„ David
396	„ Reginald Sturdee	462	„ James John
397	„ Sydney Russel	463	„ Jane Elizabeth
398	Macaskill, John	464	„ Laura
399	„ Jeannette May	465	„ Roderick John
400	MacKay, David Brown *	466	„ Stephen John
401	Malcolm, George	467	McKenzie, James
402	„ Velma	468	McLeod, Dawn
403	Malone, Charles Michael *	469	„ Ellen May *
404	„ Janet Anne	470	„ George Henry *
405	Martin, George Alexander *	471	„ Kenneth Benjamin John
406	May, Bryan Roy	472	„ Murdoch *
407	„ Heather	473	„ Pearl Mary Ann
408	„ John James	474	McMillan, Donald Hugh *
409	„ William Albert	475	„ Frances Evelyn
410	Meanwell, David Noel	476	„ William *
411	Middleton, Cyril	477	McMullen, Edith Margaret Wilhelmina
412	„ Ellen *	478	„ Margaret Ann
413	„ James (2) *	479	McPhee, Emily Mary Ellen
414	„ James (3) *	480	„ Grace Darling *
415	„ Leonard	481	„ Marjorie May
416	„ Margaret Wilhelmina	482	„ Owen Horace
417	„ Shirley	483	„ Patrick
418	Miller, Betty Lois	484	McRae, Richard Winston
419	„ Jill Eirlys May	485	Neilson, Barry Marwood *
420	„ Richard Nigel	486	„ Mabel *
421	„ Sydney *	487	Newman, Adrian Henry Frederick
422	Mills, Kenneth Thomas	488	„ Jessie Brown Hollen
423	„ Robert Graham	489	„ Joyce Noreen
424	„ Zena May	490	„ Rebecca Dickson
425	Milne, Henry Millar	491	„ Wilfred Lawrence *
426	„ Madeline Marie Irma	492	Owens, Elwyn
427	Minto, Gladys Elizabeth	493	„ Margaret
428	„ Leonard	494	Pauloni, Robert Romeo
429	Miranda, Winifred Dorothy	495	Peake, Arthur
430	Morrison, Basil	496	„ Fay Christina
431	„ Catherine Rose	497	Pearson, Ellen Elizabeth
432	„ Clair Linda	498	„ Irene Margaret
433	„ Donald Ewan *	499	„ Isabella
434	„ Donald John *	500	„ Nigel Kenneth
435	„ Douglas Roy	501	„ Robert *
436	„ Elizabeth Violet *	502	Peart, Robert Ernest
437	„ Fayan	503	Peck, Andrew Rodger *
438	„ Frances Ena	504	„ Beatrice Ena *
439	„ Ivan Hector	505	„ Desmond Douglas Bernard *
440	„ Jean Buik	506	„ Edith *
441	„ John Duncan *	507	„ Elsie Grace *
442	„ Mabel Regina Maggie	508	„ James Watson Cranmer *
443	„ Marjorie Beatrice	509	„ Mary
444	„ Mary Ellen *	510	„ Percy Philip *
445	„ Patrick	511	„ Sarah Maria *

512	Peck, Shirley	578	Short, Florence Mary *
513	" Terence John *	579	" Frederick George *
514	" Victor Horacc *	580	" George Charles Snr. *
515	" William George Edward *	581	" George Henry *
516	Pedersen, Mary Ann	582	" John George Archibald *
517	Perkins, Vivienne Esther Mary	583	" Peter Robert
518	Perry, Annie Elizabeth *	584	" Philip Stanley
519	" Euphemia *	585	" Rose Stella
520	" Hilda Blanche	586	Silvey, Reginald Norman Kenneth
521	" Robert Juan Carlos	587	Sizeland, Richard James
522	" Thomas George	588	Skilling, Emily Louisa *
523	" William John	589	" Jessie Ann *
524	Petrie, Barbara Ann	590	" Thomas *
525	" David Lyall	591	Slade, Harry Edward *
526	Pettersson, Eileen Heather	592	Sloggie, Alexander
527	" Tony	593	" Noeline
528	Pole-Evans, Michael Anthony	594	Smith, Alana Marie
529	Pollard, Janet May	595	" Ann
530	Poole, Charles Lawrence *	596	" Brian
531	" Evelyn May	597	" George
532	" Isabella Jane *	598	" George Douglas *
533	" Robert John Henry	599	" Hannah Caroline
534	" William John	600	" Ileen Rose
535	Porter, Mary *	601	" James Stanley
536	" Peter *	602	" Jessie Maud *
537	Reid, Pamela Margaret	603	" John
538	Reive, Charles Thomas	604	" John Anthony
539	" Eleanor Maud Ioné *	605	" Mary Ellen
540	" Frederick John	606	" Michael Edmund
541	" George	607	" Sydney Frederick
542	" Irene Rose	608	" Violet Catherine *
543	" Leonard Lawrence *	609	Sollis, Denis John
544	" Terence	610	" Sarah Emma Maude
545	Roberts, Laura May	611	Sornsen, Agnes Caroline *
546	" William Henry	612	" Andrew Alexander *
547	Robertson, Charles Honeyman *	613	" George Albert
548	" Anne *	614	" Isabella *
549	Robson, Edward Andrew *	615	Spencer, Elizabeth Agnes *
550	" Elspeth Lucy *	616	" William Ernest *
551	" Gladys Mary	617	Spruce, Helena Joan
552	" Louis Michael	618	" Terence George
553	" Patricia Laura *	619	Stacey, Lilian Clara *
554	" Robert Lionel *	620	Steen, Einma Jane
555	" Violet Malvina Emily *	621	Stephenson, James
556	Rowlands, Catherine Anne	622	" Joan Margaret
557	" Daisy Malvina	623	Stewart, Audrey Orissa
558	" Harold Theodore	624	" David William
559	" John Richard	625	" Elizabeth Jane *
560	" Lucy *	626	" Henry William Alfred
561	" William John	627	" Hulda Fraser
562	Royans, Thomas William	628	" John
563	Rozee, Betty	629	" Keith Gordon
564	" Derek Robert Thomas	630	" Mary Ann *
565	Ryan, Anne *	631	" Muriel Olive *
566	" Lorna	632	" Robert
567	Sarney, Harry *	633	" Yvonne Malvina
568	Seal, Kenneth Leslie	634	Summers, Agnes Rose
569	Shedden, James Alexander	635	" Aubrey Vernon *
570	Shorey, Bernard William	636	" Christina Maud
571	" Emily Christina	637	" Dorothy Constance
572	Short, Agnes Mary Ann *	638	" Edith Catherine
573	" Alice Maude	639	" Elizabeth Margaret *
574	" Arthur Richard	640	" Herbert Vere
575	" Bertha Lilian *	641	" Hilda
576	" Charles William	642	" John Welsford
577	" Daisy Mary *	643	" Keith Medlicott

644	Summers, Kenneth Claud	664	Watson, James *
645	" Lavina *	665	" Louis James
646	" Philip George	666	" Neil
647	" Sonia	667	" William Henry Charles *
648	" Walter Falkland	668	Watts, Ada Mabel
649	Thain, Gladys	669	" Patrick James
650	" Peter Smith	670	Whitney, Catherine Margaret Rebecca
651	Thom, David Anderson	671	" Ellen Brenda
652	" Dorothy Irene	672	" Frederick Eddy
653	Thompson, Hannah Frances *	673	" Frederick William
654	" John Henry	674	" Patrick George
655	" Violet Maud	675	" Susan Joan
656	" William John	676	Williams, Annie Margaret *
657	Turner, Melvyn George	677	" Charlotte Agnes
658	Wallace, Alice Mary	678	" Eugene
659	Wardle, Catherine Mary *	679	" John Dolan *
660	Watson, Catherine Wilhelmina Jessie	680	" Marlene Rose Elizabeth
661	" Carol	681	Woodroffe, John Morton
662	" Glenda Joyce	682	" Julia Ann
663	" Hannah Maud	683	Wright, John Stuart

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

East Falkland Electoral Area

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Alazia, Charles	62	Clifton, Doreen
2	" Dorothy Fay	63	" Leonard
3	" Freda Evelyn	64	" Terence Charles
4	" George Robert	65	" Thora Janeene
5	" Hazel	66	Collins, Alfred Arthur
6	" Henry John	67	Coutts, Alexander *
7	" Lester Louis James	68	Crawford, Stella Marjorie
8	" Yvonne	69	" William
9	Anderson, Gloria	70	Davis, Albert Henry
10	" Gordon	71	" Elsie Gladys Margaret
11	" Tony James	72	" Reginald John
12	Andrade, Mildred Elizabeth	73	" Violet
13	Atkins, Eileen Malvina	74	" William James
14	" Jack	75	" William John *
15	Barnes, Hector Charles	76	" Yona
16	Barton, Coral Inez	77	Daykin, Kathleen Ruth Elma
17	" John David *	78	Dearling, Leo Alexander
18	Beattie, Betty	79	Dickson, Caroline Christine Bird *
19	" Thomas George	80	" Gerald William
20	Berntsen, Alexander John *	81	Fairley, John
21	" Arina Janis	82	Faria, Mary Ann
22	" Delhi Ambrose	83	Felton, Jennifer Hilary
23	" Florence	84	" John Roy Stanley
24	" Frederick Amelia Nathaniel Lars *	85	" Judith Orissa
25	" Frederick George	86	" Peter Durose
26	" Jeanette	87	Ferguson, Finlay James
27	" John Alexander	88	" Kathleen
28	" Judy Mary	89	Fielding, Heather
29	" Kenneth Frederick	90	" Philip John
30	" Lavinia Maud	91	Finlayson, Barry Donald
31	" Mary Anne Margaret	92	" Charles John
32	" Olaf Christian Alexander	93	" Hugh
33	" Raymond	94	" Iris
34	" Sydney Laurence	95	" Iris Heather
35	" Valdemar Lars	96	" Phyllis
36	Berrido, Alexander	97	Ford, Charles David
37	" Philip *	98	" Frances Davidson
38	Biggs, Basil William	99	" John
39	" Betty Josephine	100	Gaiger, Kenneth William
40	" James Keith	101	Gleadell, Anne
41	Billett, Leslie	102	Goodwin, Douglas Sturdee
42	Bonner, Henry John	103	" Marina
43	Bragger, Edward Lawrence	104	" Raymond
44	Brooks, Frank	105	" Sarah Maggie Rose
45	Browning, Frances Agnes	106	Goss, Darwin Jacob
46	" Kelvin	107	" Eric Miller
47	" Trevor Osneith	108	" June Rose
48	Burns, Mary Ann	109	" Peter
49	" William Peter Thomas	110	" Roderick Jacob
50	Buse, Franz John	111	" Shirley Ann
51	" Oscar Carl	112	Grant, Leonard John
52	" Paulina Ovedia *	113	" Millie
53	" Ralph Martin Herman *	114	Greenshields, Harry Llewellyn
54	Butler, George Joseph	115	" Janet Louise
55	Cartmell, Andrew Nutt	116	Hadden, Alexander Burnett
56	Clasen, Agnes Christina	117	" Sheila Peggy
57	" Clarvis	118	Halliday, Gerald
58	" Denzil	119	Hatch, Albert John
59	" Frederick James	120	Heathman, Martin Keith
60	" Henry	121	" Ewart Tony
61	" William	122	Hewitt, James *
		123	Hirtle, Leonard Lloyd

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

124	Hirtle, Shirley	189	McKay, William Robert
125	Hollands, Marion Caroline	190	McKee, John
126	" Reginald John	191	McKenzie, Charles
127	Isaac, Kenneth Morris	192	McLeod, Albert John
128	Jaffray, Angus	193	" Christine Marion Agnes
129	" Brian	194	" Donald Henry
130	" Eileen	195	" John
131	" Estell	196	" Margaret Anne
132	" Ian	197	" Sarah Rose
133	" John Willie	198	" William
134	" Phyllis	199	McMullen, David Edward John Henry
135	" Roderick Donald William	200	" June
	John	201	" Tony
136	" Tony	202	McNally, Robert John
137	" Velma Emily	203	McPhee, June Iris
138	Johnson, Stephen Neil	204	" Kenneth John
139	Keats, Graham Raymond	205	McRae, James Hector
140	Kenny, Erling	206	" Malvina Mary
141	Kiddle, Malvina Thelma	207	" Robert George Hector
142	" Robert	208	Newman, Dorothy Elizabeth *
143	Night, Nigel Arthur	209	" Marlene
144	" Shirley Louvain Patricia	210	" Raymond Winston
145	Lang, Patrick Andrew	211	Nightingale, Margaret Catherine
146	" Vera Alice	212	" Richard
147	Larsen, Ronald Ivan	213	Oliver, John Parker *
148	" Yvonne	214	" Phyllis Annie
149	MacBain, Arthur	215	Parrin, Norman George
150	" Rhoda	216	Peck, Burned Brian
151	MacDonald, Colin George	217	" Evelyn Elizabeth
152	" Yvonne	218	Pemberton, James Arnold
153	Middleton, Denis Michael	219	" Margaret Rose
154	" Joan Eliza	220	Perry, Augustave Walter
155	" Marion	221	" James Julian
156	" William	222	" Stella Margeory
157	Miller, Alan Charles	223	" Thora Virginia
158	" Carol	224	Phillips, Albert James
159	" James	225	" Charles William
160	Milne, John *	226	" David Dawson
161	Minnell, Benjamin James	227	" Jesse
162	" Hazel Eileen	228	" Jessie Catherine
163	Mitchell, Fay Ellen	229	" Linda
164	" Gary John	230	" Terence
165	Monk, Adrian Bertrand *	231	Pitaluga, Jene Ellen
166	" Nora May	232	" Robin Andreas Mackintosh *
167	More, Gillian Frances	233	Reive, Ernest
168	Morrison, Elenor Olive	234	" Roma Endora Mary
169	" Eric George	235	Short, Agnes Jane
170	" Gerald	236	" Donald
171	" Hyacinth Emily	237	" Thomas Henry
172	" John Murdo	238	Sinclair, Simon Keith
173	" Michael John	239	Smith, David
174	" Molly	240	" Eric
175	" Nanette	241	" Francis Henry Hewitt
176	" Roderick *	242	" George Patterson
177	" Ronald Terence	243	" Henry William
178	" Stewart	244	" Norah
179	" Trevor	245	" Osmond Raymond
180	" Violet Sarah	246	" Peter Lars
181	" William Dickson *	247	Sornsen, James Winston
182	McCallum, Ellen *	248	Spall, Christopher Richard
183	" James	249	Spink, Robert Maxwell
184	McGill, Lorraine Iris	250	Spinks, Alexander
185	" Robin Perry	251	" Malvina Ellen
186	McKay, Clara Mary	252	Steen, Gail
187	" Heather Valerie	253	" Vernon Robert
188	" Rex	254	Stevenson, James Adam

255	Stewart, George Alexander	267	Wallace, Jack
256	„ Sylvia Rose	268	„ Joan Lorraine
257	Summers, Nigel Clive	269	Wells, Dennis Brian
258	„ Pamela Rosemary	270	Wemyss, Peter James
259	„ Stanley Frederick	271	„ Zena Jessie
260	„ William Edward	272	Whitney, Agnes
261	Tasker, Dennis George	273	„ Dennis
262	Tranter, Clodagh Maureen	274	„ Henry Leslie
263	„ John	275	„ Keith
264	Turner, Diana Jane	276	„ Lana Rose
265	„ Ronald	277	Wilson, John
266	Walker, Ian		

• NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

West Falkland Electoral Area

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Alazia, Grace Elizabeth	59	Evans, Griffith Owen
2	" William Charles	60	" Raymond
3	Aldridge, Elizabeth Olive	61	Fairlie, Ivan William
4	" Thomas George	62	Featherbe, Terence Randall
5	Amadio, Rita Ellen Ottile †	63	Ferguson, Gordon Mather †
6	Anderson, James Brian	64	Ferguson, Robert John
7	" Reginald Stanford	65	" Thelma
8	" Ronald	66	Foreman, Thomas
9	" Thomas †	67	Forster, James
10	Barnes, Deirdre	68	Gardner-Brown, Mathew Tacon John
11	" Marshall	69	Gillies, Ian
12	Berntsen, John Darwin	70	Gleadell, Ian Keith
13	" Kathleen Edith Mary Lucy Crawford	71	" Mavis Marie
14	" Sidney Lawrence	72	Goodwin, David George
15	" Trevor John	73	" Emily Rose
16	" Wendy Paula	74	" Ernest Gilbert †
17	Bertrand, Catherine Gladys	75	" Isobel Helena
18	" Cecil William Wickham †	76	" Kathleen Edith Margaret
19	Betts, Alan Sturdee	77	" Rupert Valentine
20	" Alexander Jacob	78	" William John Maurice
21	" Arthur John	79	Goss, Grace Elizabeth
22	" Bernard Keith	80	" William Henry †
23	" Cyril Severine	81	Halliday, Jane Christina †
24	" Ellen Alma	82	" John Arthur Leslie
25	" Hyacinth Emily †	83	" Susan Elizabeth †
26	" Irene Marion	84	Hansen, Lionel Raymond
27	Biggs, Malcolm Wilfred	85	" Rose Idina
28	" Michael Elfred	86	" Terence Darwin
29	Binnie, Albert Frederick	87	Harrison, George †
30	" Horace James	88	Harvey, Alfred Sydney
31	" Linda Rose	89	" Beatrice Louisa Catherine
32	" Ronald Eric	90	" Jen
33	" Rose	91	" Muriel
34	Blake, Lionel Geoffrey †	92	Hayward, Peter Dennis
35	" Sally Gwynfa	93	Hirtle, Doris Linda
36	Bonner, Anne Elizabeth †	94	" Fenton
37	" Donald William	95	Hume, Peter Gray
38	" Vera Joan	96	Hurst, David William
39	Bonnett, David Cyril Horton	97	Jaffray, Robin George
40	Brown, Gary Noel	98	Johnson, Gladys
41	Buckland, Charles Ronald	99	" Stanley Peter
42	Butler, George John Coppin †	100	" Violet Alberta †
43	Christie, John James	101	Jones, Albert Charles
44	Clifton, Allan John	102	" David Richard
45	" Nova Ann	103	" Doreen Evelyn Margaret
46	Cockwell, John Richard	104	" Frederick
47	Coutts, Frederick George	105	Jonson, Carl
48	Cunningham, William Johnston	106	Keane, Thomas James
49	Davis, Agnes Janet Mary	107	Kiddle, Peter †
50	" Raymond John	108	Lang, May
51	Dickson, Edward Thomas Crawford	109	" William Frank
52	" Mildred Ellen	110	Lauder, John James
53	Duncan, Avis	111	" Maureen
54	" David John	112	Lee, Elizabeth
55	" James Alexander	113	" Joan Mary
56	" Peter Reed Howard	114	" John Alfred
57	Espie, Brice	115	" June
58	Evans, Gladys Alberta	116	" Patrick
		117	" Robin Myles

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

118	Lee, Sidney Simpson	174	Pettit, Richard Kenneth
119	„ Susan Mary	175	„ Shirley Maud
120	Limburn, Daniel Robert	176	Pittock, Margaret Eileen
121	Llamosa, George Alexander †	177	„ Michael David
122	Lowe, May Evelyn	178	Plumber, Cecil Hicks John †
123	„ Reginald Eric	179	Pole-Evans, Anthony Reginald
124	Luxton, Patricia Maureen	180	„ Douglas Markham †
125	„ William Robert	181	„ Jessie
126	Lyse, Ernest Lewis †	182	„ Orissa Mary Eleanor †
127	MacBeth, Phyllis Elizabeth Grace	183	„ William Reginald
128	„ William Campbell	184	„ Yvonne Mary
129	Maddocks, Charles	185	Porter, Charles
130	„ Iris May	186	„ George
131	Marsh, Frank	187	„ Jean Lavina
132	„ June	188	„ Joan
133	„ Roy Thomas	189	Price, John William
134	Matheson, John Alexander	190	„ Joyce Evelyn
135	May, Alfred Wilfred Manfred †	191	Reeves, Ronald James
136	„ Corinne Norma	192	Robertson, Ann
137	„ Raymond Bruce	193	„ James Richard †
138	Michie, Eva May	194	„ Peter Charles
139	„ Henry Walker	195	„ Robin Evelyn Thelma
140	Miller, Carol	196	Ross, Andrew Edmund
141	„ Florence Roberta	197	„ Colin
142	„ Simon Roy	198	Ryan, David Anthony
143	„ Stanley Frank	199	Sackett, Albert John
144	Molkenbuhr, Betty Marie	200	Short, Christina Ethel
145	„ Claudio Eugenio	201	„ Evelyn May Elizabeth
146	Morrison, Muriel Eliza Ivy †	202	„ George Charles Jur.
147	„ Lena	203	„ Isobel Rose
148	„ Leslie Theodore Norman	204	„ Joseph Leslie
149	Murphy, Bessie	205	„ Patrick Warburton
150	„ Michael Patrick	206	„ Riley Ethro
151	„ Michael James	207	„ Rose
152	McAskill, Jane Eliza †	208	Smith, Derek
153	McCormick, Pauline	209	„ Francis David
154	„ Ronald	210	„ Gerard Alexander
155	McFarlane, James Napier	211	„ Gwenifer May
156	„ Lona	212	„ Helen Gertrude
157	McGhie, Moira	213	„ Keva Elizabeth
158	„ Thomas Forsyth	214	„ Thomas Richard Jardine
159	McKay, Isabella Alice	215	Stewart, George Nathaniel
160	„ Richard	216	„ William Henry Keith
161	McLaren, Anthony John	217	Street, Linda
162	„ Ellen	218	„ Terence Leonard
163	McLeod, Peter	219	Summers, Iris Blanche
164	Napier, Lily	220	„ Victor Leonard
165	„ Roderick Bertrand	221	Talbot, Joan Agnes
166	Newell, Joseph Orr	222	„ Kenneth Ronald
167	Newman, Frederick Clarence Walwin	223	Thorsen, Gloria Penelope
168	Pauloni, Romolo Vittorio	224	Triggs, Lorena Mary Amethyst
169	Pearson, Richard Elliot	225	„ Robert William
170	Peck, Maureen Heather	226	Trise, John Reginald
171	„ Patrick William	227	„ Malcolm Roy
172	Perry, Beatrice Annie Jane	228	White, Betty
173	„ Christopher †	229	„ John Wright

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXX.

13 OCTOBER 1971

No. 13

Acting Appointments

John Ashley Jones, O.B.E., Governor's Deputy,
20.9.71 - 23.9.71.

Rex Browning, Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary,
8.5.71 - 11.9.71.

Ian Thomas Campbell, Acting Director of Civil Aviation,
8.5.71 - 11.9.71.

Donald Hugh McMillan, Acting Police Sergeant,
8.5.71 - 11.9.71.

Completion of Contract

Jeffrey Mills, Assistant Master, Darwin Boarding School, Education Department, 21.9.71.

Mrs. Anne Mary Mills, Assistant Mistress, Darwin Boarding School, Education Department, 21.9.71.

NOTICES

No. 33. 22nd September 1971.

IMMIGRATION ORDINANCE 1965 (under section 3)

Notice is hereby given that His Excellency the Governor has appointed —

HORACE LESLIE BOUND, ESQ., M.B.E.

to be Immigration Officer with effect from 1st October 1971.

Ref. 0837/11.

No. 35. 11th October 1971.

GENERAL ELECTION 1971

It is notified that the following persons have been appointed Returning Officers for the Constituencies shown against their names —

H. Bennett, Esq., Stanley Electoral Area.

P. L. Kelley, Esq., East Falkland Electoral Area.

C. Maddocks, Esq., West Falkland Electoral Area.

Ref. 2477.

No. 36. 11th October 1971.

Executive and Legislative Councils

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

MR. REX BROWNING

to be Clerk of Councils with effect from 1st

October 1971 *vice* MR. HORACE LESLIE BOUND,
M.B.E.

Ref. P/536.

No. 37. 13th October 1971.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th September 1971, are published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
30th September 1971	171.04%

2. In accordance with the principle of the Wages Agreement for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 163.12% and a further wage award of .84p (the equivalent of two old pennies) is therefore payable with effect from 1st October 1971.

Ref. 0704/VI.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Mary Jane Binnie, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 13th day of June 1971.

WHEREAS Terence William Binnie, son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
28th September 1971.
S. C. 27/71.

**THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (ELECTIONS) ORDINANCE
WRIT OF ELECTION**

You are hereby directed to receive nominations for candidates for election to the Legislative Council at Stanley on Monday, 15th November, 1971, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

You are further directed that should more than two candidates be nominated you are to hold an election in accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, on Thursday, 2nd December, 1971, at the Court and Council Chamber, Stanley,

and to return this Writ duly endorsed in accordance with the said Ordinance.

Dated this 11th day of October 1971.

(LS)

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

The Returning Officer,
Stanley Electoral Area.

**THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (ELECTIONS) ORDINANCE
WRIT OF ELECTION**

You are hereby directed to receive nominations for candidates for election to the Legislative Council at Darwin on Monday, 15th November, 1971, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

You are further directed that should more than one candidate be nominated you are to hold an election in accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, at the places and on the dates which would be notified to you,

and to return this Writ duly endorsed in accordance with the said Ordinance.

Dated this 11th day of October 1971.

(LS)

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

The Returning Officer,
East Falkland Electoral Area.

**THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (ELECTIONS) ORDINANCE
WRIT OF ELECTION**

You are hereby directed to receive nominations for candidates for election to the Legislative Council at Fox Bay on Monday, 15th November, 1971, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

You are further directed that should more than one candidate be nominated you are to hold an election in accordance with the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, at the places and on the dates which would be notified to you,

and to return this Writ duly endorsed in accordance with the said Ordinance.

Dated this 11th day of October 1971.

(LS)

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

The Returning Officer,
West Falkland Electoral Area.

The Pensions Ordinance

ORDER

(under section 2 of the Ordinance)

No. 10 of 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1965, the Governor in Council has been pleased to order as follows —

No. 6 of 1965.

1. This Order may be cited as the Pensions (Pensionable Offices) Order 1971.

Short title.

2. The following offices are hereby declared to be pensionable offices in the public service of the Colony —

Pensionable Offices.

COLONY

EDUCATION	...	Certificated Teacher
	...	Uncertificated Teacher
PUBLIC WORKS	...	Transport Officer.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 10th day of September 1971.

R. BROWNING,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1171.

Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance (Cap. 59)

The following list of Trade Marks Registered in the Falkland Islands during the period 1st January 1970 to 31st December 1970, is published for general information. The Trade Marks Register may be inspected at the office of the Registrar General, Stanley.

H. Bennett,
Registrar General.

Registration No.	Date of Registration	Proprietor	Description of Goods
5093	26.3.70	Associated Container Transportation Limited	containers included in Class 6.
5103	9.4.70	Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation	cinematograph films prepared for exhibition.
5104	10.4.70	Cussons (International) Limited	perfumes, toilet preparations (not medicated), cosmetic preparations, dentifrices, depilatory preparations, toilet articles (not included in other Classes), sachets for use in waving the hair, toilet soaps and essential oils. 'IMPERIAL LEATHER'
5128	27.5.70	E. Griffiths Hughes Limited	medicated preparations for human use in the treatment of indigestion, acidity, and similar digestive ailments; without any disclaimer of the word "DIGESTIF". 'DIGESTIF RENNIE'
5138	16.7.70	The Coca-Cola Company	all goods included in Class 30 (Schedule IV), but not including non-medicated confectionery. The heading of Class 30 (Schedule IV) is as follows — Coffee, tea, cocoa, sugar, rice, tapioca, sago, coffee substitutes; flour, and preparations made from cereals; bread, biscuits, cakes; pastry and confectionery, ices; honey, treacle; yeast, baking powder; salt, mustard, pepper, vinegar, sauces; spices; ice. 'FANTA'
5140	16.7.70	The Coca-Cola Company	dietetic drinks. 'TAB'
5141	16.7.70	The Coca-Cola Company	all goods included in Class 32 (Schedule IV), none being in tablet form. The heading of Class 32 (Schedule IV) is as follows — Beer, ale and porter; mineral and aerated waters and other non-alcoholic drinks; syrups and other preparations for making beverages. 'TAB'
5142	17.7.70	Verlag Aenne Burda, Kommanditgesellschaft	printed matter, newspapers and periodicals, dressmakers' patterns (paper) and books. 'BURDA'
5147	22.7.70	Kristinus Kommanditgesellschaft	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured. 'PEER'
5173	9.9.70	Culemborg Exploitate Maatschappij N. V.	wines, spirits (beverages) and liqueurs. 'KULMBORG'
5174	9.9.70	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	tobacco; cigarettes; cigars and cigarillos, and cigarette papers.
5183	12.10.70	Sperry Rand Corporation	steering and stabilising apparatus for aircraft and for watercraft, and hydraulically operated stabilising apparatus for ships. 'SPERRY'
5184	12.10.70	The Coca-Cola Company	non-alcoholic drinks and preparations for making such drinks, all included in Class 32 (Schedule IV); and fruit juices. 'LILT'
5185	13.10.70	Timex Corporation	horological instruments.
5186	13.10.70	Timex Corporation	clocks and watches and parts thereof.

V-CONIC
SAGA

Registra- Date of
tion No. Registration

Proprietor

Description of Goods

5191	30.10.70	Alfred Dunhill Limited	...	...	...	...	...
5196	26.11.70	White Horse Distillers, Limited	...	...	...	...	...
5198	30.11.70	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	...	...	...	...	...
5199	30.11.70	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	...	...	...	...	...
5200	30.11.70	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	...	...	...	...	...
5201	30.11.70	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	...	...	...	...	...
5202	30.11.70	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	...	...	...	...	...
5203	30.11.70	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	...	...	...	...	...

tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured; smokers' articles included in Class 34 (Schedule IV), and matches.



whisky. 'WHITE HORSE'

cleaning, scouring, abrasive and polishing preparations, all sold in kits, for use in re-polishing television cabinets and the cabinets of sound recording and sound reproducing apparatus.

PHILIPS

gramophone record containers of cardboard, of paper, or of flexible plastic film; albums for gramophone records. (PHILIPS word as for 5198)


storage racks included in Class 20 and cabinets; stands, legs and tables, all for use with radio and television and sound recording, sound amplifying and sound reproducing media; containers and boxes, all included in Class 20 for carrying tools, components and testing apparatus for servicing radio, television, sound recording, sound amplifying and sound reproducing apparatus and instruments. (PHILIPS word as for 5198)

electrically operated toothbrushes and parts and fittings therefor included in Class 21. (PHILIPS word as for 5198)

bench mats made of rubber designed for use by radio and television service engineers. (PHILIPS word as for 5198)

cleaning, scouring, abrasive and polishing preparations, all sold in kits, for use in re-polishing television cabinets and the cabinets of sound recording and sound reproducing apparatus.



Registration No.	Date of Registration	Proprietor	Description of Goods
5204	30.11.70	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	all goods included in Class 11. 
5205	30.11.70	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	electrically operated horological and chronometric instruments and electrically operated clocks, all for incorporation into scientific, electrical and electronic apparatus; and parts and fittings included in Class 14 for the aforesaid instruments and clocks. <i>(Emblems as for 5204)</i>
5206	30.11.70	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	gramophone record containers of cardboard, of paper, or of flexible plastic film; albums for gramophone records. <i>(Emblems as for 5204)</i>
5207	30.11.70	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	storage racks included in Class 20 and cabinets; stands, legs and tables all for use with radio and television and sound recording, sound amplifying and sound reproducing media; containers and boxes included in Class 20 for carrying tools, components and testing apparatus for servicing radio, television, sound recording, sound amplifying and sound reproducing apparatus and instruments. <i>(Emblems as for 5204)</i>
5208	30.11.70	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	anti-static dusters for cleaning gramophone records; electrically operated brushes and combs and parts and fittings therefor included in Class 21. <i>(Emblems as for 5204)</i>
5209	30.11.70	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken ...	all goods included in Class 28 (Schedule IV) but not including toy pedal cycles, toy motor cycles or like toy vehicles not electrically, electronically or mechanically operated. <i>(Emblems as for 5204)</i>

A Bill for An Ordinance

To amend the Matrimonial Proceedings
(Court of Summary Jurisdiction) Ordinance 1967. Title.

(19) Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Matrimonial Proceedings (Court of Summary Jurisdiction) (Amendment) Ordinance 1971, and shall come into operation on the day of 1971. Short title and commencement.

2. Subsection (1) of section 4 of the Matrimonial Proceedings (Court of Summary Jurisdiction) Ordinance 1967, is amended — Amendment of section 4.
(10 of 1967)

(a) in paragraphs (b) and (c) by deleting “not exceeding £7.50”;
and

(b) in paragraph (g) by deleting “payments by way of a weekly sum not exceeding in the case of payments by either one of the parties in respect of any one child the sum of £2.50” and substituting therefor “weekly payments”.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill removes the limits of £2.50 and £7.50 imposed upon the weekly rate of payments for the maintenance of a child, and for the maintenance of a party to a marriage, which may be required by a court of summary jurisdiction and leaves the court free to make whatever order it considers reasonable.

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXX.

11 NOVEMBER 1971

No. 14

Appointments

Graham Victor Went, Certificated Teacher, Education Department, 12.9.71.

Wendy Jean Went, Certificated Teacher, Education Department, 12.9.71.

Promotion

Lt. Philip George Summers, to the rank of Captain in the Falkland Islands Defence Force with effect from the 8th December 1969.

Completion of Contract

Miss Brigid Ursula Rooney, Matron, Medical Department, 25.10.71.

Resignation

Miss Claudette Anderson, Clerk, Public Service, 9.10.71.

NOTICE

No. 38. 5th November 1971.

The Electricity Supply Regulations 1969
(Regulation 10)

Notice is hereby given that the rate to be charged for the supply by the Stanley Power Station of electrical energy has been fixed by the Governor in Council at 2.3 pence per unit with effect from the 1st January 1972.

Ref. 0428/A.

STANLEY ELECTORAL AREA

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Alazia, Albert Faulkner	59	Betts, George Winston
2	" Freda	60	" Isabella
3	" James Andrew	61	" Pamela
4	" Joseph William *	62	" Ronald Keith *
5	" Thora Lilian	63	Biggs, Adrian Rae
6	Aldridge, Stephen Charles *	64	" Bernard Layton
7	Allan, Clive	65	" Carl Patrick *
8	" Hector *	66	" Clarence George
9	" Irene Marina	67	" Coleen Margot
10	" John Robert	68	" Dorothy Stella
11	" Joyce Ena	69	" Edith Ann *
12	Anderson, Alfred Peter *	70	" Edith Joan
13	" Alice Maud	71	" Frederick James
14	" Edward Bernard	72	" Hilda Evangeline *
15	" Elizabeth Nellie	73	" Irene Mary *
16	" Gertrude Maud *	74	" Kathleen Frances *
17	" Hector Christian	75	" Leslie Edward *
18	" Helen	76	" Madge Bridget Frances *
19	" Kathleen Iris	77	" Margaret Ann
20	" Louisa Kathleen *	78	" Shirley Patricia
21	" Ludvick Riley *	79	Binnie, Jean Sarah
22	" Mildred Nessie	80	" Malcolm George Stanley
23	" Richard Louis *	81	" May *
24	" William John Stephen *	82	" Terence William
25	" Alva Ynonne	83	" Yolanda
26	Andreasen, Emily *	84	Blackley, Adam Kiln *
27	Ashley, Nora Phyllis	85	" Audrey Eleanor Gertrude
28	Ashmore, James Hopkins *	86	" Charles David
29	" Margaret Scott	87	" Janet Agnes Mary *
30	Atkins, Hilda *	88	" William
31	" Sarah *	89	Blizard, Lawrence Gordon
32	Bailey, John Henry Martin	90	Blyth, Agnes Ruth
33	Baillie, Virginia	91	" Alfred John
34	Bain, James Leonard	92	" Hilary Maud
35	" Nova Joan	93	" John
36	Barnes, Brian Ormonde	94	" John Thomas Keith
37	" Ernest	95	" Sheila
38	" Mabel Annie *	96	Bonner, Andrez Lars
39	" Molly Stella	97	" Hazel Mary
40	" Sigrid Geraldine Wells	98	" Orleen May
41	" William John	99	" Richard Leslie *
42	Barton, Arthur Grenfell *	100	" Violet
43	" Dorothy Iowa *	101	Booth, Jessie *
44	Bates, John Neil	102	" Joseph Bories
45	Bell, Carol Denise	103	" Mary
46	" Paul	104	" Myriam Margaret
47	Bennett, Harold *	105	" Stuart Alfred
48	" Lena Grace Gertrude	106	Borland, Daniel
49	" Stanley	107	Bound, Henry John Lennard *
50	Berntsen, Alva Rose Marie	108	" Horace Leslie *
51	" Florence Evelyn *	109	" Joan
52	" Kay Elizabeth	110	Bowles, Isabella *
53	" Lars Marentius	111	" Norma Evangeline
54	" Mary Clarissa Elizabeth	112	" William Edward
55	" William Blyth	113	Boughton, Edith Emily
56	Berrido, Shirley Eva	114	" Ronald Victor
57	Betts, Betty	115	Browning, Benjamin *
58	" Frederick Charles	116	" David Lennard

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

117	Browning, Frederick *	182	Clifton, Albert *
118	" Gladys Elizabeth	183	" Alice Vida
119	" James Samuel *	184	" Charles
120	" John Benjamin *	185	" Colin Roseland
121	" Margaret Lilian *	186	" Jessie Emily Jane
122	" Marjorie Helena	187	" Joseph Etherall *
123	" Rex *	188	" Kitty Elliott
124	" Richard William	189	Cofre, Dierdree
125	" Sarah *	190	Coleman, Edivie Lena *
126	Bull, David Raymond	191	" Frederick Albert *
127	Bundes, Muriel Gladys	192	Coutts, Charles Lindsay
128	" Robert John Christian	193	" Malvina Mary
129	Burns, Frederick John	194	" Olga
130	" Iola Winnifred Mary	195	Craig, Peter *
131	" Martha *	196	Craigie-Halkett, Ethel Jane
132	Butler, Elsie Maud	197	Cronin, Daniel
133	" Frederick Lowther Edward	198	" Mary Philomena
		199	Davis, Arthur Henry *
134	" Lawrence Jonathan	200	" Lena Victoria *
135	" Orlanda Betty	201	" Wilhelmina Dorothy
136	Campbell, Ethel *	202	Dettleff, Hansen Christopher *
137	" Ian Thomas *	203	Dobbyn, Jeannie Lilian Mary
138	" Nadine	204	" Timothy John
139	" Ray *	205	Douglas, Geoffrey
140	Cantlie, Sheila	206	" Maureen
141	" William	207	Draycott, Alma Rose
142	Card, Enid	208	" Dearle Jackson
143	" Peter Alan	209	Duncan, Alice Florence
144	Carey, Anthony Michael	210	" Doreen
145	" Gladys	211	" George Stewart
146	" Mary Ann Margaret	212	" William
147	" Terence James	213	Etheridge, Georgina Bond *
148	Cartmell, Ada Annie Elizabeth	214	Felton, Anthony Terence
149	" Frederick James	215	" Derek Roy
150	" Sarah Craig *	216	" Elizabeth Agnes
151	" Sarah Matilda *	217	" Isabella Violet
152	" William James Henry	218	" Violet Regina Margaret
153	Chapman, Lynda Janet	219	" Walter Arthur *
154	Cheek, Dorothy Mary Gladys	220	Ferguson, Ethel Mary *
155	" Frederick John *	221	Findlay, Carrie Madeline Helen
156	" Gerald Winston	222	" Gerald
157	" Janet Lynda	223	Fleuret, Kathleen Mary
158	" John Edward	224	" Theodore Clovis *
159	" Marie	225	Ford, Arthur Henry
160	Christ, Catherine *	226	" Barry William
161	Clapp, Edward Christopher John	227	" Dorothy Minnie
162	" Jean	228	" Elizabeth Harriet
163	Clarke, Camilla Marie	229	" Frederick James
164	" Celia Joyce	230	" Glenda
165	" Doreen	231	" Jack
166	" Jane Lucacia *	232	" James Edward
167	" Martin James	233	" Sheila Ellen
168	" Ronald John	234	" Violet Irene
169	" Rudy Thomas	235	" William John
170	Clement, Viola Mary *	236	Fuhlendorff, Valdemar Ernest
171	" Wickham Howard *	237	Fullerton, Mary Ellen
172	Clements, Raymond David	238	Galley, Robert Douglas
173	" Sarah Jones Black	239	" Rosanna Caroline
174	Cletheroe, Albert Richard *	240	Garner, James Mann
175	" Daphne Harriet	241	Gleadell, Bertram Leonard *
176	" Emily Ellen *	242	" Ernest Charles Stanbury *
177	" Kenneth Stanley	243	" Leslie Charles *
178	" Leslie John *	244	" Vera Edith
179	" Lily Catherine	245	Gooch, Dudley Frederick
180	" Stanley William *	246	Goodwin, Bert Samuel
181	" William John	247	" Colin Valentine

248	Goodwin, Dorothy Idina	314	Holder, Marie
249	„ Hazel Rose	315	Hollen, James *
250	„ Jacqueline Nancy	316	Howatt, Derek Frank
251	„ John Kenneth *	317	„ Elizabeth Ann
252	„ Laurence Henry	318	„ Frank Derby
253	„ Mary Ann *	319	Hughes, Brynmor
254	„ Molly *	320	„ Elizabeth Ann
255	„ Robin Christopher	321	Hume, Marjorie Rose
256	„ Una	322	Hutton, Elizabeth Isabella
257	„ William Andrew Nutt	323	„ Philip
258	Goss, Dorothy Ellen	324	Ireland, James *
259	„ Rebecca *	325	Jacobsen, James Sarin
260	„ Richard Victor *	326	Jaffray, Alexander
261	Gutteridge, Dorothy Margaret	327	„ Elliott Jessie
262	„ Edward Charles *	328	„ John Summers
263	Hall, Lily Ann	329	„ Rebecca Dickson
264	Halliday, Ann Miller Blyth	330	„ William
265	„ Evelyn	331	Jennings, Ada Catherine *
266	„ Fanny Stanbury	332	„ Dora Irene *
267	„ John Henry	333	„ Gerald
268	„ John James	334	„ Hamish Warren
269	„ Joyce Isabella Patience	335	„ Margaret Ellen
270	„ Kenneth William	336	„ Mary Ann Helen
271	„ Mabel *	337	„ Nancy Elizabeth
272	„ Raynor	338	„ Neil
273	„ William John *	339	Johnson, Anne Elizabeth *
274	Hansen, Douglas John	340	„ Beatrice Ellen *
275	„ Louisa Hannah *	341	„ Edward Victor *
276	Harding, Beatrice Orissa Maud *	342	„ Howard William *
277	Hardy, David	343	„ Patrick Thomas
278	„ David William	344	„ Stanley Howard *
279	„ Douglas Morgan	345	„ Sylva Jane
280	„ Elsie *	346	Johnston, Gordon MacDonald
281	„ Jack Arthur	347	„ Hermine Muriel
282	„ Winona Joyce	348	Jones, Chriss Thomas Levett
283	Harris, Jill Yolanda Miller	349	„ Frederick
284	„ Leslie Sidney	350	„ Jean Inez Campbell Bruce
285	„ William Charles Henry George	351	„ John Ashley *
286	Harvey, Alice *	352	„ Theodora Emily
287	„ James Claude	353	„ William John *
288	„ Mary Edith *	354	Keenleyside, Charles Desmond
289	Heathman, Albert Stanley Kenneth *	355	„ Dorothy Maud
290	„ Violet	356	Kenny, Aase
291	Henricksen, Albert James	357	„ Norman David *
292	„ Jill	358	„ Thelma Valdina
293	„ Martin	359	Kerr, James *
294	„ Robin Lees	360	„ Margaret Joyce
295	„ Winifred Mary Elizabeth	361	Kiddle, Robert Karl
296	Hetherington, Frederick Joseph	362	King, Cecil Francis *
297	Hewitt, David George	363	„ Desmond George Buckley
298	„ Olga	364	„ Gladys Evelyn
299	„ Rachel Catherine Orissa	365	„ Nanette
300	„ Robert John David	366	„ Vernon Thomas
301	Hills, Heather Margaret	367	Lang, Dorothy Mary Eleanor *
302	„ Mary Elizabeth	368	„ William Andrew *
303	„ Richard William	369	Langdon-Barnes, Robert Richard
304	„ William Phorsen *	370	Larsen, Dennis
305	Hirtle, Caroline Ellen	371	„ Ellen Elizabeth
306	„ Mary Ann	372	„ Margaret Anne
307	„ Robert Andrew Eric	373	„ Richard Bertram *
308	„ Robert Clarence *	374	Lee, Alfred Francis *
309	„ Rose Ann Shirley	375	„ Alfred Leslie
310	„ Sandra May Winifred	376	„ Christine
311	„ Wallace Carlinden *	377	„ Elsie Adelaide *
312	Hoggarth, Agnes Christina	378	„ Margaret Davidina
313	„ William	379	„ Malvina

380	Lee, Patrick James	446	Murphy, David John
381	Lehen, Annie Elizabeth *	447	McAskill, Donald William *
382	„ Maurice *	448	„ Edivie Gladys
383	Lellman, Albert Ferdinand *	449	„ Stanley Donald George
384	„ Francis Theodore *	450	„ Susan Blanche *
385	Livermore, Rose Louisa	451	McCallum, Bettina Kay
386	Luxton, Constance *	452	„ Jack
387	„ Ernest Falkland *	453	McGill, Doris
388	„ Henry Thomas *	454	„ Glenda
389	„ Keith William *	455	„ Ian Peter
390	„ Margaret Annie	456	„ Kathleen Gladys
391	„ Sybil Grace	457	„ Keith William
392	„ Winifred Ellen	458	McKay, Annabella *
393	Lyse, Ethel Malvina	459	„ Daisy
394	„ George Walter	460	„ David
395	„ Reginald Sturdee	461	„ James John
396	„ Sydney Russel	462	„ Jane Elizabeth
397	Macaskill, John	463	„ Laura
398	„ Jeannette May	464	„ Roderick John
399	MacKay, David Brown *	465	„ Stephen John
400	Malcolm, George	466	McKenzie, James
401	„ Velma	467	McLeod, Dawn
402	Malone, Charles Michael *	468	„ Ellen May *
403	„ Janet Anne	469	„ George Henry *
404	Martin, George Alexander *	470	„ Kenneth Benjamin John
405	May, Bryan Roy	471	„ Murdoch *
406	„ Heather	472	„ Pearl Mary Ann
407	„ John James	473	McMillan, Donald Hugh *
408	„ William Albert	474	„ Frances Evelyn
409	Meanwell, David Noel	475	„ William *
410	Middleton, Cyril	476	McMullen, Edith Margaret Wilhelmina
411	„ Ellen *	477	„ Margaret Ann
412	„ James (2) *	478	McPhee, Emily Mary Ellen
413	„ James (3) *	479	„ Grace Darling *
414	„ Leonard	480	„ Marjorie May
415	„ Margaret Wilhelmina	481	„ Owen Horace
416	„ Shirley	482	„ Patrick
417	Miller, Betty Lois	483	McRae, Richard Winston
418	„ Jill Eirlys May	484	Neilson, Barry Marwood *
419	„ Richard Nigel	485	„ Mabel *
420	„ Sydney *	486	Newman, Adrian Henry Frederick
421	Mills, Kenneth Thomas	487	„ Jessie Brown Hollen
422	„ Robert Graham	488	„ Joyce Noreen
423	„ Zena May	489	„ Rebecca Dickson
424	Milne, Henry Millar	490	„ Wilfred Lawrence *
425	„ Madeline Marie Irma	491	Owens, Elwyn
426	Minto, Gladys Elizabeth	492	„ Margaret
427	„ Leonard	493	Pauloni, Robert Romeo
428	Miranda, Winifred Dorothy	494	Peake, Arthur
429	Morrison, Basil	495	„ Fay Christina
430	„ Catherine Rose	496	Pearson, Ellen Elizabeth
431	„ Clair Linda	497	„ Irene Margaret
432	„ Donald Ewan *	498	„ Isabella
433	„ Donald John *	499	„ Nigel Kenneth
434	„ Douglas Roy	500	„ Robert *
435	„ Elizabeth Violet *	501	Peart, Robert Ernest
436	„ Faylan	502	Peck, Andrew Rodger *
437	„ Frances Ena	503	„ Beatrice Ena *
438	„ Ivan Hector	504	„ Desmond Douglas Bernard *
439	„ Jean Buik	505	„ Edith *
440	„ John Duncan *	506	„ Elsie Grace *
441	„ Mabel Regina Maggie	507	„ James Watson Cranmer *
442	„ Marjorie Beatrice	508	„ Mary
443	„ Mary Ellen *	509	„ Percy Philip *
444	„ Patrick	510	„ Sarah Maria *
445	„ William Roderick Halliday	511	„ Shirley

512	Peck, Terence John *	578	Short, Frederick George *
513	" Victor Horace *	579	" George Charles Snr. *
514	" William George Edward *	580	" George Henry *
515	Pedersen, Mary Ann	581	" John George Archibald *
516	Perkins, Vivienne Esther Mary	582	" Peter Robert
517	Perry, Annie Elizabeth *	583	" Philip Stanley
518	" Euphemia *	584	" Rose Stella
519	" Hilda Blanche	585	Silvey, Reginald Norman Kenneth
520	" Robert Juan Carlos	586	Sizeland, Richard James
521	" Thomas George	587	Skilling, Emily Louisa *
522	" William John	588	" Jessie Ann *
523	Petrie, Barbara Ann	589	" Thomas *
524	" David Lyall	590	Slade, Harry Edward *
525	Pettersson, Eileen Heather	591	Sloggie, Alexander
526	" Tony	592	" Noeline
527	Pole-Evans, Michael Anthony	593	Smith, Alana Marie
528	Pollard, Janet May	594	" Ann
529	Poole, Charles Lawrence *	595	" Brian
530	" Evelyn May	596	" George
531	" Isabella Jane *	597	" George Douglas *
532	" Robert John Henry	598	" Hannah Caroline
533	" William John	599	" Ileen Rose
534	Porter, Mary *	600	" James Stanley
535	" Peter *	601	" Jessie Maud *
536	Reid, Pamela Margaret	602	" John
537	Reive, Charles Thomas	603	" John Anthony
538	" Eleanor Maud Ioné *	604	" Mary Ellen
539	" Frederick John	605	" Michael Edmund
540	" George	606	" Sydney Frederick
541	" Irene Rose	607	" Violet Catherine *
542	" Leonard Lawrence *	608	Sollis, Denis John
543	" Terence	609	" Sarah Emma Maude
544	Roberts, Laura May	610	Sornsen, Agnes Caroline *
545	" William Henry	611	" Andrew Alexander *
546	Robertson, Charles Honeyman *	612	" George Albert
547	" Anne *	613	" Isabella *
548	Robson, Edward Andrew *	614	Spencer, Elizabeth Agnes *
549	" Elspeth Lucy *	615	" William Ernest *
550	" Gladys Mary	616	Spruce, Helena Joan
551	" Louis Michael	617	" Terence George
552	" Patricia Laura *	618	Stacey, Lilian Clara *
553	" Robert Lionel *	619	Steen, Emma Jane
554	" Violet Malvina Emily *	620	Stephenson, James
555	Rowlands, Catherine Anne	621	" Joan Margaret
556	" Daisy Malvina	622	Stewart, Audrey Orissa
557	" Harold Theodore	623	" David William
558	" John Richard	624	" Elizabeth Jane *
559	" Lucy *	625	" Henry William Alfred
560	" William John	626	" Hulda Fraser
561	Royans, Thomas William	627	" John
562	Rozee, Betty	628	" Keith Gordon
563	" Derek Robert Thomas	629	" Mary Ann *
564	Ryan, Anne *	630	" Muriel Olive *
565	" Lorna	631	" Robert
566	Sarney, Harry *	632	" Yvonne Malvina
567	Seal, Kenneth Leslie	633	Strange, Annie
568	Shedden, James Alexander	634	" Ian John
569	Shorey, Bernard William	635	Summers, Agnes Rose
570	" Emily Christina	636	" Aubrey Vernon *
571	Short, Agnes Mary Ann *	637	" Christina Maud
572	" Alice Maude	638	" Dorothy Constance
573	" Arthur Richard	639	" Edith Catherine
574	" Bertha Lilian *	640	" Elizabeth Margaret *
575	" Charles William	641	" Herbert Vere
576	" Daisy Mary *	642	" Hilda
577	" Florence Mary *	643	" John Welsford

644	Summers, Keith Medicott	665	Watson, James *
645	" Kenneth Claud	666	" Louis James
646	" Lavina *	667	" Neil
647	" Philip George	668	" William Henry Charles *
648	" Sonia	669	Watts, Ada Mabel
649	" Walter Falkland	670	" Patrick James
650	Thain, Gladys	671	Whitney, Catherine Margaret Rebecca
651	" Peter Smith	672	" Ellen Brenda
652	Thom, David Anderson	673	" Frederick Eddy
653	" Dorothy Irene	674	" Frederick William
654	Thompson, Hannah Frances *	675	" Patrick George
655	" John Henry	676	" Susan Joan
656	" Violet Mand	677	Williams, Annie Margaret *
657	" William John	678	" Charlotte Agnes
658	Turner, Melvyn George	679	" Eugene
659	Wallace, Alice Mary	680	" John Dolan *
660	Wardle, Catherine Mary *	681	" Marlene Rose Elizabeth
661	Watson, Catherine Wilhelmina Jessie	682	Woodroffe, John Morton
662	" Carol	683	" Julia Ann
663	" Glenda Joyce	684	Wright, John Stuart
664	" Hannah Maud		

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR

East Falkland Electoral Area

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Alazia, Charles	62	Clasen, William
2	" Dorothy Fay	63	Clifton, Doreen
3	" Freda Evelyn	64	" Leonard
4	" George Robert	65	" Terence Charles
5	" Hazel	66	" Thora Janeene
6	" Henry John	67	Collins, Alfred Arthur
7	" Lester Louis James	68	Coutts, Alexander *
8	" Yvonne	69	Crawford, Stella Marjorie
9	Anderson, Gloria	70	" William
10	" Gordon	71	Davis, Albert Henry
11	" Tony James	72	" Elsie Gladys Margaret
12	Andrade, Mildred Elizabeth	73	" Reginald John
13	Atkins, Eileen Malvina	74	" Violet
14	" Jack	75	" William James
15	Barnes, Hector Charles	76	" William John *
16	Barton, Coral Inez	77	" Yona
17	" John David *	78	Daykin, Kathleen Ruth Elma
18	Beattie, Betty	79	Dearling, Leo Alexander
19	" Thomas George	80	Dickson, Caroline Christine Bird *
20	Berntsen, Alexander John *	81	" Gerald William
21	" Arina Janis	82	Fairley, John
22	" Delhi Ambrose	83	Faria, Mary Ann
23	" Florence	84	Felton, Jennifer Hilary
24	" Frederick Amelia Nathaniel Lars *	85	" John Roy Stanley
25	" Frederick George	86	" Judith Orissa
26	" Jeanette	87	" Peter Durose
27	" John Alexander	88	Ferguson, Finlay James
28	" Judy Mary	89	" Kathleen
29	" Kenneth Frederick	90	Fielding, Heather
30	" Lavinia Maud	91	" Philip John
31	" Mary Anne Margaret	92	Finlayson, Barry Donald
32	" Olaf Christian Alexander	93	" Charles John
33	" Raymond	94	" Hugh
34	" Sydney Laurence	95	" Iris
35	" Valdemar Lars	96	" Iris Heather
36	Berrido, Alexander	97	" Phyllis
37	" Philip *	98	Ford, Charles David
38	Biggs, Basil William	99	" Fanny Davidson
39	" Betty Josephine	100	" John
40	" James Keith	101	Gaiger, Kenneth William
41	Billett, Leslie	102	Gleadell, Anne
42	Bonner, Doreen Milliam	103	Goodwin, Douglas Sturdee
43	" Henry John	104	" Marina
44	Bragger, Edward Lawrence	105	" Raymond
45	Brooks, Frank	106	" Sarah Maggie Rose
46	Browning, Frances Agnes	107	Goss, Darwin Jacob
47	" Kelvin	108	" Eric Miller
48	" Trevor Osneth	109	" June Rose
49	Burns, Mary Ann	110	" Peter
50	" William Peter Thomas	111	" Roderick Jacob
51	Buse, Franz John	112	" Shirley Ann
52	" Oscar Carl	113	Grant, Leonard John
53	" Paulina Ovedia *	114	" Millie
54	" Ralph Martin Herman *	115	Greenshields, Harland Llewellyn
55	Butler, George Joseph	116	" Janet Louisa
56	Cartmell, Andrew Nutt	117	Hadden, Alexander Burnett
57	Clasen, Agnes Christina	118	" Sheila Peggy
58	" Clarvis	119	Halliday, Gerald
59	" Denzil	120	Hatch, Albert John
60	" Frederick James	121	Heathman, Martin Keith
61	" Henry	122	" Ewart Tony
		123	Hewitt, James *

124	Hirtle, Leonard Lloyd	189	McKay, Heather Valerie
125	" Shirley	190	" Rex
126	Hollands, Marion Caroline	191	" William Robert
127	" Reginald John	192	McKee, John
128	Isaac, Kenneth Morris	193	McKenzie, Charles
129	Jaffray, Angus	194	McLeod, Albert John
130	" Brian	195	" Christine Marion Agnes
131	" Eileen	196	" Donald Henry
132	" Estell	197	" John
133	" Ian	198	" Margaret Anne
134	" John Willie	199	" Sarah Rose
135	" Phyllis	200	" William
136	" Roderick Donald William	201	McMullen, David Edward John Henry
		202	" June
137	" Tony	203	" Tony
138	" Velma Emily	204	McNally, Robert John
139	Johnson, Stephen Neil	205	McPhee, June Iris
140	Keats, Graham Raymond	206	" Kenneth John
141	Kenny, Erling	207	McRae, James Bartholomew
142	Kiddle, Malvina Thelma	208	" Malvina Mary
143	" Robert	209	" Robert George Hector
144	Knight, Nigel Arthur	210	Newman, Dorothy Elizabeth *
145	" Shirley Louvain Patricia	211	" Marlene
146	Lang, Patrick Andrew	212	" Raymond Winston
147	" Vera Alice	213	Nightingale, Margaret Catherine
148	Larsen, Ronald Ivan	214	" Richard
149	" Yvonne	215	Oliver, John Parker *
150	MacBain, Arthur	216	" Phyllis Annie
151	" Rhoda	217	Parrin, Norman George
152	MacDonald, Colin George	218	Peck, Burned Brian
153	" Yvonne	219	" Evelyn Elizabeth
154	Middleton, Denis Michael	220	Pemberton, James Arnold
155	" James Stewart	221	" Margaret Rose
156	" Joan Eliza	222	Perry, Augustave Walter
157	" Marion	223	" James Julian
158	" William	224	" Stella Margeory
159	Miller, Alan Charles	225	" Thora Virginia
160	" Carol	226	Phillips, Albert James
161	" James	227	" Charles William
162	Milne, John *	228	" David Dawson
163	Minnell, Benjamin James	229	" Jesse
164	" Hazel Eileen	230	" Jessie Catherine
165	Mitchell, Fay Ellen	231	" Linda
166	" Gary John	232	" Terence
167	Monk, Adrian Bertrand *	233	Pitaluga, Jene Ellen
168	" Nora May	234	" Robin Andreas Mackintosh *
169	More, Gillian Frances	235	Reive, Ernest
170	Morrison, Elenor Olive	236	" Roma Endora Mary
171	" Eric George	237	Short, Agnes Jane
172	" Gerald	238	" Donald
173	" Hyacinth Emily	239	" Thomas Henry
174	" John Murdo	240	Sinclair, Simon Keith
175	" Michael John	241	Smith, David
176	" Molly	242	" Eric
177	" Nanette	243	" Francis Henry Hewitt
178	" Roderick *	244	" George Patterson
179	" Ronald Terence	245	" Henry William
180	" Stewart	246	" Norah
181	" Trevor	247	" Osmond Raymond
182	" Violet Sarah	248	" Peter Lars
183	" William Dickson *	249	Sornsen, James Winston
184	McCallum, Ellen *	250	Spall, Christopher Richard
185	" James	251	Spink, Robert Maxwell
186	McGill, Lorraine Iris	252	Spinks, Alexander
187	" Robin Perry	253	" Malvina Ellen
188	McKay, Clara Mary	254	Steen, Gail

255	Steen, Vernon Robert	268	Walker, Ian
256	Stevenson, James Adam	269	Wallace, Jack
257	Stewart, George Alexander	270	„ Joan Lorraine
258	„ Sylvia Rose	271	Wells, Dennis Brian
259	Summers, Nigel Clive	272	Wemyss, Peter James
260	„ Pamela Rosemary	273	„ Zena Jessie
261	„ Stanley Frederick	274	Whitney, Agnes
262	„ William Edward	275	„ Dennis
263	Tasker, Dennis George	276	„ Henry Leslie
264	Tranter, Clodagh Maureen	277	„ Keith
265	„ John	278	„ Lana Rose
266	Turner, Diana Jane	279	Wilson, John
267	„ Ronald		

* NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

West Falkland Electoral Area

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

1	Alazia, Grace Elizabeth	60	Evans, Gladys Alberta
2	„ William Charles	61	„ Griffith Owen
3	Aldridge, Elizabeth Olive	62	„ Margaret Ann
4	„ Thomas George	63	„ Raymond
5	Amadio, Rita Ellen Ottilie †	64	Fairlie, Ivan William
6	Anderson, James Brian	65	Featherbe, Terence Randall
7	„ Marjorie Florence	66	Ferguson, Gordon Mather †
8	„ Reginald Stanford	67	„ Robert John
9	„ Ronald	68	„ Thelma
10	„ Thomas †	69	Foreman, Thomas
11	Barnes, Deirdre	70	Forster, James
12	„ Marshall	71	Gardner-Brown, Mathew Tacon John
13	Berntsen, John Darwin	72	Gillies, Ian
14	„ Kathleen Edith Mary Lucy Crawford	73	Gleadell, Ian Keith
15	„ Sidney Lawrence	74	„ Mavis Marie
16	„ Trevor John	75	Goodwin, David George
17	„ Wendy Paula	76	„ Emily Rose
18	Bertrand, Catherine Gladys	77	„ Ernest Gilbert †
19	„ Cecil William Wickham †	78	„ Isobel Helena
20	Betts, Alan Sturdee	79	„ Kathleen Edith Margaret
21	„ Alexander Jacob	80	„ Rupert Valentine
22	„ Arthur John	81	„ William John Maurice
23	„ Bernard Keith	82	Goss, Grace Elizabeth
24	„ Cyril Severine	83	„ William Henry †
25	„ Ellen Alma	84	Halliday, Jane Christina †
26	„ Hyacinth Emily †	85	„ John Arthur Leslie
27	„ Irene Marion	86	„ Susan Elizabeth †
28	Biggs, Malcolm Wilfred	87	Hansen, Lionel Raymond
29	„ Michael Elfred	88	„ Rose Idina
30	Binnie, Albert Frederick	89	„ Terence Darwin
31	„ Horace James	90	Harrison, George †
32	„ Linda Rose	91	Harvey, Alfred Sydney
33	„ Ronald Eric	92	„ Beatrice Louisa Catherine
34	„ Rose	93	„ Jen
35	Blake, Lionel Geoffrey †	94	„ Muriel
36	„ Sally Gwynfa	95	Hayward, Peter Dennis
37	Bonner, Anne Elizabeth †	96	Hirtle, Doris Linda
38	„ Donald William	97	„ Fenton
39	„ Vera Joan	98	Hume, Peter Gray
40	Bonnett, David Cyril Horton	99	Hurst, David William
41	Brown, Gary Noel	100	Jaffray, Robin George
42	Buckland, Charles Ronald	101	Johnson, Gladys
43	Butler, George John Coppin †	102	„ Stanley Peter
44	Christie, John James	103	„ Violet Alberta †
45	Clifton, Allan John	104	Jones, Albert Charles
46	„ Nova Ann	105	„ David Richard
47	Cockwell, John Richard	106	„ Doreen Evelyn Margaret
48	Coutts, Frederick George	107	Jonson, Carl
49	Cunningham, William Johnston	108	Keane, Thomas James
50	Davis, Agnes Janet Mary	109	Kiddle, Peter †
51	„ Raymond John	110	Lang, May
52	Dickson, Edward Thomas Crawford	111	„ William Frank
53	„ Mildred Ellen	112	Lauder, John James
54	Duncan, Avis	113	„ Maureen
55	„ David John	114	Lee, Elizabeth
56	„ James Alexander	115	„ Joan Mary
57	„ Peter Reed Howard	116	„ John Alfred
58	Espie, Brice	117	„ June
59	Evans, Derek Stanley	118	„ Patrick
		119	„ Robin Myles

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.

120	Lee, Sidney Simpson	176	Pettit, Richard Kenneth
121	„ Susan Mary	177	„ Shirley Maud
122	Limburn, Daniel Robert	178	Pittock, Margaret Eileen
123	Llamosa, George Alexander †	179	„ Michael David
124	Lowe, May Evelyn	180	Plumber, Cecil Hicks John †
125	„ Reginald Eric	181	Pole-Evans, Anthony Reginald
126	Luxton, Patricia Maureen	182	„ Douglas Markham †
127	„ William Robert	183	„ Jessie
128	Lyse, Ernest Lewis †	184	„ Orissa Mary Eleanor †
129	MacBeth, Phyllis Elizabeth Grace	185	„ William Reginald
130	„ William Campbell	186	„ Yvonne Mary
131	Maddocks, Charles	187	Porter, Charles
132	„ Iris May	188	„ George
133	Marsh, Frank	189	„ Jean Lavina
134	„ June	190	„ Joan
135	„ Roy Thomas	191	Price, John William
136	Matheson, John Alexander	192	„ Joyce Evelyn
137	May, Alfred Wilfred Manfred †	193	Reeves, Ronald James
138	„ Corinne Norma	194	Robertson, Ann
139	„ Raymond Bruce	195	„ James Richard †
140	Michie, Eva May	196	„ Peter Charles
141	„ Henry Walker	197	„ Robin Evelyn Thelma
142	Miller, Carol	198	Ross, Andrew Edmund
143	„ Florence Roberta	199	„ Colin
144	„ Simon Roy	200	Ryan, David Anthony
145	„ Stanley Frank	201	Sackett, Albert John
146	Molkenbuhr, Betty Marie	202	Short, Christina Ethel
147	„ Claudio Eugenio	203	„ Evelyn May Elizabeth
148	Morrison, Muriel Eliza Ivy †	204	„ George Charles Jrn.
149	„ Lena	205	„ Isobel Rose
150	„ Leslie Theodore Norman	206	„ Joseph Leslie
151	Murphy, Bessie	207	„ Patrick Warburton
152	„ Michael Patrick	208	„ Riley Ethro
153	„ Michael James	209	„ Rose
154	McAskill, Jane Eliza †	210	Smith, Derek
155	McCormick, Pauline	211	„ Francis David
156	„ Ronald	212	„ Gerard Alexander
157	McFarlane, James Napier	213	„ Gwenifer May
158	„ Lona	214	„ Helen Gertrude
159	McGhie, Moira	215	„ Keva Elizabeth
160	„ Thomas Forsyth	216	„ Thomas Richard Jardine
161	McKay, Isabella Alice	217	Stewart, George Nathaniel
162	„ Richard	218	„ William Henry Keith
163	McLaren, Anthony John	219	Street, Linda
164	„ Ellen	220	„ Terence Leonard
165	McLeod, Peter	221	Summers, Iris Blanche
166	Napier, Lily	222	„ Victor Leonard
167	„ Roderick Bertrand	223	Talbot, Joan Agnes
168	Newell, Joseph Orr	224	„ Kenneth Ronald
169	Newman, Frederick Clarence Walwin	225	Thorsen, Gloria Penelope
170	Pauloni, Romolo Vittorio	226	Triggs, Lorena Mary Amethyst
171	Pearson, Richard Elliot	227	„ Robert William
172	Peck, Maureen Heather	228	Trise, John Reginald
173	„ Patrick William	229	„ Malcolm Roy
174	Perry, Beatrice Annie Jane	230	White, Betty
175	„ Christopher †	231	„ John Wright

† NOT LIABLE TO SERVE AS A JUROR.



**THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

Vol. LXXX.

23 NOVEMBER 1971

No. 15

Appointment

Peter Leonard Kelley, Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School, 18.5.71.

NOTICES

No. 39. 17th November 1971.

GENERAL ELECTION 1971

In accordance with section 21 (1) of the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has appointed the following persons to be Presiding Officers and Deputy Presiding Officers —

EAST FALKLAND

Presiding Officers : MR. P. D. FELTON
MR. V. T. KING
MR. H. T. LUXTON

Deputy Presiding Officers : MR. B. W. FORD
MR. J. A. FOWLER
MR. D. J. HANSEN
MR. P. G. SUMMERS

STANLEY

Presiding Officer : MR. D. R. MORRISON
Deputy Presiding Officers : MRS. R. HENRICKSEN
MR. K. T. MILLS.

Ref. 2477.

No. 40. 17th November 1971.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 31 of 1st August 1966, it is hereby notified that the present constitution of the Apprenticeship Board is as follows —

<i>Chairman</i> ...	MR. E. C. GUTTERIDGE, J.P.
<i>Ex-Officio</i> ...	Superintendent of Education
<i>Representative of Employers</i>	Superintendent of Public Works
<i>Representative of Operatives</i>	MR. J. R. ROWLANDS
	General Secretary, General Employees' Union.

Ref. 0780/D.

No. 41. 17th November 1971.

Legislative Council Elections 1971

The following amendments are made to the Register of Electors for the East Falkland Electoral Area which appears in the 11th November 1971 issue of the Falkland Islands Gazette —

Add 61A Clasen, Lillian Rose Orissa
Delete 175 Morrison, Michael John
Amend 234 Pitaluga, Robin Andreas Mackintosh
to read, Pitaluga, Robin Andreas McIntosh.

Ref. 2477.

No. 42. 17th November 1971.

GENERAL ELECTION 1971

In accordance with sections 18 and 19 of the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance it is hereby notified that the following candidates have been nominated to fill the two elected seats for the Stanley Electoral Area —

1. **NANETTE KING** of Stanley
Proposed by Dorothy Iowa Barton
Seconded by Joan Bound
Supported by Albert James Henricksen
 Lena Grace Gertrude Bennett
 Frederick John Reive
 Emily Louisa Skilling
 Melvyn George Turner
 Marjorie May McPhee
 Winifred Mary Elizabeth Henricksen
2. **SYDNEY MILLER** of Stanley
Proposed by Wickham Howard Clement
Seconded by Betty Lois Miller
Supported by Neil Watson
 Brian Ormonde Barnes
 Terence George Spruce
 Robert Ernest Peart
 Henry Millar Milne
 Helena Joan Spruce
 David McKay
3. **WILLIAM EDWARD BOWLES** of Stanley
Proposed by Violet Malvina Emily Robson
Seconded by William John Perry
Supported by Robin Christopher Goodwin
 Keith William McGill
 Cyril Middleton
 William James Henry Cartmell
 William Roderick Halliday Morrison
 James Middleton (3)
 Nigel Kenneth Pearson
4. **SARAH JONES BLACK CLEMENTS**
 of Stanley
Proposed by Lawrence Jonathan Butler
Seconded by Adrian Rae Biggs
Supported by William John Poole
 John Richard Rowlands
 Madge Bridget Frances Biggs
 Nadine Campbell
 Orlanda Betty Butler
 Joseph Etherall Clifton
 Dorothy Margaret Gutteridge

2. It is also notified that the following two candidates have been nominated to fill the one

elected seat for the East Falkland Electoral Area—

1. **ALAN CHARLES MILLER** of Port San Carlos
Proposed by Robin McIntosh Pitaluga
Seconded by Sheila Peggy Hadden
Supported by Stewart Morrison
 Dorothy Elizabeth Newman
 Eric Miller Goss
 William Peter Thomas Burns
 Jack Wallace
 Olaf Christian Alexander Berntsen
 Thomas Henry Short
2. **ADRIAN BERTRAND MONK** of San Carlos
Proposed by Roderick Morrison
Seconded by Molly Morrison
Supported by James Stewart Middleton
 Robert McRae
 Clarvis Clasen
 Finlay James Ferguson
 Keith Whitney
 Denis Michael Middleton
 Ian Jaffray

3. It is further notified that the following candidate to fill the one elected seat for the West Falkland Electoral Area has been returned unopposed and has been declared elected —

LIONEL GEOFFREY BLAKE of Hill Cove

4. An Election will be held in Stanley on the 2nd December 1971. An Election will be held on the East Falkland on the 30th November and 1st 2nd and 3rd December 1971. Ref. 2477.

No. 43. 18th November 1971.

GENERAL ELECTION 1971

It is notified that in accordance with section 22 of the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance His Excellency the Governor has appointed the following hours of polling —

In Camp from 7 a.m. until 7.30 p.m. Stanley time;

In Stanley from 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Stanley time.

These times shall apply to all days on which polling takes place. Ref. 2477.

No. 44. 18th November 1971.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies —

<i>No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Ref.</i>
DS 2/71	Application of Colony Laws Ord., 1971	0188/II.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXX.

17 DECEMBER 1971

No. 16

Appointments

John Andrew Thomas Fowler, Certificated Teacher, Education Department, 8.11.71.

Veronica Mary Fowler, Certificated Teacher, Education Department, 8.11.71.

Resumption of Duty

Eric James Chinn, M.B.E., South Georgia, 14.11.71

Re-appointment

Richard Edwin John Fogerty, Uncertificated Teacher, Education Department, 8.11.71.

Completion of Tour

Brian Jones, South Georgia, 13.11.71.

Completion of Contract

Christopher William George Dunn, Uncertificated Teacher, Education Department, 15.11.71.

NOTICES

No. 45. 23rd November 1971.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and

Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies —

No.	Title	Ref.
DS 3/71	Appropriation (Dependencies) (1971-1972) Ordinance 1971	D/6/59/L.

No. 46. 29th November 1971.

It is hereby notified that the following dates have been set aside as Public Holidays in Stanley in 1972 —

Good Friday	... Friday, 31st March
Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday and Commonwealth Day	... Friday, 21st April
October Bank Holiday	... Monday, 2nd October
Anniversary of the Battle of the Falkland Islands	... Friday, 8th December
Christmas Holidays	... Monday, 25th December ... Tuesday, 26th December ... Wednesday, 27th December

Ref. 2380.

NOTICE OF ELECTION RESULTS LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Election of Legislative Councillor for the Electoral Area of West Falkland

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, being the Returning Officer at the Election of one Legislative Councillor for the said Electoral Area DO HEREBY GIVE NOTICE that the Candidate at the Election whose name is entered in Column 3 of the Statement hereunder has been duly elected unopposed.

Names of Candidates 1	Number of votes recorded 2	Names of Candidates Elected 3
BLAKE, Lionel Geoffrey	—	BLAKE, Lionel Geoffrey

Dated this 15th day of November 1971.

C. MADDOCKS,
Returning Officer.

Election of Legislative Councillor for the Electoral Area of East Falkland

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, being the Returning Officer at the Election of one Legislative Councillor for the said Electoral Area DO HEREBY GIVE NOTICE that the Candidate at the Election whose name is entered in Column 3 of the Statement hereunder opposite to the Numbers entered in Column 2 has been duly elected Legislative Councillor.

Names of Candidates 1	Number of votes recorded 2	Names of Candidates Elected 3
MILLER, Alan Charles	73	
MONK, Adrian Bertrand	176	MONK, Adrian Bertrand

Dated this 30th day of November 1971.

PETER KELLEY,
Returning Officer.

Election of Legislative Councillors for the Electoral Area of Stanley

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, being the Returning Officer at the Election of two Legislative Councillors for the said Electoral Area DO HEREBY GIVE NOTICE that the Candidates at the Election whose names are entered in Column 3 of the Statement hereunder opposite to the Numbers entered in Column 2 have been duly elected Legislative Councillors.

Names of Candidates 1	Number of votes recorded 2	Names of Candidates Elected 3
KING, Nanette	96	
MILLER, Sydney	254	MILLER, Sydney
BOWLES, William Edward	260	BOWLES, William Edward
CLEMENTS, Sarah Jones Black	216	

Dated this 2nd day of December 1971.

H. BENNETT,
Returning Officer.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing Robin Andreas McIntosh Pitaluga, Esquire, to be a Member of the Legislative Council.

By His Excellency ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, Esquire, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

LS

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

To: ROBIN ANDREAS McINTOSH PITALUGA, Esquire.

By virtue of the powers and authority in me vested by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, I do hereby appoint you, the said Robin Andreas McIntosh Pitaluga, Esquire, to be a Member of the Legislative Council under Clause 6 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948-64.

Given at Stanley this 17th day of December 1971.

By Command,
J. A. Jones,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0456/II.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing William Robert Luxton, Esquire, to be a Member of the Legislative Council.

By His Excellency ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, Esquire, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

LS

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

To: WILLIAM ROBERT LUXTON, Esquire.

By virtue of the powers and authority in me vested by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, I do hereby appoint you, the said William Robert Luxton, Esquire, to be a Member of the Legislative Council under Clause 6 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948-64.

Given at Stanley this 17th day of December 1971.

By Command,
J. A. Jones,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0456/11.

The Post Office Ordinance (Cap. 52)

ORDER

(under section 4 of the Ordinance)

No. 11 of 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Post Office Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following Order—

1. This Order may be cited as the Post Office (Amendment) Order 1971 and shall come into operation on the 19th day of October 1971. Citation and commencement.

2. Paragraph 2 of the Post Office Order 1971, is amended by the addition of the following new sub-paragraph after sub-paragraph (q): Amendment of paragraph 2
8 of 1971.

“Postage rates to Argentina. (r) The rates of postage on all mail to the Argentine mainland shall be the same as those specified for posting within the Colony.”

Made by the Governor in Council on the 19th day of October 1971.

R. BROWNING,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1220/O and 2180.

**A Bill for
An Ordinance**

Further to amend the Control of Kelp Ordinance 1970. Title.

(19) Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Control of Kelp (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1971. Short title.

2. Section 2 of the Control of Kelp Ordinance 1970 is amended by deleting the definition of “kelp” and substituting the following— Amendment of section 2.
(2 of 1970)

““kelp” means any alga or plant of the genus *macrocystis* *pyrifera*, *lessonia* and *durvillea* growing in or on the foreshore of any part of the Colony or in or on the seabed within the territorial waters of the Colony.”

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill will amend the definition of “kelp” to include the genus known as *durvillea* which is now known to be growing on the seabed within the territorial waters of the Colony.

Ref. 2438.

Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance (Cap. 59)

The following list of Trade Mark Registrations renewed in the Falkland Islands during the period 1st January 1970 to 31st December 1970, is published for general information. The Trade Mark Registers may be inspected at the office of the Registrar General, Stanley.

H. Bennett,
Registrar General.

Registration No.	Renewal No.	Effective date of renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
2889	5066	10.2.70	John Mackintosh & Sons Limited	chocolate-coated toffees.
4226	5067	16.11.69	PepsiCo, Incorporated	non-alcoholic beverages included in Class 32 (Schedule IV).
4467	5068	31.12.69	St. Regis Tobacco Corporation Limited	all goods included in Class 34 (Schedule IV). The heading of Class 34 (Schedule IV) is as follows— Tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4137	5071	20.2.70	John Cotton Limited	cigarettes, cigars and smoking tobacco.
4385	5073	15.12.69	Rembrandt Tobacco Corporation (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
2569	5074	12.1.70	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	detergents included in Class 47 (Schedule III).
2570	5075	12.1.70	Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	polishing preparations and materials, included in Class 50 (Schedule III) and putty.
4127	5076	31.1.70	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	scientific and electrical instruments included in Class 9 (Schedule IV); sound recording and sound reproducing media; and parts and fittings included in Class 9 (Schedule IV) for all the aforesaid goods.
2097	5078	12.1.70	Beecham Group Limited trading also as Beecham Toiletry Division	toilet creams (not medicated).
1673	5079	10.3.70	John Haig & Company Limited	whisky.
4425	5080	30.1.70	Showerings Limited	cider and perry.
4246	5081	25.2.70	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	electrically operated or controlled surgical, medical, dental and veterinary instruments and apparatus; mercury vapour lamps; magnetic apparatus for surgical purposes and parts for all the aforesaid goods.
4242	5082	25.2.70	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	containers for carrying tools, components and testing apparatus for servicing radio and television apparatus.
4669	5084	1.3.70	Sullana Aktiengesellschaft	tobacco, raw and manufactured.
5047	5094	8.3.70	Tanqueray Gordon & Company Limited	gin for export.
2573	5097	3.4.70	Purex Corporation Limited	chemical substances prepared for use in medicine and pharmacy.
3104	5098	10.3.70	RCA Corporation	talking machines, talking machine records, and other talking machine accessories included in Class 8 (Schedule III).
4173	5100	2.4.70	Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation (Export) Limited	cigarettes and smoking tobacco, all being goods for export except to the Irish Republic.

Registration No.	Renewal No.	Effective date of renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4244	5101	9.4.70	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	electric washing machines and electric washing and drying machines and parts and fittings included in Class 7 (Schedule IV) for all these goods.
4248	5102	30.3.70	St. Regis Tobacco Corporation Limited	all goods included in Class 34 (Schedule IV). The heading of Class 34 (Schedule IV) is as follows — tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
2599	5122	23.5.70	Booth's Distilleries Limited	gin, whisky, ginger brandy, alcoholic peppermint and cocktails.
4245	5123	16.5.70	N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken	diamond dies, being parts of wire-drawing machines.
4196	5124	7.6.70	Westminster Tobacco Company Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured, all being goods for export except to the Republic of Ireland.
4270	5125	6.6.70	Typhoo Tea Limited	tea.
4203	5126	2.5.70	F. L. Smith, Limited	cigarettes for export from the United Kingdom and sale abroad except in the Isle of Man, the Irish Republic, New Zealand, Stewart Island, Chatham Islands, Kermadec Islands, Campbell Island, Cook Islands and Tokelau Islands.
4197	5127	30.5.70	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	all goods included in Class 34 (Schedule IV), but not including pyrophoric lighters. The heading of Class 34 (Schedule IV) is as follows — tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4946	5129	19.2.70	Reemtsma Cigarettenfabriken G. m. b. H.	filter tipped cigarettes.
4172	5130	30.5.70	Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation (Export) Limited	tobacco, whether manufactured or unmanufactured, all being goods for export except to the Irish Republic.
4165	5131	26.4.70	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
2709	5134	16.3.70	The Cement Marketing Company Limited	portland cement.
2710	5135	17.3.70	The Cement Marketing Company Limited	portland cement.
4614	5139	27.6.70	Liggett & Myers Incorporated	filter tipped cigarettes.
4227	5144	27.5.70	PepsiCo, Inc.	non-alcoholic beverages and preparations for making such beverages, all included in Class 32 (Schedule IV).
3101	5146	14.6.70	British Tissues Limited	toilet paper (non-medicated).
4255	5149	2.8.70	John Cotton Limited	cigarettes, and cigars, none being for export to or sale in the North and South Islands of New Zealand, Stewart Islands, Chatham Islands, Kermadec Islands, Campbell Island, Cook Islands and Tokelau Islands.
4271	5165	9.9.70	Sullana Aktiengesellschaft	cigars, cigarettes, tobacco and tobacco pipes.
4363	5166	25.8.70	Rembrandt Tobacco Corporation (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
3337	5172	8.6.70	Bulova Watch Company, Inc.	all goods included in Class 14 (Schedule IV). The heading of Class 14 (Schedule IV) is as follows — precious metals and their alloys and goods in precious metals or coated therewith (except cutlery, forks and spoons); jewellery; precious stones; horological and other chronometric instruments.
4225	5175	8.8.70	Carreras Limited	all goods included in Class 34 (Schedule IV). The heading of Class 34 (Schedule IV) is as follows — tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.

Registration No.	Renewal No.	Effective date of renewal	Proprietor	Description of Goods
4355	5176	27.8.70	Richelieu et Cie (Exporters) Limited	brandy.
3919	5178	15.9.70	The Distillers Company (Yeast) Limited	yeast.
3033	5192	6.9.70	Aspro-Nicholas Limited	chemical substances prepared for use in medicine and pharmacy, but not including medicinal oils and not including any goods of a like kind to medicinal oils.
5138	5193	10.9.70	The Coca-Cola Company	all goods included in Class 30 (Schedule IV), but not including non-medicated confectionery. The heading of Class 30 (Schedule IV) is as follows— coffee, tea, cocoa, sugar, rice, tapioca, sago, coffee substitutes; flour, and preparations made from cereals; bread, biscuits, cakes; pastry and confectionery, ices; honey, treacle; yeast, baking powder; salt, mustard, pepper, vinegar, sauces; spices; ice.
1580	5197	10.11.70	Wright, Layman & Umney, Limited	perfumed soap.
1419	5212	2.11.70	Bovril Limited	substances used as food or as ingredients in food.
4739	5213	8.10.70	Murray, Sons & Company Limited	tobacco, raw or manufactured; smokers' articles (other than smokers' articles of precious metal or coated therewith); matches.
4254	5214	7.10.70	American-Cigarette Company (Overseas) Limited	tobacco, raw and manufactured; smokers' articles; matches.
4360	5215	4.12.70	Frisco Foods Corporation	preserved and canned fruits.
4283	5216	8.11.70	Rothmans of Pall Mall Limited	cigarettes, tobacco and cigars.

TOWN COUNCIL ESTIMATES 1972

Service.	Actual 1970		Approved Estimate 1971		Revised Estimate 1971		Estimate 1972	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
REVENUE.								
I. CEMETERY		20		60		50		50
II. MISCELLANEOUS								
a. Misc.	20		50		50		50	
b. Garbage removal ...	60		60		60		60	
c. Govt. Contribution Arch Green	52		52		52		52	
d. Interest - Investment Cemetery Fd.	147		124		147		147	
e. Interest - Savings Bank	82		80		60		30	
f. Interest - Investment C.A. Joint Misc. Fund	475		320		400		312	
g. Government Contribution Public Toilets and Playing Field	—		—		36		268	
		836		686		805		919
III. LIBRARY		225		200		185		200
IV. GENERAL RATE								
a. Rate	3531		3590		3593		3595	
b. Govt. Contribution ...	825		825		825		825	
		4356		4415		4418		4420
V. WATER RATE								
a. Rate	656		688		650		650	
b. Sales	353		400		300		150	
		1009		1088		950		800
VI. TOWN HALL								
a. Hirings	488		500		350		350	
b. Govt. Contribution ...	899		900		998		1276	
		1387		1400		1348		1626
Special Government Contribution to Cemetery Wall repair ...			200	200	253	253		
		7833		8049		8009		8015
EXPENDITURE.								
I. TOWN CLERK		683		740		786		840
II. CEMETERY								
a. Wages	754		660		620		690	
b. Upkeep	202		200		300		200	
		956		860		920		890
III. FIRE BRIGADE								
a. Wages	396		420		420		420	
b. Upkeep	313		300		310		300	
		709		720		730		720
IV. LIBRARY								
a. Wages	300		300		300		300	
b. Upkeep	250		250		250		250	
		550		550		550		550
V. MISCELLANEOUS								
a. Telephones	57		58		66		66	
b. Stationery	4		10		8		10	
c. Old Age Pensions ...	38		40		40		40	
d. Elections								
e. Audit	20		20		20		20	
f. Insurance	103		100		100		110	
g. Unforeseen	25		20		20		20	
h. Telegrams & Postage ...	2		5		7		8	
		249		253		261		274
<i>Carried forward</i> ...		3147		3123		3247		3274

Service.	Actual 1970		Approved Estimate 1971		Revised Estimate 1971		Estimate 1972	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward</i> ...		3147		3123		3247		3274
VI. SCAVENGING								
a. Ash Contract	1514		1530		1514		1720	
b. Rodent Control	125		140		140		140	
		1639		1670		1654		1860
VII. STREET LIGHTS								
a. Current	722		790		780		850	
b. Repairs	107		130		180		200	
		829		920		960		1050
VIII. TOWN HALL								
a. Wages	745		775		780		805	
b. Fuel	1113		1050		1193		1478	
c. Light	193		185		190		220	
d. Care & Maintenance	20		100		115		130	
e. Cleaning	28		40		60		80	
		2099		2150		2338		2713
IX. WATER SUPPLY								
a. Ships	156		250		230		125	
b. Connections			20				20	
		156		270		230		145
X. ARCH GREEN								
a. Wages	144		144		144		144	
b. Upkeep	9		50		30		275	
		153		194		174		419
XI. CEMETERY COTTAGE		11		60		2000		100
XII. PUBLIC TOILETS & PLAYING FIELD								
a. Wages					28		168	
b. Upkeep					8		100	
						36		268
EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE								
a. Firefly Foam Unit ...	778							
b. Repair of Cemetery Wall			400		506			
c. Clearance of Rubbish Dump					243			
		778		400		749		
		8812		8787		11388		9829

K. G. McGill,

*Town Clerk.**19th November 1971.*



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
 (Extraordinary)
 PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXX.

30 DECEMBER 1971

No. 17

PROCLAMATION

No. 7 of 1971

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
 Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. G. LEWIS.

*By His Excellency ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, ESQUIRE,
 Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire,
 Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony
 of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

(LS)

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Monday the 10th day of January 1972, at 10.00 a.m. at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 30th day of December, in the year our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-one.

By His Excellency's Command,
 J. A. JONES,
Colonial Secretary.

INDEX

to

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

1972

Agreement, Wages	116	13/71 Fugitive Offenders (Designated Commonwealth Countries) (No. 4) Order 1971	23
Annual Stock Return 1970/71	72	1/72 Decimal Currency (Ending of Transitional Period) Order 1972	24
Anderson, Miss B., Clerk, Public Service	1	2/72 Old Age Pensions Order 1972	70
Anderson, R. L., Resignation	69	3/72 Post Office (Invalidation of Stamps) Order 1972	71
Aktug, S., Consul General of Turkey	1		
Barton, A. G., Member of Executive Council	20	ORDINANCES, BILLS FOR	
Bates, J. N., Completion of Contract	19	Supplementary Appropriation 1970/71	16
Biggs, Miss C., Clerk, Public Service	1	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1972	30
Birthday Honours 1972	69	Banking Ordinance 1972	61
Blyth, Mrs. S., Ag. Senior Clerk, Public Works Dept.	31	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1972	66
Bound, H. L., Acting Colonial Secretary	69, 77	Appropriation (1972-73) Ordinance 1972	67
Browning, R., Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary	77	Estate Duty (Amendment) Ordinance 1972	68
Bull, D., Completion of Contract	107	Road Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance 1972	105
Carey, T. J., Ag. Assistant Supt. Power & Electrical	69	Estate Duty (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1972	105
Carey, T. J., Promotion, Station Supervisor	103	Livestock (Amendment) Ordinance 1972	120
Carstairs, D. N., Uncertificated Teacher	19	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Ordinance 1972	123
Census, Taking of	119	Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Ord., 1972	123
Change of Title of Offices	107		
Cheek, J. E., Re-appointment, Senior Watch Operator, Posts and Tels.	31	ORDINANCES - COLONY	
Chinn, E. J., Resumption of Duty	119	1/72 Matrimonial Proceedings (Court of Summary Jurisdiction) (Amendment) Ordinance 1972	35
Clarke, M. J., Completion of Contract	89	2/72 Control of Kelp (Amend.) Ordinance 1972	36
Cletheroe, W. H., Assistant Filtration Plant Operator	1	3/72 Supplementary Appropriation (1970-71) Ordinance 1972	37
COMMITTEES —		4/72 Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1972	39
Cost of Living, findings	19, 31, 89, 119	5/72 Estate Duty (Amendment) Ordinance 1972	78
Cost of Living, award scheme	94	6/72 Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord. 1972	80
Cost of Living, Appointment of Committee	93	7/72 Banking Ordinance 1972	82
Hospital Visiting	19	8/72 Appropriation (1972-73) Ordinance 1972	87
Consul of Poland	94, 119	9/72 Estate Duty (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord. 1972	108
Consul General of Turkey	1	10/72 Road Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance 1972	109
Dog Inspectors, Appointment of	1, 69, 103, 107		
Duke of Windsor, Death of	69	ORDINANCES - DEPENDENCIES	
Farming Statistics 1971-72	90	1/72 Supplementary Appropriation (1970-71) Ordinance 1972	25
Felton, W. A., Livestock Inspector	103	2/72 Application of Colony Laws Ord. 1972	106
Fookes, Miss C., Temporary Nursing Sister	1	ORDINANCES - NON-DISALLOWANCE OF - COLONY	
Gates, D. S., Completion of Contract	1	2/69 Old Age Pensions (Amend.) Ordinance 1969	1
Gilding, P., Certificated Teacher	77	1/72 Matrimonial Proceedings (Court of Summary Jurisdiction) (Amendment) Ordinance 1972	94
Gleadell, Mrs. A., Retirement	69	3/72 Supplementary Appropriation (1970-71) Ordinance 1972	94
Hardy, D., Resignation	69	4/72 Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1972	94
Harris, L., Electrical Mechanic, Power & Electrical	93	5/72 Estate Duty (Amendment) Ordinance 1972	103
Howatt, Miss J., Resignation	93	6/72 Income Tax (Amend.) (No. 2) Ord. 1972	103
Hughes, B., Completion of Contract	107	7/72 Banking Ordinance 1972	103
Holidays, Public 1972	94	ORDINANCES - NON-DISALLOWANCE OF - DEPENDENCIES	
Holidays, Public 1973	119	1/72 Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1970-71) Ordinance 1972	69
Honours, Birthday 1972	69	Probate	27, 34, 70, 77, 89, 95, 103, 107
Hospital Visiting Committee	19	PROCLAMATIONS —	
Jacobsen, J. S., Publican's Licence	2	Decimal Currency Acts 1967 and 1969	17
Jones, J. A., Deputy Governor	27, 31	1/72 Legislative Council, Sitting of	32
Kiddle, R., Completion of Contract	107	2/72 Legislative Council, Sitting of	59
Layng, T. H., Colonial Secretary	77	3/72 Legislative Council, Sitting of	104
Layng, T. H., Acting Judge	77	Public Holidays 1972	94
Langdon-Barnes, R. R., Acting Senior Clerk, Treasury	31	Public Holidays 1973	119
Leech, O. J., Uncertificated Teacher	1	Publican's Licence	2
Lehen, M., Retirement	33	REGULATIONS —	
Lehmann, N. J., Medical Officer	33	1/72 Colonial Fire Brigade Long Service Medal Regulations 1972	110
Livestock Inspector, Appointment of	103	2/72 Colonial Police Long Service Medal Regulations 1972	112
Luxton, M., Clerk, Public Service	119	3/72 Wild Animals and Birds (Export) (Amendment) Regulations 1972	114
Loyal Toasts	33	4/72 Wireless Telegraphy (Amend.) Reg. 1972	114
Malone, Dr. C. M., Completion of Contract	27	REPORTS —	
Meanwell, D. N., Acting Master-in-Charge, Darwin Boarding School	69	Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund 1970-71	3
Meanwell, D. N., Deputy Registrar, Darwin	89	Government Savings Bank 1970-71	7
Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists	27	Note Security Fund 1970-71	10
McLeod, K. B., Acting Cashier, Treasury	31	Government Employees Provident Fund 1970-71	13
McPhee, O., Clerk, Public Service	27	RETURNS —	
McPhee, P., Acting Senior Mechanic, P.W.D.	119	Annual Stock Return 1970-71	72
Mickiewicz, J., Consul of Poland	94, 119	Roberts, C., Certificated Teacher	19
Mills, K. T., Resignation	107	Rowlands, H. T., Colonial Treasurer and Commissioner of Income Tax	31
Ministers for celebrating Marriages	27		
Morrison, B., Carpenter, Public Works Department	89		
Morrison, Mrs. J. B., Completion of Contract	33		
Neilson, B. M., Police Constable	89		
Newton, Mrs. N. (née Warren) Completion of Contract	19		
Oliver, Miss P. M., Certificated Teacher	107		
ORDERS —			
12/71 Foreign Judgments (R.E.) (the Netherlands) Order 1971	22		

RULES —

1/72 Dogs (Amendment) Rules 1972 115

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS —

Extradition (Tokyo Convention) Order 1971 28
 Hi-jacking Act 1971 (Overseas Territories) Order 1971 40
 Extradition (Hi-jacking) Order 1971 43
 Atomic Energy and Radioactive Substances 50
 F. Is. (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order 1972 75
 Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1972 96
 Sealing Licence, South Georgia 33
 School Terms 1972 2
 Sharpe, Miss M. P., Nursing Sister 69
 Sloggie, A., Member of Executive Council 21
 Smith, G., Completion of Contract 103

Smith, Miss J. M., Certificated Teacher 107
 Statement shewing Receipts 30/6/71 124
 Statement shewing Payments 30/6/71 125
 Statement of Assets and Liabilities 30/6/71 126
 Summers, P. G., Acting Assistant Colonial Treasurer 27
 Tallowin, J. R. B., Magistrate, South Georgia 69
 Tallowin, J. R. B., Completion of Contract 119
 Teague, Miss B., Nursing Sister 19
 Thom, D., Re-appointment, Engineman, Power & Elect. 31
 Town Council Estimates 56
 Toasts, Loyal 33
 Visiting Justices of Prison 2
 Watson, R. M., Dental Surgeon 69
 Wilson, Miss D. M., Nursing Matron 93



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXXI.

3 JANUARY 1972

No. 1

Appointments

Miss Bonita Doreen Anderson, Clerk, Public Service, 19.8.71.

Miss Colleen Biggs, Clerk, Public Service, 20.8.71.

Miss Cristina Fookes, Temporary Nursing Sister, Medical Department, 8.11.71.

O. J. Leech, Uncertificated Teacher, Education Department, 9.12.71.

William Harold Cletheroe, Assistant Filtration Plant Operator, 13.12.71.

Completion of Contract

David Stanley Gates, Camp Teacher, Education Department, 6.7.71.

NOTICES

No. 47. 18th December 1971.

It is notified for general information that Mr. Savlet Aktug has been appointed Consul-General of Turkey in London with jurisdiction over all overseas territories for whose international relations Her Majesty's Government are responsible, with the exception of Southern Rhodesia.

Ref. 2014.

No. 48. 18th December 1971.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Colony —

No.	Title	Ref.
2/69	Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1969	0323/A/VII.

No. 49. 21st December 1971.

Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order 1970
(Under section 12A of the Dogs Ordinance)
(Cap. 21)

Further to Gazette Notice No. 7 of the 28th January 1970, the Governor hereby appoints the following additional persons to be Inspectors for the purposes of this Order —

MR. S. S. LEE — PORT HOWARD

MR. S. MORRISON — GOOSE GREEN

Ref. 160/43/II.

No. 50. 22nd December 1971.

Prison Ordinance 1966

In accordance with section 7 (1) the following have been appointed Visiting Justices for the year 1972 —

A. G. BARTON, ESQ., C.B.E., J.P., (Senior Member)
 Mrs. C. LUXTON, J.P. (Member)
 W. H. CLEMENT, ESQ., J.P. (Member)

Ref. 0049.

No. 51. 31st December 1971.

School Terms 1972

Stanley Schools and all recognized full-time schools in Camp

1st term — 14th February to 12th May
 2nd term — 29th May to 1st September
 3rd term — 18th September to 15th December

Darwin Boarding School

1st term — 16th February to 12th May
 2nd term — 5th June to 18th August
 3rd term — 11th September to 15th December.

Recognized Camp Teachers

Tuition shall take place except during the following periods —

- (a) 18th December 1971 to 9th January 1972.
- (b) One week to coincide with the annual Camp Sports meeting or given station holiday in lieu of Sports meeting.
- (c) 31st March — Good Friday.
- (d) One week which shall coincide with the traditional May holiday (May Ball week).
- (e) 27th August to 3rd September.
- (f) 8th December — Battle Day.

The School year shall end on Friday 15th December 1972.

Ref. 0084/A.

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions
 of the Licensing Ordinance.

(Vol. I. Cap. 38)

In accordance with Section 7 (1) of the Licensing Ordinance, an application has been made by —

JAMES SARIN JACOBSEN — VICTORY BAR

for a Publican's Retail Licence, and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of a licence before 24th January, 1972 the same will be granted on 25th January, 1972.

The Treasury,
 Stanley,
 3rd January, 1972.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

Report on the working of the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the year 1970/71.

To The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th December 1971.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund for the period 1st July 1970 to 30th June 1971, together with the following accounts and statements —

1. Statement of Revenue and Expenditure.
2. Investments Adjustment Account.
3. Statement showing the growth of the Fund during the year.
4. Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June 1971.
5. Statements of Investments held at 30th June 1971.

2. Revenue for the year amounted to £41,167 of which the principal sources were the sale of stamps £21,380, interest on investments £12,357 and the contribution from the Falkland Islands Government towards the cost of higher pensions to pensioners who did not pay contributions at the current rate. Expenditure totalled £18,448 of which £15,535 was accounted for in the form of pensions, and £2,475 in refunds to contributors leaving the Colony permanently. The surplus was £22,719.

3. With the extension of the investment policy into the equity market trading in this field has become a regular rather than an incidental feature of the fund. A net profit of £11,267 was the result of the years trading, and investments held at 30th June 1971 showed appreciation amounting to £32,574 when revalued at the mid-market quotations of that day.

4. At 30th June 1970 the fund stood at £221,749. At 30th June 1971 the balance was £288,309, the increase of £66,560 being accounted for thus —

Surplus on the Revenue Expenditure Account	£ 22,719
Net profit from trading in investments	11,267
Appreciation of investments when revalued at 30th June 1971	32,574
	<hr/>
	£ 66,560

5. At 30th June 1971 the balance of the fund was held in investments having a market value of £281,010 and cash to the value of £7,299.

6. During the year twelve claims to pensions were allowed: none were disallowed. One pensioner died. At 30th June 1971 there were ninety-two persons in receipt of a pension of whom thirty-seven were married men, twenty-five unmarried men and thirty were women.

7. Seventy new contributors registered during the year, fifty-one men and nineteen women. Contributions were refunded to sixty-five contributors who left the Colony and to six female contributors who married.

8. No new legislation affecting the Ordinance was enacted during the year.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1971.

EXPENDITURE	£	REVENUE	£
Refund of contributions on departure from the Colony	2475.36	Sale of Stamps	21380.19
Refunds of overpayments ...	53.40	Interest on Investments ...	12357.66
Pensions	15535.64	Contribution from Falkland Islands Government to cover increases in pensions	6609.20
Refunds on marriage ...	145.36	Lump sum contributions ...	669.00
Crown Agents charge in respect of management of Investments	238.31	Arrears of contributions ...	144.45
	18448.07	Overpayment of pension recovered	6.61
Balance carried down ...	22719.04		
	£ 41167.11		£ 41167.11

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT

Loss on sale of Investments ...	794.39	Profit on Sale of Investments ...	12061.92
Balance carried down ...	43841.20	Appreciation on revaluation ...	32573.67
	£ 44635.59		£ 44635.59

THE FUND

Balance at 30th June 1971 ...	288309.97	Balance at 1st July 1970 ...	221749.73
		Balance of Revenue and Expenditure account brought down ...	22719.04
		Balance of Investments Adjustment Account brought down	43841.20
	£ 288309.97		£ 288309.97

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES		ASSETS	
Balance of the Fund at 30th June 1971	288309.97	Market Value of Investments ...	281010.96
		Cash in hands of the Colonial Treasurer	7299.01
	£ 288309.97		£ 288309.97

L. Gleadell,

Colonial Treasurer.

10th November 1971.

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund.

INVESTMENTS — GILT EDGED STOCK

Name of Stock	%	Face value	Book value prior to revaluation	Price	Market value at 30th June 1971
		£	£		£
British Guiana 1975/80	3	9259.26	5185.18	61	5648.15
British Guiana 1980/85	5	3514.67	2108.80	63	2214.24
E.A.H.C. 1972/74	4	1280.06	1036.85	86	1100.85
E.A.H.C. 1973/76	4	1302.91	938.10	77	1003.24
E.A.H.C. (P. & T.) 1977/83	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	10041.93	6828.51	71	7129.77
E.A.H.C. (R. & H.) 1977/83	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	17043.96	11589.89	71	12101.21
Exchequer Loan 1976/78	5	8448.31	6885.38	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	7561.24
Funding 1985/87	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	21192.00	16317.84	83	17589.36
Jamaica 1977/82	6	1000.00	740.00	77	770.00
Jamaica 1978/80	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	546.96	415.69	79	432.10
Kenya 1971/78	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	494.08	335.97	73	360.68
Kenya 1978/82	5	5951.31	3868.35	68	4046.89
New Zealand 1978/82	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	4992.20	3394.70	73	3644.31
Treasury Loan 'A' 1976	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	835.10	799.26	100	835.10
Treasury 1995/98	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	16945.14	12624.13	77	13047.76
Treasury 1984/86	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	32796.30	30199.00	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	31976.39
Treasury Loan 1992/96	9	1360.27	1307.00	98	1333.06
Trinidad 1973/76	4	2682.76	1931.59	76	2038.90
J.C.F.		16636.02	16636.02		16636.02
		<u>£ 156323.24</u>	<u>£ 123142.26</u>		<u>£ 129469.27</u>

Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund

INVESTMENTS — EQUITIES

Name of Stock	Units	Nominal	Book value prior to revaluation	Price	Market value at 30th June 1971
		£	£		£
Bensons Int. Systems Ord. 20p	1000	200.00	1325.00	1.40	1400.00
Berry Trust Co. Ltd., New Ord. 25p	5000	1250.00	2687.50	0.55	2750.00
Broadview Fin. Inv. Trust Ord. 25p	2500	625.00	1843.75	0.38	950.00
Consolidated Goldfields Ord. 25p	1000	250.00	2606.26	2.23	2230.00
Cranleigh Group Ltd. Ord. 20p	20000	4000.00	1000.00	0.05½	1100.00
Delta Metal Co. Ltd. Ord. 25p	2500	625.00	1693.51	0.75	1875.00
English China Clay Ord. 25p	2500	625.00	3195.19	1.02½	2562.50
Ever Ready Co. G.B. Ltd. Ord. 25p	2500	625.00	4729.06	1.95	4875.00
First National Finance Corp. New Ord. 25p	2750	687.50	4500.00	2.92	8030.00
Gen. Electric Co. Ord. 25p	11000	2750.00	11607.10	1.23	13530.00
Golden Egg Ltd. Ord. 5p	2500	125.00	2218.75	1.15	2875.00
Huntleigh Investment Co. Ltd. Ord. 10p	1000	100.00	625.00	0.32½	325.00
I.C.I. Ltd. Ord. £1	4000	4000.00	10448.89	2.55	11400.00
Ind. Fin/Investment Ltd. 25p	7083	1770.75	8411.06	1.13	8003.79
Industrial Fin/Investment Corp. CNU UNS LN 1984 A/L £1 Stock 5%		2833.00	2266.40	80%	2266.40
Inter-City Investment Holding Co. Ltd. Ord. 20p	20000	4000.00	3916.67	0.19½	3900.00
Jessel Securities Ltd. Ord. 25p	2500	625.00	3125.00	2.40	6000.00
London and Northern Sec. Ord. 25p	6750	1687.50	3825.00	0.72	4860.00
Lonrho Ltd. Ord. 25p	1200	300.00	1425.00	0.95	1140.00
Marley Ltd. Ord. 25p	5000	1250.00	4601.33	0.90	4500.00
Martonair Ltd. Ord. 20p	5500	1100.00	7620.16	1.60	8800.00
Metropolitan Estate Ord. 25p	8800	2200.00	9460.00	1.67	14696.00
Mercury Securities Ltd. Ord. 25p	2500	625.00	4038.88	1.52	3800.00
Qualitex Yarns Ltd. Ord. 25p	400	100.00	65.00	0.39½	158.00
Shell Transport Ord. 25p	2000	500.00	6575.00	4.06	8120.00
Slater Walker Securities Ltd. Ord. 25p	5000	1250.00	11360.52	2.65	13250.00
Sterling Guarantee Trust Ord. 25p	5000	1250.00	4750.00	2.50	12500.00
Stone-Platt Industries Ord. 25p	2500	625.00	1250.00	0.59	1475.00
Trust Houses Forte Ltd. Ord. 25p	3000	750.00	4125.00	1.39	4170.00
		<u>£ 36728.75</u>	<u>£ 125295.03</u>		<u>£ 151541.69</u>

SUMMARY

Gilt-Edged Stock	156323.24	123142.26	129469.27
Equities	36728.75	125295.03	151541.69
	<u>193051.99</u>	<u>248437.29</u>	<u>281010.96</u>
Appreciation		32573.67	
	<u>£ 193051.99</u>	<u>£ 281010.96</u>	<u>£ 281010.96</u>

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.
10th November 1971.

Report on the working of the Government Savings Bank for the year 1970/71.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th December 1971.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the Savings Bank for the year that ended on 30th June 1971, together with the following accounts and statements —

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Statement of Investments.

2. Revenue during the year totalled £83,042 and came solely from interest on investments. After providing for Expenditure in the form of interest on deposits £28,566 and the Administration Charge of £2,000, there was a surplus of £52,476.

3. Deposits during the year totalled £394,394; withdrawals amounted to £428,959. Taking into account the £28,566 credited to accounts in the form of interest the net fall in the level of deposits was £5,999.

4. At 30th June 1971 there were 1,970 depositors compared with 1,978 a year earlier. The total amount due to depositors on 30th June 1971 was £1,183,257 compared with £1,189,255 a year earlier.

5. During the year a sum of £118,912 was transferred to Falkland Islands Government Revenue under the authority of Section 13 (2) of the Savings Bank Ordinance. This sum represents the margin by which the assets of the Savings Bank at 30th June 1970, exceeded 110% of the amount due to depositors on that date.

6. Revaluation of investments according to market prices quoted on 30th June 1971 showed a further recovery amounting to £67,458. A net profit of £22,055 resulted from trading in securities during the year.

7. At 30th June 1971 the assets of the bank totalled £1,444,172 or £260,915 more than the amount due to depositors. This reserve is £142,590 more than the 10% required by Section 13 (2) of the Savings Bank Ordinance and authority has been obtained for a further transfer to Falkland Islands Government revenue.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Manager, Savings Bank.

Savings Bank Fund

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1971

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT

	£		£
Interest paid and interest capitalised and credited to depositors	28566.08	Interest on Investments	83042.19
Administration charge	2000.00	Net adjustment on converting balances of depositors accounts to decimal currency	.11
Balance to Reserve Account	52476.22		
	<u>£ 83042.30</u>		<u>£ 83042.30</u>

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT

Amount due to depositors at 1st July 1970	1189255.70	Withdrawals	428959.21
Deposits 1970/71	394394.89	Net adjustment on converting balances of depositors accounts to decimal currency	.11
Interest credited to depositors 1970/71	28566.08	Balance due to depositors at 30th June 1971	1183257.35
	<u>£ 1612216.67</u>		<u>£ 1612216.67</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT

Loss on sale of Investments	150.76	Profit on sale of Investments	22205.29
Balance to Reserve Account	89513.38	Appreciation on revaluation	67458.85
	<u>£ 89664.14</u>		<u>£ 89664.14</u>

RESERVE ACCOUNT

Transferred to Colony Revenue	118912.00	Balance at 1st July 1970	237837.56
Balance at 30th June 1971	260915.16	Revenue & Expenditure Account	52476.22
	<u>£ 379827.16</u>	Investments Adjustment Account	89513.38
			<u>£ 379827.16</u>

BALANCE SHEET AT 30TH JUNE 1971

LIABILITIES		ASSETS	
Amount due to Depositors	1183257.35	Investments at mid-market value	1434059.81
Reserve Account	260915.16	Cash held by Colonial Treasurer	10112.70
	<u>£ 1444172.51</u>		<u>£ 1444172.51</u>

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.

10th November 1971.

Savings Bank Fund

INVESTMENTS

Name of Stock		%	Face Value	Book Value prior to revaluation	Price	Market value at 30th June 1971.
			£	£		£
Australia	1975/77	3	5175.29	3519.20	77	3984.97
Australia	1964/74	3½	25875.70	20700.56	89	23029.37
Australia	1976/78	5½	64788.94	50535.37	85	55070.60
Australia	1976/79	5½	27444.25	20583.19	83	22778.73
Australia	1981/82	5½	58757.06	41717.52	78	45830.51
Australia	1977/80	6	40000.00	30400.00	83	33200.00
Birkenhead Corp Stock	1976	7	13639.44	12794.81	96	13093.86
British Electric	1968/73	3	13241.47	12082.84	96°	12810.86
British Electric	1976/79	3½	49718.14	34305.53	78	38780.15
British Gas	1969/72	4	93743.48	88587.59	98½†	93571.93
British Guiana	1975/80	3	4740.74	2654.82	61	2891.85
British Transport	1972/77	4	27808.00	23518.32	86½	24033.92
Consols	1957 o/a	4	32284.05	13559.30	43	13882.14
Conversion	1974	5½	56963.12	54310.73	97½‡	55527.65
Conversion	1972	6	51767.17	50602.40	100¼§	53054.10
Cyprus	1969/71	3½	2788.91	2621.58	100½	2802.85
Exchequer Loan	1972	6½	15897.94	15871.98	100¾||	16406.51
Exchequer Stock	1976	6½	146867.92	145483.49	97¾¶	146754.82
Funding Stock	1978/80	5½	62955.63	47846.28	85½	53827.06
Funding Loan	1993	6	132466.55	90497.69	73	96700.58
Funding	1985/87	6½	4864.54	3745.69	83	4037.57
Jamaica	1968/73	3½	11548.71	9816.40	92	10624.81
Jamaica	1976/78	7	1532.32	1333.12	88	1348.44
Jamaica	1981/83	8½	42318.10	37663.10	93	39355.83
Kenya	1973/78	3½	21000.00	13230.00	69	14490.00
Kenya	1971/78	4½	10000.00	6800.00	73	7300.00
Liverpool Corp.	1971/75	5½	50000.00	45243.47	92°*	46813.50
Malaya	1974/76	3	4051.64	2755.12	73	2957.70
Middlesex C.C. Stock	1975/77	6½	63960.76	54814.33	90	57564.68
New Zealand	1974	5½	26979.70	24281.73	94	25360.92
New Zealand	1972	6	50000.00	46750.00	98	49000.00
New Zealand	1975/76	6	73614.20	63308.22	92	67725.06
New Zealand	1976/80	6	13956.00	11025.24	83	11583.48
Nigeria	1975/77	3	6000.00	3660.00	65	3900.00
South Africa	1953/73	3½	9094.91	7821.62	92	8367.32
Treasury Loan	1976 A	6½	30644.11	30000.00	100	30644.11
Treasury Loan	1992/96	9	63534.52	61046.51	98	62263.83
Trinidad	1967/71	3	31137.73	28335.33	96	29892.22
Joint Consolidated Fund			126248.88	126248.88		126248.88
On loan to Science Research Council		8¾	26529.00	26529.00		26529.00
			1593938.92	1366600.96		1434059.81
Appreciation				67458.85		
			£ 1593938.92	£ 1434059.81		£ 1434059.81

* Plus 91 days interest. † Plus 143 days interest. ‡ Plus 16 days interest. § Plus 136 days interest.
 || Plus 143 days interest. ¶ Plus 122 days interest. ** Plus 108 days interest.

L. GLEADELL,
 Colonial Treasurer.
 10th November 1971.

Report on the working of the Note Security Fund for the year 1970/71.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th December 1971.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the Currency Note Security Fund for the year that ended on 30th June 1971, together with the following accounts and statements —

1. Currency Note Income Account.
2. Note Security Fund Account.
3. Note Security Fund Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
4. Statement of Investments.

2. During the year notes having a 50 pence value were introduced as part of the Colony's decimalisation exercise.

3. There was an increase of £2,800 in the face value of notes in circulation since the same date in 1970. At 30th June 1971 the total note issue was £90,500 made up as follows :

Series	Denomination	No.	Value £
"C"	£5	14,038	70,190.00
"C"	£1	711	711.00
"D"	£1	1,867	1,867.00
"E"	£1	13,245	13,245.00
"C"	10/-	6,109	3,054.50
"D"	50p	2,865	1,432.50
			£90,500.00

4. Interest on investments amounted to £5,670 and the cost of obtaining the 50p notes was £564. The surplus income was transferred to the Note Security Fund (£1,051) in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance and to Colony revenue (£4,053) in accordance with Section 7 (b).

5. At 30th June 1971 there was a surplus of assets over liabilities of £15,717, liabilities being represented by the note issue of £90,500, and an amount of £8,033 to be returned to the general Colony cash balance held by the Treasurer. The reserve is £6,667 more than is required by Section 7 (6) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Commissioner of Currency.

CURRENCY NOTE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1971.

3 JANUARY 1972

PAYMENTS					£	RECEIPTS					£
Cost of 20,000 50p notes	...	...	...	...	564.59	Interest on Investments	...	...	...	...	5670.19
Surplus carried down	...	...	...	...	5105.60						
					<u>£5670.19</u>						<u>£5670.19</u>
Transfer to Note Security Fund in accordance with Section 7 (5) (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance				...	1051.66	Surplus brought down	...	...	...	...	5105.60
Transfer to Colony Revenue in accordance with Section 7 (b) of the Currency Notes Ordinance				...	4053.94						
					<u>£ 5105.60</u>						<u>£ 5105.60</u>

NOTE SECURITY FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1971.

Decrease in the Note Issue	...	...	...	...	29100.00	Balance 1st July 1970	...	...	...	...	103766.52
Transfer to Colony Revenue of balance in excess of 110% of note issue at 30th June 1970				...	7296.00	Increase in the Note Issue	...	...	...	...	31900.00
Loss on sale of Investments	...	...	...	...	319.33	Transfer from Currency Note Income Account	...	...	...	...	1051.66
Balance at 30th June 1971	...	...	...	...	106217.70	Profit on sale of Investments	...	...	...	...	2278.77
						Appreciation of Investments	...	...	...	...	3936.08
					<u>£ 142933.03</u>						<u>£ 142933.03</u>

BALANCE SHEET AT 30TH JUNE 1971.

LIABILITIES						ASSETS					
Notes in circulation	90500.00	Investments at mid-market value	...	...	...	...	114250.85
Owing to the Colonial Treasurer	8033.15						
General Reserve	15717.70						
					<u>£ 114250.85</u>						<u>£ 114250.85</u>

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer,
10th November 1971.

Note Security Fund.
INVESTMENTS — 30TH JUNE 1971.

Name of Stock	%	Face Value	Book Value prior to revaluation	Price	Market Value at 30th June 1971
		£	£		£
Exchequer Loan 1976/78	5	1678.12	1367.66	89½	1501.91
Exchequer Loan 1972	6¼	6999.32	6806.84	100¾*	7223.22
Funding 1985/87	6½	5015.67	3862.07	83	4163.01
Nigeria 1975/77	3	3000.00	1830.00	65	1950.00
Northern Rhodesia 1970/72	3½	9860.16	8578.34	92½	9120.65
Treasury 1979/81	3½	33157.03	24371.00	75½	25033.56
Treasury Loan 1976	6½	11633.55	11214.37	99½	11575.38
Treasury Loan 'A' 1976	6½	29814.21	28534.78	100	29814.21
Treasury Loan 1992/96	9	13024.69	12645.00	98	12764.20
J. C. F.		11104.71	11104.71		11104.71
		125287.46	110314.77		114250.85
Appreciation			3936.08		
		£ 125287.46	£ 114250.85		£ 114250.85

* Plus 143 days interest.

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.
 10th November 1971.

Government Employees' Provident Fund 1970/71

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th December 1971.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit a report on the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year that ended on 30th June 1971, together with the following accounts and statements.

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account.
2. Deposits and Withdrawals Account.
3. Investments Adjustment Account.
4. Reserve Account.
5. Statement of Assets and Liabilities.
6. Statement of Investments.

2. Revenue during the year, derived solely from interest on investments, amounted to £357. After providing for interest on deposits, £175 and the administration charge of £100, there was a surplus of £82.

3. Deposits amounted to £648 including the employers' 100% bonus : there were no withdrawals.

4. At 30th June 1971 there were 9 contributors whose total deposits amounted to £7,565. The assets of the fund exceeded the amount due to depositors by £1,803.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

Government Employees' Provident Fund
ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE 1971

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT

	£		£
To Interest capitalized and credited to accounts	175.58	By Interest on Investments	357.27
.. Administration charge	100.00		
.. Balance (Surplus) to Reserve Account	81.69		
	<u>£357.27</u>		<u>£357.27</u>

DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT

To Balance due to depositors at 1st July 1970	6740.92	By Balance due to depositors at 30th June 1971	7565.08
.. Deposits	324.29		
.. Bonus	324.29		
.. Interest on Current and Closed Accounts	175.58		
	<u>£7565.08</u>		<u>£7565.08</u>

INVESTMENTS ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT

To Balance to Reserve Account	£389.29	By Appreciation on revaluation	382.60
		.. Profits on sale of Investment	6.69
	<u>£389.29</u>		<u>£389.29</u>

RESERVE ACCOUNT

To Balance 30th June 1971	1803.91	By Balance 1st July 1970	1332.93
		.. Investments Adjustment Account	389.29
		.. Revenue and Expenditure Account	81.69
	<u>£1803.91</u>		<u>£1803.91</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES		ASSETS	
Amount due to depositors	7565.08	Market value of Investments	8429.64
Reserve Account	1803.91	Cash held by Colonial Treasurer	939.35
	<u>£9368.99</u>		<u>£9368.99</u>

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer,
10th November 1971.

Provident Fund Account

INVESTMENTS 30TH JUNE 1971

Name of Stock	%	Face Value	Book Value prior to revaluation	Price	Market Value at 30th June 1971
		£	£		£
Exchequer 1972	6½	1102.44	1072.12	100¾*	1137.70
Exchequer 1973E	6¾	1076.89	1055.35	101½†	1090.26
New Zealand 1974	5½	2150.54	2000.00	94	2021.51
Savings Bonds 1965/75	3	4638.55	3919.57	89 ‡	4180.17
		<u>8968.42</u>	<u>8047.04</u>		<u>8429.64</u>
Appreciation			382.60		
		<u>£ 8968.42</u>	<u>£ 8429.64</u>		<u>£ 8429.64</u>

* Plus 143 days interest.

† Minus 14 days interest.

‡ Plus 136 days interest.

L. GLEADELL,

Colonial Treasurer.

10th November 1971.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title.

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1970/71 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1970.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July 1970 to 30th June 1971.

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1970/71) Ordinance, 1972.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July 1970 to 30th June 1971.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services herein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July 1970 to 30th June 1971, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Number	Head of Service	Amount
FALKLAND ISLANDS		£
III	Audit	67
IV	Aviation	6,459
V	Customs & Harbour	72
VII	Medical	2,250
VIII	Meteorological	126
X	Miscellaneous	1,163
XI	Pensions & Gratuities	253
XIII	Posts & Telecommunications	1,518
XIV	Power & Electrical	483
XVIII	Secretariat, Treasury & Central Store	10,321
XIX	Shipping Subsidy & overseas passages	16,647
XX	Social Welfare	966
		£ 40,325
	Development 'A'	4,445
	Development 'B'	4,287
		£ 49,057

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The amounts appearing in the Schedule are those by which the amounts approved in the Appropriation Ordinance for 1970/71 were exceeded. This Bill seeks formal covering approval for the excess expenditure.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
 (Extraordinary)
 PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXXI.

29 JANUARY 1972

No. 2

BY THE QUEEN
 A PROCLAMATION

DIIRECTING THAT CERTAIN COINS OF THE OLD CURRENCY SHALL BE TREATED
 IN THE FALKLAND ISLANDS, THE DEPENDENCIES OF THE FALKLAND
 ISLANDS AND THE BRITISH ANTARCTIC TERRITORY AS COINS OF THE
 NEW CURRENCY.

ELIZABETH R.

Whereas, by virtue of Proclamations issued under the Coinage Acts 1870 to 1946, and the Decimal Currency Acts 1967 to 1969, certain parts of the Decimal Currency Act 1967 and of the Decimal Currency Act 1969 are in force in the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands and the British Antarctic Territory:

We, therefore, in pursuance of section 11 of the Coinage Act 1870 as extended by section 15 (5) of the Decimal Currency Act 1969 and of all other powers enabling Us in that behalf, do hereby, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, proclaim, direct and ordain as follows —

1. Cupro-nickel or silver coins issued by Our Mint before the fifteenth day of February One thousand nine hundred and seventy-one in accordance with the Coinage Acts 1870 to 1946, being coins of the denominations of the crown, the double-florin, the florin, the shilling, and the sixpence, shall, after the coming into force of this Proclamation, be treated within the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands and the British Antarctic Territory as coins of the new currency made by Our Mint in accordance with section 2 of the Decimal Currency Act 1967 and as being of the denominations respectively of twenty-five, twenty, ten, five, and two and a half new pence.

2. This Proclamation shall be published in the Official Gazette of the Falkland Islands and shall come into force in the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands and the British Antarctic Territory on the date of such publication.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this 22nd day of December
 in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and seventy-
 one and in the twentieth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN



THE
 FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
 (Extraordinary)
 HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT

Published by Authority at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.

IN THE
 FIRST PART

[The following text is extremely faint and largely illegible. It appears to be the beginning of a legal notice or proclamation, possibly regarding the appointment of a public officer or the regulation of a public service. The text is mirrored across the page, suggesting a bleed-through from the reverse side.]



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXXI.

17 FEBRUARY 1972

No. 3

Appointments

David Nairn Carstairs, Uncertificated Teacher, Education Department, 8.1.72.

Charles Roberts, Certificated Teacher, Education Department, 8.1.72.

Miss Barbara Teague, Nursing Sister, Medical Department, 8.1.72.

Completion of Contract

Mrs. Naomi Newton née Warren, Nursing Sister, Medical Department, 28.11.71.

John Neil Bates, Certificated Teacher, Education Department, 25.1.72.

NOTICES

No. 1. 11th January 1972.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st December 1971, are

published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st December 1971	161.77%

2. In accordance with the principle of the Wages Agreement for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 164.9%. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers therefore remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/VI.

No. 2. 19th January 1972.

Public Health Ordinance Section 54

The following have been appointed to be the Hospital Visiting Committee for the year 1972 —

MRS. C. LUXTON, J.P. — *Chairman*

MRS. A. G. BARTON

MRS. MAY BINNIE.

Ref. 2044.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing Arthur Grenfell Barton, Esq., C.B.E., J.P., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

E. G. LEWIS.



By His Excellency ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies, and Vice-Admiral of the same.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December 1948, it is declared that the Governor may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, and Vice-Admiral of the same, do hereby appoint —

ARTHUR GRENFELL BARTON, Esq., C.B.E., J.P.,

to be a Member of my Executive Council until the 9th day of January 1974.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 10th day of January in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-two.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. A. JONES,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 2103/B.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing Alexander Sloggie, Esquire, to be a Member of the Executive Council.

E. G. LEWIS,



By His Excellency ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies, and Vice-Admiral of the same.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December 1948, it is declared that the Governor may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, and Vice-Admiral of the same, do hereby appoint—

ALEXANDER SLOGGIE, ESQUIRE,

to be a Member of my Executive Council until the 9th day of January 1974.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 10th day of January in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-two.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. A. JONES,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 2103/B.

Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance 1959
(No. 4 of 1959)

ORDER

(under section 3(1) of the Ordinance)

No. 12 of 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section 3 of the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance 1959, the Governor in Council has made the following Order —

Citation.

1. This Order may be cited as the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (the Netherlands) Order 1971.

Extension of Part I.

2. The provisions of Part I of the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance 1959 shall extend to the Netherlands.

Declaration of superior courts.

3. The following courts shall be deemed to be superior courts of the Netherlands for the purposes of Part I of the Ordinance, that is to say —

- (a) the Hoge Raad der Nederlanden;
- (b) the gerechtshoven; and
- (c) the arrondissementsrechtbanken.

Made by the Governor in Council this 21st day of December 1971.

R. BROWNING,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 2233.

Fugitive Offenders Act 1967
(1967 c. 68)

ORDER

(Under section 2(1) of the Act)

No. 13 of 1971.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2(1) of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 and the Fugitive Offenders (Falkland Islands and Dependencies) Order 1968, the Governor with the approval of the Secretary of State has made the following Order —

1967 c. 68.
S.I. 1968/113.

1. This Order may be cited as the Fugitive Offenders (Designated Commonwealth Countries) (No. 4) Order 1971 and shall come into operation on 1st January 1972.

2. Nauru is hereby designated for the purposes of section 1 of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967.

By Command,

J. A. JONES,
Colonial Secretary.

31st December 1971.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order)

Section 2(1) of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 enables any country within the Commonwealth to be designated by Order for the purposes of Section 1 of the Act (so that the provisions of the Act relating to the return of offenders to the independent Commonwealth countries and not those relating to United Kingdom dependencies will apply). This Order designates Nauru for those purposes.

Ref. 1464/II.

Decimal Currency Act 1969
(1969 c. 19)

ORDER

(Under section 16(1) of the Act)

No. 1 of 1972.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

1. This Order may be cited as the Decimal Currency (Ending of Transitional Period) Order 1972.
2. The Governor, in exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 16 (1) of the Decimal Currency Act 1969, as applied to the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands by Proclamation dated 30th September 1970, orders as follows —
3. The transitional period as defined in section 16 (1) of the Decimal Currency Act 1969 shall end on 31st March 1972.

By Command,

J. A. JONES,
Colonial Secretary.

11th February 1972.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order)

This Order gives effect to the decision to end the transitional period under the Decimal Currency Act 1969 on 31st March 1972.

Ref. 2396/III.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 17th day of February 1972.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

LS

No. DS 1



1972

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE TWENTY-FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, O.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1970/71 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. DS 4 of 1970. Title

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Falkland Islands Dependencies for the period first day of July 1970 to the thirtieth day of June 1971. Preamble.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows — Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1970/71) Ordinance, 1972. Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period first day of July 1970, to the thirtieth day of June 1971, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Dependencies in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July 1970 to 30th June 1971.

SCHEDULE Schedule.

Head of Service	Amount
South Georgia Expenditure	
A. Personal Emoluments	£ 306
B. Other Charges	£ 3,598
	£ 3,904

Enacted by the Governor on the 17th day of February 1972.

J. A. JONES,
Colonial Secretary.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

Supplement No. 1

17th FEBRUARY 1972

Minutes of Meeting of Legislative Council
held on 10th January 1972

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
HELD IN STANLEY ON
MONDAY 10TH JANUARY 1972

The Council assembled at 10 a.m.
His Excellency the Governor
(Mr. E.G. Lewis, C.B.E.) presiding

PRESENT

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary (Mr. J.A. Jones, O.B.E.)
The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (Mr. L.C. Gleadell, O.B.E., J.P.)
The Honourable S. Miller, J.P. (First Elected Member for Stanley)
The Honourable R.M. Pitaluga (Nominated Independent Member)
The Honourable L.G. Blake, J.P. (Elected Member for West Falkland)
The Honourable A.B. Monk, J.P. (Elected Member for East Falkland)
The Honourable W.E. Bowles (Second Elected Member for Stanley)
The Honourable W.R. Luxton (Nominated Independent Member)

Mr. R. Browning (Clerk of Council)

PRAYER

Prayer was said by Mr. Harold Bennett, Registrar of the Supreme Court.

ADMINISTRATION OF OATHS

After taking the prescribed oaths, the Hon. L.G. Blake, J.P.
the Hon. A.B. Monk, J.P., the Hon. W.E. Bowles and the Hon. W.R. Luxton
duly took their seats as Members of Council.

CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

The Minutes of the Meeting of Legislative Council held on 17th
May 1971, having been circulated, were confirmed.

ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT

Honourable Members, Distinguished Member of the Consular Corps, Ladies and Gentlemen,

May I, at the outset, welcome the new Members of the Council: I look forward to working with them in furthering the progress and prosperity of the Colony. Also, I would like to pay tribute to the work done by the retiring Members of the Council, all of whom made an important contribution to the deliberations of the past few years.

It is now just a year since I arrived in the Falklands so it is an appropriate time to review what has been done and to look ahead and to see where we are going. On the constitutional side there has been for the past few years the experiment with the One Council system - that is to say holding joint meetings of the Legislative Council and the Executive Council. This is not a new concept and in some colonies this form of Government works reasonably well - the handling of Government business is quite often speeded up and it does enable the Governor to draw regularly on the advice of all the Members of Councils. However, the major disadvantage of the system is that to some extent debate in the Legislative Council is inclined to be stereotyped because so much has already been discussed and decided in meetings of the Joint Council. For this and other reasons I have decided that in future the new Legislature will operate as originally envisaged in the Constitution, i.e. a separate Legislative Council and an Executive Council. Of course no constitution is perfect and much depends on how much Members are prepared to contribute. At times this does mean some sacrifice but this is the penalty of being in public life. Also debates in the Council are no substitute for elected Members regularly meeting their constituents and explaining how certain decisions have been reached. From time to time Members must be prepared to stand up at public meetings and explain current policies. It is not good enough to say that all proceedings of Executive Council are confidential and that nothing can be said outside the Council Chamber; of course some matters, at least initially, may be confidential but the great mass of subjects discussed in Council are not and there is no reason why the public should not be kept informed. By means of press releases, radio talks and the use of the media generally we have tried to keep you in the picture but I repeat that this is no substitute for the close rapport that should exist between Members and their constituents. This is particularly important in the Falklands where, in the absence of a press rumours of all types have a tendency to flourish - we cannot stop this harmless sport but it can be kept within bounds by the steady flow of factual information.

May I add while still on the subject of the constitution, that there seems to be a misunderstanding about the conduct of Government business in Executive Council. In the Council there is no question of deciding issues by counting heads but as in the case of Cabinet business one tries to draw out all the advice and information available on the subject under discussion so that the right decision is reached. Also I have not noticed any difference in the attitude of elected or nominated independent members in deciding how a particular problem should be tackled and certainly both classes of members express their feelings and opinions equally freely. This is not the place for me to dwell on the conventions of the conduct of Cabinet business but basically this is how we try to operate in Executive Council. Finally, before leaving the question of the constitution I would like to give an assurance that any anomalies (and there are some) in the law governing the holding of general elections in the Colony will be removed by the time of the next election.

May I turn now to external affairs, and in particular to our relations with the Argentine. On the agreements reached in B.A. in June much has been said and written and I do not intend to repeat it all. However, I would like to say that the agreements do reflect a degree of political maturity that is rare in these days and that we should not under-estimate what has been achieved. I would like to pay tribute to the work done by our negotiating team including the members from the Islands for the way in which they handled the talks. Of course the acid

test is going to be how these agreements work out in practice. We can only proceed step by step and see how things go: always prepared to talk but not to compromise on our basic position. And now we have to live by and adjust to the changing pattern of our communications network. So far the agreements have worked well and we can expect the first regular amphibian flight in a couple of days thus introducing the fortnightly service and there are many other areas in which the provisions of the agreement have been implemented - not quite as spectacular perhaps as the air link but in important fields such as medical, postal, tele-communications and education. We expect that a third round of talks will take place in Stanley in March when it will be possible to review progress generally, to iron out any problems that have arisen and to plan for the future.

Air communications figure prominently in the list of priorities. Firstly in regard to the main airfield at Cape Pembroke you will understand why it was not possible for the British Army with its commitments to undertake this task but we have had working since November a survey team from the firm of consulting engineers, Messrs Rendel, Palmer and Tritton, and this team, under the energetic leadership of Mr Warren, should complete its fieldwork tomorrow and leave by the amphibian on the 12th. This survey team will have compiled sufficient data to enable its main report to be written and for the detailed plans and specifications to be prepared leading to the issue of tender documents.

So that while prospects in the medium and long term look good we are faced with some problems in the immediate months ahead. It is clear that we under-estimated the problems involved in the introduction of the amphibian service: some of these problems I would like to touch on briefly. The Grumman Albatross was originally designed for air/sea rescue work for use by the U.S. Navy and Coastguard and although it is a first-rate plane for its primary task its payload to and from the coast is not great. By the time we have put on first-class mail there may, depending on weather conditions, only be space for 4 to 5 passengers some of whom may be priority medical cases. Also in the weather conditions prevailing quite often in Stanley Harbour, take-off, even jet assisted, can be hazardous. The advent of an air service, even a temporary one, generates new traffic so that already there is a pent-up demand for seats on the amphibian and this at a time when the "A.E.S." is fully booked up on its runs to and from the coast. The foregoing are some of the practical reasons why the idea of a temporary airfield was first aired in the hope that the demand on the amphibian would be reduced while increasing the capacity and the comfort available to the travelling public. When our Air Attache in B.A. was in Stanley with the technical team from the Argentine Air Force it was thought that possibly a temporary strip could be put in at Hooker's Point good enough with aluminium strip matting to take the two-engined turbo-prop Guarani aircraft operated by LADE as part of their services in Patagonia. It was appreciated on both sides that if such a strip was to be constructed a subsidiary agreement would be required between the Governments concerned and the details of such an agreement are at present being discussed at diplomatic level. We have made it clear that such an agreement should protect our sovereign rights, provide that most of the construction party from the Argentine should be civilian, make provision for the use of some Falkland Islands labour and also provide that the aluminium strip etc. is removed once the main field is constructed. We feel that it is reasonable for the Argentines to be responsible for ensuring that the technical specifications of the strip are up to the standard required to receive the Guarani aircraft. A further study of the technical problems involved will be carried out by a small team from the Argentine which I have just heard during the past few days will be arriving on the 12th. Subject to the foregoing (particularly the conclusion of a subsidiary agreement) H.M.G. is of the opinion that the building of the temporary strip would be advantageous to the Colony during the period leading up to the construction of the main airfield.

On the subject of communications, I would like to emphasise that we must look at the overall problem, air and sea both internal and external, bearing in mind amongst other factors the recommendations of the Peat, Marwick and Mitchell report and our changed external link.

As I see it our communications will develop as follows. Passenger movements to the mainland will be by air for the most part as this has been found to be the cheapest way of moving people. When the "A.E.S." is replaced by possibly a faster and larger vessel, passenger accommodation if any will probably be limited. Internally after the departure of the "Darwin", we must have a ship capable of picking up the wool clip, supplying the camp with a satisfactory sea link for freight plus FIGAS for moving passengers. This means that a ship larger than the m.v. "Forrest" is required for the internal task and the proposals discussed with the Chairman of the Falkland Islands Company appear to me to offer a sound basis on which to operate. Basically we must run any replacement vessel commercially if it is going to be efficient and there is a great deal to be said for the Company, Government and the private farmers working together in a company limited by guarantee to control the operation of the ship. This is a question which has hung fire too long and I hope will receive the urgent attention of the incoming Executive Council. And while on the subject of internal communications I would like to mention that we must bear in mind the question of re-equipping FIGAS within the next few years as our sturdy and rugged Beavers will not fly for ever: the cost of replacements will no doubt be heavy. It is my view that the internal air service forms an integral part of life in the Falklands and it is difficult to envisage how people, particularly those in camp, could get along without it. Also by its very nature it is difficult to run this air service on strictly commercial lines and it is therefore an area where it is reasonable for a part of its running costs to be borne by Government as a social service element. One final point on communications - when the regular air service is in operation it is important that the full advantages are enjoyed by the people in camp as well as those in Stanley - if this means more flights internally so that airmail is delivered to and from the stations, so be it.

On the economic front the position looks more hopeful; the price of wool appears to have bottomed out and we can only hope that at least the upward trend in price will be maintained. Our negotiations with Alginate Industries have been protracted but this is not surprising considering the complexity of the details of the agreement and of the difficulties of negotiating at a distance. However, those negotiations should be concluded within a short time and although nothing spectacular will emerge immediately we can look forward in the years to come to a steady increase in production and of course revenue.

The general strength of sterling and of the London Stock Exchange has had a beneficial effect on the value of our investments and once again by the judicious transfer of the appreciation of our reserves and of the savings bank investments we should be able to balance the budget.

At this juncture I would like to turn to a question that has aroused some controversy and not a little heat in discussions around the town during the elections and that is the question of the Overseas Aid Scheme and whether we should adopt its provisions including the granting of inducement allowances. I would like to make it clear that this scheme was brought in by H.M.G. as part of her Aid Scheme to Developing Countries particularly during the difficult periods when they did not have sufficient trained staff to fill all the vacancies mainly in the professional fields. The scheme is designed to attract citizens of the U.K. to serve abroad at a time when qualified people are in short supply. Under the scheme H.M.G. inter alia pays the passages of the officer and his family, makes provision for educational allowances and grants an inducement allowance to assist in covering the cost of uprooting the family from the U.K. with which he was continuing links to maintain. I would like to make it crystal clear - H.M.G. pays the inducement allowances to those people from the U.K. whom she has encouraged to serve abroad. No country is forced to accept OSAS but it is a help when competing in the very restricted market that exists in the U.K. at the present time for professional people such as doctors, nurses, dentists, teachers, etc. not to mention engineers, plumbers and the like. If we as the Government are prepared to turn down this scheme well and good, but it means that from our own resources we will have to pay the market rate or the post will remain unfilled. It is as simple as that despite the fact that the choice may be hard. The adoption of the scheme would be no reflection on the quality or work of the local staff but, as I repeat, simply a method, device, call it what you may, for making it attractive

for qualified people in the U.K. to serve abroad. I can think of an analogy in the commercial world. If an Englishman employed in London, for example, by Lloyds Bank of Europe, is transferred to Paris to do a similar job, he expects to receive and does receive allowances to enable him to live in Paris and to enable him to continue to keep up his commitments at home in the U.K. - the Frenchmen in Paris working alongside him does not regard this as discriminatory as he knows that if he is removed to London he will be treated in the same way. And I would like to take this opportunity of paying tribute to the work done by Members of our local Civil Service. I know it is easy to "knock" members of the Civil Service - it is a favourite sport all over the world - but the machinery of Government has to be kept going and the services provided which the public has a right to expect. This is not easy in a small colony such as ours where of necessity the service looks large when compared with the size of the population. There is no room for complacency, let alone in Government, but when members of the Service are doing a good job it should be recognised. In any case it is time that our salary structure generally was looked at afresh and there will be a Salaries Commissioner coming out to the Colony probably next month.

On a personal note I would like to say a word or two of appreciation for the long and distinguished work contributed to the Colony by the Honourable Leslie Gleadell. I think if I recall correctly he started work in the Secretariat in 1937 and during the last decade he has guided our financial affairs. I am certain that all in the Colony will join me in wishing Leslie and his family every success in their new home, New Zealand.

And just in case this is the last meeting of the Council before the Honourable Colonial Secretary leaves the Falklands, I would, on behalf of us all, like to thank him for the work he has done for the Islands during the past three years. We wish him and Mrs. Jones every success in any new assignment that they may undertake.

We can look forward to continuing aid from the U.K. in the form of technical assistance and, apart from the work being done by Rendel, Palmer and Tritton on the main airfield, the following arrived in the Colony on Saturday:

- (a) Mr Griggs, a visiting expert from the BBC who will be looking into the aspects of broadcasting resulting from the Thorogood Report;
 - (b) Mr Theophilus, an Agri-economist whose task will be to establish the areas where investment would be profitable in agriculture;
- and (c) Mr Casserly, a Water Engineer who will be looking at the Stanley water supply.

With improved communications I hope that we can call on more help of this type and in particular I think the time has come for the whole pattern of our educational set up to be looked at by an expert.

I have spoken for a long time but I think it has been necessary as despite all the information being put out one hears complaints continually that the public do not know what is going on - well, now you have it. As for the future I am still optimistic and with the impetus that we can expect from an improved pattern of communications I am certain that progress can be maintained and that as in the past we can continue to stand on our own feet financially and economically.

PAPERS LAID ON THE TABLE BY THE COLONIAL SECRETARY

- (i) Financial Report 1970/71.
- (ii) Report on the working of the Government
Employees' Provident Fund 1970/71;
- (iii) Report on the working of the Currency
Notes Security Fund 1970/71;
- (iv) Report on the working of the Old Age
Pensions Equalisation Fund 1970/71;
- (v) Report on the working of the Government
Savings Bank 1970/71;
- (vi) Copies of subsidiary legislation made or
approved by the Governor-in-Council since
May 1971.

QUESTION FOR ORAL REPLY

Mr Pitaluga asked if Government was aware that approximately three-quarters of a mile of the road from the Two Sisters Gate towards Stanley is now virtually impassable, even for Landrovers, and would it give immediate and urgent consideration to having this section repaired.

The Colonial Secretary: Yes, Sir, Government is aware that the stretch of the track in question is in a poor state, no doubt in considerable measure due to the poor summer we have been experiencing in the Stanley area.

Consideration will be given to the possibility of effecting repairs. The Hon. Member will appreciate that it will be a question of priorities and of cost. A preliminary estimate suggests that costs, for anything but purely temporary and so probably a wasteful repair is likely to be considerable.

I am prepared to give an undertaking that the item will figure on the agenda of the Standing Finance Committee.

Mr Pitaluga: Your Excellency, Hon. Members, I would like to thank the Hon. Colonial Secretary for his reply to my question and his promise to give consideration to the possibility of effecting repairs. With your permission I will just briefly clarify one or two points. The particular stretch to which I referred is not three-quarters but slightly under the half-mile. I checked this on my return to camp last week. However, there are other parts of that road towards the other end which are almost as bad, being almost permanently under deep water most of the year. This road has deteriorated over a period of six to seven years and for most of that time vehicles have been leaving the road and crossing some dreadful camp to avoid possible damage.

MOTIONS

Reconstitution of Standing Committee on Education

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, before actually moving the Motions I should like to say very briefly that these Committees, particularly the Education Committee and the Development Committee, have in the past done excellent work and I should like to take this opportunity to pay tribute to the work of the Chairman and Members of those Committees in the previous legislature. Meanwhile I have pleasure in moving the motions for the reconstitution of these Committees, in this case the Education Committee. Sir, I beg to move that the Standing Committee of Council, known as the Education Committee, be reconstituted in accordance with Rule 40A(1) of Standing Rules and Orders.

The Hon. R. M. Pitaluga seconded, the question was put and the Motion was carried.

Standing Committee on Education : Membership

The Colonial Secretary moved that the following Hon. Members of Council be appointed to the Standing Committee on Education:

The Hon. S. Miller (Chairman)
The Hon. R. M. Pitaluga
The Hon. A. B. Monk
The Hon. W. E. Bowles
The Hon. W. R. Luxton

and that the quorum shall be two.

The Hon. R. M. Pitaluga seconded, the question was put and the resolution was carried.

Reconstitution of Standing Committee on Development

The Colonial Secretary moved that the Standing Committee of Council, known as the Development Committee, be reconstituted in accordance with Rule 40A (1) of the Standing Rules and Orders.

The Honourable S. Miller seconded, the question was put and the resolution was carried.

Standing Committee on Development: Membership

The Colonial Secretary moved that the following Hon. Members of Council be appointed to the Development Committee:

The Hon. L.G. Blake (Chairman)
The Hon. R.H. Pitaluga
The Hon. W.E. Bowles
The Hon. W.R. Luxton

and that the quorum shall be one half of the total membership.

The Hon. S. Miller seconded, the question was put and the resolution was carried.

Reconstitution of Standing Committee on Public Accounts

The Colonial Secretary moved that the Standing Committee of Council, known as the Public Accounts Committee, be reconstituted in accordance with Rule 40A (1) of the Standing Rules and Orders.

The Hon. Colonial Treasurer seconded, the question was put and the resolution was carried.

Standing Committee on Public Accounts: Membership

The Colonial Secretary moved that the following Hon. Members of Council be appointed to the Public Accounts Committee:

The Hon. S. Miller (Chairman)
The Hon. R.M. Pitaluga
The Hon. L.G. Blake
The Hon. W.E. Bowles

and that the quorum shall be one half of the total membership.

The Hon. Colonial Treasurer seconded, the question was put and the resolution was carried.

Standing Committee on Finance: Report for the period
May to September 1971

A Motion for the adoption of the Standing Finance Committee Report for the period May to September 1971, was put by the Colonial Treasurer. The Motion was seconded by the Colonial Secretary and carried.

MOTION FOR ADJOURNMENT

The Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, I beg to move that this House stands adjourned sine die.

The Motion was seconded by the Colonial Treasurer and His Excellency asked if any Member wished to speak to the Motion.

The Colonial Secretary: I should like, with your permission, to make a few remarks both of a welcoming and of a valedictory nature.

It is pleasant to be able to welcome Members of a new legislature. We fall into categories, two by two, though I hasten to add that no comparison is intended with the Ark! Two Members of the last legislature, whom I warmly welcome back; two Members of former legislatures whom it is a pleasure to welcome as Elected Members; and two entirely new Members to whom also I extend a warm welcome. Your Excellency having publicly stated that we revert to the Two-Council system, I am sure that Members will make the most of their opportunity in future to provide lively but also informed and constructive debate.

Alas, the other two - the two officials, the Hon. Colonial Treasurer and myself, will not be here to participate. And I should like to take the opportunity which this Motion gives of extending thanks and appreciation to the Hon. L.C. Gleadell for the sterling work he has performed for the colony over the years, and to wish him a happy retirement. I am sure all our good wishes go with him and his family.

For myself, I could have wished to have seen the airfield - that longed for airfield - built and in operation before laying down my burden here. This is not to be. But that there is at least an air service is a great source of satisfaction to me. And that the colony, though it has problems - life would be deadly dull if there were no problems - has been able to reach a satisfactory *modus vivendi* with its continental neighbour, an arrangement which has brought benefits, as it was anticipated that it would, of freer communications, is also a source of satisfaction. In this, and in other areas, my successor - for, yes, to use the same phrase as my predecessor, "you are to be lumbered with another one" - another Colonial Secretary; my successor will find a great deal of hard work awaiting him but it is my hope that he will find that he can build on a firmly laid foundation.

In my successor's, and in all your endeavours - Members, you, Sir, all the inhabitants of this colony - I wish you well.

The Hon. S. Miller: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, I would like to rise as an old Member and thank the Honourable Colonial Secretary for his remarks and would also like to support his remarks about the retiring Colonial Treasurer who is to leave us shortly. Naturally we have not always seen eye to eye with Mr. Gleadell but I am quite aware of his integrity and his startling capabilities for being right and I would like to wish him well wherever he goes.

The Hon. Colonial Treasurer: I would like to thank you, Sir, for the kind words you said this morning in your address, the Colonial Secretary who also said kind things of me, and my Honourable friend on my right here. If I may make one small correction to what you said - I started for this Government in 1936, 19th March at 2.00 p.m. There were 26 applicants. I think it was the salary which attracted them - £3 a month!

I do not know yet when we leave the Islands, movement is not so easy but I hope it will be some time next month when we go to New Zealand. May I, at this stage, thank everybody for the help they have given me over these many years and may I commend Mr. Harold Rowlands and wish him best success and happiness in the future.

H.E. the Governor: I would like to add that your departure is a loss to the Falkland Islands but I am delighted that New Zealand is getting the gain. I am certain that you will settle down well there.

The Hon. W.E. Bowles: On behalf of the two new Members at this table I would like to thank you very much for the warm welcome we have received. I have sat at this table many times before at Town Council meetings and I trust the times we have here will be just as pleasant as those on Town Council.

H.E. the Governor: Just before we adjourn Honourable Members, I understand that one or two Members have been interested about when the next Meeting of

the Legislative Council might be. I am afraid I cannot give a definite answer yet. On present plans I am scheduled to go down to the Antarctic in the middle of February with the idea that on the way back I divert into Ushuaia on the Endurance and pick up our delegation which is coming here for the Talks in March, that is supposing the Talks take place. But if the Talks are on quite definitely - if they are on, I should know within the next week or two - it may mean that we have a combined meeting of the Legislative and Executive Councils to consider how we play this meeting, directives, and constitution of our team for the Talks. The Motion is that the house stands adjourned sine die.

The Motion was passed and the House adjourned accordingly.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXXI.

18 MARCH 1972

No. 4

Appointments

Owen Horace McPhee, Clerk, Public Service, 20.5.71.

John Ashley Jones, O.B.E., Deputy Governor, 18.2.72.

Acting Appointment

Philip George Summers, Acting Assistant Colonial Treasurer, 14.2.72.

Completion of Contract

Dr. Charles Michael Malone, M.B., Ch.B., Medical Officer, Medical Department, 22.2.72.

NOTICES

No. 3. 4th February 1972.

Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance (Cap. 45) Section 4.

The following have been registered to practise in the Colony and Dependencies—

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>	<i>Qualifications</i>
ASHMORE, James Hopkins	M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M. (Dublin)
FERGUSON, Gordon Mather	M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. (Glasgow)
HUGHES, David Graham	M.B., Ch.B. (Liverpool)
NOWAK, Estanislao Mariano	M.B. (Poland)
<i>Midwives</i>	
FELTON, Elizabeth Agnes	S.E.N., S.C.M.
TEAGUE, Barbara	S.R.N., S.C.M.
WOODROFFE, Julia Ann	S.R.N., S.C.M.
<i>Dental Surgeons</i>	
HUGHES, Brynmor	B.D.S., L.D.S., R.C.S.

Ref. 1326/II.

No. 4. 21st February 1972.

Marriage Ordinance (Cap. 43) Section 5.

The following have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages—

The Right Reverend Cyril James Tucker, M.A., Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.

The Reverend Canon Jack Gould, Honorary Canon of Christ Church Cathedral.

The Reverend Canon Eric Charles Wilcockson, Honorary Canon of Christ Church Cathedral.

The Reverend Patrick Joseph Peter Helyer, Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.

The Right Reverend Monsignor James Ireland, Prefect Apostolic of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

The Reverend Father Daniel Spraggon, Priest, St. Mary's Church.

The Reverend Robin Forrester, Minister of the United Free Church.

Ref. 1163.

PROBATE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE (Cap. 1)

In the matter of Martin Henriksen, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 20th day of January 1972, intestate.

WHEREAS Harold Bennett, attorney for the persons entitled to the estate of the above named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
26th February 1972.
S.C. 9/72.

 S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1971 No. 2103

FUGITIVE CRIMINAL

The Extradition (Tokyo Convention) Order 1971

Made - - - - - 22nd December 1971*Laid before Parliament* 31st December 1971*Coming into Operation* 21st January 1972

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 22nd day of December 1971

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Whereas Article 16.1 of the Convention on Offences and certain other Acts Committed on board Aircraft (hereinafter referred to as the "Tokyo Convention") signed at Tokyo on 14th September 1963 and which entered into force for the United Kingdom on 4th December 1969 provides as follows—

"Offences committed on aircraft registered in a Contracting State shall be treated, for the purpose of extradition, as if they had been committed not only in the place in which they have occurred but also in the territory of the State of registration of the aircraft":

And whereas by section 2 (1) of the Tokyo Convention Act 1967 (a) it is provided that, for the purposes of the application of the Extradition Act 1870 (b) to crimes committed on board an aircraft in flight, any aircraft registered in a country in which the Tokyo Convention is for the time being in force shall at any time while that aircraft is in flight be deemed to be within the jurisdiction of that country, whether or not it is for the time being also within the jurisdiction of any other country:

And whereas the States mentioned in Schedule 1 to this Order are States with which extradition arrangements are in force and in respect of which the Tokyo Convention is for the time being in force:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in exercise of the powers conferred upon Her by sections 2 and 17 of the Extradition Act 1870 and section 2 (2) of the Tokyo Convention Act 1967, or otherwise in Her Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows—

1. This Order may be cited as the Extradition (Tokyo Convention) Order 1971 and shall come into operation on 21st January 1972.

2. The Interpretation Act 1889(c) shall apply for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

3. The Extradition Acts 1870 to 1935 as amended by section 2 of the Tokyo Convention Act 1967 shall apply in the case of the States mentioned in Schedule 1 to this Order under and in accordance with the extradition treaties described in the second column of that Schedule as supplemented by Article 16.1 of the Tokyo Convention, which entered into force as between those States and the United Kingdom on the dates specified in the third column of that Schedule.

(a) 1967 c. 52. (b) 1870 c. 52. (c) 1889 c. 63.

4. The operation of this Order is limited to the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, the Isle of Man and the territories mentioned in Schedule 2 to this Order, being territories to which the application of the Tokyo Convention is extended.

W. G. Agnew.

Article 3.

SCHEDULE 1

States with which the United Kingdom has extradition treaties and in respect of which the Tokyo Convention is in force.

State	Date of Extradition Treaty	Date on which Tokyo Convention entered into force as between the United Kingdom and the State concerned
Belgium	29th October 1901/ 5th March 1907/ 3rd March 1911	4th November 1970
Denmark	31st March 1873/ 15th October 1935	4th December 1969
Ecuador	20th September 1880	3rd March 1970
Finland	30th May 1924	1st July 1971
France	14th August 1876/ 13th February 1896/ 17th October 1908	10th December 1970
The Federal Republic of Germany.	14th May 1872/ 23rd February 1960	16th March 1970
Greece	24th September 1910	29th August 1971
Guatemala	4th July 1885/ 30th May 1914/ 3rd December 1873	15th February 1971
Hungary	26th June 1901/ 18th September 1936	3rd March 1971
Iceland	31st March 1873/ 25th October 1938	14th June 1970
Israel	4th April 1960	18th December 1969
Italy	5th February 1873	4th December 1969
Mexico	7th September 1886	4th December 1969
Netherlands	26th September 1898	12th February 1970
Norway	26th June 1873/ 18th February 1907	4th December 1969
Panama	25th August 1906	14th February 1971
Poland	11th January 1932	17th June 1971
Portugal	17th October 1892	4th December 1969
Spain	4th June 1878/ 19th February 1889	30th December 1969
Sweden	26th April 1963	4th December 1969
Switzerland	26th November 1880/ 29th June 1904/ 19th December 1934	21st March 1971
United States of America	22nd December 1931	4th December 1969
Yugoslavia	23rd November 1900 & 6th December 1900	13th May 1971

SCHEDULE 2

Article 4

TERRITORIES TO WHICH THE APPLICATION OF THE TOKYO CONVENTION
IS EXTENDED

Bahamas.	Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony.
Bermuda.	Hong Kong.
British Antarctic Territory.	Montserrat.
British Honduras.	Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Islands.
British Indian Ocean Territory.	St. Helena (and Dependencies).
British Virgin Islands.	Seychelles.
Cayman Islands.	Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia.
Central and Southern Line Islands.	Turks and Caicos Islands.
Falkland Islands (and Dependencies).	
Gibraltar.	

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order.)

This Order applies the Extradition Acts 1870 to 1935, as amended by the Tokyo Convention Act 1967, to offences committed on board aircraft in flight registered in States parties to the Tokyo Convention and with whom the United Kingdom has extradition treaties.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Title. Further to amend the Income Tax
Ordinance.

Date of commencement. (19)

Enacting clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows—

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amend-
ment) Ordinance 1972.

Amendment of section 8.
(Cap. 32) 2. Section 8 of the Income Tax Ordinance is amended—

(a) by the deletion of the full stop at the end of paragraph (k) and the substitution therefor of a semi-colon; and

(b) by the insertion, after paragraph (k), of the following new paragraph—

“(l) the salary and other emoluments received for services related to the communications referred to in the Notes exchanged between the United Kingdom and the Argentine Republic on the 5th August 1971 and in the Joint Statement referred to in those Notes by residents of the Argentine mainland from their Argentine employers.”

OBJECTS AND REASONS

To give effect to the agreement contained in the last sentence of clause 3 of the Joint Statement of Buenos Aires of the 1st of July 1971.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXXI.

11 APRIL 1972

No. 5

Deputy Governor

John Ashley Jones, O.B.E., Deputy Governor, from 18.2.72 - 12.3.72.

Acting Appointments

Mrs. Sheila Blyth, Acting Senior Clerk, Public Works Department, 1.6.71.

Robert Richard Langdon-Barnes, Acting Senior Clerk, Treasury, 21.3.72.

Kenneth Benjamin John McLeod, Acting Cashier, Treasury, 21.3.72.

Re-appointments

David Thom, Engineman, Power and Electrical Department, 1.4.72.

John Edward Cheek, Senior Watch Operator/Technician, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 4.4.72.

Promotion

Harold Theodore Rowlands to Colonial Treasurer and Commissioner of Income Tax, 14.2.72.

NOTICE

No. 5. 11th April 1972.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st March 1972, are published for general information —

Quarter ended	Adjusted Percentage increase over 1948 prices
31st March 1972	160.21%

2. In accordance with the principle of the Wages Agreement for Stanley the average increase over the last four quarters is 164.73%. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers therefore remains unchanged.

Ref. 0704/VI.

PROCLAMATION

No. 1 of 1972

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. G. LEWIS,

*By His Excellency ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, ESQUIRE,
Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony
of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Tuesday the 18th day of April 1972, at 10.30 a.m. at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 7th day of April, in the year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-two.

By His Excellency's Command,

H. L. BOUND,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0529/IV.

Leg Co 18/4/72



**THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
Supplement No. 2**

1st MAY 1972

**Minutes of Meeting of Legislative Council
held on 18th April 1972**

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
HELD IN STANLEY ON

Tuesday 18th April 1972

The Council assembled at 10.30 a.m.
His Excellency the Governor
(Mr. E. G. Lewis, O.B.E.) presiding

PRESENT

The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary
(Mr. H. L. Bound, M.B.E., J.P.)
The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer (Mr. H. T. Rowlands)
The Honourable S. Miller, J.P. (First Elected Member for
Stanley)
The Honourable R. M. Pitaluga (Nominated Independent
Member)
The Honourable A. B. Monk, J.P. (Elected Member for East
Falkland)
The Honourable W. E. Bowles (Second Elected Member for
Stanley)

Mr. R. Browning (Clerk to Council)

PRAYER

Prayer was said by the Reverend Canon P. J. Helyer.

ADMINISTRATION OF OATHS

After taking the prescribed oaths, the Acting Colonial Secretary, Mr. H. L. Bound, M.B.E., J.P., duly took his seat as a Member of Council.

CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

The Minutes of the Meeting of Legislative Council held on 10th January 1972, having been circulated, were confirmed.

ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT

Honourable Members, Padre Helyer, ladies and gentlemen,

I am not making a formal speech this morning as I do not want to anticipate the content of my Budget address which will be made within the next month or so. However, as Members will be aware, one of the purposes of this meeting is to consider one or two short Bills, including one arising from the signing of the Buenos Aires Agreement on the First of July 1971. In this connection, Members might like to know that the Agreement for the building of the temporary airfield at Hooker's Point is likely to be signed by Her Majesty's Government and the Government of the Argentine later this week and we can expect that the first ship, or ships, bringing in equipment to help in the construction of the airfield will arrive during the first week in May.

Apart from these items I am pleased that, in addition, some Members have tabled questions on matters which I consider to be of public interest - some of the questions have just been submitted to me while I was having breakfast and I hope that the replies will be as adequate and of equal interest as the questions themselves.

QUESTIONS FOR ORAL REPLY

1. Mr. Pitaluga asked if Government was aware of the possibility of a ready and lucrative market in South America for dried but unprocessed kelp and whether it would take action to explore this possibility before concluding any binding agreement with Alginate Industries Ltd.

The Acting Colonial Secretary: Government is aware of the possibilities of markets for dried kelp not only in South America but in other countries. However, the market is a specialised one and in our negotiations with Alginate Industries Ltd Government has been aiming for a contract which will build up into a growing and consistent demand for our product while also providing for a degree of local processing.

Before Government signs a contract with Alginate Industries Ltd it will want to be assured that development of our kelp industry will in fact take place within a reasonable time and at a rate which bears some relationship to the supplies of kelp available.

A further check will be made on the market possibilities in South America.

Mr. Pitaluga: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, on thanking the Acting Colonial Secretary for his reply to my question I will just mention that I was anxious to stress to Government the undesirability of

permitting a one-company monopoly of our kelp beds thus preventing any development of other markets - using our own resources; for example, a possible harvesting, drying and baling of kelp during the winter months which may prove to be a viable proposition.

I am confident that Government's enquiries in South America will prove encouraging and should this be so perhaps early consideration should then be given to issuing local harvesting and exportation licences.

The Acting Colonial Secretary: I think I can give the Honourable Members assurance that Government will have this in mind and these things will, in fact, be the subject of consideration.

The President: May I just add to that, Honourable Members. I did take another check on the current situation in Latin American countries. Telegrams came in a couple of days ago confirming that the market was limited, that it is not booming, or as profitable as we may have been led to think by recent visitors to these shores. Information will be laid before Executive Council Members in due course. I will let you see the telegrams.

2. Mr. Pitaluga asked if, in view of the greatly changed pattern and frequency of the Colony's overseas mail traffic, Government would make a statement on its present and future policy towards mail deliveries to, and collections from the Camp.

The Acting Colonial Secretary: As His Excellency mentioned in his last address to this Council, the benefits of our new pattern of external communications, providing as they do for a more speedy delivery of airmail, must be felt in the Camp as well as in Stanley. This means that our external delivery and collection services around the Camp will have to be improved and this again will mean more flights by FIGAS.

The present arrangements are that inward letter mail is delivered on routine flights and drops carried out at points which conveniently occur on the scheduled flights. In this manner the operation is carried out within three flying days.

With the advent of the twice monthly air service to the mainland of South America, mail pickups from the two points on the West Falkland have been discontinued.

During the course of the preparation of the budget, Government will be giving consideration to the question of how the extra cost of the FIGAS flights will be carried

Mr. Pitaluga: Your Excellency, Honourable Members. My thanks again to the Acting Colonial Secretary for his reply to my second question. The much improved mail deliveries are enjoyed and greatly appreciated by Camp residents, who will be glad to hear, as I am, that they will be normal practice with a further possibility of improvement.

3. Mr. Monk enquired whether, in view of the attempted take-over of the Falkland Islands Company Ltd by Messrs Levy and Davis and all that this implies, if they are successful, the Government would give an assurance that m.v. "Forrest" would on no account be offered for sale to anyone until these people had implemented the former F.I.C. Board's decision to provide a vessel for local use out here

The Acting Colonial Secretary: Yes. Government is glad to give an assurance that m.v. "Forrest" will not be offered for sale until such time as the vessel to be provided by the Falkland Islands Company for local use actually arrives in the Colony.

Mr. Monk: I would like to thank the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary for that reply and I would also like to say that there has been considerable anxiety among a lot of Camp people about the "Forrest", and that I think the reply will go quite a way to allaying that anxiety.

4. Mr. Monk said that if the attempted take-over of the Falkland Islands Co. Ltd. by Messrs Levy and Davis was successful, these people might want to realise all available assets. The only readily saleable assets of consequence out here were the stock. Would the Government bear in mind the very serious consequences that the sale of all F.I.C. stock overseas, to say, the Argentine Meat Producers Corporation would have on the Falkland Islands' economy, and if necessary introduce legislation to prevent this happening.

The Acting Colonial Secretary: It is too early as yet to know the full implications of the recent flurry of buying of the Falkland Islands Company's shares but Government have no evidence that the reorganised board of directors is thinking of trying to dispose of the company's livestock. Government is watching the position closely and if any action is required to protect the overall interests of the Colony this will be taken.

Mr. Monk: I would like to thank the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary for the reply. I think in view of our present knowledge it was adequate.

The President: In view of the importance of this topic perhaps I can just bring you up to date.

I am beginning almost to feel like a stockbroker - I have been in touch with London this morning. A telegram has just come in and the market price of

the shares at the moment, four hundred and twenty five pence, has been see-sawing a little bit again. We are told it is 'speculative buying and a thin market', which is a cliché used when these sort of things happen. There is no change as far as the board is concerned. As you know Messrs Levy and Davis of Monitor Securities have been made members of the board, but my latest information is that the position is exactly the same as it used to be before Easter, except for a rise of fifteen pence which is marginal, and I do not think there is any great reason for concern at the moment.

Mr. Miller: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, I would like to add a rider to my Honourable friend's question on this matter of disposal of the Company's livestock. If it is at all possible to have legislation to control it, I feel that it is as well to hustle that legislation. We do not know what happens at board meeting behind closed doors in London. We do not want suddenly to find that stock has been disposed of by an agreement with some company or other when we have not got any controlling legislation. If it is possible to have this legislation, I feel that it is better to have it on the stocks and if any attempts are made like that we can say "No, you can't do that".

The President: The point taken Mr. Miller, but I do not think that we have reached the stage where we have to worry too much. At the moment there are still many members on the board of the company, who are known to you better than they are known to me, who still have continuing and great interest in this part of the world. All I can do is to keep in touch with my Office in London and with the company in 120 Pall Mall, and I have no doubt that if we have to take action to look out for ourselves we can do it.

The Acting Colonial Secretary: Honourable Members, in view of the urgency expressed by the Honourable Mr. Miller about this point, our legal adviser on my left has kindly dropped me across a note which, in fact, gives an assurance that the Governor may, even this day if he wishes to do so, prohibit the exportation of all livestock by proclamation under the provision of section 35 of the Customs Ordinance Cap. 16. So at least we have machinery which could cut this sort of thing off pretty smartly if such things happen and we have to do so.

Mr. Miller: Thank you for that reassurance.

5. Mr. Monk asked if the Government would indicate what precisely were the instructions to the Air Department, if any, regarding the delivery of airmail brought in by overseas aircraft to Camp stations with special reference to small stations which may not have very frequent landings by Beaver.

The Acting Colonial Secretary: The question posed by the Honourable A. B. Monk has, I hope, been covered in the reply given to the Honourable R. M. Pitaluga when he raised similar points in an earlier question.

Mr. Monk: Your Excellency, Honourable Members, I quite agree with the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary that my question has been answered.

The President: I may say Honourable Members, I am very much aware of this need, we will have to have a look at it in considering the budget. I think there is a certain amount of reluctance, obviously, by the Air Service to be flying and dropping mail all over the place, when we have been putting pressure on them to run a more economical service. I think the subsidy support from the Post Office is not great enough; this is an accounting thing but I think we will have to have a look at that and make certain that as far as possible the full advantage of the improved overseas service is conveyed to people in the Camp. It may mean some rationalisation, some concentration, but that must be our aim.

6. Unofficial Members jointly asked, in view of the recent developments in Uruguay, which appears to be moving towards a state of civil war, will Government take immediate action through the British Embassy in Montevideo to ensure the continued safety of the Falkland Islands children at the British School and further to ensure that it is promptly informed by the Embassy if the situation deteriorates?

The Acting Colonial Secretary: Honourable Members, Government shares the Honourable Members' concern about reports coming in about developments in Uruguay and in particular in Montevideo. Members will be aware that the protection of British subjects in a time like this is always a prime consideration for the Embassy concerned, and the Governor will be informed immediately there is any deterioration in the situation. He is in touch with the Embassy and will keep Honourable Members and the public informed of developments.

The President: May I just add to this question which I am afraid was the one which arrived while I was

having breakfast. I realise the concern on this matter but we do have very good communications - telegraphic and cipher communications - with Latin America and they know, and have standing instructions from me, to keep me informed if there is any trouble there affecting our people. We do not want to worry them because in times like this the Embassy is no doubt under tremendous pressure with telegrams and enquiries coming in from all over the world, and I am in touch. I am certain that if there is any development of significance I will be told immediately. The trouble with this sort of situation is, as you are no doubt all well aware, it happens quickly. Sometimes having been blown up in the press and on the radio, so that the actual situation may be far more settled and quiet, particularly where the children are, then we might think from the reports coming in.

I have had nothing in from Montevideo to suggest that there is any danger to our children there at the moment, but I will certainly keep you well informed. In fact, I have had more in from B.A. I think.

ORDERS OF THE DAY

THE MATRIMONIAL PROCEEDINGS (COURT OF SUMMARY JURISDICTION) ORDINANCE 1971.

The Acting Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, Honourable Members - Like much of our legislation, our Matrimonial Laws are framed on those of Great Britain, and, following the example of the English Matrimonial Proceedings Act of 1960, we imposed limits on the maintenance payments which our Courts can order to be made for the maintenance of a party to a marriage and the dependent children.

Under section 4 of our matrimonial legislation you will find that there is provision for the payment of a weekly sum not exceeding £7.50 to a party of the marriage and a maximum weekly payment of £2.50 for the maintenance of each child. These figures are in some cases considered unrealistic and in 1968 the limits were withdrawn from the English Act, thus leaving the Courts free to make orders for the payment of such weekly amounts as they considered reasonable having in mind all the circumstances relating to the case.

It is desirable that our own Court should likewise be freed from these limitations and brought into line with English practice.

The Bill before the House is a simple amending one and merely seeks to delete the two ceilings of

£7.50 and £2.50.

If Honourable Members care to glance at clause 1, it will be seen that the date of commencement has been left blank, and since there are no matrimonial cases scheduled to come before the Court before 1st May, it is proposed to adopt this date, that is, 1st May 1972, as the formal date of commencement. I will make provision for this during the committee stage.

Your Excellency, I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Motion was seconded by Mr. Pitaluga. The Bill was read a first time. After a further Motion moved and seconded, the Bill was read a second time and Council went into committee.

The Acting Colonial Secretary: I beg to move that clause 1 stands part of the Bill subject to the following amendments, namely, the substitution of "1972" for "1971" in the short title, and the addition of "1st" and "May" to complete the date of commencement, thus the section will read, "This Ordinance may be cited as the Matrimonial Proceedings (Court of Summary Jurisdiction) (Amendment) Ordinance 1972, and shall come into operation on the 1st day of May 1972."

This was agreed, and the Bill was then taken through all its stages.

Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

THE CONTROL OF KELP (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) ORDINANCE 1971

The Acting Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency, Honourable Members - Two years ago, when we enacted legislation to control the harvesting and exploitation of our kelp industry, we concerned ourselves with the two known types of kelp, that is, macrocystis and lessonia. Macrocystis being the small leafy type which one sees growing near the foreshore here in Stanley Harbour, and indeed around many of our harbours and ocean beaches. Lessonia is the heavier type commonly referred to as tree kelp, and is only found in the shallower waters of the more exposed beaches.

It has now been established that a third variety, identified as durvillea, exists around our shores, and this type resembles in some ways the tree kelp, but is far less stalky and grows in even shallower waters. The chemical yield from durvillea is far greater than that extracted from lessonia and up to ten per cent greater than that obtainable from macrocystis (and if anyone thinks I have suddenly become an authority on the processing of kelp, I would add that I spent half an hour or so with Mr. Gooch of Alginate Industries Ltd before this meeting).

Alginate Industries Limited are investigating the kelp areas with a view to establishing whether this new type exists in sufficient quantities to justify commercial exploitation.

Obviously we will need to up-date our legislation to take into account the existence of the new variety, which is not described in the parent ordinance, and the purpose of this Bill is to do just that. The action required is very simple and involves merely the deletion of the original section which defines the word "kelp" and re-wording the section to include durvillea.

I notice that in the short title of the Bill the Ordinance is referred to as "The Control of Kelp (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance, 1971. This, of course, would have been correct had we carried out the exercise as originally intended during 1971, but since we are now in 1972 we will need to amend the short title to read "The Control of Kelp (Amendment) Ordinance 1972". However, again the proper place to do this is during the committee stage and it now remains for me formally to move the first reading.

Your Excellency, I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

Mr. Monk seconded and the Bill moved on through the first and second reading. In the committee stage clause 1 was amended to read "This Ordinance may be cited as the Control of Kelp (Amendment) Ordinance 1972".

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

THE SUPPLEMENTARY APPROPRIATION (1970/71) ORDINANCE 1972

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency - This Bill seeks to legalise expenditure incurred in respect of the 1970/71 fiscal year in excess of that provided in the 1970/71 Appropriation Ordinance.

All items of excess expenditure have been dealt with in Standing Finance Committee.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

Mr. Bowles seconded and the Bill subsequently passed through all its stages and was carried.

THE INCOME TAX (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE 1972

The Colonial Treasurer: Your Excellency - This amendment to the Income Tax Ordinance is required to implement the undertaking embodied in clause 3 of the

Joint Statement made in Buenos Aires at the second round of talks between the British and Argentine governments, which provides that the salaries and emoluments of Argentine residents engaged in activities relating to communications should be free of Falkland Islands' tax.

The phrasing of the amendment to our Ordinance will ensure that the exemption is in accordance with the Joint Statement and applies only to Argentine employees from the mainland who are actually engaged in the communications work referred to in the Joint Statement.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

Mr. Miller seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

The Colonial Treasurer, seconded by Mr. Miller, moved the second reading.

The Bill was read a second time and, having passed through the committee stage without amendment, was then read a third time and passed.

MOTION FOR ADJOURNMENT

The Acting Colonial Secretary: Your Excellency - I beg to move that this House stands adjourned sine die.

The Colonial Treasurer seconded the motion and the House adjourned accordingly.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXXI.

1 MAY 1972

No. 6

Appointment

Nigel John Paul Lehmann, Medical Officer,
Medical Department, 3.4.72.

Completion of Contract

Mrs. Jean Buik Morrison, Clerk, Public Service,
14.4.72.

Retirement

Maurice Lehen, Engineer, Customs & Harbour
Department, 27.4.72.

NOTICES

No. 6. 24th April 1972.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs are published for general information —

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs.

"I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Majesty the Queen the loyal and affectionate greetings of her subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia on the occasion of Her Majesty's birthday and with my humble duty ask Her Majesty to accept our most respectful good wishes."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to His Excellency the Governor.

"Your telegram has been laid before the Queen. I am commanded to convey to you and Her

Majesty's subjects in the Falkland Islands and South Georgia the Queen's sincere thanks for your kind message of loyal and affectionate greetings which Her Majesty greatly appreciated."

Ref. 0191/B/II.

No. 7. 25th April 1972.

Government of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies

SEALING LICENCE

SEAL FISHERY ORDINANCE (Cap. 62)

Applications are invited for a licence to take and process 6,000 male elephant seal in the Dependency of South Georgia during the period 1st August 1972 to 30th June 1973, except for the period 1st November 1972 to 28th February 1973.

Applications will be considered on the basis of full carcass utilisation, and applicants should provide details of how they propose to catch, process and make the best possible use of seal carcasses, together with details of their proposed fleet and catcher operations, including information on the size and composition of proposed catcher crews.

The licence fee is not fixed but is negotiable and applications should include proposals in this respect.

All schemes should be addressed to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, to reach him not later than the 30th June 1972.

Ref. D/2/64/II.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
 NOTICE UNDER SECTION 15 OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF
 ESTATES ORDINANCE (Cap. 1.)

In the matter of William Edmund Kiddle, deceased, of 6 John Street, Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands on the 20th day of August 1971, intestate.

WHEREAS the estate remains unrepresented the Supreme Court has appointed the Official Administrator, administrator of the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN:

- (a) that all creditors having claims against the said estate should submit their claims to the undersigned on or before the 26th day of May 1972; and
- (b) that all persons indebted to the said estate are hereby requested to make payment forthwith.

Dated at Stanley this 25th day of April 1972.

H. BENNETT,
Official Administrator.

S. C. 30/71.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
 In the Matter of the Estate of Martin Henricksen
 Deceased

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that all creditors and other persons having claims against the estate of the late Martin Henricksen of Stanley, who died at Stanley on the 20th day of January 1972, are requested to send in writing particulars of their claims to me the undersigned, on or before the 25th day of May 1972, after which date I will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased

amongst the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims of which notice shall have been received.

AND all persons indebted to the said estate are hereby requested to make payment forthwith.

Dated at Stanley this 24th day of April 1972.

H. BENNETT,
Administrator.

S. C. 9/72.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
 NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
 (Cap. 1)

In the matter of David Middleton, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 4th day of September 1971, intestate.

WHEREAS Margaret Wilhelmina Middleton, widow of the above named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
 Falkland Islands,
 29th April 1972.

S. C. 35/71.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 24th day of April 1972.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

LS

No. 1



1972.

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWENTY-FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, O.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To amend the Matrimonial Proceedings
(Court of Summary Jurisdiction) Ordinance 1967. Title.

(1st May 1972)

Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Matrimonial Proceedings (Court of Summary Jurisdiction) (Amendment) Ordinance 1972, and shall come into operation on the 1st day of May 1972.

Short title and commencement.

2. Subsection (1) of section 4 of the Matrimonial Proceedings (Court of Summary Jurisdiction) Ordinance 1967, is amended —

Amendment of section 4.
(10 of 1967)

- (a) in paragraphs (b) and (c) by deleting "not exceeding £7.50"; and
- (b) in paragraph (g) by deleting "payments by way of a weekly sum not exceeding in the case of payments by either one of the parties in respect of any one child the sum of £2.50" and substituting therefor "weekly payments".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

R. BROWNING,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 24th day of April 1972.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

LS

No. 2



1972

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWENTY-FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, O.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Control of Kelp Ordinance 1970.

Title.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Control of Kelp (Amendment) Ordinance 1972.

Amendment of section 2.
(2 of 1970)

2. Section 2 of the Control of Kelp Ordinance 1970 is amended by deleting the definition of "kelp" and substituting the following —

"kelp" means any alga or plant of the genus *macrocystis*, *pyrifer*, *lessonia* and *durvillea* growing in or on the fore-shore of any part of the Colony or in or on the seabed within the territorial waters of the Colony."

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

R. BROWNING,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 24th day of April 1972.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

LS

No. 3



1972

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWENTY-FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, O.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1970/71 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1970. Title.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the period 1st July 1970 to 30th June 1971. Preamble.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1970/71) Ordinance, 1972. Short title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services herein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the period 1st July 1970 to 30th June 1971, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that period, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess expenditure for the period 1st July 1970 to 30th June 1971.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Number	Head of Service	Amount
FALKLAND ISLANDS		£
III	Audit	67
IV	Aviation	6,459
V	Customs & Harbour	72
VII	Medical	2,250
VIII	Meteorological	126
X	Miscellaneous	1,163
XI	Pensions & Gratuities	253
XIII	Posts & Telecommunications	1,518
XIV	Power & Electrical	483
XVIII	Secretariat, Treasury & Central Store	10,321
XIX	Shipping Subsidy & overseas passages	16,647
XX	Social Welfare	966
		<hr/> £ 40,325
	Development 'A'	4,445
	Development 'B'	4,287
		<hr/> £ 49,057

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

R. BROWNING,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 24th day of April 1972.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

LS

No. 4



1972

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWENTY-FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, O.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance
Further to amend the Income Tax Title.
Ordinance.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1972. Short title.

2. Section 8 of the Income Tax Ordinance is amended — Amendment of section 8.
(Cap. 32)
(a) by the deletion of the full stop at the end of paragraph (k) and the substitution therefor of a semi-colon; and
(b) by the insertion, after paragraph (k), of the following new paragraph —

“(l) the salary and other emoluments received for services related to the communications referred to in the Notes exchanged between the United Kingdom and the Argentine Republic on the 5th August 1971 and in the Joint Statement referred to in those Notes by residents of the Argentine mainland from their Argentine employers.”

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

R. BROWNING,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

 S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1971 No. 1739

CIVIL AVIATION

The Hijacking Act 1971 (Overseas Territories) Order 1971

Made - - - - - 27th October 1971*Coming into Operation* 1st November 1971

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 27th day of October 1971

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, in exercise of the powers conferred on Her by Subsection (2) of section 6 of the Hijacking Act 1971 (a), by section 17 of the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 (b) as extended by subsection (1) of the said section 6, by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act 1890 (c) and of all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

1. This Order may be cited as the Hijacking Act 1971 (Overseas Territories) Order 1971 and shall come into operation on 1st November 1971.

2. The Interpretation Act 1889 (d) shall apply, with the necessary adaptations, for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting, and in relation to, Acts of Parliament.

3. (1) Sections 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the Hijacking Act 1971, modified and adapted as in Schedule 1 hereto, shall extend to the Territories specified in Schedule 2 hereto.

(2) For the purpose of construing the said Act as so extended as part of the law of any Territory to which it extends "the Territory" means that Territory, including its territorial waters, and "any Territory" means any of the Territories to which this Act extends, including its territorial waters.

4. The amendments specified in Schedule 3 hereto shall be made to the Pacific (Fugitive Criminals Surrender) Order in Council 1914 (e).

W. G. Agnew.

SCHEDULE 1.

Article 3.

 PROVISIONS OF THE HIJACKING ACT 1971 AS EXTENDED TO THE TERRITORIES
 SPECIFIED IN SCHEDULE 2.
Hijacking

1. (1) A person on board an aircraft in flight who unlawfully, by the use of force or by threats of any kind, seizes the aircraft or exercises control of it commits the offence of hijacking, whatever his nationality, whatever the State in which the aircraft is registered and whether the aircraft is in the Territory or elsewhere, but subject to subsection (2) of this section.

(2) If —

- (a) the aircraft is used in military, customs or police service; or
- (b) both the place of take-off and the place of landing are in the territory of the State in which the aircraft is registered;

subsection (1) of this section shall not apply, unless —

- (i) the person seizing or exercising control of the aircraft is such a person as is mentioned in subsection (3) of this section; or
- (ii) his act is committed in the Territory; or

 (a) 1971 c. 70.

(b) 1967 c. 68.

(c) 1890 c. 37.

(d) 1889 c. 63.

(e) S. R. & O. 1914/152 (Rev. VIII, p. 699; 1914 I, p. 640).

- (iii) the aircraft is registered in the United Kingdom or in any Territory or is used in the military or customs service of the United Kingdom or of any Territory or in the service of any police force in the United Kingdom or in any Territory.

(3) The persons referred to in subsection (2) (i) of this section are the following, namely, —

- (a) a citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies;
- (b) a British subject by virtue of section 2 of the British Nationality Act 1948 (a);
- (c) a British subject without citizenship by virtue of section 13 or section 16 of that Act;
- (d) a British subject by virtue of the British Nationality Act 1965 (b); and
- (e) a British protected person within the meaning of the British Nationality Act 1948.

(4) A person who

- (a) commits the offence of hijacking; or
- (b) in the Territory induces or assists the commission elsewhere of an act which would be the offence of hijacking but for subsection (2) of this section;

shall be liable on conviction to imprisonment for life.

(5) For the purposes of this section the period during which an aircraft is in flight shall be deemed to include any period from the moment when all its external doors are closed following embarkation until the moment when any such door is opened for disembarkation, and, in the case of a forced landing, any period until the competent authorities take over responsibility for the aircraft and for persons and property on board.

(6) For the purposes of this section the territorial waters of any State shall be treated as part of its territory.

(7) In this section "military service" includes naval and air-force service.

Violence against passengers or crew

2. (1) Without prejudice to section 1 of the Tokyo Convention Act 1967 (c) (which makes similar provision for offences on board British-controlled aircraft) as extended to the Territory, where a person (of whatever nationality) does on board any aircraft (wherever registered) and while outside the Territory, any act which, if done in the Territory would constitute the offence of murder, attempted murder, manslaughter, culpable homicide or assault or an offence under section 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 28, or 29 of the Offences Against the Person Act 1861 (d) or section 2 of the Explosives Substances Act 1883 (e), his act shall constitute that offence if it is done in connection with the offence of hijacking committed or attempted by him on board that aircraft.

(2) For the purposes only of this section the said sections of the Offences Against the Person Act 1861 and of the Explosives Substances Act 1883, if not already in force in the Territory, shall be deemed to be in force in the Territory as they are in force in England.

Extradition

3. There shall be deemed to be included among the descriptions of offences set out in Schedule 1 to the Fugitive Offenders Act 1967 as extended to the Territory any offence under this Act and any attempt to commit such an offence.

Aircraft operated by joint or international organisation

4. If the Secretary of State by order made by statutory instrument declares —

- (a) that any two or more States named in the order have established an organisation or agency which operates aircraft; and
- (b) that one of those States has been designated as exercising, for aircraft so operated, the powers of the State of registration,

the State declared to have been designated as aforesaid shall be deemed for the purposes of this Act to be the State in which any aircraft so operated is registered; but in relation to such an aircraft section 1 (2) (b) of this Act shall have effect as if it referred to the territory of any one of the States named in the order.

Prosecution of Offences

5. (1) Proceedings for an offence under this Act shall not be instituted in the Territory, except by or with the consent of the Attorney-General of the Territory.

(a) 1948 c. 56. (b) 1965 c. 34. (c) 1967 c. 52. (d) 1861 c. 100. (e) 1883 c. 3.

(2) In section 3 of the Visiting Forces Act 1952 (a) (restriction of trial by United Kingdom courts) as extended to the Territory or any part thereof, the following shall be inserted after paragraph (b) of subsection (1) —

“or

(bb) the alleged offence is the offence of hijacking on board a military aircraft in the service of that force”

and in subsection (4) for the words “paragraphs (b) and (c)” there shall be substituted the words “paragraphs (b) to (c)”.

(3) In this section, the expression “Attorney-General” includes the Solicitor-General, and if neither of such offices exists, the expression means that officer whose functions include the general control of public prosecutions.

SCHEDULE 2.

Article 3.

Bahamas.	Glibert and Ellice Islands Colony.
Bermuda.	Hong Kong.
British Antarctic Territory.	Montserrat.
British Honduras.	Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeono Islands.
British Indian Ocean Territory.	St. Helena (Colony and Dependencies).
British Solomon Islands Protectorate.	Seychelles.
British Virgin Islands.	Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia.
Cayman Islands.	Turks and Caicos Islands.
Central and Southern Line Islands.	
Falkland Islands (Colony and Dependencies).	
Gibraltar.	

SCHEDULE 3.

Article 4.

AMENDMENTS TO THE PACIFIC (FUGITIVE CRIMINALS SURRENDER) ORDER IN COUNCIL 1914

1. There shall be deemed to be included in the list of offences in respect of which surrender may be granted contained in the First Schedule to the Pacific (Fugitive Criminals Surrender) Order in Council 1914 (hereinafter in this Schedule referred to as “the Order”) any offence under the Hijacking Act 1971 (hereinafter in this Schedule referred to as “the Act”) and (so far as not so included by virtue of the foregoing) any attempt to commit such an offence.

2. The Order shall be applied as if an Order in Council made under section 2 of the Extradition Act 1870 (b) as extended by section 3 (2) of the Act were such an arrangement as is referred to in Article 3 of the Order, but where the Order is so applied it shall have effect as if the only offences in respect of which surrender may be granted within the meaning of the Order were offences under the Act and attempts to commit such offences.

3. For the purposes of the Order any act, wherever committed, which

(a) is an offence under the Act or an attempt to commit such an offence or would be such an offence or attempt but for section 1 (2) of the Act; and

(b) is an offence against the law of any State in the case of which the Order has been directed to apply by notice under Article 3 thereof;

shall be deemed to be an offence committed within the jurisdiction of that State.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order)

This Order extends the provisions of the Hijacking Act 1971, subject to exceptions, adaptations and modifications, to the territories specified in Schedule 2 thereto. It also modifies the Pacific (Fugitive Criminals Surrender) Order in Council 1914.

The purposes of the Act were to give effect to the Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Seizure of Aircraft signed at The Hague on 16th December 1970 (Cmnd. 4577); and for connected purposes.

(a) 1952 c. 67.

(b) 1870 c. 52.

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1971 No. 2102

FUGITIVE CRIMINAL

The Extradition (Hijacking) Order 1971

<i>Made</i> - - - - -	<i>22nd December 1971</i>
<i>Laid before Parliament</i>	<i>31st December 1971</i>
<i>Coming into Operation</i>	<i>21st January 1972</i>

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 22nd day of December 1971

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Whereas the Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Seizure of Aircraft (hereinafter referred to as "the Convention") signed at The Hague on 16th December 1970, the terms of which are set out in Schedule 1 to this Order, will enter into force for the United Kingdom on 21st January 1972:

And Whereas the States mentioned in Schedule 2 to this Order are foreign States in respect of which the Convention is for the time being in force and with which extradition arrangements are in force:

And Whereas the States mentioned in Part I of Schedule 3 to this Order are foreign States in respect of which the Convention is for the time being in force but with which no extradition arrangements are in force:

And Whereas section 3 (2) of the Hijacking Act 1971 (*a*) provides that where no such arrangement as is mentioned in section 2 of the Extradition Act 1870 (*b*) has been made with a State which is a party to the Convention, an Order in Council applying that Act may be made under that section as if the Convention were such an arrangement with that State:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in exercise of the powers conferred upon Her by sections 2 and 17 of the Extradition Act 1870 and sections 3 (2) and 6 (1) of the Hijacking Act, 1971, or otherwise in Her Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

1. This Order may be cited as the Extradition (Hijacking) Order 1971 and shall come into operation on 21st January 1972.

2. (1) In this Order any references to the Extradition Acts and to the Act of 1870 are, respectively, references to the Extradition Acts 1870 to 1935 and to the Extradition Act 1870, as amended or extended by any subsequent enactment.

(2) The Interpretation Act 1889 (*c*) shall apply for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

3. The Extradition Acts shall apply in the case of a State mentioned in Schedule 2 to this Order under and in accordance with the extradition treaties described in the second column of that Schedule as supplemented by paragraphs 1 and 4 of Article 8 of the Convention (set out in Schedule 1 to this Order), which entered into force for those States on the dates specified in the third column of the said Schedule 2.

4. The Extradition Acts shall apply in the case of the States mentioned in Part I of Schedule 3 to this Order (being States in respect of which the Convention entered into force on the dates

(*a*) 1971 c. 70.

(*b*) 1870 c. 52.

(*c*) 1889 c. 63.

specified in the second column of that Schedule) subject to the conditions contained in, and in accordance with, Part II of that Schedule.

5. The operation of this Order is limited to the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, the Isle of Man and the territories specified in Schedule 4 to this Order, being territories to which the application of the Convention is extended.

W. G. Agnew.

Article 3

SCHEDULE 1

THE CONVENTION

CONVENTION FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF UNLAWFUL SEIZURE OF AIRCRAFT

PREAMBLE

THE STATES PARTIES TO THIS CONVENTION

CONSIDERING that unlawful acts of seizure or exercise of control of aircraft in flight jeopardize the safety of persons and property, seriously affect the operation of air services, and undermine the confidence of the peoples of the world in the safety of civil aviation;

CONSIDERING that the occurrence of such acts is a matter of grave concern;

CONSIDERING that, for the purpose of deterring such acts, there is an urgent need to provide appropriate measures for punishment of offenders;

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE 1

Any person who on board an aircraft in flight:

- (a) unlawfully, by force or threat thereof, or by any other form of intimidation, seizes, or exercises control of, that aircraft, or attempts to perform any such act, or
- (b) is an accomplice of a person who performs or attempts to perform any such act

commits an offence (hereinafter referred to as "the offence").

ARTICLE 2

Each Contracting State undertakes to make the offence punishable by severe penalties.

ARTICLE 3

1. For the purposes of this Convention, an aircraft is considered to be in flight at any time from the moment when all its external doors are closed following embarkation until the moment when any such door is opened for disembarkation. In the case of a forced landing, the flight shall be deemed to continue until the competent authorities take over the responsibility for the aircraft and for persons and property on board.

2. This Convention shall not apply to aircraft used in military, customs or police services.

3. This Convention shall apply only if the place of take-off or the place of actual landing of the aircraft on board which the offence is committed is situated outside the territory of the State of registration of that aircraft; it shall be immaterial whether the aircraft is engaged in an international or domestic flight.

4. In the cases mentioned in Article 5, this Convention shall not apply if the place of take-off and the place of actual landing of the aircraft on board which the offence is committed are situated within the territory of the same State where that State is one of those referred to in that Article.

5. Notwithstanding paragraphs 3 and 4 of this Article, Articles 6, 7, 8 and 10 shall apply whatever the place of take-off or the place of actual landing of the aircraft, if the offender or the alleged offender is found in the territory of a State other than the State of registration of that aircraft.

ARTICLE 4

1. Each Contracting State shall take such measures as may be necessary to establish its jurisdiction over the offence and any other act of violence against passengers or crew committed by the alleged offender in connection with the offence in the following cases —

- (a) when the offence is committed on board an aircraft registered in that State;

- (b) when the aircraft on board which the offence is committed lands in its territory with the alleged offender still on board;
- (c) when the offence is committed on board an aircraft leased without crew to a lessee who has his principal place of business or, if the lessee has no such place of business, his permanent residence, in that State.

2. Each Contracting State shall likewise take such measures as may be necessary to establish its jurisdiction over the offence in the case where the alleged offender is present in its territory and it does not extradite him pursuant to Article 8 to any of the States mentioned in paragraph 1 of this Article.

3. This Convention does not exclude any criminal jurisdiction exercised in accordance with national law.

ARTICLE 5

The Contracting States which establish joint air transport operating organizations or international operating agencies, which operate aircraft which are subject to joint or international registration shall, by appropriate means, designate for each aircraft the State among them which shall exercise the jurisdiction and have the attributes of the State of registration for the purpose of this Convention and shall give notice thereof to the International Civil Aviation Organization which shall communicate the notice to all States Parties to this Convention.

ARTICLE 6

1. Upon being satisfied that the circumstances so warrant, any Contracting State in the territory of which the offender or the alleged offender is present, shall take him into custody or take other measures to ensure his presence. The custody and other measures shall be as provided in the law of that State but may only be continued for such time as is necessary to enable any criminal or extradition proceedings to be instituted.

2. Such State shall immediately make a preliminary enquiry into the facts.

3. Any person in custody pursuant to paragraph 1 of this Article shall be assisted in communicating immediately with the nearest appropriate representative of the State of which he is a national.

4. When a State, pursuant to this Article, has taken a person into custody, it shall immediately notify the State of registration of the aircraft, the State mentioned in Article 4, paragraph 1 (c), the State of nationality of the detained person and, if it considers it advisable, any other interested States of the fact that such person is in custody and of the circumstances which warrant his detention. The State which makes the preliminary enquiry contemplated in paragraph 2 of this Article shall promptly report its findings to the said States and shall indicate whether it intends to exercise jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 7

The Contracting State in the territory of which the alleged offender is found shall, if it does not extradite him, be obliged, without exception whatsoever and whether or not the offence was committed in its territory, to submit the case to its competent authorities for the purpose of prosecution. Those authorities shall take their decision in the same manner as in the case of any ordinary offence of a serious nature under the law of that State.

ARTICLE 8

1. The offence shall be deemed to be included as an extraditable offence in any extradition treaty existing between Contracting States. Contracting States undertake to include the offence as an extraditable offence in every extradition treaty to be concluded between them.

2. If a Contracting State which makes extradition conditional on the existence of a treaty receives a request for extradition from another Contracting State with which it has no extradition treaty, it may at its option consider this Convention as the legal basis for extradition in respect of the offence. Extradition shall be subject to the other conditions provided by the law of the requested State.

3. Contracting States which do not make extradition conditional on the existence of a treaty shall recognize the offence as an extraditable offence between themselves subject to the conditions provided by the law of the requested State.

4. The offence shall be treated, for the purpose of extradition between Contracting States, as if it had been committed not only in the place in which it occurred but also in the territories of the States required to establish their jurisdiction in accordance with Article 4, paragraph 1.

ARTICLE 9

1. When any of the acts mentioned in Article 1 (a) has occurred or is about to occur, Contracting States shall take all appropriate measures to restore control of the aircraft to its lawful commander or to preserve his control of the aircraft.

2. In the cases contemplated by the preceding paragraph, any Contracting State in which the aircraft or its passengers or crew are present shall facilitate the continuation of the journey of the passengers and crew as soon as practicable, and shall without delay return the aircraft and its cargo to the persons lawfully entitled to possession.

ARTICLE 10

1. Contracting States shall afford one another the greatest measure of assistance in connection with criminal proceedings brought in respect of the offence and other acts mentioned in Article 4. The law of the State requested shall apply in all cases.

2. The provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article shall not affect obligations under any other treaty, bilateral or multilateral, which governs or will govern, in whole or in part, mutual assistance in criminal matters.

ARTICLE 11

Each Contracting State shall in accordance with its national law report to the Council of the International Civil Aviation Organisation as promptly as possible any relevant information in its possession concerning:

- (a) the circumstances of the offence;
- (b) the action taken pursuant to Article 9;
- (c) the measures taken in relation to the offender or the alleged offender, and, in particular, the results of any extradition proceedings or other legal proceedings.

ARTICLE 12

1. Any dispute between two or more Contracting States concerning the interpretation or application of this Convention which cannot be settled through negotiation, shall, at the request of one of them, be submitted to arbitration. If within six months from the date of the request for arbitration the Parties are unable to agree on the organisation of the arbitration, any one of those Parties may refer the dispute to the International Court of Justice by request in conformity with the Statute of the Court.

2. Each State may at the time of signature or ratification of this Convention or accession thereto, declare that it does not consider itself bound by the preceding paragraph. The other Contracting States shall not be bound by the preceding paragraph with respect to any Contracting State having made such a reservation.

3. Any Contracting State having made a reservation in accordance with the preceding paragraph may at any time withdraw this reservation by notification to the Depositary Governments.

ARTICLE 13

1. This Convention shall be open for signature at The Hague on 16 December 1970, by States participating in the International Conference on Air Law held at The Hague from 1 to 16 December 1970 (hereinafter referred to as The Hague Conference). After 31 December 1970, the Convention shall be open to all States for signature in Moscow, London and Washington. Any State which does not sign this Convention before its entry into force in accordance with paragraph 3 of this Article may accede to it at any time.

2. This Convention shall be subject to ratification by the signatory States. Instruments of ratification and instruments of accession shall be deposited with the Governments of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and the United States of America, which are hereby designated the Depositary Governments.

3. This Convention shall enter into force thirty days following the date of the deposit of instruments of ratification by ten States signatory to this Convention which participated in The Hague Conference.

4. For other States, this Convention shall enter into force on the date of entry into force of this Convention in accordance with paragraph 3 of this Article, or thirty days following the date of deposit of their instruments of ratification or accession, whichever is later.

5. The Depositary Governments shall promptly inform all signatory and preceding States of the date of each signature, the date of deposit of each instrument of ratification or accession, the date of entry into force of this Convention, and other notices.

6. As soon as this Convention comes into force, it shall be registered by the Depositary Governments pursuant to Article 102 of the Charter of the

United Nations and pursuant to Article 83 of the Convention on International Civil Aviation (Chicago, 1944).

ARTICLE 14

1. Any Contracting State may denounce this Convention by written notification to the Depositary Governments.

2. Denunciation shall take effect six months following the date on which notification is received by the Depositary Governments.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned Plenipotentiaries, being duly authorised thereto by their Governments, have signed this Convention.

DONE at The Hague, this sixteenth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and seventy, in three originals, each being drawn up in four authentic texts in the English, French, Russian and Spanish languages.

SCHEDULE 2

Article 3

FOREIGN STATES WHICH ARE PARTIES TO THE CONVENTION AND WITH WHICH EXTRADITION TREATIES ARE IN FORCE

State	Date of Extradition Treaty	Date of Entry into force of Convention for the State concerned
Ecuador	20th September 1880	14th October 1971
Hungary	3rd December 1873	14th October 1971
Israel	4th April 1960	14th October 1971
Norway	26th June 1873	14th October 1971
Sweden	26th April 1963	14th October 1971
Switzerland	{ 26th November 1880 19th December 1934 }	14th October 1971
United States of America...	22nd December 1931	14th October 1971

SCHEDULE 3

Article 4

PART I

FOREIGN STATES WHICH ARE PARTIES TO THE CONVENTION AND WITH WHICH NO EXTRADITION TREATIES ARE IN FORCE

State	Date of Entry into force of Convention for the State concerned
Bulgaria	14th October 1971
Costa Rica	14th October 1971
Gabonese Republic	14th October 1971
Japan	14th October 1971
Jordan	16th December 1971
Mali	14th October 1971
Mongolia	7th November 1971
Niger	14th November 1971
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	24th October 1971

PART II

APPLICATION OF THE EXTRADITION ACTS IN THE CASE OF THE STATES MENTIONED IN PART I

1. The Extradition Acts shall have effect as if the only extradition crimes within the meaning of the Act of 1870 were offences under the Hijacking Act 1971 and attempts to commit such offences.

2. The Extradition Acts shall only apply where the case is such that paragraphs 2 and 4 of Article 8 of the Convention apply.

3. No proceedings shall be taken on an application by information or complaint, for a provisional warrant of arrest (that is to say, a warrant issued under section 8 of the Act of 1870 otherwise than in pursuance of subparagraph 1 of the first paragraph thereof), and no such warrant shall be issued, unless the application is made with the consent of the Secretary of State signified by an order in the form set out in Part III of this Schedule or in a form to the like effect; but, subject as aforesaid, the signification of consent shall not affect the provisions of the said section 8.

4. Without prejudice to sections 3, 9 and 11 of the Act of 1870, the fugitive criminal shall not be surrendered if —

- (a) it appears to the Secretary of State, to the magistrate hearing the case in pursuance of section 9 of that Act or to the High Court on an application for a writ of habeas corpus —
 - (i) that the request for his surrender (though purporting to be made on account of such an offence as is mentioned in paragraph 1 above) is in fact made for the purpose of prosecuting or punishing him on account of his race, religion, nationality or political opinions, or
 - (ii) that he might, if surrendered, be prejudiced at his trial or punished, detained or restricted in his personal liberty by reason of his race, religion, nationality or political opinions, or
 - (iii) that if charged in England or Wales with the offence of which he is accused he would be entitled to be discharged under any rule of law relating to previous acquittal or conviction; or
- (b) it appears to the Secretary of State or to the High Court on an application for a writ of habeas corpus that —
 - (i) by reason of the passage of time since the fugitive criminal is alleged to have committed the offence of which he is accused or to have become unlawfully at large, or
 - (ii) because the accusation against him is not made in good faith in the interests of justice,

it would, having regard to all the circumstances, be unjust or oppressive to surrender him.

5. (1) Without prejudice to his so deciding on other grounds, the Secretary of State may, in the circumstances mentioned in the following subparagraph, decide not to make an order or issue a warrant —

- (a) for the purposes of paragraph 3 above signifying his consent to an application for a provisional warrant of arrest, or
- (b) under section 7 of the Act of 1870 requiring the issue of a warrant of arrest, or
- (c) under section 11 of the Act of 1870 ordering the fugitive criminal to be surrendered.

(2) The circumstances referred to in the preceding subparagraph are—

- (a) that the Secretary of State is not satisfied that provision is made by the law of the State requesting surrender under which a person accused or convicted in the United Kingdom of the like offence as that with which the fugitive criminal is accused or convicted might be surrendered to the United Kingdom if found in that State, or
- (b) that under the law of the State requesting surrender the fugitive criminal is liable to the death penalty for the offence of which he is accused, or
- (c) that the fugitive criminal is a citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies.

PART III

FORM OF CONSENT OF SECRETARY OF STATE TO APPLICATION FOR A PROVISIONAL WARRANT OF ARREST

Whereas AB, a person recognised by the Secretary of State as a diplomatic representative of, has requested consent to application being made for the issue of a provisional warrant for the arrest of CD, late of, who is (accused) (convicted) of the commission of an offence, or attempt to commit an offence, within the jurisdiction of the said State, being an offence which, if committed in England, would be an offence under the Hijacking Act 1971:

Now I hereby, by this my Order under my hand and seal, signify to you my consent to the said application being made.

Given under the hand and seal of the undersigned, one of Her Majesty's
Principal Secretaries of State this day of 19.

SCHEDULE 4

Article 5

TERRITORIES TO WHICH THE APPLICATION OF THE CONVENTION IS EXTENDED

Bahamas.
Bermuda.
British Antarctic Territory.
British Honduras.
British Indian Ocean Territory.
British Solomon Islands Protectorate.
British Virgin Islands.
Cayman Islands.
Central and Southern Line Islands.
Falkland Islands (and Dependencies).
Gibraltar.
Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony.
Hong Kong.
Montserrat.
Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Islands.
St. Helena (and Dependencies).
Seychelles.
Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia
Turks and Caicos Islands.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order)

This Order applies the Extradition Acts 1870 to 1935, as amended, so as to make the offence of hijacking extraditable in the case of States party to the Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Seizure of Aircraft signed at the Hague on 16th December 1970

S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1972 No. 124

ATOMIC ENERGY AND RADIOACTIVE
SUBSTANCES

The Nuclear Installations (Falkland Islands and
Dependencies) Order 1972

Made - - - - - 4th February 1972

Coming into Operation 15th March 1972

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 4th day of February 1972

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, in exercise of the powers conferred upon Her by section 28 (1) of the Nuclear Installations Act 1965 (*a*) is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the Nuclear Installations (Falkland Islands and Dependencies) Order 1972 and shall come into operation on 15th March 1972.

(2) The Interpretation Act 1889 (*b*) shall apply with the necessary adaptations for the purpose of interpreting this Order and otherwise in relation thereto as it applies for the purpose of interpreting, and in relation to, Acts of the Parliament of the United Kingdom.

(3) In the Schedule to this Order any reference to a provision of the Nuclear Installations Act 1965 shall be construed as a reference to that provision as it has effect in the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies under this Order.

2. Sections 10 to 17, inclusive, 21, 26 and 30 of the Nuclear Installations Act 1965, modified and adapted as in the Schedule hereto, shall extend to the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

W. G. Agnew.

(*a*) 1965 c. 57.

(*b*) 1889 c. 63.

SCHEDULE

*Provisions of the Nuclear Installations Act 1965 (as amended)
as extended to the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies*

10. In the case of any nuclear matter which is not excepted matter and which —

- (a) is in the course of carriage on behalf of a relevant operator; or
- (b) is in the course of carriage to such an operator's relevant installation with the agreement of that operator from a place outside the relevant territories; or
- (c) having been on such an operator's relevant installation or in the course of carriage on behalf of such an operator, has not subsequently been on any relevant installation or in the course of any relevant carriage or (except in the course of relevant carriage) within the territorial limits of a country which is not a relevant territory,

it shall be the duty of that operator to secure that no occurrence taking place wholly or partly within the territorial limits of the Colony causes injury to any person or damage to any property of any person other than that operator, being injury or damage arising out of or resulting from the radioactive properties, or a combination of those and any toxic, explosive or other hazardous properties, of that nuclear matter.

Duty of certain foreign operators.

11. Where any nuclear matter, not being excepted matter, is in the course of carriage within the territorial limits of the Colony on behalf of any person (hereafter in this section referred to as "the responsible party") and the carriage is not relevant carriage, it shall be the duty of the responsible party to secure that no occurrence involving that nuclear matter causes injury to any person or damage to any property of any person other than the responsible party, being injury or damage incurred within the said territorial limits and arising out of or resulting from the radioactive properties, or a combination of those and any toxic, explosive or other hazardous properties, of that nuclear matter.

Duty of other persons causing nuclear matter to be carried.

12. (1) Where any injury or damage has been caused in breach of a duty imposed by section 10 of this Act —

- (a) subject to sections 13 (1), 15, 16 (2) and 17 (1) of this Act, compensation in respect of that injury or damage shall be payable wherever the injury or damage was incurred;
- (b) subject to subsections (3) and (4) of this section and to section 21 (2) of this Act, no other liability shall be incurred by any person in respect of that injury or damage.

Right to compensation by virtue of s. 10.

(2) Subject to subsection (3) of this section, any injury or damage which, though not caused in breach of such a duty as aforesaid, is not reasonably separable from injury or damage so caused shall be deemed for the purposes of subsection (1) of this section to have been so caused.

(3) Where any injury or damage is caused partly in breach of such a duty as aforesaid and partly by an emission of ionising radiations which does not constitute such a breach, subsection (2) of this section shall not affect any liability of any person in respect of that emission apart from this Act, but a claimant shall not be entitled to recover compensation in respect of the same injury or damage both under this Act and otherwise than under this Act.

(4) Subject to section 13 (2) of this Act, nothing in subsection (1) (b) of this section shall affect —

- (a) the operation of the Carriage of Goods by Sea Ordinance of the Colony (a); or
- (b) the operation of the Carriage by Air Act 1961 (b) or the Carriage by Air (Supplementary Provisions) Act 1962 (c) as extended or applied to the Colony by the Carriage by Air (Overseas Territories) Order 1967 (d) and the Carriage by Air Acts (Application of Provisions) (Overseas Territories) Order 1967 (e).

13. (1) The duty imposed by section 10 or 11 of this Act —

- (a) shall not impose any liability on the person subject to that duty with respect to injury or damage caused by an occurrence which constitutes a breach of that duty if the occurrence, or the causing thereby of the injury or damage, is attributable to hostile action in the course of any armed conflict, including any armed conflict within the Colony; but
- (b) shall, subject to section 16 (2) of this Act, impose such a liability where the occurrence, or the causing thereby of the injury or damage, is attributable to a natural disaster, notwithstanding that the disaster

Exclusion, extension or reduction of compensation in certain cases.

(a) Laws of the Falkland Islands (Rev. 1950) c. 7. (b) 1961 c. 27. (c) 1962 c. 43.
(d) S. I. 1967/809 (1967 II, p. 2384). (e) S. I. 1967/810 (1967 II, p. 2402).

is of such an exceptional character that it could not reasonably have been foreseen.

(2) Where, in the case of an occurrence which constitutes a breach of the duty imposed by section 10 of this Act, a person other than the person subject to that duty makes any payment in respect of injury or damage caused by that occurrence and—

- (a) the payment is made in pursuance of any of the following five international Conventions, that is to say, the draft Convention (setting out rules relating to bills of lading) of the International Conference on Maritime Law held at Brussels in October 1922, as amended in October 1923, the Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules Relating to International Carriage by Air concluded at Warsaw on 12th October 1929, the Warsaw Convention as amended at The Hague 1955, the Convention Supplementary to the Warsaw Convention held at Guadalajara in 1961 for the Unification of Certain Rules Relating to International Carriage by Air Performed by a Person other than the Contracting Carrier and the Convention on the Contract for the International Carriage of Goods by Road signed at Geneva on 19th May 1956, or
- (b) the injury or damage was incurred in a country which is not a relevant territory and the payment is made by virtue of a law of that country and by a person who has his principal place of business in a relevant territory or is acting on behalf of such a person,

the person making the payment may make the like claim under this Act for compensation of the like amount, if any, not exceeding the amount of the payment made by him, as would have been available to him, if the injury in question had been suffered by him or, as the case may be, the property suffering the damage in question had been his.

(3) The amount of compensation payable to or in respect of any person under this Act in respect of any injury or damage caused in breach of the duty imposed by section 10 of this Act may be reduced by reason of the fault of that person if, but only if, and to the extent that, the causing of that injury or damage is attributable to any act of that person committed with the intention of causing harm to any person or property or with reckless disregard for the consequences of his act.

Protection for ships and aircraft.

14. A claim under this Act in respect of any occurrence such as is mentioned in section 10 or 11 of this Act which constitutes a breach of a person's duty under section 10 or 11 of this Act shall not give rise to any lien or other right in respect of any ship or aircraft; and section 3 (3) and (4) of the Administration of Justice Act 1956 (a), as extended to the Colony by the Admiralty Jurisdiction (Falkland Islands) Order 1966 (b) (which relates to the bringing of actions in rem against ships or aircraft) and section 503 of the Merchant Shipping Act 1894 (c) (which relates to the limitation of the liability of shipowners) shall not apply to that claim.

Time for bringing claims under ss. 10 and 11.

15. (1) Subject to subsection (2) of this section but notwithstanding anything in any other enactment, a claim by virtue of section 10 or 11 of this Act may be made at any time before, but shall not be entertained if made at any time after, the expiration of ten years from the relevant date, that is to say, the date of the occurrence which gave rise to the claim or, where that occurrence was a continuing one, the date of the last event in the course of that occurrence to which the claim relates.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in subsection (1) of this section, a claim in respect of injury or damage caused by an occurrence involving nuclear matter stolen from, or lost, jettisoned or abandoned by, the person whose breach of a duty imposed by section 10 of this Act gave rise to the claim shall not be entertained if the occurrence takes place after the expiration of the period of twenty years beginning with the day when the nuclear matter in question was so stolen, lost, jettisoned or abandoned.

Satisfaction of claims by virtue of s. 10.

16. (1) A relevant operator shall not be required by virtue of section 10 of this Act to make any payment by way of compensation in respect of an occurrence—

- (a) when the occurrence involves nuclear matter in the course of carriage and the claim is in respect of damage to the means of transport being used for that carriage, unless the relevant law otherwise provides;
- (b) to the extent that the amount required for the satisfaction of the claim is not required to be available by the relevant law and has not been made available by means of a relevant contribution.

(2) A relevant operator shall not be required by virtue of section 12 (1) (a) or section 13 (1) (b) of this Act to make any payment by way of compensation in respect of an occurrence if he would not have been required to have made that payment if the occurrence had taken place in his home territory and the claim had been made by virtue of the relevant law.

17. (1) No court in the Colony shall have jurisdiction to determine any claim or question under this Act certified by the Governor to be a claim or question which, under any relevant international agreement, falls to be determined by a court of some other relevant territory; and any proceedings to enforce such a claim which are commenced in any court in the Colony shall be set aside.

Jurisdiction, shared liability and foreign judgments.

(2) Where under the foregoing subsection the Governor certifies that any claim or question falls to be determined by a court of a relevant territory, that certificate shall be conclusive evidence of the jurisdiction of that court to determine that claim or question.

(3) Where by virtue of section 10 of this Act and any relevant law liability in respect of the same injury or damage is incurred by two or more persons, then, for the purposes of any proceedings in the Colony relating to that injury or damage, including proceedings for the enforcement of a judgment registered under Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance of the Colony (a) both or all of those persons shall be treated as jointly and severally liable in respect of that injury or damage: provided that where such liability is incurred as a result of an occurrence involving nuclear matter in the course of carriage in one and the same means of transport the maximum total amount for which such persons shall be liable, apart from payments in respect of interest or costs, shall not exceed the highest amount required to be available by the relevant law, together with such amounts, if any, as fall to be made available by means of relevant contributions.

(4) Part I of the Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Ordinance of the Colony (a) shall apply to any judgment obtained in a court outside the Colony which is certified by the Governor to be a relevant foreign judgment for the purposes of this Act, whether or not it would otherwise have so applied, and shall have effect in relation to any judgment so certified as if in section 6 of that Ordinance subsections (1) (a) (ii), (2) and (3) were omitted.

(5) It shall be sufficient defence to proceedings in the Colony against any person for the recovery of a sum alleged to be payable under a judgment given in a country outside the Colony for that person to show that —

- (a) the sum in question was awarded in respect of injury or damage of a description which is the subject of a relevant international agreement; and
- (b) the country in question is not a relevant territory; and
- (c) the sum in question was not awarded in pursuance of any of the international Conventions referred to in the enactments mentioned in section 12 (4) of this Act.

(6) Where, in the case of any claim by virtue of section 10 of this Act, the relevant operator is the government of a relevant territory, then, for the purposes of any proceedings brought in a court in the Colony to enforce that claim, that government shall be deemed to have submitted to the jurisdiction of that court, and accordingly rules of court may provide for the manner in which any such action is to be commenced and carried on; but nothing in this subsection shall authorise the issue of execution against the property of that government.

21. (1) Where, in the case of an occurrence involving nuclear matter in the course of carriage, a claim in respect of damage to the means of transport being used for that carriage is duly established against any person by virtue of section 10 of this Act, then, no payment towards the satisfaction of that claim shall be made out of funds which are required to be available for the purpose by the relevant law or which have been made available by means of a relevant contribution, such as to prevent the satisfaction out of those funds up to an aggregate amount equivalent to £2,100,000 sterling of all claims which have been or may be duly established against the same person in respect of injury or damage caused by that occurrence other than damage to the said means of transport.

Supplementary provisions with respect to cover for compensation in respect of carriage.

(2) Where, in the case of an occurrence involving nuclear matter in the course of carriage, a claim in respect of damage to the means of transport being used for that carriage is duly established against a relevant operator by virtue of section 10 of this Act, but by virtue of section 16 (1) (a) thereof that operator is not required to make a payment in satisfaction of the claim, section 12 (1) (b) of this Act shall not apply to any liability of that operator with respect to the damage in question apart from this Act.

(3) Where any nuclear matter is to be carried by, or on behalf or with the agreement of, a relevant operator in such circumstances that he may incur liability by virtue of section 10 of this Act and that operator has pursuant to the relevant law provided the carrier with a document, issued or by or on behalf of the person by whom there falls to be provided the funds required by the relevant law to be available to satisfy any claim in respect of the carriage in

(a) Ordinance No. 4 of 1959.

question and containing the name and address of that operator and particulars of those funds, none of the contents of that document shall be disputed in any court by the person by whom or on whose behalf it was issued.

(4) The requirements of section 6 of the Road Traffic Ordinance of the Colony (a) (which relates to compulsory insurance or security against third-party risks of users of motor vehicles) shall not apply in relation to any injury to any person for which any person is liable by virtue of section 10 of this Act.

Interpretation.

26. (1) In this Act, except where the context otherwise requires, the following expressions have the following meanings respectively, that is to say —

“the Colony” means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and includes its Dependencies;

“excepted matter” means nuclear matter consisting only of one or more of the following, that is to say —

- (a) isotopes prepared for use for industrial, commercial, agricultural, medical or scientific purposes;
- (b) natural uranium;
- (c) any uranium of which isotope 235 forms not more than 0.72 per cent.;
- (d) nuclear matter of such other description, if any, as may be excluded from the operation of the relevant international agreement by the relevant law;

“Governor” means the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony and includes any person for the time being performing the functions of that office;

“home territory”, in relation to a relevant operator, means the relevant territory in which, for the purposes of a relevant international agreement, he is the operator of a relevant installation;

“injury” means personal injury and includes loss of life;

“nuclear matter”, means, subject to any exceptions which may be prescribed —

- (a) any fissile material in the form of uranium metal, alloy or chemical compound (including natural uranium), or of plutonium metal, alloy or chemical compound, and any other fissile material which may be prescribed; and
- (b) any radioactive material produced in, or made radioactive by exposure to the radiation incidental to, the process of producing or utilising any such fissile material as aforesaid;

“occurrence”, in sections 16 (1) and (2) and the proviso to section 17 (3) of this Act, means in the case of a continuing occurrence the whole of that occurrence;

“prescribed” means prescribed by regulations made by the Governor in Council and laid before the Legislative Council as soon as may be after they are made;

“relevant carriage”, in relation to nuclear matter, means carriage on behalf of —

- (a) a relevant operator; or
- (b) a person authorised to operate a nuclear reactor which is comprised in a means of transport and in which the nuclear matter in question is intended to be used;

“relevant contribution”, in relation to any claim, means any sums falling by virtue of any relevant international agreement to be paid by the government of any relevant territory towards the satisfaction of that claim;

“relevant foreign judgment” means a judgment of a court of a relevant territory other than the Colony which, under a relevant international agreement, is to be enforceable anywhere within the relevant territories;

“relevant installation” means an installation to which a relevant international agreement applies;

“relevant international agreement” means an international agreement with respect to third-party liability in the field of nuclear energy to which the United Kingdom or Her Majesty's Government therein are party, other than an agreement relating to liability in respect of nuclear reactors comprised in means of transport;

"relevant law" means the law of a relevant territory regulating in accordance with a relevant international agreement matters falling to be so regulated and, in relation to a particular relevant operator, means the law such as aforesaid of his home territory;

"relevant operator" means a person who, for the purposes of a relevant international agreement, is the operator of a relevant installation in a relevant territory;

"relevant territory" means a country for the time being bound by a relevant international agreement;

"territorial limits" includes territorial waters.

(2) References in this Act to the carriage of nuclear matter shall be construed as including references to any storage incidental to the carriage of that matter before its delivery at its final destination.

(3) Any question arising under this Act as to whether —

- (a) any person is a relevant operator; or
- (b) any law is the relevant law with respect to any matter; or
- (c) any country is for the time being a relevant territory,

shall be referred to and determined by the Governor.

(4) Save where the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Act to any enactment shall be construed as a reference to that enactment as amended, extended or applied by or under any other enactment.

30. (1) This Act may be cited as the Nuclear Installations Act 1965.

Short title and commencement.

(2) This Act, except for section 17 (5), shall come into force on 15th March 1972 and section 17 (5) shall come into force on such later date as the Governor may by order appoint.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order)

This Order extends to the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, with adaptations and modifications, certain provisions of the Nuclear Installations Act 1965, as amended, which relate to the duty in respect of the carriage of nuclear matter, to the right to compensation for breach of that duty and to the bringing and satisfaction of claims and certain ancillary provisions.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

REVENUE 1971

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated	Actual Receipts	Over the Estimate	Under the Estimate
	£	£	£	£
ORDINARY REVENUE				
I. CEMETERY	60	39.00		21.00
II. MISCELLANEOUS				
(a) Miscellaneous	50	48.57		1.43
(b) Garbage Removal	60	60.00		
(c) Government Contribution Arch Green	52	52.00		
(d) Interest Investments Cemetery Fund	100	146.50	46.50	
(e) Savings Bank Interest	80	60.65		19.35
(f) Int. Inv. C.A. Joint Misc. Fd.	320	399.94	79.94	
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i>		767.66		
III. LIBRARY	200	168.50		31.50
IV. GENERAL RATE				
(a) Rate	3590	3668.69	78.69	
(b) Government Contribution	825	825.00		
<i>Total General Rate</i>		4493.69		
V. WATER SUPPLY				
(a) Rate	688	668.88		19.12
(b) Sales	400	359.62		40.38
<i>Total Water Supply</i>		1028.50		
VI. TOWN HALL				
(a) Hirings	500	349.25		150.75
(b) Government Contribution	900	997.91	97.91	
<i>Total Town Hall</i>		1347.16		
Govt. contribution towards cost of repairing cemetery walls		200.00	200.00	
Total Receipts above the line	7825	8044.51	503.04	283.53
Security Deposits		107.00		
Caretaker's Deposits		27.00		
Government Charitable Relief Fund		1657.00		
Employees' Telephone Payments		7.25		
Loan from Government		850.00		
TOTAL RECEIPTS		10692.76		
Balance 1st January 1971		1872.65		
		£ 12565.41		

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

EXPENDITURE 1971

PAYMENTS	Amount Estimated	Actual Payments	Over the Estimate	Under the Estimate
	£	£	£	£
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE				
I. TOWN CLERK	740		785.93	45.93
II. CEMETERY				
(a) Wages	660	693.83		33.83
(b) Upkeep	200	331.85		131.85
<i>Total Cemetery</i> ...			1025.68	
III. FIRE BRIGADE				
(a) Wages	420	417.00		3.00
(b) Upkeep	300	272.89		27.11
<i>Total Fire Brigade</i> ...			689.89	
IV. LIBRARY				
(a) Wages	312	300.00		12.00
(b) Upkeep	250	24.29		225.71
<i>Total Library</i> ...			324.29	
V. MISCELLANEOUS				
(a) Telephones	58	59.77		
(b) Stationery	10	5.58		4.42
(c) O.A.P. Contribution	40	38.22		1.78
(d) Election				
(e) Audit	20	20.00		
(f) Insurance	100	99.37		.63
(g) Unforeseen	20	34.20		14.20
(h) Telegrams & Postage	5	6.54		1.54
<i>Total Miscellaneous</i> ...			263.68	
VI. SCAVENGING				
(a) Ash Contract	1514	1578.68		64.68
(b) Rodent Control	140	116.37		23.63
<i>Total Scavenging</i> ...			1695.05	
VII. STREET LIGHTS				
(a) Current	790	781.68		8.32
(b) Repairs	130	171.69		41.69
<i>Total Street Lighting</i> ...			953.37	
VIII. TOWN HALL				
(a) Wages	775	774.71		.29
(b) Fuel	1050	1051.02		1.02
(c) Light	185	154.79		30.21
(d) Care & Maintenance	100	92.28		7.72
(e) Cleaning	40	49.19		9.19
<i>Total Town Hall</i> ...			2121.99	
IX. WATER SUPPLY				
(a) Ships	250	207.22		42.78
(b) Connections	20			20.00
<i>Total Water Supply</i> ...			207.22	
X. ARCH GREEN				
(a) Wages	144	162.00		18.00
(b) Upkeep	50	2.57		47.43
<i>Total Arch Green</i> ...			164.57	
XI. CEMETERY COTTAGE	60		1391.49	1331.49
XII. PUBLIC TOILETS & PLAYING FIELD ...			18.33	18.33
EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE:				
(a) Town Hall improvement	200			200.00
(b) Repairs cemetery walls			505.89	505.89
(c) Presentation			36.40	36.40
(d) Clearing of rubbish dump			242.73	242.73
Total Payments above the line ...	8583		10426.51	2498.54
Security Deposits			133.00	
Caretaker's Deposits			28.75	
Government Charitable Relief			1716.06	
Employees' Telephone Payments Repaid ...			8.25	
TOTAL PAYMENTS ...			12312.57	
Balance 31st December 1971 ...			252.84	
			£ 12565.41	

K. G. Berntsen,
Town Clerk.
19th January 1972.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT 31ST DECEMBER 1971

LIABILITIES					ASSETS					
					£					£
DEPOSITS					£					£
Security	...	...	...	...	44.00					
Caretaker's	...	...	...	...	4.00					
Telephone	...	...	...	...	6.00					
					<u>54.00</u>					
GOVERNMENT CHARITABLE RELIEF FUND	...	...	...	...						162.84
LOAN FROM COLONIAL GOVERNMENT	...	...	...	...						850.00
COUNCIL FUNDS										
Cemetery	...	...	...	...	1543.69					
Capital Account	...	...	...	...	2111.17					
					<u>3654.86</u>					
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE										
Balance 1.1.71.	...	...	...	...	4456.83					
Deficit 1971	...	...	...	...	2382.00					
					<u>2074.83</u>					
										<u>£6796.53</u>
										<u>£6796.53</u>

* Cemetery Fund Investments consist of £4919.99 3% South Australia 1916 or after, the market value of which at 31st December 1971 is not yet known.

K. G. BERNTSEN,
Town Clerk.
19th January 1972.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
(Extraordinary)
 PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXXI.

15 MAY 1972

No. 7

PROCLAMATION

No. 2 of 1972

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
 Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. G. LEWIS.

*By His Excellency ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, ESQUIRE,
 Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire,
 Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony
 of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

(LS)

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1964, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Tuesday the 6th day of June 1972, at 10.00 a.m. at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 14th day of May, in the year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-two.

By His Excellency's Command,
 H. L. BOUND,
Acting Colonial Secretary.



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
GAZETTE
(Government)

CONTENTS

[The following text is extremely faint and illegible, appearing to be a table of contents or a list of articles.]



THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE
 (Extraordinary)
 PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXXI

30 MAY 1972

No. 8

A Bill for
 An Ordinance

For the licensing and control of Banking
 in the Colony. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
 Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Banking Ordinance
 1972. Short title.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires — Interpretation.

“bank” means any financial institution whose business includes
 the acceptance of deposits of money withdrawable by cheque;

“banking business” means the business of accepting deposits of
 money which may be withdrawn or repaid on demand or after
 a fixed period or after notice and the employment of those
 deposits in whole or in part by lending or any other means for
 the account and at the risk of the person accepting such
 deposits;

“banking licence” means a licence granted by the Governor in
 Council under section 5;

“company” means a company incorporated under the Companies
 and Private Partnership Ordinance or any company incorpor-
 ated under any other Ordinance, Act of Parliament of the
 United Kingdom or letters patent of the United Kingdom; Cap. 13.

“licensed bank” means a bank licensed under section 5;

“officer” includes a director, manager or secretary.

3. No banking business shall be transacted in the Colony
 except by a company:

Provided that the Governor in Council may at his discretion
 grant a special licence to any person not being a company who at the
 date of the commencement of this Ordinance carried on, conducted,

Banking business to be
 transacted only by a
 company.

managed or directed banking business in the Colony, and such banking business shall thereupon for the purposes of this Ordinance be deemed to be a licensed bank to which all the provisions of this Ordinance relating to a licensed bank shall apply:

Provided that the Governor in Council may at his discretion grant to any licensed bank exemption from any one or more of such provisions.

Banking company to be licensed.

4. (1) Notwithstanding any of the provisions of this or any other Ordinance, no company shall carry on the business of banking without first being licensed in that behalf by the Governor in Council.

(2) Every company carrying on banking business in the Colony on the date on which this Ordinance comes into operation shall as from that date and for the six months next following that date be deemed to be duly licensed but if such company proposes to continue to carry on banking business in the Colony after the expiration of the said period of six months it shall, within three months after the date on which this Ordinance comes into operation, apply to the Governor in Council for a licence.

Grant and refusal of licence.

5. (1) The Governor in Council may at his discretion grant a licence to carry on the business of banking in the Colony, subject to such conditions as he may think fit, to any company which has a paid up share capital of not less than £250,000.

(2) The Governor in Council may at his discretion and without assigning any reason therefor refuse to grant a banking licence or cancel any banking licence in the manner hereinafter set out.

Restriction of use of word "bank" or "trust".

6. No person other than a company licensed to carry on banking business under the provisions of this Ordinance shall, without the consent of the Governor, use the word "bank" or "trust" or any derivative thereof in the name under which business is being carried on or use any name implying that the business of banking is carried on.

Maintenance of reserve fund.

7. (1) Subject to subsection (2) of this section, every company licensed to carry on banking business under this Ordinance shall maintain a reserve fund and shall, out of its net profits of each year and before any dividend is declared, transfer to that fund a sum equal to not less than twenty-five per centum of such profits whenever the amount of the reserve fund is less than the issued paid up capital of the company.

(2) Subsection (1) of this section shall not apply to any company licensed to carry on banking business under this Ordinance with respect to which it is proved to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council that the aggregate reserves of such company are adequate in respect of its business.

Restriction of dividends.

8. No company licensed to carry on banking business under this Ordinance in the Colony shall pay any dividend on its shares until all its capitalised expenditure not represented by tangible assets has been completely written off.

Restriction on certain activities.

9. (1) A company licensed to carry on banking business under this Ordinance shall not in the Colony —

- (a) grant to any person, firm, corporation or company, or to any group of companies or of persons which group is under the control or influence of one and the same person, any advance or credit facility, or give any financial guarantee or incur any other liability on behalf of such person, firm, corporation, company or group so that the total value of the advances, credit facilities, financial guarantees and other liabilities in respect of such person, firm, corporation, company or group is at any time more than twenty-five per centum of the sum of the paid up capital and published reserves of the licensed company:

Provided that this paragraph shall not apply to transactions between banks or between the branches of a bank, or to the purchase of telegraphic transfers, or to the purchase of bills of exchange or documents of title to goods where the holder of such bills or documents is entitled to payment outside the Colony for exports or to advances made against such transfers, bills or documents;

- (b) grant any advance or credit facility against the security of its own shares;
- (c) grant or permit to be outstanding unsecured advances or unsecured credit facilities of an aggregate amount in excess of £1,500 or of one per centum of the sum of the paid up capital and published reserves of such company, whichever is the greater, or give any financial guarantees in excess of such amount without security, or incur any other liability in excess of such amount without security —
 - (i) to or on behalf of any one of its directors, whether such advances, facilities, guarantees or other liabilities are obtained by or on account of such director, jointly or severally;
 - (ii) to or on behalf of any firm, partnership or private company in which it, or any one or more of its directors is interested as director, partner, manager or agent, or to or on behalf of any individual, firm, partnership or private company of whom or of which any one or more of its directors is a guarantor;
- (d) grant or permit to be outstanding to its officials and employees unsecured advances or unsecured credit facilities which in aggregate amount for any one official or employee exceed one year's emolument of such official or employee.

(2) in subsections (c) and (d) of subsection (1) of this section the expression "unsecured advances or unsecured credit facilities" means advances or credit facilities granted without security, or, in respect of any advance or credit facility granted with security, any part thereof which at any time exceeds the market value of the assets constituting that security.

10. (1) The Governor may appoint an advisory committee consisting of such persons and appointed upon such terms as he may think fit to advise him on matters relating to banking business and he may at any time determine any appointment so made.

Appointment of advisory committee.

(2) The Governor may make rules providing for the procedure to be followed at any meeting held by the advisory committee.

11. (1) The Governor in Council may, after consultation with the advisory committee and if he considers it to be in the public interest so to do, order any licensed bank —

Special powers of Governor in Council.

- (a) to produce to such person and within such period as may be named in such order any books, accounts or documents of such bank; or such other information relating to the banking business of such bank, provided that no statement or information shall be required with respect to the affairs of any particular customer of a licensed bank;
- (b) to delete from the name under which it is carrying on business within such period as shall be named in such order the word "bank" or "trust" or any derivative thereof or any other word or words forming part of its name;
- (c) to refrain from carrying on banking business;
- (d) to return for cancellation by the Colonial Treasurer any licence issued to such bank under this Ordinance:

Provided that no order under paragraph (a) of this subsection shall be made unless the production of any such

books, accounts or documents is in the opinion of the Governor in Council necessary for the proper prosecution of any investigation the result of which might lead the Governor in Council to make an order under paragraph (b), (c) or (d) of this subsection:

And provided further that before any order is made under paragraph (b), (c) or (d) of this subsection, the Governor in Council shall give the licensed bank notice of his intention to make such an order and shall afford such licensed bank an opportunity of submitting to him a written statement of its case.

(2) The Colonial Treasurer shall publish in the Gazette the name of any licensed bank the licence of which is cancelled.

(3) If any person to whom any books, accounts or documents have been produced under paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of this section shall otherwise than for the purpose of this Ordinance publish or disclose any such books, accounts or documents or any extract therefrom or particular therein he shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction upon indictment to a fine of £500.

Exhibition of balance sheet.

12. (1) Not later than four months after the close of each financial year of each licensed bank, or such longer period as the Colonial Treasurer may, in any particular case permit, the licensed bank shall publish in the Colony Gazette and forward to the Colonial Treasurer a copy of its balance sheet and profit and loss account and the full and correct names of the directors of the licensed bank. The balance sheet and profit and loss account shall bear on their face the certificate of an approved auditor in accordance with subsection (1) of section 13 of this Ordinance.

(2) Every licensed bank shall exhibit and keep exhibited throughout the year in every office of the bank in the Colony a copy of its last balance sheet and profit and loss account.

(3) The requirements of this section shall be in addition to and not in derogation of the requirements of the Companies and Private Partnership Ordinance or of any other Ordinance, Act of Parliament of the United Kingdom or letters patent of the United Kingdom.

Approved auditor.

13. (1) Every licensed bank shall appoint annually an approved auditor whose duties shall be to make to the shareholders of that licensed bank a report upon the annual balance sheet and accounts, and in every such report the auditor shall state whether, in his opinion, the balance sheet is full and fair and properly drawn up, whether it exhibits a true and correct statement of the licensed bank's affairs, and, in any case in which the auditor has called for explanation or information from the officers or agents of the licensed bank, whether this is satisfactory.

(2) For the purposes of this section, an approved auditor is a person for the time being declared by the Colonial Treasurer by notice in the Gazette to be approved for such purposes.

Persons debarred from management.

14. No person —

- (a) who has been a director of, or directly concerned in the management of a licensed bank which has had its licence revoked in accordance with paragraph (d) of section 11 of this Ordinance or has been wound up by a Court; or
- (b) who has been sentenced by a competent court to a term of imprisonment involving dishonesty and has not received a full pardon for that offence; or
- (c) who is or becomes bankrupt, suspends payment to or compounds with his creditors;

shall, without the express authorisation of the Governor, act or continue to act as a director of, or be directly or indirectly concerned in, the management of any licensed bank.

15. (1) Any company which acts in contravention of the provisions of section 4 (1) of this Ordinance and any officer of such company who is in default, shall be guilty of an offence and liable — Penalties.

- (a) on summary conviction to a fine of £100; and
- (b) on conviction upon indictment to a fine of £500.

(2) Any person who contravenes the provisions of section 3, 6 or 14 of this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence and liable —

- (a) on summary conviction to imprisonment for two years or to a fine of £200 or to both such imprisonment and fine; and
- (b) on conviction upon indictment to imprisonment for five years or to a fine of £500 or to both such imprisonment and fine.

(3) Any licensed bank failing to comply with an order made under section 11 (1) of this Ordinance or of failing to comply with the provisions of section 12 (1) or (2) of this Ordinance and any officer of such a bank in default shall be guilty of an offence and liable —

- (a) on summary conviction to imprisonment for two years or to a fine of £100 or to both such imprisonment and fine; and
- (b) on conviction upon indictment to imprisonment for five years or to a fine of £500 or to both such imprisonment and fine, and, in the case of an offence under section 11 (1) (a) of this Ordinance, in addition, to a penalty of £25 for each day during which the default continues.

(4) Any company licensed to carry on banking business under this Ordinance which fails to pay the fees provided by section 16 shall, in addition to any other penalty under this Ordinance for such failure, be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £25 for each day during which the fee remains unpaid, and every officer of such company who knowingly authorises or permits such non-payments is liable to a like conviction and fine.

16. (1) Every company to which a licence is granted shall, upon the issue of such licence, pay to the Government a fee of £250. Annual licence fee.

(2) On or before the first day of January every year after the year in which a licence has been granted to a company that company shall, during the subsistence of such licence, pay to the Government a fee of £250.

17. Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to the Government Savings Bank. Saving.

18. The Governor in Council may make such rules as may be necessary for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this Ordinance. Rules.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

To make provision for the licensing and control, in the Colony, of banks, banking business, and matters connected therewith.

Ref. 2497.

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(1st January 1972)

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1972.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January 1972, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

Amendment of section 21.
(Cap. 32.)

2. Section 21 of the Income Tax Ordinance is amended —

- (a) in subsection (1), by the deletion of "35p" and the substitution therefor of "30p";
- (b) in subsection (2), by the deletion of "35p" and the substitution therefor of "30p";
- (c) in subsection (2A) —
 - (i) by the deletion of "20p" and "15p" and the substitution therefor of "10p" and "7½p" respectively;
 - (ii) by the deletion of the semicolon at the end of paragraph (i) and the substitution therefor of a full stop; and
 - (iii) by the deletion of paragraphs (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), and (o);
- (d) by the deletion of subsection (4); and
- (e) by renumbering subsection (5) as subsection (4).

OBJECTS AND REASONS

To reduce the standard rate of Income Tax, and Company Tax, from 35p to 30p, with effect from 1st January 1972.

To restore the level of profits tax to 10p and 7½p for incorporated and unincorporated bodies respectively, and to remove the other provisions of Ordinance No. 9 of 1969. This Ordinance introduced a form of penalty profits tax for firms engaged in sheepfarming and listed a range of "qualifying expenditure" that ranked for Investment Allowance. Investment Allowance could fully offset the effect of the penalty tax provided an adequate accumulation of qualifying expenditure was maintained. The Ordinance has been difficult to administer and has not fully achieved its purpose.

To repeal the special additional abatement of 6p available to Companies incurring qualifying expenditure.

Ref. 0747/K/III.

A Bill for An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year 1972/73.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1972-73) Ordinance 1972.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July 1972 to 30th June 1973, a sum not exceeding Five hundred and seventy thousand, one hundred and thirty-two pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1972-73.

SCHEDULE

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	£
I.	The Governor	8,038
II.	Agriculture	3,008
III.	Audit	2,307
IV.	Aviation	31,598
V.	Customs and Harbour	17,418
VI.	Education	67,120
VII.	Medical	63,346
VIII.	Meteorological	2,810
IX.	Military	4,183
X.	Miscellaneous	8,721
XI.	Pensions and Gratuities	20,744
XII.	Police and Prisons	9,179
XIII.	Posts and Telecommunications	54,962
XIV.	Power and Electrical	42,303
XV.	Public Works	26,349
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	41,274
XVII.	Public Works Special	4,080
XVIII.	Secretariat, Treasury and Central Store	45,698
XIX.	Shipping Subsidy and Overseas Passages	20,000
XX.	Social Welfare	10,000
XXI.	Supreme Court and Legal	2,848
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	485,986
	Development A	28,041
	B	—
	C	16,300
	D	34,000
	E	5,805
	Total Expenditure	£ 570,132

A Bill for An Ordinance

Further to amend the Estate Duty Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(1st July 1972)

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title and commencement.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Estate Duty (Amendment) Ordinance 1972 and shall come into operation on the 1st day of July 1972.

Amendment of section 4.
(Cap. 25)

2. Section 4 of the Estate Duty Ordinance is amended in subsection (2) by the deletion of paragraph (b) and the substitution therefor of the following —

“(b) in the case of every person dying after the 1st day of July 1972, property whether real or personal in which the deceased person or any other person had an estate or interest limited to cease on the death of the deceased shall be deemed to pass on the death of the deceased, notwithstanding that the estate or interest had been surrendered, assured, divested, or otherwise disposed of, whether for value or not, to or for the benefit of any person entitled to an estate or interest in remainder or reversion in such property, unless that surrender, assurance, divesting or disposition was bona fide made or effected three years before the death of the deceased, and bona fide possession and enjoyment of the property was assured thereunder immediately upon the surrender, assurance, divesting, or disposition, and thence forward retained to the entire exclusion of the person who had the estate or interest limited to cease as aforesaid, and of any other benefit to him by contract or otherwise;”.

OBJECTS AND REASONS

This Bill is designed to make it clear that a surrendered life interest, effected within three years before the death of the deceased, is deemed to pass at death.

Ref. 0635/II.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXXI

6 JUNE 1972

No. 9

Appointments

Robert Muir Watson, L.D.S., Dental Surgeon, Medical Department, 12.4.72.

Margaret Pamela Sharpe, S.R.N., S.C.M., Nursing Sister, Medical Department, 24.5.72.

Acting Appointments

David Noel Meanwell, Master-in-Charge Darwin Boarding School, 17.2.72.

Horace Leslie Bound, M.B.E., Acting Colonial Secretary, 28.3.72.

Terence James Carey, Acting Assistant Superintendent Power and Electrical Department, 1.6.72.

Completion of Tour

Eric James Chinn, M.B.E., South Georgia, 11.4.72.

Retirement

Mrs. Alice Gleadell, Clerk, Public Service, 9.12.71.

Resignation

David Hardy, W/T Operator, Posts and Telecommunications Department, 18.4.72.

Richard Louis Anderson, Police Constable, Falkland Islands Police Force, 18.5.72.

NOTICES

No. 8. 8th May 1972.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint —

JEREMY ROBIN BISCOE TALLOWIN

to be a Magistrate for the Falkland Islands Dependency of South Georgia, with effect from the 12th April 1972.

Ref. D/27/47.

No. 9. 26th May 1972.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power

of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies —

No.	Title	Ref.
DS 1/72	Supplementary Appropriation (Dependencies) (1970/71) Ord. 1972	D/6/59/K.

No. 10. 31st May 1972.

Death of His Royal Highness the Duke of Windsor

With deepest regret His Excellency the Governor announces the death of His Royal Highness the Duke of Windsor, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., etc., which occurred in Paris on the 28th of May 1972.

His Excellency directs it to be notified, for general information, that Her Majesty the Queen has commanded Court Mourning from the 28th of May to the 5th of June 1972.

Ref. 1930

No. 11. 2nd June 1972.

Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order 1970 (Under section 12A of the Dogs Ordinance) (Cap. 21)

Further to Gazette Notice No. 7 of the 28th January 1970, the Governor hereby appoints the following additional persons to be Inspectors for the purposes of this Order —

Mr. A. T. Blake	—	Goose Green
Mr. F. Clasen	—	Fitzroy
Mr. P. Hume	—	Fox Bay West
Mr. F. Marsh	—	Chartres
Mr. R. Short	—	New Island
Mr. H. L. Whitney	--	Goose Green

Ref. 160/43/II.

No. 12. 6th June 1972.

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment —

ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, ESQ., O.B.E.,

to be a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George.

Ref. 0107/C/VI.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
 NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
 (Cap. 1)

In the matter of Rubelindo Boldrini, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 14th day of June 1970, intestate.

WHEREAS Alexander Sloggie, Manager, Darwin Shipping Limited has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
 Falkland Islands
 23rd May 1972.
 S.C. 16/72.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
 NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
 (Cap. 1)

In the matter of Vincent Stanley Goodwin, deceased, of Saunders Island, Falkland Islands, who died at Saunders Island on the 8th day of August 1971, intestate.

WHEREAS John Kenneth Goodwin, brother of the deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
 Falkland Islands
 16th June 1972.
 S.C. 20/72.

The Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1958

ORDER

(Under section 2 of the Ordinance)

No. 2 of 1972.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Old Age Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, the Governor in Council has been pleased to order as follows —

1. This Order may be cited as the Old Age Pensions Order 1972.
2. The provisions of the Old Age Pensions Ordinance, 1952, shall not apply to residents of the Argentine mainland employed in the Falkland Islands by Argentine employers for services related to the communications referred to in the Notes exchanged between the United Kingdom and the Argentine Republic on 5th August, 1971 and in the Joint Statement referred to in those Notes.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 16th day of May 1972.

R. BROWNING,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0323/A/VII.

Post Office Ordinance (Cap 52.)

The Post Office (Invalidation of Stamps) Order 1972

No. 3 of 1972.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 (d) of the Post Office Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following Order — (Cap. 52)

1. This Order may be cited as the Post Office (Invalidation of Stamps) Order 1972. Citation.

2. (1) The following issues of postage stamps shall cease to be valid as from the 1st day of June 1972 — Stamps invalidated.

- (a) Colony 1960 Definitive;
- (b) Colony 1963 I.T.U. Centenary;
- (c) Colony 1964 50th Anniversary of the Battle of the Falkland Islands;
- (d) Colony 1964 400th Anniversary of the Birth of William Shakespeare;
- (e) Colony 1965 International Co-operation Year;
- (f) Colony 1966 Churchill Commemoration;
- (g) Colony 1968 Human Rights Year;
- (h) Colony 1968 Definitive, excluding the £1 denomination;
- (i) Colony 1969 21st Anniversary of the Government Air Service;
- (j) Colony 1969 Centenary of Bishop Stirling's Consecration;
- (k) Colony 1970 Jubilee of the Defence Force;
- (l) Colony 1970 "Great Britain" Commemorative; and
- (m) Dependencies 1963 Definitive excluding the redesigned £1 denomination.

(2) Any of the above-mentioned invalidated stamps may be exchanged for stamps of the equivalent value of the current issue at the Post Office, Stanley on or before the 30th day of November 1972.

3. The Post Office (Invalidation of Stamps) Order 1971 is cancelled. Cancellation of 9 of 1971.

Made by the Governor in Council on the 17th day of May 1972.

R. BROWNING,
Clerk of Executive Council.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1970-1971.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS	EWES.			WETHERS.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL
			BREEDING	CAST.	MAIDEN.			
EAST FALKLAND								
H. & R. Hills	Moody Valley	20	655	† 140	72	297	294	1,478
San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	354	9,621	586	2,295	7,419	5,651	25,926
R. M. Pitaluga & Company	Gibraltar	185	5,395	220	1,488	6,161	3,153	16,602
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Walker Creek	1,554	32,390	1,212	8,984	34,812	19,532	98,484
" " " "	Fitzroy	333	9,469	810	2,621	8,331	5,088	26,652
" " " "	Green Patch	171	5,358	217	937	7,016	3,100	16,799
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	185	5,890	170	1,253	3,861	3,059	14,418
Mrs. G. E. Browning & R. W. Browning	Mullet Creek	42	917	44	—	360	194	1,557
Mrs. F. O. Yonge	Bluff Cove	74	1,120	—	200	627	218	2,239
Port Louis Ltd.	Port Louis	150	4,372	326	983	3,525	2,318	11,674
Douglas Station, Ltd.	Douglas	287	7,012	60	1,339	6,465	2,923	18,086
Port San Carlos, Ltd.	Port San Carlos	444	10,154	—	3,218	8,622	6,781	29,219
Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Evelyn	381	9,201	272	2,165	6,786	5,410	24,215
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	142	3,038	426	778	4,000	2,017	10,401
C. Bundes & R. Hills	Sparrow Cove	9	475	—	—	295	196	975
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	North Arm	975	23,449	216	5,336	23,225	12,888	66,089
		5,306	128,516	4,699	31,669	121,802	72,822	364,814

WEST FALKLAND								
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	343	13,610	270	4,020	11,000	8,588	37,831
Holmested Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	279	11,020	1,019	2,835	12,805	6,679	34,637
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	390	11,424	—	2,614	12,099	7,046	33,573
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West	294	9,781	—	2,142	10,647	5,806	28,670
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	517	9,148	60	2,531	9,542	5,548	27,346
Chartres Sheep Farming Company, Ltd.	Chartres	487	9,655	100	2,316	7,354	5,476	25,388
Bertraud & Felton, Ltd.	Roy Cove	239	8,008	75	1,561	7,769	4,670	22,322
		2,549	72,646	1,524	18,019	71,216	43,813	209,767

ISLANDS								
J. Hamilton, (Estates) Ltd.	Weddell Group	141	4,094	40	885	3,292	2,236	10,688
" " " "	Saunders	169	2,477	—	631	2,356	1,295	6,928
Deau Bros. Ltd.	Pebble & Keppel	190	6,140	349	1,881	6,640	4,431	19,631
C. & K. Bertrand	Carcass	19	550	150	170	1,062	410	2,361
J. Davis	New	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
R. McGill	Sea Lion	9	312	† 193	105	629	240	1,488
R. B. Napier	West Point & Low	33	650	20	210	1,191	525	2,629
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group	133	3,690	675	1,552	3,776	2,792	12,618
W. MacBeth	Sedge	10	230	130	52	347	141	910
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Lively	82	2,404	—	698	625	1,300	5,109
R. E. Short	Elephant Jason	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
A. Betts	Passage & Dry (Rock Harbour)	2	130	69	—	—	51	252
Wm. Goodwin	Hummock	—	84	—	—	—	80	164
		788	20,761	1,626	6,184	19,918	13,501	62,778

* Figures not available. † Dry Ewes.

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1966-1971.

EAST FALKLAND	...	...	...	5,306	128,516	4,699	31,669	121,802	72,822	364,814
WEST FALKLAND	...	...	...	2,549	72,646	1,524	18,019	71,216	43,813	209,767
ISLANDS	...	...	...	788	20,761	1,626	6,184	19,918	13,501	62,778
TOTALS		1970-1971		8,643	221,923	7,849	55,872	212,936	130,136	637,359
		1969-1970		8,755	221,257	7,711	57,960	211,890	121,174	628,690
		1968-1969		8,357	224,131	5,730	55,496	208,680	132,842	635,236
		1967-1968		8,341	222,571	6,024	55,039	206,025	122,932	620,932
		1966-1967		8,627	223,146	4,330	58,841	207,370	125,053	627,367

TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS.		SHEEP DISPOSED OF.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	DOGS.	POULTRY.	ACRES SOWN OATS.	EAR MARK.
		MARKED.	DIPPED.							
EAST FALKLAND										
8.4	1,308	348	294	212	2	—	—	—	—	Fork & Slit.
169.3	22,205	6,253	5,651	1,263	161	483	30	465	13	Front Square.
110.7	14,843	3,938	3,153	1,685	82	181	21	136	—	Fore Bayonet.
747.3	91,223	21,338	19,532	11,112	563	1,853	105	—	7	Double Swallow.
192.8	23,687	6,161	5,088	2,012	123	441	25	—	—	
105.2	13,965	3,564	3,100	1,789	83	347	40	131	—	
93.0	12,404	3,417	3,059	735	41	159	21	83	—	Triangle.
8.8	1,204	250	194	114	—	23	4	38	—	Back Bayonet.
13.1	1,979	226	218	240	21	34	3	33	—	Fore Bayonet &
82.9	10,016	2,624	2,318	613	62	147	23	—	—	Fork. (Back Slit.)
110.6	16,510	3,520	2,923	969	180	289	16	—	—	Fork.
211.7	26,696	7,708	6,781	3,140	132	661	33	—	—	Slit.
151.6	21,221	6,312	5,410	2,300	105	356	29	204	5	Back Square.
69.8	8,520	2,017	—	610	73	120	15	62	—	Slit.
8.3	825	436	196	§ 390	8	19	—	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
467.6	59,377	15,285	12,888	4,578	438	891	93	—	10	Double Swallow.
2,551.1	325,983	83,397	70,805	31,762	2,074	6,004	458	1,152	35	

WEST FALKLAND										
272.8	34,890	9,624	8,588	4,542	209	1,260	74	—	70	Fork.
243.4	30,863	7,537	6,679	2,536	146	473	60	—	—	Fore Bayonet.
212.5	29,456	6,722	7,046	1,789	123	346	33	155	—	Double Swallow.
205.2	25,335	5,916	5,555	1,787	119	238	38	—	5	Fore Bayonet.
214.5	24,003	6,236	5,723	3,311	156	457	47	248	20	Fore Bit.
172.0	22,900	6,114	5,526	1,983	185	354	51	262	10	Double Swallow.
179.9	19,390	4,960	4,670	1,956	77	231	35	188	—	Front Square.
1,500.3	186,837	47,109	43,792	17,904	1,015	3,359	338	853	105	

ISLANDS										
‡ 99.8	10,042	2,662	2,236	1,313	70	174	17	82	—	Fork.
52.7	5,707	1,423	1,332	261	22	73	19	—	5	"
143.7	17,337	4,601	4,431	1,867	92	334	33	192	10	Back Bayonet.
21.5	2,193	416	—	156	5	21	9	35	—	Fore Bayonet.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	Fork.
16.9	1,435	240	—	194	—	16	5	25	—	Slit.
23.9	2,401	539	525	340	8	35	9	63	—	Back Square.
113.6	11,040	4,021	2,792	2,781	14	262	23	—	—	Double Swallow.
6.8	789	141	—	39	2	8	4	30	—	Fore Bayonet.
40.2	4,706	1,799	1,300	1,211	8	112	10	—	—	Double Swallow.
3.1	240	—	—	240	—	—	—	—	—	
2.2	201	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1.0	85	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
525.4	56,176	15,990	12,616	8,402	221	1,035	134	427	15	

‡ includes 6,332 lbs. of 1969/70 clip. § includes 164 lambs.

2,551	325,983	83,397	70,805	31,762	2,074	6,004	458	1,152	35	
1,500	186,837	47,109	43,792	17,904	1,015	3,359	338	853	105	
525	56,176	15,990	12,616	8,402	221	1,035	134	427	15	
4,576	568,996	146,496	127,213	58,068	3,310	10,398	930	2,432	155	
4,641	570,678	136,636	118,877	57,679	3,446	10,762	980	2,846	139	
4,650	565,807	148,969	132,746	55,463	3,429	10,872	—	2,483	145	
4,515	559,802	138,634	118,438	55,981	3,451	10,935	—	2,982	152	
4,604	567,959	141,609	123,975	59,642	3,538	10,809	—	3,143	147	

SHEEP DISPOSED OF

	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE	SLAUGHTERED			
		MUTTON (Stanley)	MUTTON (Farm)	SKINS	OTHER PURPOSES
EAST FALKLAND	641	5,271	6,324	18,328	1,198
WEST FALKLAND	168	2,296	5,066	10,374	—
ISLANDS	—	787	1,643	4,039	1,933
TOTAL 1970-1971	809	8,354	13,033	32,741	3,131
1969-1970	5,060	22,782	—	29,323	514
1968-1969	2,237	21,158	—	29,467	2,601
1967-1968	4,335	22,718	—	27,734	1,194
1966-1967	3,499	22,978	—	31,135	2,030

IMPORTATIONS

 From NEW ZEALAND

 2 Rams - Corriedale

 S T A T U T O R Y I N S T R U M E N T S

1972 No. 668

SOUTH ATLANTIC TERRITORIES

 The Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
 (Amendment) Order 1972

Made - - - - - 28th April 1972
 Laid before Parliament 4th May 1972
 Coming into Operation 25th May 1972

At the Court at Windsor Castle, the 28th day of April 1972

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers vested in Her by the British Settlements Acts 1887 and 1945 (a), and of all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

Citation, construction and commencement

1. (1) This Order may be cited as the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order 1972 and shall be construed as one with the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order in Council 1948 (b), which Order, as amended by the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order in Council 1950 (c), the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order in Council 1951 (d), the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order in Council 1955 (e) and the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order 1964 (f), is hereinafter referred to as "the principal Order".

(2) This Order and the principal Order may be cited together as the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders 1948 to 1972 and shall come into operation on 25th May 1972.

Amendment of section 20 of the principal Order

2. Section 20 of the principal Order is amended by substituting for subsection (2) the following subsection —

"(2) No business except that of adjournment shall be transacted if objection is taken by any Member present that there are less than four Members present or that there is no Elected Member present, besides the Governor or other Presiding Member."

W. G. Agnew.

(a) 1887 c. 54; 1945 c. 7. (b) S.I. 1948/2573 (Rev. VII, p. 591; 1948 I, p. 1018).
 (c) S.I. 1950/1184 (1950 I, p. 683). (d) S.I. 1951/1946 (1951 I, p. 682).
 (e) S.I. 1955/1650 (1955 I, p. 833). (f) S.I. 1964/1397 (1964 III, p. 3204).

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order)

This Order further amends the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order 1948 by altering the quorum of the Legislative Council.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS

1977

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS (MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS) ACT 1977

Section 1. Short title and commencement.

(1) This Act may be cited as the Falkland Islands (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1977.

(2) This Act shall come into force on the first day of January 1978.

Section 2. Interpretation.

(1) In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires—

(a) "the Islands" means the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereon;

(b) "the Governor" means the Governor of the Falkland Islands; and

(c) "the Minister" means the Minister of the Crown in charge of the Home Office.

Section 3. Power to make regulations.

(1) The Governor may make regulations for all or any of the purposes mentioned in sub-section (2).

(2) The purposes mentioned in this section are—

(a) the better administration of the Islands;

(b) the better management of the Islands; and

(c) the better protection of the Islands.

Section 4. Regulations may be made subject to special provisions.

(1) Regulations made under section 3 may be made subject to special provisions.

(2) The special provisions mentioned in sub-section (1) are—



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXXI

1 JULY 1972

No. 10

Appointments

Miss Linda Margaret Lyse, Clerk, Public Service, 20.3.72.

Peter Bernard Gilding, Certificated Teacher, Education Department, 11.5.72.

Thomas Henry Layng, Colonial Secretary, Secretariat, 27.6.72.

Acting Appointments

Horace Leslie Bound, M.B.E., J.P., Acting Colonial Secretary, 28.3.72 - 26.6.72.

Rex Browning, Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary, 28.3.72 - 26.6.72.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE (Cap. 1)

In the matter of Sarah Louisa Atkins, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 19th day of November 1971, intestate.

WHEREAS Nigel Kenneth Pearson, attorney for the persons entitled to the estate of the above named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the

Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands
26th June 1972.
S.C. 18/72.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE (Cap. 1)

In the matter of Gilbert Edwin Sprules, deceased, of Fox Bay West, Falkland Islands, who died at Fox Bay West, Falkland Islands, on the 21st day of August 1970, intestate.

WHEREAS Alexander Sloggie, Manager, Falkland Islands Company Limited has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands
28th June 1972.
S.C. 34/71.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of June 1972.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

LS

No. 5



1972

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWENTY-FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, C.M.G., O.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Estate Duty Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(1st July 1972)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title and commencement.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Estate Duty (Amendment) Ordinance 1972 and shall come into operation on the 1st day of July 1972.

Amendment of section 4.
(Cap. 25)

2. Section 4 of the Estate Duty Ordinance is amended in subsection (2) by the deletion of paragraph (b) and the substitution therefor of the following —

“(b) in the case of every person dying after the 1st day of July 1972, property whether real or personal in which the deceased person or any other person had an estate or interest limited to cease on the death of the deceased shall be deemed to pass on the death of the deceased, notwithstanding that the estate or interest had been surrendered, assured, divested, or otherwise disposed of, whether for value or not, to or for the benefit of any person entitled to an estate or interest in remainder or reversion in such property, unless that surrender, assurance, divesting or

disposition was bona fide made or effected three years before the death of the deceased, and bona fide possession and enjoyment of the property was assured thereunder immediately upon the surrender, assurance, divesting, or disposition, and thence forward retained to the entire exclusion of the person who had the estate or interest limited to cease as aforesaid, and of any other benefit to him by contract or otherwise;”.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

R. BROWNING,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0635/II.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of June 1972.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

LS

No. 6



1972

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWENTY-FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, C.M.G., O.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(1st January 1972)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1972.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect with respect to tax chargeable for the year of assessment commencing on the 1st day of January 1972, and for all subsequent years of assessment.

Amendment of section 21.
(Cap. 32.)

2. Section 21 of the Income Tax Ordinance is amended —

- (a) in subsection (1), by the deletion of "35p" and the substitution therefor of "30p";
- (b) in subsection (2), by the deletion of "35p" and the substitution therefor of "30p";

- (c) in subsection (2A)—
- (i) by the deletion of "20p" and "15p" and the substitution therefor of "10p" and "7½p" respectively;
 - (ii) by the deletion of the semicolon at the end of paragraph (i) and the substitution therefor of a full stop; and
 - (iii) by the deletion of paragraphs (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), and (o);
- (d) by the deletion of subsection (4); and
- (e) by renumbering subsection (5) as subsection (4).

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

R. BROWNING,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0747/K/III.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of June 1972.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

LS

No. 7



1972

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWENTY-FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, C.M.G., O.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Title. For the licensing and control of Banking
in the Colony.

Enacting clause. ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland
Islands, as follows —

Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Banking Ordinance
1972.

Interpretation. 2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires —
“bank” means any financial institution whose business includes
the acceptance of deposits of money withdrawable by cheque;
“banking business” means the business of accepting deposits of
money which may be withdrawn or repaid on demand or after
a fixed period or after notice and the employment of those
deposits in whole or in part by lending or any other means for
the account and at the risk of the person accepting such
deposits;

“banking licence” means a licence granted by the Governor in
Council under section 5;

Cap. 13.

“company” means a company incorporated under the Companies
and Private Partnership Ordinance or any company incorpor-
ated under any other Ordinance, Act of Parliament of the
United Kingdom or letters patent of the United Kingdom;

“licensed bank” means a bank licensed under section 5;

“officer” includes a director, manager or secretary.

3. No banking business shall be transacted in the Colony except by a company:

Banking business to be transacted only by a company.

Provided that the Governor in Council may at his discretion grant a special licence to any person not being a company who at the date of the commencement of this Ordinance carried on, conducted, managed or directed banking business in the Colony, and such banking business shall thereupon for the purposes of this Ordinance be deemed to be a licensed bank to which all the provisions of this Ordinance relating to a licensed bank shall apply:

Provided that the Governor in Council may at his discretion grant to such company exemption from any of the provisions of sections 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, or 16 of this Ordinance.

4. (1) Notwithstanding any of the provisions of this or any other Ordinance, no company shall carry on the business of banking without first being licensed in that behalf by the Governor in Council.

Banking company to be licensed.

(2) Every company carrying on banking business in the Colony on the date on which this Ordinance comes into operation shall as from that date and for the six months next following that date be deemed to be duly licensed but if such company proposes to continue to carry on banking business in the Colony after the expiration of the said period of six months it shall, within three months after the date on which this Ordinance comes into operation, apply to the Governor in Council for a licence:

Provided further that the Governor in Council may at his discretion grant to such licensed bank exemption from any of the provisions of sections 5, 7, 8, 9, 12, or 13 of this Ordinance.

5. (1) The Governor in Council may at his discretion grant a licence to carry on the business of banking in the Colony, subject to such conditions as he may think fit, to any company which has a paid up share capital of not less than £250,000.

Grant and refusal of licence.

(2) The Governor in Council may at his discretion and without assigning any reason therefor refuse to grant a banking licence or cancel any banking licence in the manner hereinafter set out.

6. No person other than a company licensed to carry on banking business under the provisions of this Ordinance shall, without the consent of the Governor, use the word "bank" or "trust" or any derivative thereof in the name under which business is being carried on or use any name implying that the business of banking is carried on.

Restriction of use of word "bank" or "trust".

or continue to use 16/74

7. (1) Subject to subsection (2) of this section, every company licensed to carry on banking business under this Ordinance shall maintain a reserve fund and shall, out of its net profits of each year and before any dividend is declared, transfer to that fund a sum equal to not less than twenty-five per centum of such profits whenever the amount of the reserve fund is less than the issued paid up capital of the company.

Maintenance of reserve fund.

(2) Subsection (1) of this section shall not apply to any company licensed to carry on banking business under this Ordinance with respect to which it is proved to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council that the aggregate reserves of such company are adequate in respect of its business.

8. No company licensed to carry on banking business under this Ordinance in the Colony shall pay any dividend on its shares until all its capitalised expenditure not represented by tangible assets has been completely written off.

Restriction of dividends.

9. (1) A company licensed to carry on banking business under this Ordinance shall not in the Colony —

Restriction on certain activities.

(a) grant to any person, firm, corporation or company, or to any group of companies or of persons which group is under

the control or influence of one and the same person, any advance or credit facility, or give any financial guarantee or incur any other liability on behalf of such person, firm, corporation, company or group so that the total value of the advances, credit facilities, financial guarantees and other liabilities in respect of such person, firm, corporation, company or group is at any time more than twenty-five per centum of the sum of the paid up capital and published reserves of the licensed company:

Provided that this paragraph shall not apply to transactions between banks or between the branches of a bank, or to the purchase of telegraphic transfers, or to the purchase of bills of exchange or documents of title to goods where the holder of such bills or documents is entitled to payment outside the Colony for exports or to advances made against such transfers, bills or documents;

- (b) grant any advance or credit facility against the security of its own shares;
- (c) grant or permit to be outstanding unsecured advances or unsecured credit facilities of an aggregate amount in excess of £1,500 or of one per centum of the sum of the paid up capital and published reserves of such company, whichever is the greater, or give any financial guarantees in excess of such amount without security, or incur any other liability in excess of such amount without security —
 - (i) to or on behalf of any one of its directors, whether such advances, facilities, guarantees or other liabilities are obtained by or on account of such director, jointly or severally;
 - (ii) to or on behalf of any firm, partnership or private company in which it, or any one or more of its directors is interested as director, partner, manager or agent, or to or on behalf of any individual, firm, partnership or private company of whom or of which any one or more of its directors is a guarantor;
- (d) grant or permit to be outstanding to its officials and employees unsecured advances or unsecured credit facilities which in aggregate amount for any one official or employee exceed one year's emolument of such official or employee.

(2) in subsections (c) and (d) of subsection (1) of this section the expression "unsecured advances or unsecured credit facilities" means advances or credit facilities granted without security, or, in respect of any advance or credit facility granted with security, any part thereof which at any time exceeds the market value of the assets constituting that security.

Appointment of advisory committee.

10. (1) The Governor may appoint an advisory committee consisting of such persons and appointed upon such terms as he may think fit to advise him on matters relating to banking business and he may at any time determine any appointment so made.

(2) The Governor may make rules providing for the procedure to be followed at any meeting held by the advisory committee.

Special powers of Governor in Council.

11. (1) The Governor in Council may, after consultation with the advisory committee and if he considers it to be in the public interest so to do, order any licensed bank —

- (a) to produce to such person and within such period as may be named in such order any books, accounts or documents of such bank; or such other information relating to the banking business of such bank, provided that no statement or information shall be required with respect to the affairs of any particular customer of a licensed bank;

- (b) to delete from the name under which it is carrying on business within such period as shall be named in such order the word "bank" or "trust" or any derivative thereof or any other word or words forming part of its name;
- (c) to refrain from carrying on banking business;
- (d) to return for cancellation by the Colonial Treasurer any licence issued to such bank under this Ordinance:

Provided that no order under paragraph (a) of this subsection shall be made unless the production of any such books, accounts or documents is in the opinion of the Governor in Council necessary for the proper prosecution of any investigation the result of which might lead the Governor in Council to make an order under paragraph (b), (c) or (d) of this subsection:

And provided further that before any order is made under paragraph (b), (c) or (d) of this subsection, the Governor in Council shall give the licensed bank notice of his intention to make such an order and shall afford such licensed bank an opportunity of submitting to him a written statement of its case.

(2) The Colonial Treasurer shall publish in the Gazette the name of any licensed bank the licence of which is cancelled.

(3) If any person to whom any books, accounts or documents have been produced under paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of this section shall otherwise than for the purpose of this Ordinance publish or disclose any such books, accounts or documents or any extract therefrom or particular therein he shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction upon indictment to a fine of £500.

12. (1) Not later than four months after the close of each financial year of each licensed bank, or such longer period as the Colonial Treasurer may, in any particular case permit, the licensed bank shall publish in the Colony Gazette and forward to the Colonial Treasurer a copy of its balance sheet and profit and loss account and the full and correct names of the directors of the licensed bank. The balance sheet and profit and loss account shall bear on their face the certificate of an approved auditor in accordance with subsection (1) of section 13 of this Ordinance.

Exhibition of balance sheet.

(2) Every licensed bank shall exhibit and keep exhibited throughout the year in every office of the bank in the Colony a copy of its last balance sheet and profit and loss account.

(3) The requirements of this section shall be in addition to and not in derogation of the requirements of the Companies and Private Partnership Ordinance or of any other Ordinance, Act of Parliament of the United Kingdom or letters patent of the United Kingdom.

13. (1) Every licensed bank shall appoint annually an approved auditor whose duties shall be to make to the shareholders of that licensed bank a report upon the annual balance sheet and accounts, and in every such report the auditor shall state whether, in his opinion, the balance sheet is full and fair and properly drawn up, whether it exhibits a true and correct statement of the licensed bank's affairs, and, in any case in which the auditor has called for explanation or information from the officers or agents of the licensed bank, whether this is satisfactory.

Approved auditor.

(2) For the purposes of this section, an approved auditor is a person for the time being declared by the Colonial Treasurer by notice in the Gazette to be approved for such purposes.

14. No person —

- (a) who has been a director of, or directly concerned in the management of a licensed bank which has had its licence revoked in accordance with paragraph (d) of section 11 of this Ordinance or has been wound up by a Court; or

Persons debarred from management.

- (b) who has been sentenced by a competent court to a term of imprisonment involving dishonesty and has not received a full pardon for that offence; or
- (c) who is or becomes bankrupt, suspends payment to or compounds with his creditors;

shall, without the express authorisation of the Governor, act or continue to act as a director of, or be directly or indirectly concerned in, the management of any licensed bank.

Penalties.

15. (1) Any company which acts in contravention of the provisions of section 4 (1) of this Ordinance and any officer of such company who is in default, shall be guilty of an offence and liable —

- (a) on summary conviction to a fine of £100; and
- (b) on conviction upon indictment to a fine of £500.

(2) Any person who contravenes the provisions of section 3, 6 or 14 of this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence and liable —

- (a) on summary conviction to imprisonment for two years or to a fine of £200 or to both such imprisonment and fine; and
- (b) on conviction upon indictment to imprisonment for five years or to a fine of £500 or to both such imprisonment and fine.

(3) Any licensed bank failing to comply with an order made under section 11 (1) of this Ordinance or of failing to comply with the provisions of section 12 (1) or (2) of this Ordinance and any officer of such a bank in default shall be guilty of an offence and liable —

- (a) on summary conviction to imprisonment for two years or to a fine of £100 or to both such imprisonment and fine; and
- (b) on conviction upon indictment to imprisonment for five years or to a fine of £500 or to both such imprisonment and fine, and, in the case of an offence under section 11 (1) (a) of this Ordinance, in addition, to a penalty of £25 for each day during which the default continues.

(4) Any company licensed to carry on banking business under this Ordinance which fails to pay the fees provided by section 16 shall, in addition to any other penalty under this Ordinance for such failure, be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £25 for each day during which the fee remains unpaid, and every officer of such company who knowingly authorises or permits such non-payments is liable to a like conviction and fine.

Annual licence fee.

16. (1) Every company to which a licence is granted shall, upon the issue of such licence, pay to the Government a fee of £250.

(2) On or before the first day of January every year after the year in which a licence has been granted to a company that company shall, during the subsistence of such licence, pay to the Government a fee of £250.

Saving.

17. Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to the Government Savings Bank.

Rules.

18. The Governor in Council may make such rules as may be necessary for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this Ordinance.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

R. BROWNING,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 28th day of June 1972.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

LS

No. 8



1972

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWENTY-FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, C.M.G., O.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year 1972/73. Title.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1972-73) Ordinance 1972. Short title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period 1st July 1972 to 30th June 1973, a sum not exceeding Five hundred and fifty thousand and eleven pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1972/73. Appropriation of £550,011 for the service of the year 1972/73.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Number	HEAD OF SERVICE	£
I.	The Governor	7,374
II.	Agriculture	3,008
III.	Audit	2,307
IV.	Aviation	31,598
V.	Customs and Harbour	17,418
VI.	Education	67,489
VII.	Medical	60,336
VIII.	Meteorological	3,210
IX.	Military	3,083
X.	Miscellaneous	7,866
XI.	Pensions and Gratuities	20,744
XII.	Police and Prisons	9,179
XIII.	Posts and Telecommunications	53,916
XIV.	Power and Electrical	42,303
XV.	Public Works	23,619
XVI.	Public Works Recurrent	41,274
XVII.	Public Works Special	6,380
XVIII.	Secretariat, Treasury and Central Store	45,488
XIX.	Shipping Subsidy and Overseas Passages	20,000
XX.	Social Welfare	10,000
XXI.	Supreme Court and Legal	2,773
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	479,365
	Development A	14,541
	B	—
	C	16,300
	D	34,000
	E	5,805
	Total Expenditure	£ 550,011

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

R. BROWNING,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Ref. 0284/XXV.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXXI

1 AUGUST 1972

No. 11

Appointments

Barry Marwood Neilson, Police Constable,
Falkland Islands Police Force, 1.7.72.

Basil Morrison, Carpenter, Public Works
Department, 23.7.72.

Completion of Contract

Martin James Clarke, Linesman/Handyman,
Power & Electrical Department, 11.7.72.

NOTICES

No. 13 13th July 1972

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee
for the quarter ended 30th June 1972, are published
for general information —

<i>Quarter ended</i>	<i>Percentage Increase over 1971 prices</i>
30th June 1972	5.45

2. In accordance with the principal of the
Wages Agreement for Stanley a wage award of .32p
per hour is payable with effect from 1st July 1972.

Ref. 0704/VII.

No. 14 15th July 1972

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased
to appoint —

MR. DAVID NOEL MEANWELL

of Darwin, East Falkland, to be Deputy-Registrar

for the purpose of the registration of Births and
Deaths, and for the celebration of Marriages in
Darwin and district, with effect from the 14th July
1972.

Ref. 312/28.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Joseph Etherall Clifton,
deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at
Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 7th day of June
1972, intestate.

WHEREAS Kitty Elliott Clifton, widow of the
above named deceased has applied for Letters of
Administration to administer the estate of the said
deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4
of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all
persons resident in the Colony who may have
prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the
Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be
entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one
days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
26th July 1972.
S.C. 22/72.

FARMING STATISTICS FOR 1971-72

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS	EWES			WETHERS.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	SHEEP SHORN.
			BREEDING	CAST.	MAIDEN.				
EAST FALKLAND									
H. & R. Hills	Moody Valley	20	552	112	164	300	290	1,438	1,314
San Carlos Sheep Farming Co., Ltd.	San Carlos	336	9,064	777	2,337	7,776	5,285	25,575	22,927
R. M. Pitaluga & Company	Gibraltar	188	5,317	196	1,311	6,047	3,657	16,716	14,505
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Walker Creek	1,178	33,079	1,244	8,442	34,788	17,858	96,589	90,489
" " " "	Fitzroy	294	9,396	719	2,115	8,459	5,131	26,114	23,320
" " " "	Green Patch	161	5,014	659	1,299	6,820	2,651	16,604	14,753
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	164	5,624	150	1,310	4,090	2,871	14,209	12,122
Mrs. G. E. Browning & R. W. Browning	Mullet Creek	52	692	39	65	275	187	1,310	1,110
Mrs. F. O. Yonge	Bluff Cove	66	1,473	—	72	506	530	2,647	1,883
Port Louis Ltd.	Port Louis	154	4,220	289	927	3,886	1,849	11,325	10,276
Douglas Station, Ltd.	Douglas	306	6,583	198	1,237	6,429	2,428	17,181	15,802
Port San Carlos, Ltd.	Port San Carlos	426	10,450	—	3,047	9,705	6,737	30,365	26,936
Teal Inlet, Ltd.	Evelyn	366	9,146	128	2,125	6,809	4,589	23,163	21,121
Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	127	2,930	450	791	3,926	1,784	10,008	8,611
C. Bundes & R. Hills	Sparrow Cove	11	712	—	—	440	70	1,233	825
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	North Arm	1,013	22,806	151	5,521	23,816	11,784	65,091	59,053
		4,862	127,058	5,112	30,763	124,072	67,701	359,568	325,047

WEST FALKLAND									
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	324	13,652	—	3,820	11,610	8,031	37,437	34,206
Holmsted Blake & Co., Ltd.	Hill Cove	300	10,758	1,181	3,084	13,254	6,133	34,710	31,278
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens	355	11,308	—	3,055	12,635	5,409	32,762	29,798
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West	301	9,488	20	2,321	11,553	5,482	29,165	26,319
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	345	9,442	521	2,517	9,964	5,223	28,012	24,440
Chartres Sheep Farming Company, Ltd.	Chartres	471	9,812	467	2,500	7,574	4,878	25,702	22,940
Bertrand & Felton, Ltd.	Roy Cove	240	7,898	150	1,765	8,104	4,060	22,217	19,966
		2,336	72,358	2,339	19,062	74,694	39,216	210,005	188,947

ISLANDS									
J. Hamilton, (Estates) Ltd.	Weddell Group	159	3,930	16	1,050	3,432	2,157	10,744	9,839
" " " "	Saunders	142	2,519	—	613	2,334	1,477	7,085	5,909
Dean Bros. Ltd. "	Pebble & Keppel	208	6,184	310	2,043	6,001	4,335	19,081	17,715
C. & K. Bertrand	Carcass	26	511	178	212	657	564	2,148	2,386
R. Davis	New	27	782	—	200	1,109	620	2,738	2,924
R. McGill	Sea Lion	5	320	* 172	112	626	264	1,499	1,441
R. B. Napier	West Point & Low	28	630	70	290	1,017	466	2,501	2,230
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group	137	3,871	400	1,724	3,395	2,793	12,320	11,030
W. MacBeth	Sedge	8	280	130	31	385	120	954	845
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Lively	72	2,434	200	697	554	1,135	5,092	4,743
Wm. Goodwin	Hummock	—	—	—	38	30	78	146	133
A. Betts	Passage & Dry (Rock Harbour)	2	140	—	22	25	93	282	212
		814	21,601	1,476	7,032	19,565	14,102	64,590	59,407

* Dry.

SUMMARY 1967-72.

EAST FALKLAND	...	4,862	127,058	5,112	30,763	124,072	67,701	359,568	325,047
WEST FALKLAND	...	2,336	72,358	2,339	19,062	74,694	39,216	210,005	188,947
ISLANDS	...	814	21,601	1,476	7,032	19,565	14,102	64,590	59,407
	TOTALS 1971-1972	8,012	221,017	8,927	56,857	218,331	121,019	634,163	573,401
	1970-1971	8,643	221,923	7,849	55,872	212,936	130,136	637,359	568,996
	1969-1970	8,755	221,257	7,711	57,960	211,890	121,174	628,690	570,678
	1968-1969	8,357	224,131	5,730	55,496	208,680	132,842	635,236	565,807
	1967-1968	8,341	222,571	6,024	55,039	206,025	122,932	620,932	559,802

TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	LAMBS		SHEEP DISPOSED OF.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	DOGS.	POULTRY.	SWINE.	ACRES CULTIVATED.	LABOUR.	EAR MARK.
	MARKED.	DIPPED.									

EAST FALKLAND

9.4	328	290	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	Fork & Slit.
163.6	5,676	5,285	1,300	207	450	38	—	—	58	14	Fore Bayonet.
102.2	3,885	—	1,993	81	126	20	111	—	6	10	Fore Bayonet.
678.5	20,375	17,858	10,930	457	1,648	97	—	—	300	51	Double Swallow.
178.6	6,000	5,131	1,610	124	281	33	100	—	—	13	" "
112.4	3,008	2,651	1,038	82	338	42	145	—	120	13	" "
82.7	3,033	2,871	334	46	196	18	80	—	—	8	Triangle.
6.1	225	187	133	—	20	3	32	—	—	2	Back Bayonet.
13.1	554	530	182	15	34	5	33	—	5	2	Fore Bayonet &
70.3	2,067	1,849	681	56	142	48	—	—	—	7	Fork. [Back Slit.
99.1	2,964	2,428	487	159	346	12	—	—	—	6	Fork.
215.9	7,743	6,737	2,807	123	650	26	—	—	11	16	Slit.
142.8	5,458	4,589	1,416	102	336	32	154	—	7	12	Back Square.
62.3	1,784	—	548	69	105	28	105	26	—	4	Slit.
5.0	300	70	† 568	8	51	—	—	—	—	3	Fore Bayonet.
466.4	13,812	11,784	4,669	420	897	90	—	—	250	29	Double Swallow.
2,411.4	77,212	62,260	28,696	1,951	5,620	492	760	26	757	192	

WEST FALKLAND

248.9	8,843	8,031	3,718	190	1,258	70	—	—	366	34	Fork.
238.1	6,880	6,133	2,759	125	449	57	—	1	7,475	22	Fore Bayonet.
215.4	5,463	5,409	1,170	120	339	27	152	—	—	15	Double Swallow.
201.0	6,056	5,482	1,759	108	201	24	73	—	1,132	14	Fore Bayonet.
195.6	5,448	5,223	1,026	156	474	45	224	—	225	18	Fore Bit.
162.9	5,696	5,000	1,110	172	327	56	262	—	194	17	Double Swallow.
181.2	4,416	4,060	1,768	70	270	33	160	—	350	14	Front Square.
1,443.1	42,802	39,338	13,310	941	3,318	312	871	1	9,742	134	

ISLANDS

81.4	2,494	2,157	1,042	69	192	17	99	—	—	9	Fork.
47.7	1,507	1,477	513	20	94	18	—	—	5	5	" "
137.3	4,432	4,335	3,034	72	351	29	282	—	319	15	Back Bayonet.
21.5	564	—	812	3	19	4	23	—	—	1	Fore Bayonet.
25.6	653	620	84	6	34	5	37	4	—	3	Fork.
16.8	270	264	187	—	19	3	34	—	—	1	Slit.
22.1	506	—	405	8	31	10	65	—	—	2	Back Square.
113.3	3,370	2,793	2,302	13	283	18	—	—	—	10	Double Swallow.
7.8	120	—	26	2	6	3	30	—	—	1	Fore Bayonet.
37.0	1,505	1,135	951	9	96	10	—	—	—	3	Double Swallow.
2.0	80	—	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
2.0	96	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	Fore & Back Bit.
514.5	15,597	12,781	9,435	202	1,125	117	570	4	324	52	

† Includes 225 lambs.

2,411	77,212	62,260	28,696	1,951	5,620	492	760	26	757	192	
1,443	42,802	39,338	13,310	941	3,318	312	871	1	9,742	134	
515	15,597	12,781	9,435	202	1,125	117	570	4	324	52	
4,369	135,611	114,379	51,441	3,094	10,063	921	2,201	31	10,823	378	
4,576	146,496	127,213	58,068	3,310	10,398	930	2,432	—	† 155	—	
4,641	136,636	118,877	57,679	3,446	10,762	980	2,846	—	† 139½	—	
4,650	148,969	132,746	55,463	3,429	10,872	—	2,483	—	† 145	—	
4,515	138,634	118,438	55,981	3,451	10,935	—	2,982	—	† 152	—	

† Acres sown to Oats.

SHEEP DISPOSED OF

	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE	SLAUGHTERED			
		MUTTON (Stanley)	MUTTON (Farm)	SKINS	OTHER PURPOSES
EAST FALKLAND	737	5,642	5,920	14,929	468
WEST FALKLAND	81	1,293	5,021	6,915	—
ISLANDS	1,314	1,600	2,109	2,714	1,698
TOTAL 1971-1972	2,132	8,535	14,050	24,558	2,166
1970-1971	809	8,354	13,033	32,741	3,131
1969-1970	5,060	22,782	—	29,323	514
1968-1969	2,237	21,158	—	29,467	2,601
1967-1968	4,335	22,718	—	27,734	1,194

IMPORTATIONS

FROM NEW ZEALAND

	CORRIEDALE	POLWORTH	ROMNEY	PERENDALE
RAMS	10	6	6	1
EWES	88	—	—	—

FROM UNITED KINGDOM

BOAR	—	1
SOW	—	1



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXXI

1 SEPTEMBER 1972

No. 12

Appointment

Miss Dorothea May Wilson, S.R.N., S.C.M., M.S.R.
Nursing Matron, Medical Department, 30.7.72.

Promotion

Leslie Harris to Electrical Mechanic, Power and
Electrical Department, 1.7.72

Completion of Contract

John Ashley Jones, O.B.E., Colonial Secretary,
14.8.72.

Resignation

Miss Jean Malvina Howatt, Clerk, Public Ser-
vice, 26.8.72.

NOTICES

No. 15. 1st August 1972.

Index of Retail Prices

The Committee appointed to conduct a review
of the structure for measuring the Cost of Living
in Stanley submitted its final report to Government
in January 1972.

The composition of the Committee was —

The Colonial Treasurer (Mr. L. Gleadell, O.B.E.,
J.P.) *Chairman*

General Secretary, General Employees Union,
(Major R. V. Goss, O.B.E., E.D.) *Member*

The Colonial Manager, Falkland Islands Co.,
Ltd. (Mr. A. Sloggie) *Member*

Mr. R. W. Hills, *Member*

The Secretary, Sheep Owners Association (Mr.
B. O. Barnes) *Observer*

The report of the Committee has been con-
sidered by the Governor in Council and it has
been decided to adopt the new Index of Retail
Prices as recommended.

The new index includes changes to the list of
commodities which arise mainly from the arrival
on the market of new items, and changes in buying
habits.

Budgetary surveys for the construction of the
new retail price index were undertaken in March,
April and May 1971 among certain households in
Stanley. The new index includes the following
weights which are based on the information
obtained from the survey —

Foodstuffs	...	...	409
Clothing	...	...	128
Fuel and Light	...	...	45
Household durable goods	...	...	54
Miscellaneous goods	...	...	85
Alcoholic drinks	...	...	54
Tobacco	...	...	40
Housing	...	...	98
Services	...	...	87

The base line of the new Index is 1st January
1971.

The revised scale of awards as recommended by
the Committee has been adopted and is published
under a separate notice.

Ref. 0704/VII.

No. 16. 1st August 1972.

Cost of Living Award Scheme

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 2 of 5th January 1961 the following formula has been approved in regard to the Cost of Living Award Scheme, with effect from 1st January 1971, based on Retail Price Index 1st January 1971, as representing 100.

Retail Price Index	Per Hour
100	NIL
101	$\frac{1}{2}$ p
101 - 103	1p
103 - 105	$1\frac{1}{2}$ p
105 - 107	2p
107 - 109	$2\frac{1}{2}$ p
109 - 111	3p
111 - 113	$3\frac{1}{2}$ p
113 - 115	4p
115 - 117	$4\frac{1}{2}$ p
117 - 119	5p
119 - 121	$5\frac{1}{2}$ p
121 - 123	6p
123 - 125	$6\frac{1}{2}$ p
125 - 127	7p
127 - 129	$7\frac{1}{2}$ p
129 - 131	8p
131 - 133	$8\frac{1}{2}$ p
133 - 135	9p
135 - 137	$9\frac{1}{2}$ p
137 - 139	10p
139 - 141	$10\frac{1}{2}$ p
141 - 143	11p
143 - 145	$11\frac{1}{2}$ p
145 - 147	12p
147 - 149	$12\frac{1}{2}$ p
149 - 151	13p
151 - 153	$13\frac{1}{2}$ p
153 - 155	14p
155 - 157	$14\frac{1}{2}$ p
157 - 159	15p
159 - 161	$15\frac{1}{2}$ p
161 - 163	16p
163 - 165	$16\frac{1}{2}$ p
165 - 167	17p
167 - 169	$17\frac{1}{2}$ p
169 - 171	18p
171 - 173	$18\frac{1}{2}$ p
173 - 175	19p
175 - 177	$19\frac{1}{2}$ p
177 - 179	20p
179 - 181	$20\frac{1}{2}$ p
181 - 183	21p
183 - 185	$21\frac{1}{2}$ p
185 - 187	22p
187 - 189	$22\frac{1}{2}$ p
189 - 191	23p
191 - 193	$23\frac{1}{2}$ p
193 - 195	24p
195 - 197	$24\frac{1}{2}$ p
197 - 199	25p
199 - 200	$25\frac{1}{2}$ p
200	26p

Increases or decreases in wages will be made automatically in accordance with the above formula.

Increases or decreases in Customs duties will in future not be excluded from the Cost of Living Award Scheme.

Ref. 0704/VII.

No. 17. 1st August 1972.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Colony—

No.	Title	Ref.
4/72	The Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 1972	0747/K/III

No. 18. 2nd August 1972.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Colony—

No.	Title	Ref.
1/72	The Matrimonial Proceedings (Court of Summary Jurisdiction) (Amendment) Ordinance 1972	2416
3/72	The Supplementary Appropriation (1970/71) Ordinance 1972	0284/XXIII.

No. 19. 9th August 1972.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 46 of 29th November 1971, it is hereby notified that the following date has been added to the list of public holidays in Stanley for 1972—

Her Majesty the Queen's Silver Wedding Anniversary	Monday, 20th November 1972	Ref. 2380 and 0283/U.
--	-------------------------------	-----------------------

No. 20. 17th August 1972.

Polish Consular Representation

Provisional recognition has been granted to Mr. Janusz Mickiewicz, Consul of Poland in London, to act as Consul of Poland to the Falkland Islands with residence in London.

Ref. 2014.

No. 21. 17th August 1972.

Administration of Justice Ordinance (Cap. 3)
APPOINTMENT UNDER SECTION 8

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint—

MR. THOMAS HENRY LAYNG

to be Acting Judge of the Supreme Court of the Colony, with effect from 17th August 1972.

Ref. P/1228.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of James Hollen, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 27th day of June 1972.

WHEREAS Wilfred Lawrence Augustus Newman, brother-in-law of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration with the Will annexed to administer the estate of the deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands,
16th August 1972.
S. C. 29/72.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Lona McFarlane, deceased, of Saunders Island, Falkland Islands, who died at Stanley, Falkland Islands on the 16th day of June 1972, intestate.

WHEREAS James Napier McFarlane, husband of the deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands,
21st August 1972.
S. C. 26/72.

 STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

1972 No. 673

COPYRIGHT

The Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1972

Made - - - - - 28th April 1972
 Laid before Parliament 8th May 1972
 Coming into Operation 31st May 1972

At the Court at Windsor Castle, the 28th day of April 1972

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and by virtue of the authority conferred upon Her by sections 31, 32 and 47 of the Copyright Act 1956 (a) and of all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows —

PART I

Citation, commencement and interpretation

1. This Order may be cited as the Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1972, and shall come into operation on 31st May 1972.

2. (1) In this Order —

“the Act” means the Copyright Act 1956, as amended by the Design Copyright Act 1968 (b) and the Copyright (Amendment) Act 1971 (c); and

“material time” means —

(i) in relation to an unpublished work or subject-matter, the time at which such work or subject-matter was made or, if the making thereof extended over a period, a substantial part of that period;

(ii) in relation to a published work or subject-matter, the time of first publication.

(2) The Interpretation Act 1889 (d) shall apply to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to the interpretation of an Act of Parliament and as if this Order and Orders hereby revoked were Acts of Parliament.

PART II

Protection for literary, dramatic, musical and artistic works, sound recordings, cinematograph films and published editions

3. Subject to the following provisions of this Order the provisions of Parts I and II of the Act (except section 14) and all the other provisions of the Act relevant to those Parts, shall in the case of any country mentioned in Schedules 1 or 2 hereto apply —

(a) in relation to literary, dramatic, musical or artistic works, sound recordings, cinematograph films or published editions first published in that country, as they apply to such works, recordings, films or editions first published in the United Kingdom;

(b) in relation to persons who, at any material time are citizens or subjects of, or domiciled or resident in, that country, as they apply to persons who at such time, are British subjects or are domiciled or resident in the United Kingdom; and

 (a) 1956 c. 74.

(b) 1968 c. 68.

(c) 1971 c. 4.

(d) 1889 c. 63.

- (c) in relation to bodies incorporated under the laws of that country, as they apply to bodies incorporated under the laws of any part of the United Kingdom.

4. (1) Subject to the following provisions of this Article, the relevant provisions of Schedule 7 to the Act shall have effect in relation to any work or other subject-matter in which copyright subsists by virtue of this Part of this Order as if for any references therein to the commencement of the Act or any of its provisions or to the date of the repeal of any provision of the Copyright Act 1911^(a) or of any other enactment there were substituted references to 27th September 1957 (being the date on which the Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1957^(b) came into operation).

(2) Subject to the following provisions of this Article, in the case of any country mentioned in Schedule 2 hereto in relation to which a date is specified in that Schedule —

- (a) paragraph (1) of this Article shall have effect as if, for the reference to 27th September 1957, there were substituted that date (if different); and
- (b) copyright shall not subsist by virtue of this Part of this Order in any work or other subject-matter by reason only of its publication in such a country before the date so specified.

(3) This Article shall not apply —

- (a) in the case of Ghana, Kenya, Malawi, Mauritius, Nigeria or Zambia; or
- (b) to any work or subject-matter first published in the United States of America, if, immediately before 27th September 1957, copyright under the Copyright Act 1911 subsisted in such work or subject-matter by virtue of either an Order in Council dated 9th February 1920, regulating copyright relations with the United States of America^(c), or the Copyright (United States of America) Order 1942^(d), as amended^(e).

5. The acts restricted by section 12 of the Act as applied by this Part of this Order shall not include —

- (a) causing the recording to be heard in public; or
- (b) broadcasting the recording;

except in the case of the countries mentioned in Schedule 3 to this Order.

6. Where any person has before the commencement of this Order incurred any expenditure or liability in connection with the reproduction or performance of any work or other subject-matter in a manner which at the time was lawful, or for the purpose of or with a view to the reproduction or performance of a work at a time when such reproduction or performance would, but for the making of this Order, have been lawful, nothing in this Part of this Order shall diminish or prejudice any right or interest arising from, or in connection with, such action which is subsisting and valuable immediately before the commencement of this Order unless the person who, by virtue of this Part of this Order, becomes entitled to restrain such reproduction or performance agrees to pay such compensation as, failing agreement, may be determined by arbitration.

7. Nothing in the provisions of the Act as applied by this Part of this Order shall be construed as reviving any right to make, or restrain the making of, or any right in respect of, translations, if such right has ceased before the commencement of this Order.

(a) 1911 c. 46. (b) S.I. 1957/1523 (1957 I, p. 474).
 (c) S.R. & O. 1920/257 (1920 I, p. 286).
 (d) S.R. & O. 1942/1579 (Rev. IV, p. 963; 1942 I, p. 87).
 (e) See S.I. 1950/1641 (1950 I, p. 399).

PART III

Protection in respect of broadcasts

8. The provisions of section 14 of the Act, so far as they relate to sound broadcasts, and all the other provisions of the Act relevant thereto, other than section 40 (3), shall apply, in the case of each of the countries mentioned in Schedule 4 to this Order, in relation to sound broadcasts made from places in any such country by an organisation constituted in, or under the laws of, the country in which the broadcast is made, as they apply in relation to sound broadcasts made from places in the United Kingdom by the British Broadcasting Corporation; so, however, that paragraphs 17 and 18 of Schedule 7 to the Act shall have effect as if for the references therein to the commencement of section 14 there were substituted references to the relevant date set out in the said Schedule 4 (being the date on which the provisions of section 14 of the Act so far as they relate to sound broadcasts were first applied in the case of that country).

9. The provisions of section 14 of the Act, so far as they relate to television broadcasts, and all the other provisions of the Act relevant thereto, other than section 37 (4), section 40 (3) and Schedule 5, shall apply in the case of each of the countries mentioned in Schedule 5 to this Order, in relation to television broadcasts made from places in any such country by an organisation constituted in, or under the laws of, the country in which the broadcast was made, as they apply in relation to television broadcasts made from places in the United Kingdom by the British Broadcasting Corporation or the Independent Television Authority; so, however, that —

- (a) section 24 (3) (c) of the Act shall have effect as if for the reference to the Corporation or the Authority or any organisation appointed by them there were substituted a reference to any owner or prospective owner of copyright in television broadcasts; and
- (b) paragraphs 17 and 18 of Schedule 7 to the Act shall have effect as if for the references therein to the commencement of section 14 there were substituted references to the relevant date set out in Schedule 5 to this Order, (being the date on which the provisions of section 14 of the Act so far as they relate to television broadcasts were first applied in the case of that country).

PART IV

Extensions and revocations

10. Parts I and II of this Order shall extend to the countries mentioned in Schedule 6 to this Order subject to the modifications mentioned in that Schedule and Part III shall extend to Gibraltar and Bermuda subject to the modifications mentioned in Schedule 7 to this Order.

11. The Orders mentioned in Schedule 8 to this Order are hereby revoked insofar as they form part of the law of the United Kingdom or any country mentioned in Schedule 6 to this Order.

W. G. Agnew.

SCHEDULE 1

COUNTRIES OF THE BERNE COPYRIGHT UNION

(The countries indicated with an asterisk are also party to the Universal Copyright Convention)

Argentina *	Lebanon *
Australia * (and Papua, New Guinea, Nauru and Norfolk Island)	Liechtenstein *
Austria *	Luxembourg *
Belgium *	Madagascar
Brazil *	Mali
Bulgaria	Malta *
Cameroon	Mexico *
Canada *	Monaco *
Ceylon	Morocco *
Chad	Netherlands * (and Surinam and Netherlands Antilles)
Chile *	New Zealand *
Congo (Peoples' Republic)	Niger
Cyprus	Norway *
Czechoslovakia *	Pakistan *
Dahomey	Philippines *
Denmark *	Poland
Fiji *	Portugal * (including Portugese provinces overseas)
Finland *	Romania
France * (and French territories overseas)	Senegal
Federal Republic of Germany (and Land Berlin) *	South Africa (and South West Africa)
Gabon	Spain * (and its Colonies)
Greece *	Sweden *
Hungary *	Switzerland *
Iceland *	Thailand
India *	Tunisia *
Republic of Ireland *	Turkey
Israel *	Uruguay
Italy *	Vatican City *
Ivory Coast	Yugoslavia *
Japan *	Zaire

SCHEDULE 2

COUNTRIES PARTY TO THE UNIVERSAL COPYRIGHT CONVENTION
BUT NOT MEMBERS OF THE BERNE UNION

Andorra	27th September 1957
Costa Rica	27th September 1957
Cuba	27th September 1957
Ecuador	27th September 1957
Ghana	—
Guatemala	28th October 1964
Haiti	27th September 1958
Kenya	—
Khmer Republic	27th September 1957
Laos	27th September 1957
Liberia	27th September 1957
Malawi	—
Mauritius	—
Nicaragua	16th August 1961
Nigeria	—
Panama	17th October 1962
Paraguay	11th March 1962
Peru	16th October 1963
United States of America (and Guam, Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands of the United States of America)	27th September 1957
Venezuela	18th November 1966
Zambia	—

SCHEDULE 3

COUNTRIES IN WHOSE CASE COPYRIGHT IN SOUND RECORDINGS INCLUDES
EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO PERFORM IN PUBLIC AND TO BROADCAST

Australia	Republic of Ireland
Brazil	Italy
Ceylon	Israel
Costa Rica	Mexico
Cyprus	New Zealand
Czechoslovakia	Nigeria
Denmark	Norway
Ecuador	Pakistan
Federal Republic of Germany (and Land Berlin)	Paraguay
Fiji	Spain
India	Sweden
	Switzerland

SCHEDULE 4

COUNTRIES WHOSE ORGANISATIONS ARE PROTECTED IN RELATION
TO SOUND BROADCASTS

Brazil	5th November 1965
Congo (Peoples' Republic)	21st May 1964
Costa Rica	19th November 1971
Czechoslovakia	14th August 1964
Denmark	1st July 1965
Ecuador	21st May 1964
Federal Republic of Germany (and Land Berlin)	18th November 1966
Fiji	31st May 1972
Mexico	21st May 1964
Niger	21st May 1964
Paraguay	26th February 1970
Sweden	21st May 1964

SCHEDULE 5

COUNTRIES WHOSE ORGANISATIONS ARE PROTECTED IN RELATION TO
TELEVISION BROADCASTS

Belgium	8th March 1968
Brazil	5th November 1965
Congo (Peoples' Republic)	21st May 1964
Costa Rica	19th November 1971
Cyprus	5th May 1970
Czechoslovakia	14th August 1964
Denmark	1st February 1962
Ecuador	21st May 1964
Federal Republic of Germany (and Land Berlin)	18th November 1966
Fiji	31st May 1972
France	1st July 1961
Mexico	21st May 1964
Niger	21st May 1964
Norway	10th August 1968
Paraguay	26th February 1970
Spain	19th November 1971
Sweden	1st July 1961

SCHEDULE 6

COUNTRIES TO WHICH PARTS I AND II OF THIS ORDER EXTEND

Bahama Islands	11th February 1963
Bermuda	6th December 1962
British Honduras	16th October 1966
Cayman Islands	4th June 1966
Falkland Islands and its Dependencies	10th October 1963
Gibraltar	1st October 1960
Isle of Man	31st May 1959
Montserrat	5th March 1966
Seychelles	10th October 1963
St. Helena and its Dependencies	10th October 1963
Virgin Islands	11th February 1963

Modifications to this Order as extended

1. Article 3 shall have effect as part of the law of any country to which it extends as if for references to the United Kingdom there were substituted references to the country in question.

2. Article 4 shall have effect as part of the law of any country to which it extends as if in paragraphs (1) and (3) there were substituted for "27th September 1957" the date indicated in relation to that country in the preceding provisions of this Schedule (being the date when the Act was first extended to that country).

3. Schedule 2 to this Order shall have effect as part of the law of any such country as if for any date in that Schedule which is earlier than the date mentioned in this Schedule in relation to the relevant country there were substituted that later date.

SCHEDULE 7

MODIFICATIONS OF PART III OF, AND SCHEDULES 4 AND 5 TO, THIS ORDER IN ITS EXTENSION TO BERMUDA AND GIBRALTAR

1. (a) In Article 8 the words "other than section 40 (3)" shall be omitted.

(b) in Article 9 the words "other than section 37 (4), section 40 (3) and Schedule 5" shall be omitted.

2. Insofar as Part III is part of the Law of Bermuda —

(a) in Schedule 4 to this Order, the date mentioned in the second column shall be altered to 23rd August 1969 in the case of every country except Costa Rica, Fiji and Paraguay;

(b) in Schedule 5, the names of Belgium, Cyprus, France, Norway and Spain shall be omitted; and

(c) the date mentioned in the second column of that Schedule shall be altered to 23rd August 1969 in the case of every country not so omitted except Costa Rica, Fiji and Paraguay;

3. Insofar as Part III is part of the Law of Gibraltar —

(a) in Schedule 4 to this Order, the date mentioned in the second column shall be altered to 28th October 1966 in the case of every country except Costa Rica, the Federal Republic of Germany (and Land Berlin), Fiji and Paraguay; and

(b) in Schedule 5, the date mentioned in the second column shall be altered to 28th October 1966 in the case of every country except Belgium, Costa Rica, Cyprus, the Federal Republic of Germany (and Land Berlin), Fiji, Norway, Paraguay and Spain.

SCHEDULE 8

ORDERS REVOKED

Order	S. I. number and reference
The Copyright (International Conventions) Order 1964	S.I. 1964/690 (1964 II, p. 1319)
The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment) Order 1964	S.I. 1964/1194 (1964 II, p. 2773)
The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 2) Order 1964	S.I. 1964/1651 (1964 III, p. 3641)
The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment) Order 1965	S.I. 1965/1303 (1965 II, p. 3705)
The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 2) Order 1965	S.I. 1965/1857 (1965 III, p. 5577)
The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 3) Order 1965	S.I. 1965/2159 (1965 III, p. 6327)
The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment) Order 1966	S.I. 1966/684 (1966 II, p. 1535)
The Copyright (Gibraltar: Protection of Foreign Broadcasts) Order 1966	S.I. 1966/945 (1966 II, p. 2286)
The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 2) Order 1966	S.I. 1966/1185 (1966 III, p. 3171)
The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 3) Order 1966	S.I. 1966/1409 (1966 III, p. 3772)
The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment) Order 1967	S.I. 1967/877 (1967 II, p. 2617)

Order	S. I. number and reference
The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 2) Order 1967	S.I. 1967/1151 (1967 II, p. 3387)
The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment) Order 1968	S.I. 1968/1858 (1968 III, p. 4887)
The Copyright (Bermuda: Protection of Foreign Broadcasts) Order 1969	S.I. 1969/743 (1969 II, p. 2027)
The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment) Order 1970	S.I. 1970/290 (1970 I, p. 1082)
The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment No. 2) Order 1970	S.I. 1970/637 (1970 I, p. 2060)
The Copyright (International Conventions) (Amendment) Order 1971	S.I. 1971/1850 (1971 III, p. 5087)

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This Note is not part of the Order)

This Order revokes the Orders mentioned in Schedule 8 (being Orders providing for the protection, in the United Kingdom and the countries to which the Copyright Act 1956 has been extended, of works and other subject-matter originating in other countries party to international copyright conventions) and re-enacts the revoked provisions with minor modifications.

The Order also takes account of—

- (a) the accession of Fiji to the Berne Union, the Universal Copyright Convention and the International Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organisations,
- (b) the confirmation by Mauritius of its adherence to the Universal Copyright Convention and
- (c) the fact that Western Samoa is no longer a member of the Berne Union.

Parts I and II of the Order are extended to the countries named in Schedule 6, being countries in which the Copyright Act 1956 is in force by virtue of Orders in Council made under that Act. In the case of Bermuda and Gibraltar Part III of the Order, which relates exclusively to sound and television broadcasts, is also extended (with modifications).



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXXI

6 OCTOBER 1972

No. 13

Promotion

Terence James Carey to Station Supervisor,
Power & Electrical Department, 1.7.72.

Completion of Contract

George Smith, W/T Operator, Posts & Tele-
communications Department, 6.8.72.

NOTICES

No. 22 15th September 1972
Livestock Ordinance (Cap. 40)
(notice under section 3)

Notice is hereby given that His Excellency the
Governor has appointed —

WALTER ARTHUR FELTON

to be an Inspector with effect from the 15th day of
September 1972.

Ref. LND/31/1C

No. 23 26th September 1972

Intimation has been received from the Right
Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and
Commonwealth Affairs to the effect that Her
Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power
of disallowance in respect of the following Ordin-
ances of the Colony —

No.	Title	Ref.
5/72	Estate Duty (Amendment) Ordinance 1972	TRE/10/6 C
6/72	Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1972	INC/10/5 C
7/72	Banking Ordinance 1972	LEG/10/28 C

No. 24

3rd October 1972

Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order 1970
(under section 12A of the Dogs Ordinance)
(Cap. 21)

Further to Gazette Notice No. 7 of the 28th
January 1970, the Governor hereby appoints the
following additional persons to be Inspectors for
the purposes of this Order —

MR. G. C. SHORT, JNR. — WEDDELL ISLAND
MR. J. LAUDER — DUNNOSE HEAD

Ref. AGR/10/4

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands
(under Colonial Probates Act 1892)

EDNA RUBY FLEURET, *deceased*

Notice is hereby given, that after the expiration
of eight days, application will be made to the
Supreme Court for the sealing of the probate of the
will of the estate of Edna Ruby Fleuret, late of
70 West End Road, Bitterne, Southampton,
Hampshire, England, deceased, granted by the
Family Division of the High Court of Justice and
Administration of England, on the 12th day of
April 1972.

Dated this 28th day of September 1972.

D. R. MORRISON,
Agent for the executors of the said Will.

PROCLAMATION

No. 3 of 1972

Made under section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council)
Orders in Council, 1948 to 1972.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

E. G. LEWIS.

By His Excellency ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, ESQUIRE,
*Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael
and St. George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the
British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and
over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

LS

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 24 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1972, it is provided that the sittings of the Council shall be held at such times and places as the Governor shall from time to time appoint by Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me aforesaid, do by this Proclamation appoint Wednesday the 25th day of October 1972 at 10.30 a.m. at the Court and Council Chambers, Stanley, to be the time and place for a sitting of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 6th day of October, in the year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy-two.

By His Excellency's Command,

T. H. LAYNG,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. LEC/35/1.

**A Bill for
An Ordinance
Further to amend the Road Traffic
Ordinance.**

(19)	Date of commencement.
BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —	Enacting clause.
1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Road Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance 1972, and shall come into operation on the day of 197 .	Short title and commencement.
2. Section 4 of the Road Traffic Ordinance is amended by the deletion of subsection (3) and the substitution therefor of the following —	Amendment of section 4. Cap. 60.
“(3) No duty shall be payable under this section in respect of motor vehicles or trailers which are —	
(a) the property of the Government;	
(b) the property of the Stanley Town Council;	
(c) the property of the British Antarctic Survey;	
(d) permanently based in the Camp; and	
(e) Crown motor vehicles and trailers appropriated for naval, military or air-force purposes.”	

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to exempt also motor vehicles and trailers which are the property of the British Antarctic Survey and Crown motor vehicles and trailers appropriated for the use of Her Majesty's armed forces, from the duty payable under section 4 (1) of the Road Traffic Ordinance.

Ref. 0981

**A Bill for
An Ordinance
Further to amend the Estate Duty
Ordinance.**

(19)	Date of commencement.
BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —	Enacting clause.
1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Estate Duty (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1972.	Short title.
2. Section 4 of the Estate Duty Ordinance is amended by the insertion in paragraph (b) of subsection (2), after “deceased” in the second place where it occurs, of the word “which”.	Amendment of section 4. (Cap. 25)

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to insert a word omitted from section 4 of the Estate Duty Ordinance.

TRE/10/66.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 15th day of September 1972.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

LS

No. DS 2



1972

Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE TWENTY-FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, C.M.G., O.B.E.

Governor.

An Ordinance

Title.

To apply certain Laws of the Colony to the Dependencies.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance 1972.

Application of Colony Ordinances.

2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the date set out opposite their short titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

No.	Short title	Effective Date
1 of 1972	Matrimonial Proceedings (Court of Summary Jurisdiction) (Amendment) Ordinance 1972	1st May 1972
5 of 1972	Estate Duty (Amendment) Ordinance 1972	1st July 1972
7 of 1972	Banking Ordinance 1972	1st July 1972

Promulgated by the Governor on the 15th day of September 1972.

T. H. LAYNG,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. LEG/10/37.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXXI

1 NOVEMBER 1972

No. 14

Appointments

Miss Judith Mary Smith, Certificated Teacher,
Education Department, 21.9.72.

Miss Phyllis May Oliver, Certificated Teacher,
Education Department, 4.10.72.

Completion of Contracts

David Raymond Bull, Certificated Teacher,
Education Department, 30.8.72.

Brynmor Hughes, Dental Surgeon, Medical
Department, 30.8.72.

Robert Karl Kiddle, Clerk, Public Service,
15.10.72.

Resignation

Kenneth Thomas Mills, Senior Clerk (Accounts),
Posts and Telecommunications Dept., 25.10.72.

NOTICES

No. 26. 24th October 1972.

INTERPRETATION AND GENERAL LAW ORDINANCE
(Cap. 33)

Notice of Change of Title by the Governor
under section 11 (7)

In exercise of the powers vested in him by sub-section (7) of section 11 of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, the Governor has declared that the change in the title of the following public offices as set out below shall take effect as from the 24th day of October 1972.

<i>Old title of Office</i>	<i>New title of Office</i>
Colonial Secretary	Chief Secretary
Colonial Treasurer	Financial Secretary

No. 27. 24th October 1972.

Tapeworm Eradication (Dogs) Order 1970
(Under section 12a of the Dogs Ordinance)
(Cap. 21)

Further to Gazette Notice No. 7 of the 28th January 1970, the Governor hereby appoints the following additional person to be an Inspector for the purposes of this Order —

MR. C. ALAZIA — San Carlos

AGR/10/4.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands

NOTICE UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ORDINANCE
(Cap. 1)

In the matter of Darwin Jacob Goss, deceased, of Douglas Station, Falkland Islands, who died at Douglas Station, Falkland Islands on the 9th day of August 1972, intestate.

WHEREAS Roderick Jacob Goss, brother of the deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the said deceased in the Colony.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to section 4 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance to all persons resident in the Colony who may have prior claim to such grant that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,
Registrar.

Stanley,
Falkland Islands.
12th October 1972.
S.C. 30/72.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 1st day of November 1972.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

LS

No. 9



1972

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWENTY-FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, C.M.G., O.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance

Further to amend the Estate Duty Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(1st November 1972)

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Estate Duty (Amendment) (No. 2) Ordinance 1972.

Amendment of section 4.
(Cap. 25)

2. Section 4 of the Estate Duty Ordinance is amended by the insertion in paragraph (b) of subsection (2), after "deceased" in the second place where it occurs, of the word "which".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

R. BROWNING,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

TRE/10/66.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 1st day of November 1972.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

LS

No. 10



1972

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE TWENTY-FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

ERNEST GORDON LEWIS, C.M.G., O.B.E.
Governor.

An Ordinance
Further to amend the Road Traffic Ordinance. Title.

(1st November 1972) Date of commencement.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows — Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Road Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance 1972. Short title.

2. Section 4 of the Road Traffic Ordinance is amended by the deletion of subsection (3) and the substitution therefor of the following — Amendment of section 4. Cap. 60.

“(3) No duty shall be payable under this section in respect of motor vehicles or trailers which are —

- (a) the property of the Government;
- (b) the property of the Stanley Town Council;
- (c) the property of the British Antarctic Survey;
- (d) permanently based in the Camp; and
- (e) Crown motor vehicles and trailers appropriated for naval, military or air-force purposes.”

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

R. BROWNING,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

THE COLONIAL FIRE BRIGADES LONG SERVICE MEDAL
FALKLAND ISLANDS

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Royal Warrant dated the 21st day of March 1956 as amended by Royal Warrants dated the 10th day of April 1967 and the 14th day of July 1971, the Governor with the approval of a Secretary of State, has made the following regulations governing the award of the Colonial Fire Brigades Long Service Medal to members of the Fire Brigades of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies in replacement of the regulations published in the Gazette Vol. LXXVI No. 11 of the 2nd day of October 1967, which are hereby revoked.

25th September 1972.

T. H. LAYNG,
Colonial Secretary.

THE COLONIAL FIRE BRIGADES LONG SERVICE MEDAL
FALKLAND ISLANDS

No. 1 of 1972

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

Citation.

1. These regulations may be cited as the Colonial Fire Brigades Long Service Medal Regulations 1972.

Service required.

2. (1) The Colonial Fire Brigades Long Service Medal will be granted as a reward for long service and good conduct to members of all ranks of properly organised Fire Brigades of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies who on or after the 21st day of March 1956 shall have completed eighteen years' continuous service as hereinafter defined.

(2) A Clasp will also be granted to a recipient of the Medal on his completing twenty-five years' qualifying service, and a further Clasp on completing thirty years' qualifying service. For each Clasp so awarded a small silver rose may be added to the ribbon when worn alone.

Continuity of service.

3. (1) Service in properly organised Fire Brigades in other Colonies, Associated States or Territories under Her Majesty's Protection or Administration may be allowed to reckon towards the required period of qualifying service, as may also service which would reckon as qualifying service for the Fire Brigade Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, if the total period of such service amounts to not less than eighteen years:

Provided, however, that where service has been rendered in the Falkland Islands or its Dependencies and in one or more of the territories defined above an interval not exceeding twelve months between any two periods of service shall not be regarded as breaking the continuity of such service:

Provided also that a break in service not exceeding six calendar months in the Falkland Islands or its Dependencies or in any one territory as defined above shall not be regarded as breaking the continuity of such service.

(2) Service in Her Majesty's Armed Forces or Merchant Navy whether on secondment, on recall or when called upon to serve may be allowed to reckon towards the required period of qualifying service, provided that such military or Merchant Navy service interrupted and was continuous with qualifying fire service.

Exemplary character.

4. (1) For the purposes of these regulations service shall be reckoned as qualifying service only if it is certified that the character and conduct of the person recommended for the grant of the Medal or Clasp has been exemplary.

(2) Exemplary character means a record clear of any serious offence or persistent minor offences. Provided that the Superintendent of the Fire Brigade notwithstanding recorded offences, may recommend an award where general conduct and character merit such recommendation and always provided that no serious offence has been committed during the last five years of the qualifying period of service.

5. Recommendations for the award of the Medal or Clasp shall be submitted by the Superintendent of the Fire Brigade to the Governor. The Medal will be awarded on the authority of the Governor and a notification of such award shall be published in the Gazette.

Recommendations.

6. (1) A recipient of the Medal or Clasp who is convicted of a criminal offence or is dismissed or removed from the Fire Service for misconduct shall forfeit the Medal or Clasp unless the Governor shall otherwise direct.

Forfeiture and restoration.

(2) A Medal or Clasp so forfeited may be restored to the recipient by the Governor at his discretion.

(3) A notice of forfeiture or restoration shall in every case be published in the Gazette.

7. In the event of loss, application may be made for replacement of the Medal or Clasp. Such application, stating the circumstances in which the loss occurred, will be forwarded to the Governor through the Superintendent of the Fire Brigade. If the explanation of the loss is considered satisfactory, the Medal or Clasp may be replaced on payment or otherwise.

Replacement of Medal and Clasp in event of loss.

THE COLONIAL POLICE LONG SERVICE MEDAL
FALKLAND ISLANDS

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Royal Warrant dated the 21st day of March 1956 as amended by Royal Warrant dated the 14th day of July 1971, the Governor with the approval of a Secretary of State, has made the following regulations governing the award of the Colonial Police Long Service Medal to members of the Police Force of the Colony in replacement of the regulations published in the Gazette Vol. LXVII No. 11 on the 1st day of September 1958, which are hereby revoked.

T. H. LAYNG,
Colonial Secretary.

25th September 1972.

THE COLONIAL POLICE LONG SERVICE MEDAL
FALKLAND ISLANDS

No. 2 of 1972

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

Citation.

1. These regulations may be cited as the Colonial Police Long Service Medal Regulations 1972.

Service required.

2. (1) The Colonial Police Long Service Medal will be granted as a reward for long service and good conduct to all police officers of the Falkland Islands Police Force, who on or after the 21st day of March 1956 shall have completed eighteen years' continuous service as hereinafter defined.

(2) A Clasp will also be granted to a recipient of the Medal on his completing twenty-five years' qualifying service, and a further Clasp on completing thirty years' qualifying service. For each Clasp so awarded a small silver rose may be added to the ribbon when worn alone.

Continuity of service.

3. (1) Service in the Civil Police Forces of other Colonies, Associated States or Territories under Her Majesty's Protection or Administration may be allowed to reckon towards the required period of qualifying service, as may also service which would reckon as qualifying service for the Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, if the total period of such service amounts to not less than eighteen years:

Provided, however, that where service has been rendered in the Colony and in one or more of the territories defined above an interval not exceeding twelve months between any two periods of service shall not be regarded as breaking the continuity of such service.

Provided also that a break in service not exceeding six calendar months in the Colony or in any territory as defined above shall not be regarded as breaking the continuity of such service.

(2) Service in Her Majesty's Armed Forces or Merchant Navy whether on secondment, on recall or when called upon to serve may be allowed to reckon towards the required period of qualifying service, provided that such military or Merchant Navy service interrupted and was continuous with qualifying Police service.

Exemplary character.

4. (1) For the purposes of these regulations service shall be reckoned as qualifying service only if it is certified that the character and conduct of the person recommended for the grant of the Medal or Clasp has been exemplary.

(2) Exemplary character means a record clear of any serious offence or persistent minor offences. Provided that the Officer in Charge of Police notwithstanding recorded offences, may recommend an award where general conduct and character merit such recommendation and always provided that no serious offence has been committed during the last five years of the qualifying period of service.

5. Recommendations for the award of the Medal or Clasp shall be submitted by the Officer in Charge of Police to the Governor. The Medal will be awarded on the authority of the Governor and a notification of such award shall be published in the Gazette.

Recommending authority.

6. (1) A recipient of the Medal or Clasp who is convicted of a criminal offence or is dismissed or removed from the Police Force for misconduct shall forfeit the Medal or Clasp unless the Governor shall otherwise direct.

Forfeiture and restoration.

(2) A Medal or Clasp so forfeited may be restored to the recipient by the Governor at his discretion.

(3) A notice of forfeiture or restoration shall in every case be published in the Gazette.

7. In the event of loss, application may be made for replacement of the Medal or Clasp. Such application, stating the circumstances in which the loss occurred, will be forwarded to the Governor through the Officer in Charge of Police. If the explanation of the loss is considered satisfactory the Medal or Clasp may be replaced on payment or otherwise.

Replacement of Medal and Clasp in event of loss.

WILD ANIMALS AND BIRDS PROTECTION ORDINANCE 1964
(No. 15 of 1964)

Wild Animals and Birds (Export) (Amendment)
Regulations 1972

No. 3 of 1972.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 16 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance 1964, the Governor in Council has made the following regulations —

Citation and commencement.

1. These regulations may be cited as the Wild Animals and Birds (Export) (Amendment) Regulations 1972, and shall come into operation on the 7th day of September 1972.

Amendment of Regulation 2.
(No. 3 of 1968)

2. Paragraph (2) of regulation 2 of the Wild Animals and Birds (Export) Regulations 1968 is amended —

- (a) by the deletion of the figures "150", opposite the words "Elephant seals", and the substitution therefor of the figures "200"; and
- (b) by the deletion of the figures "15", opposite the words "All other penguins", and the substitution therefor of the figures "25".

Made by the Governor in Council this 7th day of September 1972.

R. BROWNING,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

FIS/10/1.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY ORDINANCE
(Chapter 78)

Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) Regulations 1972

No. 4 of 1972.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following regulations —

Citation and commencement.

1. These regulations may be cited as the Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) Regulations 1972, and shall come into operation on the 7th day of September 1972.

Amendment of Regulation 11.
(Vol. II p. 329)

2. Regulation 11 of the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations is amended by the deletion of paragraph (ii) and the substitution therefor of the following —

"(ii) five pounds for an amateur station."

Made by the Governor in Council this 7th day of September 1972.

R. BROWNING,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

TEL/10/2.

DOGS ORDINANCE
(Chapter 21)

Dogs (Amendment) Rules 1972

No. 1 of 1972.

E. G. LEWIS,
Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Dogs Ordinance, the Governor in Council has made the following rules —

1. These rules may be cited as the Dogs (Amendment) Rules 1972, and shall come into operation on the 7th day of September 1972. Citation and commencement.

2. Rule 3 of the Dogs Rules is amended by the deletion of the words "one pound" and the substitution therefor of the following "one pound fifty pence". Amendment of rule 3.
(Vol. II p. 181)

Made by the Governor in Council this 7th day of September 1972.

R. BROWNING,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

AGR/10/4.

WAGES AGREEMENT

The following agreement has been reached between the Government, the Falkland Islands Company, Ltd., and the General Employees Union. The agreement shall be effective for the period from the 2nd November 1972 to 31st December 1973, and shall apply to hourly paid employees in Stanley.

1. Basis of Wage Rates.

Wages shall be adjustable by negotiation except that any changes arising from fluctuations in the cost of living, except as provided below, shall be automatic and date from the first day of the month following the quarter to which a review relates.

In measuring the cost of living for the purpose of wage adjustments an average of the findings of the last four preceding quarters shall be used.

(a) CRAFTSMEN.

All Craftsmen shall be paid at the full basic rate and the following trades shall be recognised :—

Carpenters and Joiners	Masons
Blacksmiths	Plumbers
Painters	Electricians
Motor Mechanics	

The normal entry to a trade shall be by a full term of apprenticeship, but special arrangements shall be made for the absorption of men already practising trades without previously serving apprenticeships. These arrangements are laid down in the apprenticeship regulations.

(b) HANDYMEN.

This term includes those employees doing skilled or semi-skilled work in one or more trades, but who have not served an apprenticeship nor have been recognised by the Apprenticeship Board.

(c) SLAUGHTERMEN AND LORRY DRIVERS.

Slaughtermen shall be provided with suitable protective clothing and footwear.

All drivers of petrol, steam or diesel engines, whether stationary or mobile, shall be paid for all working hours of the day on which the employee drives, irrespective of the period during which he is actually driving.

2. Prevailing Rates.

<i>Class</i>		<i>Hourly Rate.</i>
1. Tradesmen	...	39.5p
2. * Apprentices	1st year	24p
	2nd year	25.5p
	3rd year	27.5p
	4th year	30.5p
	5th year	33.5p
3. Handymen	...	34p to 38p according to ability.
4. Slaughtermen and tradesmen's mates	...	33.5p
5. Lorry Drivers, including men tending stationary engines or boilers	...	34.5p
6. Labourers	Age	<i>Hourly Rate.</i>
	14-15	17.5p
	15-16	20.5p
	16-17	24.5p
	17-18	28p
	18 and over	33p

The above hourly rates are minimum and employers may, if they so wish, offer higher rates, incentive bonuses, etc.

Cost of living awards, when authorised, should be paid in full to apprentices and young labourers.

CASUAL LABOUR. There is now no work which justifies a casual labour rate.

* An apprenticeship should not commence before the 15th birthday.

3. Extra Payments.

(a) "DIRT" MONEY.

As a general guide, "Dirt" money should only be paid when the work in hand is substantially dirtier than the work which an employee is normally called upon to do. The normal rate is 2p per hour, but the precise rate for each job shall be agreed between Employer and Employees.

(b) HAZARDOUS WORK.

Employees working on isolated structures, such as masts, at heights over 20 feet from the ground or where the structure joins the main roof of a building, shall be paid from 4p to 7½p per hour according to the risk involved. This does not apply to work on properly erected scaffolding or on roofs where the work can be carried out from a position where the workman's feet are on a secured ladder.

(c) INCONVENIENCE PAY.

Employees required, by the employer, to carry their midday meal shall receive 10p per day. Employees required to sleep away from home in a recognised camp house or cook-house shall have their board and lodgings paid for by their employer.

(d) EXTRA SKILL OR RESPONSIBILITY.

(i) Any employee specifically detailed to supervise the work of three or more other employees shall receive 1½p per hour extra while taking this responsibility.

(ii) Any labourer employed on semi-skilled work which would normally fall to a Handyman (e.g. painting, fencing, concrete laying) shall receive pay as a Handyman (i.e. a minimum of 1½p per hour extra) while engaged on this work. The precise rate shall be fixed by the employer according to the nature of the work and the skill of the particular labourer so employed.

(e) PAINT SPRAYING.

Employees engaged on paint spraying shall be paid 2½p per hour extra and no other allowance.

4. Working Hours.

The normal working hours shall be 40 hours per week made up as follows -

Monday to Friday - 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. with Dinner break from noon till 1 p.m.

A refreshment break of fifteen minutes shall be allowed between 08.30 and 09.30 a.m., the precise time being laid down by the employer.

Other hours of work may be laid down by mutual agreement between employers and employees, provided that the total number of hours does not exceed 40 per week.

5. Overtime.

(a) Overtime shall be paid for all hours worked outside normal working hours and overtime rates shall be as follows -

TIME AND A HALF.

- (i) Between the end of the normal day and midnight.
- (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, provided that work did not start before 6 a.m.

DOUBLE TIME.

- (i) Between midnight and 6 a.m.
 - (ii) From 6 a.m. to the start of the normal working day, if work commenced before 6 a.m.
 - (iii) On Sundays and recognised Public Holidays.
 - (iv) For meal hours or parts thereof, if work continues through the normal working day without a full meal-hour break.
 - (v) Double time rates shall also be paid during normal working hours if, exceptionally, an employee starts work before midnight and continues without a break into normal working hours. Double time rates shall then continue to apply until there is an (unpaid) break from work exceeding four hours, after which the normal rates will again apply.
- (b) An unpaid meal hour shall be allowed at a reasonable time if overtime is expected to continue for more than two hours beyond normal finishing time, and a paid refreshment break of not more than fifteen minutes shall be allowed in each subsequent 4-hour period.
- (c) Overtime is voluntary and an employee shall not be dismissed if he objects to working outside normal working hours. However, certain jobs may require attendance at times outside the normal hours and in these cases employees shall be given the option of a 40-hour week by allowing time off during normal working hours, at a time to be agreed with the employer.

6. Holidays.**(a) ANNUAL HOLIDAYS.**

All employees shall be entitled to a paid holiday of 40 hours after the completion of the first six months of continuous service and thereafter at the rate of 8 hours for each month of continuous service. Paid holidays may be accumulated without limit and taken at a time to be mutually agreed upon.

(b) PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

These are days on which Government Offices are closed by notification in the Gazette and the following eight days shall be paid holidays for all employees :-

New Year's Day, Good Friday, The Queen's Birthday and Commonwealth Day, October Bank Holiday, Anniversary of Battle of Falkland Islands, Christmas Day, Boxing Day, and one other day to coincide with the Annual Stanley Sports Meeting.

- (c)** Any allowance or special rates earned on both the working day preceding *and the working day following* the holiday shall be paid for the holiday.
- (d)** When a dated holiday falls on a Sunday the next working day shall be the holiday.

7. Sick Pay.

- (a)** Employees who have not completed one year's service with their employer shall not be entitled to sick pay.
- (b)** There shall be no entitlement to sick pay for the first three days of sickness.
- (c)** If sickness lasts for more than three days an employee shall be entitled to the following sick pay commencing after the expiry of the first three days of sickness -
- (i)** Employees who have completed one year's service with their employer -
 Full pay for the first week.
 Half pay for the second and third weeks.
- (ii)** Employees who have completed three year's service with their employer -
 Full pay for the first two weeks.
 Half pay for the third and fourth weeks.
- (d)** Full pay shall be paid for any Public Holiday which falls during the first four weeks of sickness, provided that the employee, when he has recovered, returns to work for the same employer.
- (e)** An employer may demand a medical certificate before making any payment in respect of sick pay.
- (f)** The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance shall apply in cases of sickness resulting from accidents at work.

8. General.

- (a)** Employment is normally terminated, either by employer or employee, at the end of the working week, but employment may be terminated at the end of any working day. A minimum of two hours' notice shall be given, except in the case of misdemeanour, when an employee may be summarily dismissed.
- (b)** When a party of employees are required to carry meals to their work, one employee shall be allowed reasonable time to heat meals for the rest of the party.
- (c)** Individual employers may lay down the times when employees shall appear for their wages, provided that the payment is completed within ten minutes of the end of the normal working day.
- (d)** An official or delegation of a recognised union may, with the employer's consent, attend at a job or shop at any time to interview workmen, but no meeting shall take place in working hours without the express permission of the employer. If a dispute arises, the employer or his nominee shall interview, by appointment, any official representative of his employees.
- (e)** All employers shall display for the benefit of their employees copies of Regulations and Rules pertaining to wages and conditions of service of workers.

Ref. TRE/2/9.



THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LXXXI

4 DECEMBER 1972

No. 15

Appointment

Michael Luxton, Clerk, Public Service, 23.10.72.

Acting Appointment

P. McPhee, Acting Senior Mechanic, Public Works Department, 20.5.72 - 19.11.72.

Completion of Tour

Jeremy Robin Biscoe Tallwin, South Georgia, 7.11.72.

Resumption of Duty

Eric James Chinn, M.B.E., South Georgia, 8.11.72.

NOTICES

No. 25. 20th October 1972.

The findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th September 1972, are published for general information —

<i>Quarter ended</i>	<i>Percentage increase over 1971 prices</i>
30th September 1972	8.30%

2. In accordance with the principal of the Wages agreement for Stanley the average increase over the last two quarters is 6.87%. The scale of wages for hourly paid workers therefore remains unchanged.

Ref. INT/2/3.

No. 28. 2nd November 1972.

It is notified for general information that Mr. Janusz Mickiewicz has been appointed Consul-General of Poland with jurisdiction over all overseas territories for whose international relations Her Majesty's Government are responsible, with the exception of Southern Rhodesia.

Ref. FOR/19/2

No. 29.

6th November 1972.

The Census Ordinance

(Cap. 8. Revised Edition 1950)

(Notice under section 2 of the Ordinance)

In pursuance of the provisions of the Census Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the night of Sunday the 3rd December 1972 for the taking of a census of the inhabitants of the Colony.

His Excellency has been pleased furthermore to appoint Mr. H. Bennett, J.P., to supervise the taking of the census and Messrs. W. A. Felton and W. J. Jones to assist as enumerators.

Ref. LEG/7/4.

No. 30.

23rd November 1972.

It is hereby notified that the following dates have been set aside as Public Holidays in Stanley in 1973 —

New Year's Day	... Monday, 1st January
Good Friday	... Friday, 20th April
Her Majesty the Queen's Birthday and Common- wealth Day (transferred)	... Friday, 27th April
October Bank Holiday	... Monday, 1st October
Anniversary of the Battle of the Falkland Islands	... Saturday, 8th December
Christmas Holidays	... Tuesday, 25th December ... Wednesday, 26th December ... Thursday, 27th December

Ref. INT/21/5.

No. 31. 4th December 1972.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs are published for general information —

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs.

"I should be grateful if on the occasion of the Silver Wedding Anniversary of Her Majesty the Queen and His Royal Highness the Prince Philip you would convey to Her Majesty and His Royal Highness with my humble

duty the loyal and affectionate greetings of Her Majesty's subjects in the Falkland Islands, South Georgia and the British Antarctic Territory."

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs to His Excellency the Governor.

"Your telegram has been laid before the Queen. I am commanded by Her Majesty to convey to you and to Her Majesty's subjects in the Falkland Islands, South Georgia and the British Antarctic Territory the sincere thanks and appreciation of Her Majesty and His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh for your kind message of loyal greetings."

Ref. ROY/31/1

A Bill for An Ordinance Further to amend the Live Stock Ordinance.

Title.

Date of commencement.

(19)

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows —

Short title and commencement.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance 1972, and shall come into operation on the day of 197 .

Amendment of section 2.
(Cap. 40)

2. Section 2 of the Live Stock Ordinance (hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance) is amended by deleting the definition of "Dipping" and substituting therefor the following new definition—

" "Dipping" means the subjection of sheep to effective tick and ked destroying preparation (in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations) by means of immersion or by such other means or in such other manner as may be approved by the Governor in Council or, with reference to lice, scab, or itch-mite in sheep, means the subjection of sheep to effective lice, scab, or itchmite destroying preparation by such means or in such manner as may be approved by the Governor in Council."

Amendment of section 3.

3. Section 3 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting "No inspector shall either directly or indirectly, be an owner of or dealer in sheep or act as the agent of any farmer, under a penalty for any such offence not exceeding £50." and substituting therefor the following —

"No inspector shall be actively engaged in sheepfarming."

Amendment of section 7.

4. Section 7 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting "the sum of four shillings per day and night" and substituting therefor the following —

"the boarding charge as in the Sheepowners' Association Ltd. and the General Employees Union Agreement in force at the time."

5. Section 8 of the principal Ordinance is amended, in subsection (3), by deleting "agemark" and substituting therefor the following —

Amendment of section 8.

"marks other than those used for stud identification purposes."

6. Section 10 of the principal Ordinance is amended in paragraph (3) by inserting at the beginning thereof the following —

Amendment of section 10.

"wilfully with intent to mutilate."

7. Section 11 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following —

Repeal and replacement of section 11.

"Compulsory dipping.

11. (1) Every owner shall dip or cause to be dipped with an insecticidal dip approved by an inspector all sheep running on land whereof he is the occupier as soon as they are shorn and before any sheep is allowed to leave the shearing pens after having been shorn, by means of a spray, shower or plunge-dip.

(2) Between the 1st day of March and the 30th day of June in every year, every owner shall dip or cause to be dipped with an insecticidal dip approved by an inspector all sheep running on land whereof he is the occupier, by means of plunge dipping:

Provided that —

- (a) for purposes previously approved in writing by the inspector, the inspector may advance or extend, for not more than 30 days, the period during which sheep must be dipped;
- (b) with the approval of the Governor in Council and subject to such conditions as may be imposed by the Governor in Council, the period during which sheep must be dipped may be advanced or extended for experimental purposes.

(3) Any person who contravenes the provisions of this section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten pence for every sheep in the flock not dipped".

8. The principal Ordinance is amended by the addition, after section 11, of the following new section —

Addition of new section 11A.

"Exemption from dipping.

11A. (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 11 of this Ordinance an inspector may —

- (a) exempt the owner of any island from dipping if the sheep examined by him on that island are found to be free from tick, ked, lice, scab or itchmite, for a period of five years; provided that any sheep brought on to that island are plunge-dipped on arrival no matter what the time of the year;
- (b) exempt the owner of any mainland station from dipping in any one year, if the sheep are found to be free from tick, ked, lice, scab and itchmite, provided that:
 - (i) prior agreement in writing for such exemption is obtained from the owner of every station that has a boundary with the station occupied by the applicant;
 - (ii) in case of a dispute between the applicant and any one or more of his neighbours, the inspector is satisfied that the boundary fence between the disputing parties is in good repair and that any flock that will be running on the applicant's side of the boundary is free from tick, ked, lice, scab and itchmite;

(iii) where an owner considers that any section of boundary fence which is the responsibility of a neighbour, to be in a state of bad repair, he may have it examined by an inspector and if the inspector is satisfied that the fence requires attention, then the complaining owner may carry out the repairs or renewal required and recover the full costs of such repairs or renewal from the neighbour whose responsibility that fence repair or renewal was.

(2) An application for exemption from the provisions of subsection (1) of section 11 of this Ordinance must be made not later than the 15th day of October in any year.

(3) An application for exemption from the provisions of subsection (2) of section 11 of this Ordinance must be made not later than the 14th day of February in any year."

Amendment of section 24.

9. Section 24 of the principal Ordinance is amended —

- (a) by being renumbered as subsection (1) thereof;
- (b) by the insertion of the following new subsection —

"(2) Any person who leaves a travelling sheep which is ailing or disabled alive on any station which the sheep is crossing shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £10."

Amendment of schedule.

10. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is amended in Form 4 by deleting the words "nett lbs" where those words twice occur and substituting therefor the words "nett kilos".

OBJECTS AND REASONS

The object of this Bill is to implement recommendations made by the Sheepowners Association Limited in conjunction with the Agricultural Advisory Team which recently visited the Colony for the control and eradication of keds on sheep.

Ref. AGR/10/2.

Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June 1971.

RECEIPTS	Amount Estimated	Actual Receipts	Over the Estimate	Under the Estimate
	£	£	£	£
I. Aviation	16000	17528.49	1528.49	
II. Customs Duties	53940	45492.89		8447.11
III. Dependencies & B.A.T. Contribution to cost of Central Administration	2670	—		2670.00
IV. Electricity	40500	42837.70	2337.70	
V. Fees and Fines	8975	11332.13	2357.13	
VI. Harbour	9250	9107.53		142.47
VII. Investment	103705	156240.73	52535.73	
VIII. Internal Revenue	159352	130440.91		28911.09
IX. Land Sales	105	17.96		87.04
X. Miscellaneous	3875	5735.78	1860.78	
XI. Posts and Telecommunications	73683	80421.03	6738.03	
XII. Reimbursements	4020	4816.87	796.87	
XIII. Reimbursements from H.M. Government ...	7899	10681.40	2782.40	
XIV. Rents	5400	5035.12		364.88
<i>Total Ordinary Revenue</i>	£489374	£519688.54	£70937.13	£40622.59
Transfer from Development Fund	1793	7783.81	5990.81	
Repayment of Loans	7000	7315.93	315.93	
Development Aid	50002	52426.49	2424.49	
Revenue under contract with ESRO to be set off against expenditure under contract with Cable & Wireless Limited	26208	26207.50		.50
<i>Total Revenue</i>	<u>£574377</u>	<u>£613422.27</u>	<u>£79668.36</u>	<u>£40623.09</u>
Advances		178342.12		
Deposits		417209.06		
Remittances		483045.55		
Savings Bank		567101.22		
Provident Fund		1395.14		
Note Security Fund		39166.51		
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund		17786.12		
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund		86288.50		
Investments		2073115.66		
Overseas Service Aid Scheme		10349.00		
Development Aid		50611.00		
General Revenue Balance Account		7787.84		
<i>Total Receipts</i>		£4545619.99		
Balance 1st July 1970		35814.23		
TOTAL		£4581434.22		

Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June 1971.

PAYMENTS	Amount Estimated	Actual Payments	Over the Estimate	Under the Estimate
	£	£	£	£
I. The Governor	11894	9959.06		1934.94
II. Agriculture	3628	3282.40		345.60
III. Audit	1835	1901.62	66.62	
IV. Aviation	23059	29517.96	6458.96	
V. Customs and Harbour	18225	18296.78	71.78	
VI. Education	67194	61125.57		6068.43
VII. Medical	53330	55579.59	2249.59	
VIII. Meteorological	2610	2735.14	125.14	
IX. Military	3448	2242.47		1205.53
X. Miscellaneous	7623	8785.96	1162.96	
XI. Pensions and Gratuities	15677	15929.40	252.40	
XII. Police and Prisons	9405	8851.76		553.24
XIII. Posts and Telecommunications	51906	53423.57	1517.57	
XIV. Power and Electrical	25131	25613.86	482.86	
XV. Public Works	24365	23871.49		493.51
XVI. Public Works Recurent	39920	35690.88		4229.12
XVII. Public Works Special	5680	2610.25		3069.75
XVIII. Secretariat, Treasury and Central Store	37182	47502.78	10320.78	
XIX. Shipping Subsidy and Overseas Passages	55250	71896.08	16646.08	
XX. Social Welfare	15800	16765.53	965.53	
XXI. Supreme Court	2699	2640.69		58.31
<i>Total Ordinary Expenditure</i>	£475861	£498222.84	£40320.27	£17958.43
A Development Expenditure financed from Colony funds	1001	5445.29	4444.29	
B Development Expenditure financed from United Kingdom funds	50002	54288.44	4286.44	
C Expenditure under contract with Cable and Wireless, Limited to be met from complementary contract with ESRO	34000	34000.00		
<i>Total Expenditure</i>	£560864	£591956.57	£49051.00	17958.43
Advances		179623.21		
Deposits		420613.04		
Remittances		487000.63		
Savings Bank		550021.97		
Provident Fund		100.00		
Note Security Fund		36715.33		
Oil Stocks Replacement Fund		279.06		
Old Age Pensions Equalisation Fund		19728.26		
Investments		2186403.25		
Overseas Service Aid Scheme		10397.40		
Development Aid		52426.49		
Development Fund		7783.81		
Total Payments		£4543049.02		
Balance at 30th June 1971		38385.20		
TOTAL		£4581434.22		

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer,
10th November 1971.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities at 30th June 1971.

LIABILITIES				ASSETS								
				£	£					£	£	
DRAFTS AND TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS:		15921.53	CASH:						
DEPOSITS:					29069.89	Treasury and Posts and Telecommunications	...			37423.33		
SPECIAL FUNDS:						Crown Agents	...			961.87		
Savings Bank	1444172.51		Joint Consolidated Fund	...			101000.00		
Old Age Pensions Equalisation	288309.97		Remittances in transit	...			1134.67		
Note Security	106217.70							140519.87	
Government Employees Provident	9368.99	1848069.17	INVESTMENTS, SPECIAL FUNDS:						
COLONY FUNDS:						Savings Bank	...			1434059.81		
Development	165016.93		Old Age Pensions Equalisation	...			281010.96		
Reserve	102215.42		Note Security	...			114250.85		
					267292.35	Government Employees Provident	...			8429.64		1837751.26
Oil Stocks Replacement		50003.97	INVESTMENTS, COLONY FUNDS:						
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE:						Development	...			106097.92		
Balance at 1st July 1970 <i>Surplus</i>	13058.17		Reserve	...			145529.28		
Add Appreciation of Investments	7787.84							251627.20	
					20846.01	ADVANCES						
Add Surplus year ended 30th June 1971	21465.71		Other Administrations	...			20521.35		
						Departmental	...			11.22		
Balance 30th June 1971		42311.72	South Georgia	...			77.27		
						Other	...			2160.46		22770.30
					<u>£2252668.63</u>					<u>£2252668.63</u>		

The above statement does not include —

1. (a) A sum of £488.58 due from Her Majesty's Government in respect of under issues of the following development aid — C. D. & W. Scheme D6820 and A Improvements to Stanley Schools £152.82
C. D. & W. Scheme D7053 Stanley Roads £335.76
- (b) A sum of £728.59 due from Her Majesty's Government in respect of the following Overseas Service Aid Scheme under issues — Passages £640.12
Education Allowances £66.33. Inducement Allowances £22.14.
- (c) A sum of £3090.53 due from Her Majesty's Government in respect of expenditure incurred under the United Kingdom/Falkland Islands Loan 1971.
2. At the 30th June 1971 the amount outstanding in respect of loans for housing etc. was £38,530.
3. A sum of £26,529 is owed by the European Space Research Organisation to the Colony in respect of a loan; and an identical amount is owed by the Colony to the Government Savings Bank. (Ordinance No. 4 of 1969).

L. GLEADELL,
Colonial Treasurer.
10th November 1971.